



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,054,806



Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library.

Classified Catalogue

of the



Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Part 9
Biography



Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1907

112
112

Library Science
From library of
C. K. Weare
3-16-33

Explanation

This list is part 9 of a Classified Catalogue of all books in the Library, July 1, 1902, and includes the books in the class Biography.

The Decimal classification has been used in this section as in others, but the Individual biography has been arranged alphabetically by subject, and 92 has been used for the class number.

Entries to parts of books are not included, but such entries will be found in the card catalogue at the Central Library, which should be consulted by anyone desiring to see the entire resources of the Library on any given subject.

The symbol at the right-hand side of the page, opposite each title, is the number to be used in calling for the book, and should be copied exactly. If the work is in more than one volume, the volume wanted should be specified. Call numbers preceded by the letter "r" designate books in the reference collection, which cannot be taken from the Library. These books, as well as others in the Library, may be consulted freely in the Reference room. The letter "j" prefixed to a call number indicates that the book is a juvenile.

Part 10 of the catalogue will consist of the author and subject indexes, title-pages and preface to the completed work, which forms in three volumes a first series. A second series, in two similar volumes, is in type and will be issued as soon as the printing can be completed, bringing the catalogue down to January 1907.

The parts issued, up to this time, with their postpaid prices are as follows:

- Part 1, General works, 10 cents.
- " 2, Philosophy and Religion, 15 cents.
- " 3, Sociology and Philology, 25 cents.
- " 4, Natural science and Useful arts, 50 cents.
- " 5, Fine arts, 25 cents.
- " 6, Literature (except fiction), 25 cents.
- " 7, Fiction, 40 cents.
- " 8, History and Travel, 65 cents.
- " 9, Biography, 30 cents.

*Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
April 22, 1907*

Synopsis of Classification

BIOGRAPHY

Class	Page
920 COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY.....	2708
Biographical dictionaries.....	2727
Women.	2729
921 PHILOSOPHY.	2734
922 RELIGION.	2735
923 SOCIOLOGY.	2737
Chief rulers.....	2739
Statesmen.	2742
Judges. Lawyers.....	2745
Military and naval.....	2745
Philanthropists.	2748
Educators.	2749
Business men.....	2749
Explorers. Travelers.....	2749
925 SCIENCE.	2750
Astronomers.	2751
Chemists.	2752
926 USEFUL ARTS.	2752
Physicians. Inventors.....	2752
927 FINE ARTS.	2754
Sculptors.	2755
Painters.	2755
Musicians and composers.....	2757
Actors.	2762
928 LITERATURE. AUTHORS.....	2764
929 GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.....	2773
92 INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.....	2786

Biography

920 Collected biography

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE EXTENSION OF UNIVERSITY TEACHING.

Syllabi. 1895-1900. (University extension lectures.) 920 A51

Contents: Syllabus of lectures on types of womanhood studied from autobiography: Eugénie de Guérin, Marie Bashkirtseff, Adah Isaacs Menken and Mary Anderson, Sónya Koválevsky, Héloïse and the countess Krasinska, Problems in the lives of modern women, by E. H. Griggs.—Syllabus of lectures on representative Frenchmen: Charlemagne, St. Louis, Bayard, Rousseau, Napoleon, Gambetta, by Hilaire Belloc.—Syllabus of lectures on great leaders of political thought: Aristotle, Machiavelli, Montesquieu, Burke, DeTocqueville, Bagehot, by Woodrow Wilson.—Syllabus of lectures on moral leaders: The function of the moral leader, Socrates, Marcus Aurelius, Saint Francis of Assisi, Savonarola, Giordano Bruno, by E. H. Griggs.—Syllabus of lectures on English social reformers: Sir Thomas More, John Wesley, William Wilberforce, Thomas Carlyle, Kingsley and the Christian socialists, John Ruskin, by W. H. Shaw.

Contains bibliographies.

AUGE, Moses Mendenhall.

Lives of the eminent dead and biographical notices of prominent living citizens of Montgomery county, Pa.

1879. 920 A91

BARRIE, James Matthew.

Edinburgh eleven; portraits from college life. [1892] 920 B26

Sketches from the college life of Rosebery, Masson, Blackie, Calderwood, Tait, Fraser, Chrystal, Sellar, Thomson, Stevenson, Dr W. C. Smith.

BEAVAN, Arthur H.

Popular royalty. 1897 920 B35

A budget of anecdotes about royal personages, especially Queen Victoria.

BELKNAP, Jeremy.

American biography; or, An historical account of those persons who have been distinguished in America as adventurers, statesmen, philosophers, divines, warriors, authors, and other remarkable characters. v.1-2. 1794-98. 920 B39

v.1. Biron.—Madoc.—Zeno.—Columbus.—John Cabot and Sebastian Cabot.—Cartier.—De Soto.—Humphrey Gilbert.—Walter Raleigh and Richard Grenville.—John De Fuca.—Bartholomew Gosnold.—John Smith.—De Monts, Poutrincourt and Champlain.—Ferdinando Gorges and John Mason.—Hudson.

v.2. Sir Thomas Smith.—Thomas, lord Delaware, Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers, Capt. Christopher Newport, Sir Thomas Dale, Sir Ferdinando Wainman.—Sir Samuel Argall, Sir George Yeardley.—Sir Francis Wyat.—Bartholomew Gosnold, Martin Pring, Bartholomew Gilbert, George Weymouth.—John Robinson.—John Carver.—William Bradford.—William Brewster.—Robert Cushman.—Edward Winslow.—Miles Standish.—John Winthrop.—George Calvert, Cecilius Calvert, Leonard Calvert.—William Penn.

No more published.

BERNARD, Frédéric.

Wonderful escapes; revised from the French and chapters

added by Richard Whiteing. 1896. (Wonders of man and nature.)	920 B45
BOISSIER, Gaston.	
Cicero and his friends; a study of Roman society in the time of Caesar. 1897.....	920 B59
Contents: Cicero's letters.—Cicero in public and private life.—Atticus.—Cælius.—Caesar and Cicero.—Brutus.—Octavius.	
Study of Roman society through Cicero's letters. Of value to student of history and sociology and interesting to general reader.	
"Fit to fill a real want, showing forth Cicero as a man, not as a contriver of syntactical puzzles, nor as a provider of convenient texts for dissertations on Roman antiquities." <i>Nation</i> , 1897.	
Cicéron et ses amis; étude sur la société romaine du temps de César. 1899.....	920 B59c
Contents: Les lettres de Cicéron.—Cicéron dans la vie publique et privée.—Atticus.—Cælius.—César et Cicéron.—Brutus.—Octave.	
BOLTON, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).	
Famous leaders among men. 1894.....	920 B61f
Contents: Napoleon.—Nelson.—Bunyan.—Thomas Arnold.—Wendell Phillips.—Henry Ward Beecher.—Charles Kingsley.—Gen. Sherman.—Spurgeon.—Phillips Brooks.	
The same. 1894.....	j920 B61f
Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1885.....	j920 B61
Contents: George Peabody.—Bayard Taylor.—Capt. J. B. Eads.—James Watt.—Sir Josiah Mason.—Palissy.—Thorwaldsen.—Mozart.—Samuel Johnson.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Faraday.—Bessemer.—Sir Titus Salt.—J. M. Jacquard.—Horace Greeley.—W. L. Garrison.—Garibaldi.—Richter.—Gambetta.—Farragut.—Ezra Cornell.—Gen. Sheridan.—Thomas Cole.—Ole Bull.—Meissonier.—G. W. Childs.—Moody.—Lincoln.	
BROCKETT, Linus Pierpont, <i>comp.</i>	
Men of our day; or, Biographical sketches of patriots, orators, statesmen, generals, reformers, financiers and merchants. 1872.....	r920 B76
BROOKS, Elbridge Streeter.	
Great men's sons. 1895.....	j920 B77g
Contents: The son of Socrates; Lampreocles the street boy.—The son of Alexander; Alexander the eagle.—The son of Cicero; Marcus the consul.—The son of Marcus Aurelius; Commodus the gladiator.—The son of Constantine; Constantius the emperor.—The son of Mahomet; Ibrahim the baby.—The son of Charlemagne; Louis the well-intentioned.—The son of Alfred; Edward the unconquered.—The son of William the Conqueror; Henry the scholar.—The son of Saladin; Afḍhal the unlucky.—The son of Dante; Peter the helper.—The son of Tamerlane; Rokh the intrepid.—The son of Columbus; Diego the admiral.—The son of Luther; Hans the heavy.—The son of Shakspere; Hamnet the boy.—The son of Cromwell; Richard the lazy.—The son of Napoleon; Napoleon the forlorn.	
Historic boys. 1894.....	j920 B77
Contents: Marcus of Rome.—Brian of Munster.—Olaf of Norway.—William of Normandy.—Baldwin of Jerusalem.—Frederick of Hohenstaufen.—Harry of Monmouth.—Giovanni of Florence.—Ixtilil' of Tezcuco.—Louis of Bourbon.—Charles of Sweden.—Van Rensselaer of Rensselaerwyck.	
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.11, Feb.-Oct. 1884.	
BURGON, John William.	
Lives of twelve good men. 1891.....	920 B89
Contents: Martin Joseph Routh.—Hugh James Rose.—Charles Marriott.—Edward Hawkins.—Samuel Wilberforce.—Richard Lynch Cotton.—Richard Greswell.—Henry Octavius Coxe.—Henry Longueville Mansel.—William Jacobson.—Charles Page Eden.—Charles Longuet Higgins.	

COOKE, Frances E.

Guiding lights; lives of the great and good. [1878].....920 C77
 Contents: Michael Angelo Buonarroti.—Madame Guyon.—Martin Luther.—Frederich Perthes.

CORNELL, William Mason.

Recollections of "ye olden time," with biographical sketches.

1878.920 C82
 Reminiscences of life in New England and Philadelphia chiefly from 1825 to 1850.

CURWEN, Henry.

History of booksellers, the old and the new. 1873.....920.4 C93

Contents: The booksellers of olden times.—The Longman family.—Constable, Cadell and Black.—John Murray.—William Blackwood.—Chambers, Knight and Cassell.—Henry Colburn.—The Rivingtons, the Parkers and James Nisbet.—Butterworth and Churchill.—Edward Moxon.—Kelly and Virtue.—Thomas Tegg.—Thomas Nelson.—Simpkin, Marshall and co.—Charles Edward Mudie.—W. H. Smith and son.—Provincial booksellers.

DRAKE, Samuel Adams, *ed.*

Our great benefactors; short biographies of the men and women eminent in literature, science, etc. 1884.....1920 D780

DUYCKINCK, Evert Augustus.

Portrait gallery of eminent men and women of Europe and America. 2v. 1872-73.....qr920 D96

EDGAR, John George.

Boyhood of great men; intended as an example to youth....920 E28

Contents: D'Alembert.—Dr Arnold.—Audubon.—Sir Joseph Banks.—Bonaparte.—Sir T. F. Buxton.—Canning.—Canova.—Cavendish.—Dr Chalmers.—Sir Astley Cooper.—Sir Humphry Davy.—Lord Eldon.—Ferguson.—Franklin.—Galileo.—Gassendi.—Gibbon.—Handel.—John Hunter.—Lord Jeffrey.—Dr Johnson.—Sir William Jones.—Bishop Ken.—Sir T. Lawrence.—Sir James Mackintosh.—Lord Mansfield.—Duke of Marlborough.—Mozart.—Nelson.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Dr Parr.—Pascal.—Pope.—Lord St. Vincent.—Sir Walter Scott.—Thorwaldsen.—Webster.—Wilberforce.—Sir David Wilkie.

Footprints of famous men. [187-].....920 E28f

Contents: MEN OF ACTION: Washington.—Burke.—Necker.—Pitt.—Erskine.—Collingwood.—Teignmouth.—MEN OF LETTERS: Milner.—Hume.—Southey.—Moore.—ARTISTS: Reynolds.—Chantrey.—Wren.—MEN OF SCIENCE: Hunter.—Black.—Brindley.—Watt.—Smith.

ELLET, Mrs Elizabeth Fries (Lummis).

Court circles of the Republic; or, The beauties and celebrities of the nation. [1869?].....1920 E51

ELLIOT, Mrs Frances (Dickinson) Minto.

Roman gossip. 1896.....920 E52

Contents: Pio Nono.—Leo XIII.—Cardinal Antonelli.—Il re galantuomo, Victor Emmanuel II.—Garibaldi.—About the Roman Bonapartes.—Queen Hortense.—The princess Pauline Buonaparte.—Canova.—A tragic poet [Alfieri].—Rossini.—Roman houses.—Two Roman princes [Alessandro Torlonia and Marc Antonio Borghese].—Princess Gwendoline Borghese.—Two tragedians [Adelaide Ristori and Salvini].—A statesman.—A prophet [David Lazzaretti].

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.

Representative men. 1894.....920 E58

Contents: Goethe.—Montaigne.—Napoleon.—Plato.—Shakespeare.—Swedenborg.—Uses of great men.

The same. 1896.....1920 E58

The same, [and] Nature, Addresses and lectures. 2v. in 1.

1883.920 E58a

EMINENT persons; biographies reprinted from the Times.

v.1-6. 1892-97.....920 E588

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of contemporary biography of Pennsylvania. 3v. 1889-93.....qr920 E62

Published by the Atlantic publishing & engraving company.

ENGEL, Louis, & Notcutt, Percy, *ed.*

Our celebrities; a portrait gallery. 2v. 1889-91.....qr920 E63

v.1. Baron Knutsford.—J. Blundell Maple.—Joseph Norman Lockyer.—Duchess of Cambridge.—Lord Ronald Gower.—W. S. Gilbert.—M. Waddington.—Count Hatzfeldt.—M. de Staal.—Shah of Persia.—Count of Paris.—Earl of Fife.—Earl of Lytton.—Dr Pasteur.—G. Eiffel.—Duke of Norfolk.—Justin McCarthy.—Harry Furniss.—J. A. Froude.—Henry Labouchere.—F. Paolo Tosti.—[William Thomson], archbishop of York.—Lady Monckton.—Robert Buchanan.—Montagu Williams.—Antoinette Sterling.—Henry Arthur Jones.—William Agnew.—Lady Goldsmid.—John Hare.

v.2. Sir Evelyn Wood.—Walter Besant.—J. R. Robinson.—General Boulanger.—Madame Patey.—Henry Vander Weyde.—Herbert Beerbohm Tree.—Mrs Keeley.—W. F. D. Smith.—Sir Henry Trueman Wood.—Mrs Brown-Potter.—John Osborne.—Dr Lloyd Tuckey.—Mrs Jopling Rowe.—James Payn.—Charles Wyndham.—Helen Mathers.—Earl of Desart.—Earl of Lonsdale.—Olga Nethersole.—David Powell.—Sir Henry Loch.—Countess of Warwick.—Admiral Sir John Edmund Commerell.

Collection of exceptionally good photographs (not reproductions) by Walery, accompanied by biographical sketches.

ESCOTT, Thomas Hay Sweet.

Personal forces of the period. 1898.....920 E79

Contents: At court.—From Robert Cecil to Lord Salisbury.—The duke and duchess of Devonshire.—The earl of Rosebery.—The party of two: Sir Charles Dilke, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain.—The brothers Balfour.—Sir William Harcourt.—Lord Welby.—Diplomats: new style and Sir Philip Currie.—Lord Wolseley and "those about him."—Lord Charles Beresford.—Lord chief justice Russel of Killowen.—Lord Ashbourne (Mr Edward Gibson).—The Rothschilds.—Lord Glenesk.—Printing House square.—Bishop and historian, C. W. Stubbs.—Canon Gore and the Lux mundi school.—Personal forces of nonconformity.—An academical group.—The "faculty" as a social force.—Sir John Lubbock.—George Meredith and his disciples.—Alfred Austin and some other singers.—Sir E. Burne-Jones and the P. R. A.—Sir Henry Irving and other lights of the play.—London hostesses.—Some personal forces, less visible but not less real.—Mr Cecil Rhodes and his friends.—Mr W. W. Astor and the American colony.

FARRAR, Frederic William, dean.

Men I have known. 1897.....920 F25

Recollections of most of the well-known Englishmen of his time, church dignitaries, men of letters, including several Americans, and scientists, some of the longer chapters being those on Tennyson, Browning, Matthew Arnold, Professor Maurice and Dean Stanley, Doctor Whewell, Bulwer Lytton and his son, the earl of Lytton, better known as Owen Meredith.

FISKE, Stephen.

Off-hand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. 1884.....qr920 F54

FITZGERALD, Percy.

Memoirs of an author. 2v. 1895.....920 F57

Mr Fitzgerald started on his career as a magazine writer and journalist under the patronage of Charles Dickens, first coming into prominence by his papers in "All the year round." Since then he has been a voluminous writer. His "Memoirs" include recollections of Dickens and John Forster.

FORNEY, John Weiss.

Anecdotes of public men. 1873.....920 F77

Originally published in the Washington "Sunday chronicle" and Philadelphia "Press."

FOUNDERS of Ohio; brief sketches of the forty-eight pioneers who under command of Gen. Rufus Putnam landed at the mouth of the Muskingum river on the 7th

COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY

Schuyler homesteads, Albany, N. Y.—Doughoregan manor, the Carroll homestead, Md.—The Ridgely house, Dover, Del.—Other "old Dover" stories and houses.—Belmont hall, near Smyrna, Del.—Langdon and Wentworth houses in Portsmouth, N. H.

Some colonial homesteads and their stories. 1897.....920 H27s

Contents: Brandon.—Westover.—Shirley.—The Marshall house.—Cliveden.—The Morris house, Germantown.—The Schuyler and Colfax houses, Pompton, N. J.—The Van Cortlandt manor-house.—Oak Hill upon the Livingston manor.—The Philips manor-house.—The Jumel mansion on Washington Heights, New York city.—The Smith house at Sharon, Conn.—The Pierce house in Dorchester, Mass.—The "Parson Williams" house in Deerfield, Mass.—Varina, the home of Pocahontas.—Jamestown and Williamsburg.

Where ghosts walk; the haunts of familiar characters in history and literature. 1898.....920 H27

Contents: Two little rooms [Mary, queen of Scots].—"Only a but an' a ben" [Robert Burns].—"Her gloomy honeymoon" [Mary I of England].—“An eating-house for goody fare” [The Old Cheshire cheese tavern].—No. 24 Cheyne row [Mrs Carlyle].—Dante's everyday wife.—The prophet of San Marco [Savonarola].—A 14th century new woman [St. Catherine].—The Ginevra tale.—John Keats in Rome.—Told on the lagoon [the Orseoli].—In Ravenna [Lord Byron].—Il Magnifico [Lorenzo de' Medici].—As in David's day.—In Villette [Charlotte Brontë].

HARRIS, Alexander.

Biographical history of Lancaster county, [Pa.]. 1872..qr920 H291

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.

Biographical stories. 1883.....j920 H36b

Contents: Benjamin West.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Samuel Johnson.—Oliver Cromwell.—Benjamin Franklin.—Queen Christina.

Life of Hawthorne, p.3-10.

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth.

Contemporaries. 1899.....920 H53

Contents: Emerson.—Alcott.—Theodore Parker.—Whittier.—Walt Whitman.—Sidney Lanier.—An evening with Mrs Hawthorne.—Lydia Maria Child.—Helen Jackson ("H. H.").—John Holmes.—Thaddeus William Harris.—A visit to John Brown's household in 1859.—William Lloyd Garrison.—Wendell Phillips.—Sumner.—Dr Howe's anti-slavery career.—Grant.—The eccentricities of reformers.—The road to England.

HILL, George Birkbeck.

Talks about autographs. 1896.....920 H55

HOLLAND, Henry Richard Vassall Fox, lord.

Foreign reminiscences. 1851.....r920 H72

"Miscellaneous collection of anecdote and gossip, often piquant, sometimes scandalous, concerning various persons of distinction whom Lord Holland [1773-1840] had met in his travels abroad...The bulk of the anecdotes seem to be fairly authentic, but Lord Holland was misled, by his lively sympathy with the revolutionary movement of his time, to give undue credit to stories disparaging some of the prominent actors on the other side." *Dictionary of national biography.*

HORRIDGE, Frank.

Lives of great Italians. 1897.....920 H81

Contents: Dante.—Petrarch.—Carmagnola.—Machiavelli.—Michel Angelo Buonarroti.—Galileo.—Goldoni.—Alfieri.—Cavour.—Victor Emanuel.

HOUGH, Franklin Benjamin, *comp.*

American biographical notes. 1875.....qr920 H83

With autograph letter by F. B. Hough and newspaper clippings by Isaac Craig.

HOWIE, John.

Scots worthies; ed. by W. H. Carslaw. [1870.].....920 H85

Short biographies of men who suffered or were prominent in the cause of the Scottish reformation.

HUNT, Violet Brooke-.

Prisoners of the Tower of London; an account of some
who at divers times lay captive within its walls. 1899..920 H941
The same. 1901.....920 H94

HURD, Percy Angier, *ed.*

People you know. 1900.....920 H94

Contents: Lord Salisbury.—Lord Rosebery.—The kaiser.—The archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Temple.—Cecil Rhodes.—Chamberlain.—Lord Russell of Killowen.—Ellen Terry.—Queen-regent of Spain.—Sir William Harcourt.—Zola.—T. P. O'Connor.—Mr Justice Hawkins (Lord Brampton).—Lord Curzon.—Arthur Wing Pinero.—E. T. Cook (Daily news).—Justin McCarthy.—John Forbes-Robertson.—Pope Leo XIII.—Queen Wilhelmina.—Joseph H. Choate.—Count Mouravieff.—Baron de Courcel.—Hanotaux.—Sagasta.—Henry Arthur Jones.—Lord Lister.—Lugard of Africa.—Sir John Tenniel.—Abdul Hamid.—Three memories: Burne-Jones, The Khalifa, Gladstone.

IRVING, Washington.

Biographies and miscellanies. 1866.....920 I28

Contents: Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, gent.—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES: Capt. James Lawrence.—Lieut. Burrows.—Commodore Perry.—Capt. David Porter.—Thomas Campbell.—Washington Allston.—Conversations with Talma.—Margaret Miller Davidson.—REVIEWS AND MISCELLANIES: Robert Treat Paine.—Edwin C. Holland.—Wheaton's History of the Northmen.—Conquest of Granada.—Letter to the editor of the "Knickerbocker."—Sleepy Hollow.—National nomenclature.—Desultory thoughts on criticism.—Communipaw.—Conspiracy of the cocked hats.—Letter from Granada.—The Catskill mountains.

JESSE, John Heneage.

George Selwyn and his contemporaries. 4v. 1882.....920 J29s

"The reader who wishes to understand the society of the time, to know all about those goddesses the Gunnings...and the various other personages whose doings fill the letters of Gilly Williams, Tommy Townshend, and the various other correspondents of 'Dear George' cannot dispense with this book." *Athenaeum*, 1882.

Memoirs of celebrated Etonians. 2v. 1902.....920 J29

v.1. Nicholas Hardinge.—Edward Weston.—Thomas Townshend.—Thomas Morell.—William Battie.—Thomas Broughton.—John Chapman.—John Sumner.—Henry Fox, lord Holland.—Gilbert West.—Henry Fielding.—Richard Mounteney.—Ralph Thicknesse.—William Pitt, earl of Chatham.—Sir C. H. Williams.—George, lord Lyttelton.—Sneyd Davies.—William Cooke.—T. A. Arne.—Richard, earl Temple.—George Grenville.—Frederick Cornwallis.—John, earl of Bute.—William Cole.—Charles Lyttelton.—Jeremiah Milles.—Charles Pratt, earl Camden.—Jacob Bryant.—Thomas Ashton.—Richard West.—George Montagu, earl of Halifax.—Thomas Gray.

v.2. R. O. Cambridge.—Edward Barnard.—Horace Walpole, earl of Orford.—Nathaniel Forster.—John Montagu, earl of Sandwich.—Robert Glynn.—G. A. Selwyn.—H. S. Conway.—John, marquis of Granby.—Sir William Draper.—Sir George Baker.—Christopher Anstey.—Anthony Champion.—Richard, earl Howe.—David Dalrymple, lord Hailes.—George Graham.—Viscount Howe.—Charles Watson-Wentworth, marquis of Rockingham.—John Foster.—Frederick, lord North, earl of Guilford.—Shute Barrington.—George Steevens.—J. H. Tooke.—Jonathan Davies.—Charles, marquis Cornwallis.

JONES, Alexander.

Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and their descendants of the American revolution, with an appendix containing notes, sketches and nomenclature of the Cymbri. 1855..920 J39

KING, Moses, *comp.*

Notable New Yorkers of 1896–1899. 1899.....920 K26

Consists of 2,337 portraits.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de.

Memoirs of celebrated characters. 3v. 1856.....920 L17

v.1. Cicero.—Columbus.—Heloise.—Nelson.—Palissy.—Roostam.

COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY

v.2. Cromwell.—Fénelon.—Gutenberg.—Homer.—Jacquard.—Joan of Arc.—Socrates.	920	L71
v.3. Antar.—Bossuet.—Milton.—Mme de Sévigné.—William Tell.		
LILLY, William Samuel.		
Renaissance types. 1901.....	920	L71
<i>Contents: The genesis of the renaissance.—Michael Angelo, the artist.—Erasmus, the man of letters.—Reuchlin, the savant.—Luther, the revolutionist.—More, the saint.—The results of the renaissance.</i>		
LODGE, Edmund.		
Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 8v.		
1849-91.	920	L76
LODGE, Henry Cabot, & Roosevelt, Theodore.		
Hero tales from American history. 1895.....	j920	L76h
<i>Contents: Washington.—Daniel Boone and the founding of Kentucky.—George Rogers Clark and the conquest of the Northwest.—The battle of Trenton.—Bennington.—King's mountain.—The storming of Stony Point.—Gouverneur Morris.—The burning of the Philadelphia.—The cruise of the "Wasp."—The "General Armstrong," privateer.—The battle of New Orleans.—John Quincy Adams and the right of petition.—Francis Parkman.—"Remember the Alamo."—Hampton Roads.—The flag-bearer.—The death of Stonewall Jackson.—The charge at Gettysburg.—Gen. Grant and the Vicksburg campaign.—Robert Gould Shaw.—Charles Russell Lowell.—Sheridan at Cedar creek.—Lieut. Cushing and the ram Albemarle.—Farragut at Mobile bay.—Lincoln.</i>		
<i>The same.</i> 1903.....	920	L765
LONGACRE, James Barton, & Herring, James.		
National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 4v.		
1836-40.	qr920	L82
LORD, John.		
Beacon lights of history, 1st ser. 2v. [1888.].....	920	L86
<i>v.1. OLD PAGAN CIVILIZATIONS: Ancient religions.—Religions of India.—Religion of the Greeks and Romans.—Confucius.—Ancient philosophy.—Governments and laws.—Literary genius.—The fine arts.—Ancient scientific knowledge.—Material life of the ancients.—Military art.—Pagan society.</i>		
<i>v.2. JEWISH HEROES AND PROPHETS: Abraham.—Joseph.—Moses.—The book of Job.—Samuel.—David.—Solomon.—Elijah.—Isaiah.—Jeremiah.—Mordecai and Esther.—Judas Maccabaeus.—Saint Paul.</i>		
<i>The same, 1st ser. 2v. [1888.].....</i>	r920	L86
Beacon lights of history, [2d ser.]. 8v. [1883-96.].....	920	L86b
<i>v.1. ANTIQUITY: Cyrus the Great.—Socrates.—Phidias.—Cæsar.—Cicero.—Marcus Aurelius.—Constantine the Great.—Chrysostom.—Saint Ambrose.—Saint Augustine.—Theodosius.—Leo the Great.</i>		
<i>v.2. MIDDLE AGES: Mohammed.—Charlemagne.—Alfred the Great.—Hildebrand.—Saint Bernard.—Saint Anselm.—Thomas Aquinas.—Thomas Becket.—The feudal system.—The crusades.—William of Wykeham.—John Wyclif.</i>		
<i>v.3. RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION: Dante.—Chaucer.—Columbus.—Savonarola.—Michael Angelo.—Martin Luther.—Thomas Cranmer.—Ignatius Loyola.—John Calvin.—Henry of Navarre.—Lord Bacon.—Galileo.</i>		
<i>v.4. WARRIORS AND STATESMEN: Gustavus Adolphus.—Cardinal Richelieu.—Cromwell.—Louis XIV.—Louis XV.—Peter the Great.—Frederick the Great.—Edmund Burke.—Mirabeau.—Alexander Hamilton.—Napoleon.—Daniel Webster.</i>		
<i>v.5. GREAT WOMEN: Cleopatra.—Paula.—Héloïse.—Joan of Arc.—Saint Theresa.—Queen Elizabeth.—Madame de Maintenon.—Sarah, duchess of Marlborough.—Madame Récamier.—Madame de Staél.—Hannah More.—George Eliot.</i>		
<i>v.6. MODERN EUROPEAN STATESMEN: Prince Metternich.—Chateaubriand.—George IV.—The Greek revolution.—Louis Philippe.—William IV.—Sir Robert Peel.—Cavour.—Czar Nicholas.—Louis Napoleon.—Prince Bismarck.—Gladstone.</i>		
<i>v.7. AMERICAN STATESMEN: Benjamin Franklin.—Washington.—John Adams.—Jefferson.—Andrew Jackson.—Henry Clay.—John C. Calhoun.—Lincoln.</i>		

v.8. **NINETEENTH CENTURY WRITERS:** Rousseau.—Scott.—Byron.—Carlyle.—Macaulay.—Life of John Lord, by A. S. Twombly.
The same, [2d ser.]. 8v. [1883-96].....r920 L86b

McBRIDE, James.
 Pioneer biography; sketches of some of the early settlers of Butler county, Ohio. 2v. 1869-71. (Ohio valley historical series).....r920 M12

McCARTHY, Justin.
 Reminiscences. 2v. 1899.....920 M12

v.1. First sight of London.—First glimpses of Parliament.—The princes of literature.—Richard Cobden.—John Bright.—Some letters from John Bright.—John Stuart Mill.—The exile-world of London.—The "Morning star;" a retrospect.—Queen of the western waves.—Boston's literary men.—Charles Sumner; Walt Whitman.—Henry Ward Beecher; Woman's rights.—Some soldiers of the war.—Brigham Young and the Mormon city.—A Fitzroy square Bohemia.—Crossing the bar.—George Eliot.—New friends.—George Meredith.—A sudden glance backward.—Lord John and Lady Russell.—Charles Reade; Anthony Trollope.—Lord Randolph Churchill.
 v.2. On the stump in America.—Sir Stafford Northcote.—Prince Napoleon.—Some Americans in London.—Charles Stewart Parnell.—Froude; Freeman.—Two colonial governors [Lord Rosmead and Sir John Pope Hennessy].—In the lobby.—The English positivists.—Law and physic.—The Kingsleys.—Some memories of the stage.—Men of light and leading.—Wanderers and war correspondents.—After Achilles.—Some Irish members.—Cardinal Manning.—William Black; Rudyard Kipling.—William Ewart Gladstone.

MacCRACKEN, Henry Mitchell.
 Hall of fame; the official book authorized by the New York university senate as a statement of the origin and constitution of the Hall of fame, and of its history up to the close of 1900. 1901.....920 M142

The purpose of the Hall of fame is patriotic commemoration of representative Americans. Book gives an account of the building, its origin and constitution, its electoral roll, nominations for inscription, and an analysis of the returns for the first election. Larger part of the book is devoted to brief biographies of the 29 Americans already chosen (1901).

McCULLOCH, Hugh.
 Men and measures of half a century; sketches and comments. 1889.....920 M14

Mr McCulloch, in his official position as comptroller of the currency in 1863, secretary of the treasury from 1865 to 1869 and again in 1884, had an unusual opportunity to acquire an intimate knowledge of the men and measures of his time.
 "A fairer, kindlier book was never written. It is refreshing...to find an able man treating so generously his rivals or opponents." *Nation*, 1899.

MARDEN, Orison Swett, ed.
 How they succeeded; life stories of successful men told by themselves. 1901.....920 M37

Contents: Marshall Field.—Bell telephone talk.—Why the American people like Helen Gould.—P. D. Armour's business career.—What Mary E. Proctor did to popularize astronomy.—The boyhood experience of President Schurman of Cornell university.—The story of John Wanamaker.—Giving up five thousand a year to become a sculptor, F. W. Ruckstuhl.—Questions and answers, D. O. Mills.—Nordica; what it costs to become a queen of song.—How he worked to secure a foothold, W. D. Howells.—John D. Rockefeller.—The author of the Battle hymn of the Republic, Julia Ward Howe.—A talk with Edison.—A fascinating story, Lew Wallace.—Carnegie as a metal worker.—John B. Herreshoff, the yacht builder.—A successful novelist, fame after fifty, Amelia E. Barr.—How Theodore Thomas brought the people nearer to music.—John Burroughs at home.—Vreeland's romantic story.—How James Whitcomb Riley came to be master of the Hoosier dialect.

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, Evelyn (Carrington), contessa.
 Italian characters in the epoch of unification, (patriotti italiani). 1901.....920 M43
 Contents: Sigismondo Castromediano.—Bettino Ricasoli.—Luigi Settembrini.—Giuseppe Martinengo.—Daniele Manin.—The Poerios.—Constance d'Azeglio.—Goffredo Mameli.—Ugo Bassi.—Nino Bixio.—The Cairoli.

MATTHEWS, (George E.) & CO.
 Men of New York; biographies of citizens prominent in business, professional, social and political life during the last decade of the 19th century. 2v. 1898.....qr920 M47

MERYDEW, J. T. *ed.*
 Love letters of famous men and women of the past and present century. 2v. 1888.....920 M63
 These volumes contain letters from George Farquhar, John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, Congreve, Steele, Lord Peterborough, Pope, Fielding, Swift, Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, Sterne, Hume, Garrick, Samuel Johnson, Mrs Piozzi, Henry Frederick, duke of Cumberland, Reynolds, Burns, Horace Walpole, Mary Wollstonecraft, Cowper, Nelson, Sheridan, Warren Hastings, Keats, Shelley, Byron, Augustus Frederick, duke of York, George IV, Hazlitt, Scott, Jeremy Bentham, James Hogg, John Constable, George Bryan Brummell, Southey, Hood, Duke of Sussex, Hugh Miller, Leigh Hunt, Sir William Hamilton, Walter Farquhar Hook, Charles James Matthews.

MUZZEY, Artemas Bowers.
 Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolution and their families. 1883.....920 M98
 Contents: Otis family.—Adams family.—Quincy family.—Lincoln family.—Parker family.—Munroe family.—Brown family.—Kirkland family.—Ellery family.—William Ellery Channing.—Society of the Cincinnati.—Revolutionary men in the War of 1812.—Oliver Hazard Perry.—Personal appearance of Revolutionary officers.—Andrew Jackson.—The antislavery movement.—Boutelle family.—Lafayette.—Emerson the patriot.—The soldier of the Revolution.—The battle of Lexington; personal recollections of men engaged in it.—Men of the Southern and middle states in the Revolution.

MYERS, Frederic William Henry.
 Great men. 1889.....920 M99
 Contents: Martin Luther.—Christopher Columbus.—Francis Xavier.—Peter of Russia.—John Wycliffe.—Sir Thomas More.—Oliver Cromwell.—Girolamo Savonarola.—Gaspard de Coligny.—George Washington.

NELSON, S. B. *pub.*
 Biographical dictionary and historical reference book of Erie county, Pa. 1896.....qr920 N22

NETHERCLIFT, Joseph, & Frederick George, *comp.*
 Collection of 100 autograph letters written by royal and distinguished persons of Great Britain, from the 15th to the 18th century, copied in fac-simile from the originals. 1849.qr920 N24

NEVIN, Alfred.
 Centennial biography; men of mark of Cumberland valley, Pa., 1776-1876. 1876.....qr920 N25

NEVIN, David Robert Bruce.
 Continental sketches of distinguished Pennsylvanians. 1875.qr920 N25c

NEWDEGATE, Anne Emily (Garnier) Newdigate, lady.
 The Cheverels of Cheverel manor. 1898.....920 N26
 History of the Newdigate family and their ward, from whom George Eliot drew the Cheverels and Tina in "Mr Gilfil's love story." Con-

sists of family letters and gives an interesting picture of 18th century English life.

NICOLL, Henry James.

Great movements and those who achieved them. 1882....920 N32

Contents: Bell.—John Bright.—Lord Brougham.—Cassell.—Chambers.—Clegg.—Richard Cobden.—Constable.—Cooke.—Fulton.—T. M. Gibson.—Sir Rowland Hill.—John Howard.—Knight.—Murdock.—Sir Samuel Romilly.—Stephenson.—C. P. Villiers.—Watt.—Wheatstone.—Wilberforce.—Winsor.

O'CONNOR, Thomas Power.

Some old love stories. 1895.....920 O13

Contents: Abraham Lincoln and his wife.—Mirabeau and Sophie de Monnier.—William Hazlitt and Sarah Walker.—Fersen and Marie Antoinette.—Carlyle and his wife.

OLIPHANT, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson).

Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894..9920 O23h

Contents: The princess Anne.—The queen and the duchess [of Marlborough].—The author of Gulliver [Swift].—The author of Robinson Crusoe [Defoe].—Addison, the humorist.

Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 2v. in 1.

1869.....920 O23hi

Contents: The queen [Caroline].—The minister [Walpole].—The man of the world [Chesterfield].—The woman of fashion [Lady Mary Montagu].—The poet [Pope].—The young chevalier [Charles Stuart, the Young Pretender].—The reformer [John Wesley].—The sailor [Anson].—The philosopher [Berkeley].—The novelist [Richardson].—The sceptic [Hume].—The painter [Hogarth].

Makers of Florence. 1892.....920 O23

Contents: Dante.—The cathedral builders.—The monks of San Marco.

The same. 1897.....920 O23

"The book...does not profess to be a history of Florence...but simply...a collection of slight biographical sketches...The studies of character are life-like and fair, and the narrative portions are full of picturesque touches." *Athenaeum*, 1877.

PARTON, James.

Famous Americans of recent times. 1893.....920 P27

Contents: J. J. Astor.—Beecher.—J. G. Bennett.—Theodosia Burr.—Calhoun.—Clay.—Girard.—Charles Goodyear.—John Randolph.—Commodore Vanderbilt.—Webster.

The same. 1900.....920 P27

PARTON, James, ed.

Some noted princes, authors and statesmen of our time.

1885.....920 P27s

Partial contents: Reminiscences of Stanley, by F. W. Farrar.—Dickens with his children, by Mamie Dickens.—Four famous scenes in the House of commons, by H. W. Lucy.—The king of Bavaria [Ludwig II], by Mrs John Lillie.—End of Prince Louis Napoleon, by Archibald Forbes.—College life of Macaulay, by E. P. Whipple.—Carlyle, by James Parton.—Victor Hugo at home, by Richard Lesclide.—St. Pierre, by J. T. Fields.—Scott, by J. T. Fields.—Lord Coleridge and the English law courts, by W. L. Woodroffe.—A grandson of Robert Burns, by Will Carleton.—Gladstone, by James Parton.—Queen Victoria, by L. C. Moulton.

PARTON, James.

Triumphs of enterprise, ingenuity and public spirit. 1872..920 P27

Contents: The Cooper institute and its founder.—The wonderful growth of Chicago.—Charles Dickens as a citizen.—The founder of Vassar college.—The beginnings of science in the United States.—Origin of the electric telegraph.—Jared Sparks.—History of the sewing-machine.—Invention of circulating libraries.—Some of the marvels and curiosities of Pittsburgh.—Origin of cotton-weaving machinery.—John Fillmore and his victory over the pirates.—Painting without hands.—Thomas Hood.—The first Bostonian and the first New-Yorker.—Irving, Cooper, Bryant.—Edgar A. Poe and Artemas Ward; how they lived and why they died so young.—Josiah Quincy.—The piano among

us, and the history of the instrument.—Anecdotes of Faraday.—Thomas Nast.—David Crockett.—Oil paintings by machinery.—The founder of the Rothschilds.—A millionaire in the ranks, Elias Howe.—How the American people learned to nominate presidents.—The founder of the internal improvement system of the United States.—Pocahontas and her husband.—Invention of the compass and who first used it.—Discovery of the island of Madeira.—The real merits of Columbus.—The naming of the New World.—The wisest of the pagans [Marcus Aurelius] and some of his thoughts.—Aristotle.—Invention of the daguerreotype.—John Macadam.—William Ged, the first stereopterist.—A French Tory, Pierre Antoine Berryer.—John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians.—Life, trial and execution of Algonron Sidney.—The city of St. Louis.—What sort of man is Bismarck?—Painless surgery by ether.—Benjamin Thompson, count Rumford.

PARTON, James, and others.

Sketches of men of progress. 1870-71 qr920 P27s
Binder's title reads "Men of progress."

PENNYPACKER, Samuel Whitaker.

Historical and biographical sketches. 1883 r920 P41
"Six weeks in uniform; military service in the Gettysburg campaign,"
p.305-397.

PITTSBURG and the vicinity; containing life sketches of leading citizens. 1897 qr920 P67
Published by the Biographical review publishing company.

PLUTARCH.

Biographien, mit anmerkungen von J. F. S. Kaltwasser.
1805-12 r920 P72b

The same. v.1-6. 1805 920 P72b

Boys' and girls' Plutarch; parts of the Lives of Plutarch; ed. for boys and girls by J. S. White. 1896 j920 P72b
Lives; tr. fr. the Greek by John and William Langhorne.
1859. 920 P72

The same. 1831 r920 P72l1

Lives of illustrious men; tr. by A. H. Clough. 1894 920 P72l

The same; tr. by Aubrey Stewart and George Long. 4v.

1901-04. 920 P72l2

"This writer, one of the most celebrated of antiquity, lived in the first century of our era. The work that has immortalized his name, and made him a favorite with wise men and promising youth, is the lives of forty-six Greeks and Romans. These lives he wrote in pairs, portraying one Greek and one Roman, and then drawing a comparison between them... Among the most delightful sketches ever written. As an ultimate and conclusive authority they cannot be accepted. But they are able to inspire, to charm, and to instruct. They take the reader into the heroic stir of Roman and Grecian life." C. K. Adams.

Our young folks' Plutarch; ed. by Rosalie Kaufman.

1890. j920 P72o

Shakespeare's Plutarch; a selection from the lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's plays; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1892 920 P72s

Contents: Coriolanus. — Julius Cæsar. — Brutus. — Marcus Antonius. — Augustus.—Extracts from the life of Theseus.—Extracts from the life of Alcibiades.

POND, James Burton.

Eccentricities of genius; memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. 1900 920 P78

Partial contents: Booker T. Washington.—Beecher.—Talmage.—S. Reynolds Hole.—C. W. Stubbs.—Mary Livermore.—Clara Louise Kellogg.—Mary Proctor.—Samuel L. Clemens.—James Whitcomb Riley.—Stanley.—Charlotte Cushman.—Elbert Hubbard.—Sir Edwin Arnold.—Dr

John Watson.—Zangwill.—Anthony Hope Hawkins.—A. Conan Doyle.
—James Redpath.—Ole Bull.

"For thirty-five years Major... Pond has been the foremost lecture manager in this country. During that time he has managed practically all the famous men and women who have spoken from American platforms. Most of these have been his warm personal friends, and have written to him familiarly and charmingly. He has gathered many of their letters together... and we are given glimpses of their idiosyncrasies, their foibles, and their virtues, in a series of personal observations and reminiscences." *Dial*, 1901.

POWELL, Aaron Macy.

Personal reminiscences of the anti-slavery and other reforms and reformers. 1899.....920 P87

"An unfinished fragment... whose chief interest lies in the simple story of the author's enlistment in the abolition cause... Numerous portraits and facsimiles further make this volume a useful contribution to anti-slavery literature, as well as a memorial of a most excellent man." *Nation*, 1899.

PRATT, Edwin A.

Notable masters of men; modern examples of successful lives. [1901.].....920 P88

Contents: Secrets of success.—Mr Carnegie and his millions.—The founder of Mason college [Sir Josiah Mason].—"The salt king" [John Corbett].—The rise of Tangye brothers.—Mr George Cadbury and artisans' dwellings.—The inventor of Bessemer steel [Sir Henry Bessemer].—A modern magician [Thomas A. Edison].—The founder of mechanics' institutes [George Birkbeck].—Sir George Williams and the Y. M. C. A. — The rise of the Polytechnic [Quintin Hogg].—A republic of boys and girls [George junior republic].—The revolt of Hodge and the man who led it [Joseph Arch].—A pioneer of travel [Thomas Cook].—Chambers's journal and its story.—James Gordon Bennett.—British workman and colonial premier [Sir Henry Parkes].—A pastoralist millionaire [James Tyson].—Railwaymen who have risen.—Labour members.—An evangelist in terra cotta [George Tinworth].—The martyr missionary of New Guinea [James Chalmers].—A master of cannibals [John G. Paton].—Triumph over physical defects.—Self-help for the blind [F. J. Campbell].—The lame man who travelled [Arminius Vámbéry].

PRATT, Mara L.

De Soto, Marquette and La Salle. 1895.....920 P88

Story of the Mississippi and its discoverers written in words of two and three syllables.

REEVES, John, of England.

The Rothschilds, the financial rulers of nations. 1887....920 R28

Contains a chapter "About the Jews."

ROBSON, Charles, ed.

Biographical encyclopædia of Pennsylvania of the 19th century. 1874.....qr920 R56

SABINE, Lorenzo, comp.

Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American revolution, with an historical essay. 2v. 1864.....920 S11

"The sketches are very short and very numerous, but here and there glimpses are given showing that even the Revolutionary fathers were not all worthy of canonization. The work is introduced by an essay... on the nature of the legislation which brought on the war. The ground is taken that the causes for grievance were not so much the forms of objectionable taxation as the repeated interference with the natural industries of the country." C. K. Adams.

SADLIER, Agnes.

Heroes of history, in words of one syllable. 1891.....920 S12

SAINTE-BEUVÉ, Charles Augustin.

Essays; ed. by William Sharp. 3v. 1901.....920 S15e

v.1. ON MEN AND WOMEN: Pascal.—Bossuet.—Rousseau.—Joubert.—Guizot.—Madame Roland.—Madame de Souza.—Madame de Du-

COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY

ras.—Madame de Krüdener.—Madame Guizot.—Madame de Rémusat.—Frederic the Great.—The abbé Galiani.

v.2. *PORTRAITS OF MEN*: Goethe and Bettina, 1850.—Alfred de Musset, 1857.—Letters of Lord Chesterfield to his son, 1850.—De Balzac, 1850.—The memoirs of Saint-Simon, 1851.—Camille Desmoulins, 1850.—Diderot, 1851.—La Bruyère, 1836.—L'abbé de Choisy, 1851.—Fontenelle, 1851.

v.3. *PORTRAITS OF WOMEN*: Madame de Maintenon, 1851.—Madame de Sévigné, 1829.—Madame de Staél, 1835.—Jeanne d'Arc, 1850.—Marie Antoinette, 1851.—Madame de La Fayette, 1836.

Critical memoir of Sainte-Beuve, by William Sharp, v.1, p.7-48.

Monday-chats; selected and tr. from the "Causeries du lundi." 1891.....920 S15

Contents: Introductory essay on the life and writings of Sainte-Beuve, by William Mathews.—Lewis the Fourteenth.—Fénelon.—Bossuet.—Massillon.—Pascal.—Rousseau.—Madame Geoffrin.—Joubert.—Guizot.—The abbé Galiani.—Frederic the Great.

SALA, George Augustus Henry.

Things I have seen and people I have known. 2v. 1894..920 S159

Mr Sala witnessed the coronation procession of Queen Victoria, and was in Westminster abbey at her golden jubilee service, and in the intervening 50 years has seen many important events, and known many famous people. He writes of Dickens and Thackeray, of the Paris of 1839, of America during the Civil war, of pantomimes, operas, of old taverns, dinners and costumes.

SAUNDERS, Frederick.

Character studies, with some personal recollections. 1894..920 S25

Contents: Edward Irving.—Anna Jameson.—Washington Irving.—Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.—William Cullen Bryant.—Joseph Green Cogswell.

SECCOMBE, Thomas, ed.

Lives of twelve bad men. 1894.....920 S44

Contents: James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell.—Sir Edward Kelley.—Matthew Hopkins.—George Jeffreys.—Titus Oates.—Simon Fraser, lord Lovat.—Colonel Francis Charteris.—Jonathan Wild.—James Macalaine.—George Robert Fitzgerald.—Thomas Griffiths Wainewright.—Edward Kelly.

SHELLEY, Mrs Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), and others.

Eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal. 3v. 1835-37. (Lardner's cabinet cyclopædia.)920 S54

v.1. Dante.—Petrarch.—Boccaccio.—Lorenzo de' Medici, &c.—Bojardo.—Berni.—Ariosto.—Machiavelli.

v.2. Galileo.—Guicciardini.—Vittoria Colonna.—Guarini.—Tasso.—Chiabrera.—Tassoni.—Marini.—Filicaja.—Metastasio.—Goldoni.—Alfieri.—Monti.—Ugo Foscolo.

v.3. Introduction: Mosen Jordi, The cancioneros, Alphonso X and his court, Alphonso XI and his court, Juan de Mena, Juan de Enzina.—Boscan.—Garcilaso de la Vega.—Diego Hurtado de Mendoza.—Luis de Leon.—Herrera.—Jorge de Montemayor.—Castillejo.—The early dramatists.—Ercilla.—Cervantes.—Lope de Vega.—Vicente Espinel.—Esteban de Villegas.—Gongora.—Quevedo.—Calderon.—Early poets of Portugal: Ribeyra, Saa de Miranda Gil Vicente, Ferreira.—Camoens.

SICHEL, Edith.

Story of two salons. 1895.....920 S565

Contents: The little household of the Guards.—Pauline de Beaumont. Concerning some eighteenth century celebrities.

Women and men of the French renaissance. 1901.....920 S565w

Contents: The French renaissance.—Margaret of Angoulême and the renaissance.—Rabelais and his contemporaries.—End of the reign. List of works consulted, p.13-15.

A well-written history of the personal life of some of the characters of the early 16th century, touching only incidentally on political or military events.

SIDNEY, Philip.

Memoirs of the Sidney family. 1899.....920 S56

"Authorities," p.9-11.

"There are not many families which have produced in three generations three men so distinguished as Sir Henry, Sir Philip, and Algernon Sidney....Mr. Sidney had plenty of material at his hand for a valuable and interesting book. Unfortunately he has not done justice to his material; his *Memoirs* are compiled without skill, and written without enthusiasm; and though in the main we accept his conclusions...we feel regret for the waste of an excellent opportunity." *Spectator*, 1899.

SIMPSON, Mrs Mary Charlotte Mair (Senior).

Many memories of many people. 1898.....920 S61

"Full of interest to the lover of gossip and anecdote...To have been tossed as a child in the arms of Archbishop Whately, to have been a pet of Sydney Smith, to have grown up in the brilliant circle which gathered round the great Lord Lansdowne, to have been the friend of De Tocqueville, Ampère, the Grotes, and the Thackerays, to have known Cavour, Guizot, Rogers, Moore, Jenny Lind, Carlyle, and a long list of illustrious men and women...this is a lot given to few indeed. There is a delightful old-world touch about much of the book." *Academy*, 1898.

SINCLAIR, Sir John.

Correspondence. 2v. 1831.....920 S616

SMALLEY, George Washburn.

London letters and some others. 2v. 1891.....920 S631

Author was London correspondent of the "New York tribune."

"Nearly the whole of the first volume [is filled] with notices of eminent personages whom he has met—commencing...with Prince Bismarck and Count Herbert Bismarck, the German Emperor, Léon Gambetta, Louis Blanc, Lord Beaconsfield, and others of similarly varied distinction—and ending with Browning, Lord Lytton, Renan, Gustave Doré, Carlo Pellegrini the caricaturist, and Mr. Watts the painter... About a hundred pages are devoted to two of Mr. Gladstone's 'Midlothian Campaigns,' and to a discussion of his politics. 'Notes on Social Life,' including an elaborate description of the ways of London society...sketches of 'English Talk and Talkers,' and 'The American Girl in England,' are followed by 'Notes on Parliament,' and descriptions of various 'Pageants' (a 'Royal Review,' the Queen's Jubilee, the opening of the 'People's Palace,' etc.) which the author has witnessed; and the whole concludes with miscellaneous sketches, all more or less entertaining." *Critic*, 1890.

Studies of men. 1895.....920 S63

Contents: Cardinal Newman.—Lord Granville.—Mr Balfour.—Mr Parr—The seventh duke of Devonshire.—Mr Spurgeon.—Tennyson.—The German emperor [William II].—The birthplace of the Bismarcks.—A visit to Prince Bismarck.—The master of Balliol [Dr Jowett].—Professor Tyndall.—Sir Edward Burne-Jones.—Lord Rosebery.—Sir William Harcourt.—Mrs Humphry Ward.—Lord Bowen.—William Walter Phelps.—President Carnot.—The prime minister [Lord Rosebery].—Mr Froude.—Mr Winthrop.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.—Mr John Walter.—Francis Magnard.—Lord Randolph Churchill.—George William Curtis.

SMITH, Helen Ainslie.

One hundred famous Americans. 1886.....920 S649

SMITH, Herbert Greenough.

Romance of history. 1891.....920 S64

Contents: Bayard.—Benyowsky.—Casanova.—Marino Faliero.—Jacqueline de Laguette.—Lithgow.—Lochiel.—Masaniello.—Prince Rupert.—Tamerlane.—Vidocq.

SMITH, Percy Frazer, comp.

Notable men of Pittsburgh and vicinity. 1901.....920 S65

Portraits of 1,600 men.

SPARKS, Jared, *ed.*

Library of American biography, 1st-2d ser. 25v. 1834-

51. 920 S73

Contents: Allen, E., by J. Sparks, v.1.—Arnold, B., by J. Sparks, v.3.—Bacon, N., by W. Ware, v.13.—Boone, D., by J. M. Peck, v.23.—Brainerd, D., by W. B. O. Peabody, v.8.—Brown, C. B., by W. H. Prescott, v.1.—Cabot, S., by C. Hayward, jr., v.9.—Calvert, L., by G. W. Burnap, v.19.—Davidson, L. M., by C. M. Sedgwick, v.7.—Davie, W. R., by F. M. Hubbard, v.15.—Decatur, S., by A. S. MacKenzie, v.11.—Dwight, T., by W. B. Sprague, v.14.—Eaton, W., by C. C. Felton, v.9.—Edwards, J., by S. Miller, v.8.—Eliot, J., by C. Francis, v.5.—Ellery, W., by E. T. Channing, v.6.—Fitch, J., by C. Whittlesey, v.16.—Fulton, R., by J. Renwick, v.10.—Gorton, S., by J. M. Mackie, v.15.—Greene, N., by G. W. Greene, v.20.—Henry, P., by A. H. Everett, v.11.—Hudson, H., by H. R. Cleveland, v.10.—Hutchinson, A., by G. E. Ellis, v.16.—Kirkland, S., by S. K. Lothrop, v.25.—La Salle, R. C. de, by J. Sparks, v.11.—Ledyard, J., by J. Sparks, v.24.—Lee, C., by J. Sparks, v.18.—Leisler, J., by C. F. Hoffman, v.13.—Lincoln, B., by F. Bowen, v.23.—Marquette, Father J., by J. Sparks, v.10.—Mason, J., by G. E. Ellis, v.16.—Mather, C., by W. B. O. Peabody, v.6.—Montgomery, R., by J. Armstrong, v.1.—Oglethorpe, J., by W. B. O. Peabody, v.12.—Otis, J., by F. Bowen, v.12.—Palfrey, W., by J. G. Palfrey, v.17.—Penn, W., by G. E. Ellis, v.22.—Phips, Sir W., by F. Bowen, v.7.—Pike, Z. M., by H. Whiting, v.15.—Pinkney, W., by H. Wheaton, v.6.—Posey, T., by J. Hall, v.19.—Preble, E., by L. Sabine, v.22.—Pulaski, K., by J. Sparks, v.14.—Putnam, I., by O. W. B. Peabody, v.7.—Rale, S., by C. Francis, v.17.—Reed, J., by H. Reed, v.18.—Ribault, J., by J. Sparks, v.17.—Rittenhouse, D., by J. Renwick, v.7.—Smith, Capt. J., by G. S. Hillard, v.2.—Stark, J., by E. Everett, v.1.—Steuben, F. W. baron, by F. Bowen, v.9.—Stiles, E., by J. L. Kingsley, v.16.—Sullivan, J., by O. W. B. Peabody, v.13.—Thompson, B., count Rumford, by J. Renwick, v.15.—Vane, Sir H., by C. W. Upham, v.4.—Ward, S., by W. Gammell, v.19.—Warren, J., by A. H. Everett, v.10.—Wayne, A., by J. Armstrong, v.4.—Williams, R., by W. Gammell, v.14.—Wilson, A., by W. B. O. Peabody, v.2.

The same. 25v. 1839-55..... 920 S73

"Though the collection was designed for the general public, the papers are to be regarded as biographical essays rather than as biographical sketches, and are therefore not without considerable value in the study of our early history." C. K. Adams.

SPOFFORD, Ainsworth Rand, *and others, ed.*

Library of historic characters and famous events of all nations and ages. 10v. 1897..... 920 S76

SPRAGUE, William Buel.

Visits to European celebrities. 1855..... 920 S76

STEAD, William Thomas.

Character sketches. [1892.]..... 920 S79

Contents: Prince of Wales.—The emperor of Germany [William II].—John Morley.—Arthur Balfour.—Lord Wolseley.—Bismarck.—Madame Novikoff.—Dean Church.—Lowell.—Cardinal Manning.—Mrs Besant.—Parnell.

STODDARD, Richard Henry, *ed.*

Bric-a-brac series. v.1-4, 6-10. 1874-76..... 920 S86

v.1. Personal reminiscences by Chorley, Planché and Young.

v.2. Anecdote biographies of Thackeray and Dickens.

v.3. Prosper Mérimée's Letters to an incognita, with recollections by Lamartine and George Sand.

v.4. Personal reminiscences by Barham, Harness and Hodder.

v.6. Personal reminiscences by Moore and Jerdan.

v.7. Personal reminiscences by Cornelia Knight and Thomas Raikes.

v.8. Personal reminiscences by O'Keeffe, Kelly and Taylor.

v.9. Personal recollections of Lamb, Hazlitt, and others [Thomas Campbell and the countess of Blessington].

v.10. Personal reminiscences by Constable and Gillies.

STORIES of great men. 1895..... 920 S88

Contents: Columbus.—George Washington.—William Penn.—Israel Putnam.—Benjamin Franklin.

SYMONDS, E. M. (*pseud.* George Paston).

Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. 1901.....920 S98

Contents: Lady Hertford, Lady Pomfret.—Richard Cumberland.—Lady Craven (margravine of Ansprach).—James Lackington.—Mrs Grant of Laggan.—The romance of John Tweddell, with extracts from his unpublished love-letters.

"The little company of seven with whom the reader of these memoirs will make acquaintance consists of 'two grandes dames of the second George's court, a poet-playwright who dabbled in diplomacy, an aristocratic déclassée who died in the odour of royalty, an ex-shoemaker turned bookseller, a Highland lady with literary proclivities, and a distinguished scholar who was chiefly remarkable for his misfortunes' ... Their 'confessions' make delightful reading." *Spectator*, 1901.

THAYER, William Makepeace.

Men who win; or, Making things happen. 1897.....920 T34m

Contents: Surgeon.—Beecher.—Arnold.—Daniel Safford.—Horace Mann.—John Roach.—Charles Goodyear.—John Bright.—Whittier.—Charles Jewett.—Louis Agassiz.—N. P. Banks.—David Livingstone.—Amos Lawrence.—George Stephenson.—Samuel Budgett.—Fremont.

Turning points in successful careers. 1895.....920 T34

Contents: James G. Blaine.—Nathaniel Bowditch.—George N. Briggs.—Thomas Chalmers.—Salmon P. Chase.—George W. Childs.—Horace B. Claflin.—Henry Clay.—Peter Cooper.—Oliver Cromwell.—Dickens.—Farragut.—Cyrus W. Field.—Benjamin Franklin.—Sir John Franklin.—Elizabeth Fry.—Garfield.—Grant.—Patrick Henry.—Harriet Hosmer.—Leigh Hunt.—Helen Hunt Jackson.—E. K. Kane.—John Kitto.—Lucy Larcom.—Lincoln.—David Livingstone.—Mary Lyon.—W. L. Marcy.—M. F. Maury.—Hugh Miller.—Maria Mitchell.—S. F. B. Morse.—Lucretia Mott.—Sir Isaac Newton.—George Peabody.—W. H. Seward.—Lord Shaftesbury.—Roger Sherman.—Leland Stanford.—A. T. Stewart.—Sumner.—Washington.—Webster.—Benjamin West.—Eli Whitney.—Wilberforce.—Sir David Wilkie.—Alexander Wilson.—Henry Wilson.

THAYER, William Roscoe.

Throne-makers. 1899.....920 T34i

Contents: THRONE-MAKERS: Bismarck.—Napoleon III.—Kossuth.—Garibaldi.—PORTRAITS: Carlyle.—Tintoret.—Giordano Bruno.—Bryant.

TUCKERMAN, Charles Keating.

Personal recollections of notable people at home and abroad. 2v. 1895.....920 T8i

v.1. The hub of the universe.—Boston notabilities.—Some old New Yorkers.—Reminiscences of Washington city.—Recollections of President Lincoln.—President Lincoln's secretary of state.—Recollections of President Johnson.—Recollections of General Grant.—An hour with George Bancroft.—Before and behind the scenes.—Bits of old China.—An adventure in Venice.—Incidents in London.—English and American traits.—English royalties.—English country visits.

v.2. Recollections of English literary men.—Anecdotes of English clergymen.—A gossip about old Paris.—Napoleon III and the empress Eugénie.—Athenian reminiscences.—Henry M. Stanley at Athens.—Recollections of Dr Schliemann.—Life at court.—Delos.—An affair with the Sublime Porte.—The three sultans.—Events at Broussa.—The harem.—White slavery in Turkey.—The princess Zarini.—Four Russians.—Dinners and diplomatists.—Last days at Constantinople.

WHARTON, Grace, (*pseud.* of Mrs Katharine (Byerley) Thomson, & Philip, (*pseud.* of John Cockburn Thomson).

Wits and beaux of society. 2v. 1860.....920 W59

v.1. Club-wits under Anne.—William Congreve.—St. Evremond.—Beau Fielding.—Count de Grammont.—Lord Hervey.—Beau Nash.—Philip, duke of Wharton.—Lord Rochester.—Abbé Scarron.—P. D.

Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield.—George Villiers, duke of Buckingham.
v.2. Beau Brummell.—G. B. Dodington, lord Melcombe.—T. E. Hook.—Rochefoucault.—Saint-Simon.—George Selwyn.—R. B. Sheridan.—Sydney Smith.—Horace Walpole.

WHIBLEY, Charles.

Pageantry of life. 1900.....920 W62

Contents: Young Weston.—A marshal of France [Bassompierre].—Theagenes [Sir Kenelm Digby].—The real Pepys.—Saint-Simon.—A friend of kings [Prince de Ligne].—The caliph of Fonthill [William Beckford].—Barbey d'Aurevilly.—Disraeli the younger.

"Might have been called 'A Group of Perfect Worldlings.' It consists of an Introduction and studies of nine men...who devoted themselves, 'with that perfect consistency which marks only the greatest men,' to the unique cultivation of themselves...We need hardly say that, coming from Mr. Whibley, the analysis of the lives of those splendid worldlings is unmoral. They are his choice. In his ironical, detached way he sympathizes with them, but that is his affair. We are only concerned to say that he has done his work with art, with humour, and with a cheerful spirit." *Academy*, 1900.

WHIPPLE, Edwin Percy.

Recollections of eminent men, and other papers. 1900.....920 W624

Contents: Some recollections of Rufus Choate.—Recollections of Agassiz.—Some recollections of Emerson.—Motley.—Recollections of Sumner.—George Ticknor.—Matthew Arnold.—Barry Cornwall and some of his contemporaries.—Daniel Deronda.—George Eliot's private life.

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf.

Old portraits and modern sketches; Personal sketches and tributes; Historical papers. 1898.....920 W66

Partial contents: OLD PORTRAITS AND MODERN SKETCHES: John Bunyan.—Thomas Ellwood.—James Nayler.—Andrew Marvell.—John Roberts.—Samuel Hopkins.—Richard Baxter.—William Leggett.—N. P. Rogers.—Robert Dinsmore.—Placido, the slave poet.—*PERSONAL SKETCHES AND TRIBUTES:* The funeral of Torrey.—Edward Everett.—Lewis Tappan.—Bayard Taylor.—William Ellery Channing.—Death of President Garfield.—Lydia Maria Child.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.—Longfellow.—Old Newbury.—Schoolday remembrances.—Edwin Percy Whipple.—*HISTORICAL PAPERS:* Daniel O'Connell.—England under James II.—The border war of 1708.—The great Ipswich fright.—Pope night.—The boy captives.—The black men in the Revolution and War of 1812.—The Scottish reformers.—The Pilgrims of Plymouth.—Governor Endicott.—John Winthrop.

WILEY, Samuel T. *ed.*

Biographical and portrait cyclopedia of Montgomery county, Pa. 1895.....qr920 W71bi

Another edition is published giving on the title-page the name of Henry Wilson Ruoff as editor.

WILEY, Samuel T. & Garner, W. S. *ed.*

Biographical and portrait cyclopedia of Blair county, Pa. 1892.....qr920 W71

YARNALL, Ellis.

Wordsworth and the Coleridges, with other memories, literary and political. 1899.....920 Y16

Contents: Occasional recollections during seventy years.—A visit to Wordsworth, 1840.—Walks and visits in Wordsworth's country.—Sara Coleridge and her brothers, Hartley and Derwent Coleridge.—Sir John Taylor Coleridge and Lord Coleridge (Lord chief justice of England).—Charles Kingsley; a reminiscence.—Oxford, and the author of "The Christian year" [John Keble].—The Oxford commemoration, 1860.—William Edward Forster.—England and the House of commons in the closing days of the American civil war.

YONGE, Charlotte Mary.

Book of golden deeds of all times and all lands.....920 Y29

The same. 1864.....r920 Y29

Stories of heroism from the days of ancient Greece and Rome to 1864.

YONGE, Charlotte Mary, *ed.*

Book of worthies, gathered from the old histories and written anew. 1892.....920 Y29b

Contents: Joshua.—David.—Hector.—Aristides.—Nehemiah.—Xeno-

phon.—Epaminondas.—Alexander.—Marcus Curius Dentatus.—Cleomenes.—Scipio Africanus.—Judas Maccabæus.—Julius Cæsar.

Biographical dictionaries

ALLEN, William, 1784–1868, *comp.*
 American biographical and historical dictionary. 1832....qr920 A43

ALLGEMEINE deutsche biographie, 1875–date. v.1–date.
 1875–date.r920 A42
 The supplement of v.45 begins a new alphabet which is continued in
 succeeding volumes.

ANDERSON, William, 1805–66, *comp.*
 The Scottish nation; or, The surnames, families, literature,
 honours and biographical history of the people of Scotland. 3v. 1863....qr920 A55

APPLETONS' cyclopædia of American biography. 6v.
 1900.qr920 A64a
The same. 6v. 1900....qrj920 A64a

AUBREY, John.
 Brief lives, chiefly of contemporaries, set down by John
 Aubrey, 1669–1696; ed. by Andrew Clark. 2v. 1898....r920 A89

BAYLE, Pierre, *comp.*
 Dictionary, historical and critical. 5v. 1734–37....qr920 B33
 Life of the author, by Mr Des Maizeaux, v.1, p.1–118.
 A dictionary of general biography. Bayle (1647–1706) was a celebrated
 French critic and skeptical philosopher. His views find expression in
 his dictionary.

BEALE, Thomas William, *comp.*
 Oriental biographical dictionary; revised by H. G. Keene.
 1894.qr920 B34

BLAKE, John Lauris, *ed.*
 General biographical dictionary. 1850....qr920 B52

BOASE, Frederic, *comp.*
 Modern English biography; concise memoirs of persons
 who have died since 1850. 3v. 1892–1901....qr920 B57

CASSELL & CO. *pub.*
 New biographical dictionary. 1896....r920 C26

CHALMERS, Alexander, *ed.*
 General biographical dictionary, from the earliest accounts
 to 1817. 32v. 1812–17....r920 C35

CYCLOPÆDIA of American biographies. *See* LAMB'S biographical dictionary of the United States.

DRAKE, Francis Samuel, *comp.*
 Dictionary of American biography. 1872....qr920 D78

GODWIN, Parke, *comp.*
 Cyclopædia of biography; a record of the lives of eminent
 persons, to 1877. 1880....r920 G55

HALL, Henry, *ed.*
 America's successful men of affairs. 2v. 1895–96....qr920 H17

IMPERIAL dictionary of universal biography; ed. by J. F.
 Waller. 3v. in 14....qr920 I23
 Originally published in 1857–63.

KINGSTON, John, *comp.*
 New American biographic dictionary. 1810....r920 K27

LAMB'S biographical dictionary of the United States; ed. by
 J. H. Brown. 7v. 1900-03.....qr920 L18
 v.1 was first issued in 1897 with the title "Cyclopædia of American
 biographies."

LETHBRIDGE, Sir Roper, *ed.*
 Golden book of India; a genealogical and biographical dic-
 tionary of the ruling princes, chiefs, nobles and other
 personages, titled or decorated, of the Indian empire.
 1893.....qr920 L65

The same, with an appendix for Ceylon. 1900.....r920 L65g

Short biographies with little attempt at genealogy. The chief general
 interest lies in the introduction, which treats of native Indian titles
 and those conferred by the British government, and gives a list of
 titles with their meaning.

LIPPINCOTT'S pronouncing biographical dictionary. *See*
 THOMAS, Joseph.

MEN and women of the time; a dictionary of contemporaries,
 by V. G. Plarr. 1899.....r920 M59m

The same. 1895.....r920 M59

MICHAUD, Louis Gabriel, *ed.*
 Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne. 45v. [1842-
 65.].....qr920 M66

MORGAN, Henry James, *ed.*
 Canadian men and women of the time; a hand-book of
 Canadian biography. 1898.....r920 M89

MORRIS, Charles, *ed.*
 Men of the century; portraits and sketches of eminent citi-
 zens of the United States. 1896.....qr920 M91

NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. 14v. 1893-
 1906.....qr920 N15
 v.14 is conspectus; being an analytical summary of American history and
 biography, containing also the complete indexes of the Cyclopædia.

PHILLIPS, Lawrence Barnett, *comp.*
 Dictionary of biographical reference. 1889.....r920 P51
 Classed index of works on biography, p.1006-1038.

PRATT, Alfred T. Camden, *ed.*
 People of the period. 2v. 1897.....qr920 P88
 Short biographies of living people, the facts obtained as far as possible
 from original sources. It includes many people about whom one may
 wish to know, but who are not sufficiently important to be included
 in the ordinary biographical dictionary.

ROGERS, Thomas J. *comp.*
 New American biographical dictionary confined exclusive-
 ly to those who have signalized themselves in the Revo-
 lutionary war. 1824.....r920 R61

ROSE, George MacLean, *comp.*
 Cyclopædia of Canadian biography; chiefly men of the
 time. 1888.....r920 R71

SANDERS, Lloyd Charles, *ed.*
 Celebrities of the century; a dictionary of men and women
 of the 19th century. 1887.....r920 S21

SMITH, Sir William, *ed.*
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology.
 3v. 1890.....r920 S66

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie, & Lee, Sidney, *ed.*
 Dictionary of national biography. 63v. 1885-1900.....r920 S8a
The same; supplement. 3v. 1901.....r920 S8ad
 ——Index and epitome. 1903.....r920 S8ai
 ——Errata. 1904.....r920 S8ae
 Biographies of noteworthy people in Great Britain and her colonies, from the earliest historical period. Living persons are not included.
 "We have here a series of often fascinatingly interesting narratives, sometimes embodying new research and usually accompanied by an estimate of the subject's special achievement, or the whole written by men who are admirably competent to form a sane judgment of their subjects... A work which is not only one of the noblest monuments of English literary activity in the nineteenth century but an unfailing source of instruction and delight." *Havelock Ellis, in the Argosy*, 1900.

THOMAS, Joseph, *comp.*
 Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2v. 1901.....qr920 T37
 Binder's title reads "Lippincott's pronouncing biographical dictionary."
The same. 2v. 1899.....qr920 T37u

VAPEREAU, Louis Gustave, *comp.*
 Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 1870.....qr920 V21
The same. 1893.....qr920 V21d

WARD, Thomas Humphry, *ed.*
 Men of the reign; a biographical dictionary of persons of British birth who have died during the reign of Victoria. 1885.....r920 W21

WHO'S who, [English]. 49th year-date. 1897-date.....r920 W66
 Compact annual biographical dictionary of prominent living men and women, chiefly British.
 Beginning with 1904 a supplement has been issued under title "Who's who year-book," call number r314.2 W66.

WHO'S who in America; a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States, 1899/1900-date. [v.1-date.] 1899-date.....r920 W6651

920.7 Biography of women

ADAMS, William Henry Davenport.
 Women of fashion and representative women in letters and society; biographical and critical studies. 2v.
 1878.920.7 A21
 v.1. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Duchess of Marlborough.—Lady Morgan.—Miss Berry.
 v.2. Madame d'Arblay.—Mrs Elizabeth Inchbald.—Countess of Blessington.—Charlotte Brontë.—Harriet Martineau.

ANDERSON, James.
 Ladies of the covenant; memoirs of Scottish female characters, embracing the period of the covenant and the persecution. 1851.....920.7 A54

BLANC, Mme Thérèse (de Solms), (*pseud.* Th. Bentzon).
 Femmes d'Amérique. 1900.....920.7 B53
 Contents: Les femmes de la période coloniale: Lady Arbella, Anne Bradstreet, Mrs Hutchinson, Mrs Dyer.—Les Américaines pendant la guerre de l'indépendance: Suzanne Quincy, Abigail Adams.—Dolly Madison.—Margaret Fuller.—Les femmes poètes en Amérique.—Mrs Beecher Stowe et l'abolition de l'esclavage.—Une institutrice, Lucretia Crocker.—Une comédienne, Anna Cora Mowatt.—Une amie de la nature, Celia Thaxter.—Frances Willard et la tempérance.—La Croix-rouge et Clara Barton.—Margaret Haughery, la mère des orphelins.

BOLTON, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

Famous leaders among women. 1895.....920.7 B61fa

Contents: Catherine Booth.—Mme Le Brun.—Catharine II of Russia.
—Julia Ward Howe.—Dolly Madison.—Mme de Maintenon.—Lady Henry Somerset.—Lucy Stone.—Queen Victoria.

The same. 1895.....j920.7 B61fa

Famous types of womanhood. 1892.....920.7 B61f

Contents: Queen Louise of Prussia.—Madame Récamier.—Susanna Wesley.—Harriet Martineau.—Jenny Lind.—Dorothea L. Dix.—Ann, Sarah and Emily Judson.—Amelia B. Edwards.

The same. 1892.....j920.7 B61f

Lives of girls who became famous. 1886.....920.7 B61

Contents: Louisa M. Alcott.—Rosa Bonheur.—E. B. Browning.—Elizabeth T. Butler.—Baroness Burdett-Coutts.—George Eliot.—Elizabeth Fry.—Harriet G. Hosmer.—Jean Ingelow.—Helen Hunt Jackson.—Mary A. Livermore.—Mary Lyon.—Maria Mitchell.—Lucretia Mott.—Florence Nightingale.—Lady Brassey.—Margaret Fuller Ossoli.—Madame de Staél.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.

The same. 1886.....j920.7 B61

Successful women. 1888.....920.7 B61s

Contents: Juliet Corson.—Mary Louise Booth.—Frances E. Willard.—Mrs G. R. Alden (Pansy).—Mary Virginia Terhune (Marion Harland).—Margaret [Haughery].—Ella Grant Campbell.—Rachel Littler Bodley.—Candace Wheeler.—Clara Barton.—Alice E. Freeman.

BROOKS, Elbridge Streeter.

Historic girls. 1896.....j920.7 B77

Contents: Zenobia of Palmyra.—Helena of Britain.—Pulcheria of Constantinople.—Clotilda of Burgundy.—Woo of Hwank-ho.—Edith of Scotland.—Jacqueline of Holland.—Catarina of Venice.—Theresa of Avila.—Elizabeth of Tudor.—Christina of Sweden.—Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.12-15, Jan. 1885-Nov. 1887.

BROOKS, Geraldine.

Dames and daughters of colonial days. 1900.....920.7 B773d

Contents: Anne Hutchinson of Boston, founder of the first woman's club in America, 1636.—F. M. J. La Tour, the defender of Fort La Tour, 1650.—Margaret Brent, the woman ruler of Maryland, 1650.—Madam Sarah Knight, a colonial traveller, 1704.—Eliza Lucas of Charleston, afterwards wife of Charles Pinckney, 1760.—Martha Washington, 1770.—Abigail Adams, 1770.—Elizabeth Schuyler of Albany, afterwards wife of Alexander Hamilton, 1776.—Sarah Wister and Deborah Norris, two Quaker friends of Philadelphia, 1776.

Dames and daughters of the young republic. 1901.....920.7 B773

Contents: Dorothea Payne Madison, wife of James Madison.—Sarah Jay, wife of John Jay.—Theodosia Burr, daughter of Aaron Burr.—Elizabeth Patterson, wife of Prince Jerome Bonaparte.—Martha Jefferson, daughter of Thomas Jefferson.—Rachel Jackson, wife of Andrew Jackson.—Dorothy Hancock, wife of John Hancock.—Emily Marshall.

CAREY, Rosa Nouchette.

Twelve notable good women of the 19th century.....920.7 C19

Contents: Her Majesty the queen.—Florence Nightingale.—Elizabeth Fry.—Baroness Burdett-Coutts.—Princess of Wales.—Duchess of Teck.—Sister Dora.—Agnes Weston.—Grace Darling.—Princess Alice.—Lady Henry Somerset.—Frances Ridley Havergal.

CLARKE, Mrs Mary Cowden.

World-noted women; or, Types of womanly attributes of all lands and ages. 1858.....qr920.7 C53

CLEMENT, J. ed.

Noble deeds of American women. 1851. (Patriotic series for boys and girls.).....920.7 C56

COOLIDGE, Susan, (*pseud.* of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey).

Old convent school in Paris, and other papers. 1895.....920.7 C78

Other papers: The countess Potocki.—The girlhood of an autocrat; Catherine II.—Miss Eden.—The duc de Saint-Simon.

DOBSON, Austin.

Four Frenchwomen. [1891].....920.7 D65
 Contents: Mademoiselle de Corday.—Madame Roland.—The princesse de Lamballe.—Madame de Genlis.

DOWIE, Ménie Muriel, *afterward* Mrs Norman, *ed.*

Women adventurers; lives of Madame Velasquez, Hannah Snell, Mary Anne Talbot and Mrs Christian Davies.
 1893. (Adventure series).....920.7 D76

EGLE, William Henry.

Some Pennsylvania women during the Revolution. 1898..920.7 E36
 ELLET, Mrs Elizabeth Fries (Lummis).

Queens of American society. 1868.....920.7 E51
 Women of the American revolution. 2v. 1900.....920.7 E51w
 About 100 biographical sketches of women prominent in Revolutionary history and society. Originally published in 1848.

FAWCETT, Mrs Millicent (Garrett).

Some eminent women of our time. 1894.....920.7 F29

Contents: The American abolitionists: Prudence Crandall and Lucretia Mott.—Jane Austen.—Joanna Baillie.—Mrs Barbauld.—Charlotte and Emily Brontë.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—Mary Carpenter.—Sister Dora.—Maria Edgeworth.—Elizabeth Fry.—Elizabeth Gilbert.—Caroline Herschel.—Agnes Elizabeth Jones.—Mary Lamb.—Queen Louisa of Prussia.—Sarah Martin.—Harriet Martineau.—Hannah More.—Florence Nightingale.—Lady Sale and her fellow-hostages in Afghanistan.—Mary Somerville.—Queen Victoria.—Dorothy Wordsworth.

FESTING, Gabrielle.

Unstoried in history; portraits of some famous women of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. 1901.....920.7 F43

Contents: A mother and daughter, Elizabeth, countess of Rutland and Lady Bridget Manners.—A faithful wife, Brillianna Conway (Lady Harley).—Some beleaguered ladies, Blanche Somerset (Lady Arundell of Wardour), Anne Coventry (Lady Savile), Mary Hawtrey (Lady Bankes), Elizabeth Fitzgerald.—A group from the restoration, The marquis and marchioness of Worcester, The Lady Grace Manners (Lady Chaworth), The Lady Mary Bertie, The Hon. Bridget Noel.—An ill-matched couple, Thomas Pitt and Jane Innes (Mrs Pitt).—A spinster and a lady bountiful of the eighteenth century, Ellenor Frere and Ellenor Frere (Lady Fenn).

GORDON, Lydia L.

From Lady Washington to Mrs Cleveland. 1889.....920.7 G65

HALE, Mrs Sarah Josepha (Buell).

Biography of distinguished women. 1876.....qr920.7 H16

HANSSON, Frau Laura (Marholm).

Six modern women. 1896.....920.7 H24

Contents: Marie Bashkirtseff.—Eleanora Duse.—A. C. Edgren-Leffler.—George Egerton.—Sonia Kovalevsky.—Amalie Skram.

HOLLOWAY, Mrs Laura (Carter).

Ladies of the White house. 1870.....920.7 H73

HUBBARD, Elbert.

Little journeys to the homes of famous women. 1897..920.7 H87

Contents: Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—Madame Guyon.—Harriet Martineau.—Charlotte Brontë.—Christina Rossetti.—Rosa Bonheur.—Madame de Staél.—Elizabeth Fry.—Mary Lamb.—Jane Austen.—Empress Josephine.—Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley.

The same. 1898.....qr920.7 H87

Printed at the Roycroft press.

IMBERT de SAINT-AMAND, Arthur Léon, baron.

Women of the Valois court. 1894.....920.7 I23

Contents: Marguerite, sister of Francis I.—Catherine de'Medici and her contemporaries at the French court: The historians of Catherine de'Medici; The childhood of Catherine de'Medici; Catherine de'Medici

at the court of Francis I; Diana of Poitiers; Mary Stuart; Catherine de'Medici regent; Elisabeth of France, wife of Philip II; The childhood of Marguerite de Valois; Jeanne d'Albret; The marriage of Marguerite de Valois; Catherine de'Medici and the Saint Bartholomew; Elisabeth of Austria and Charles IX; Louise de Vaudemont and Henry III; Marguerite of Valois and Henry of Navarre; Catherine de'Medici and the day of the barricades; The death of Catherine de'Medici.

JENKINS, John Stilwell.

Heroines of history. 1851.....r920.7 J25

Contents: Catherine of Russia.—Cleopatra.—Elizabeth of England.—Isabella of Castile.—Joan of Arc.—Josephine.—Maria Theresa.—Marie Antoinette.—Mary of Scotland.—Mme Roland.

KAVANAGH, Julia.

Woman in France during the 18th century. 2v. 1893.....920.7 K14

MASON, Mrs Amelia (Gere).

Women of the French salons. 1891.....q920.7 M44

Contents: Salons of the 17th century.—The Hôtel de Rambouillet.—Mademoiselle de Scudéry and the Samedis.—La Grande Mademoiselle.—A literary salon at Port Royal.—Mme de Sévigné.—Mme de La Fayette.—Salons of the 18th century.—An antechamber of the Académie française.—The duchesse du Maine.—Mme de Tencin and Mme du Châtelet.—Mme Geoffrin and the philosophera.—Ultraphilosophical salons; Mme d'Épinay.—Salons of the noblesse; Mme du Deffand.—Mademoiselle de Lespinasse.—The Salon helvétique.—Salons of the revolution; Mme Roland.—Mme de Staél.—Salons of the empire and restoration; Mme Récamier.

The same. 1891.....qr920.7 M44

MENZIES, Sutherland.

Political women. 2v. in 1. 1873.....r920.7 M62

The women treated of are the duchess de Longueville, the duchess de Chevreuse, Anne de Gonzaga, princess Palatine, the duchess of Portsmouth, princess des Ursins and the famous duchess of Marlborough.

MOORE, Frank.

Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice.

1866.920.7 M87

NEVIN, Adelaide Mellier, comp.

Social mirror; character sketch of the women of Pittsburg

and vicinity. 1888.....r920.7 N25

PARKES, Bessie Rayner, *afterward* Mrs Belloc.

Vignettes; twelve biographical sketches. 1866.....920.7 P24

Contents: Madame Swetchine.—La sœur Rosalie.—Madame Pape-Carpantier.—Madame de Lamartine.—Madame Luce of Algiers.—Governor Winthrop's wife.—Miss Cornelia Knight.—Bianca Milesi Mojon.—Mrs Delany.—Harriet K. Hunt.—Miss Bosanquet.—Mrs Jameson.

PARTON, James, and others.

Eminent women of the age. 1868.....r920.7 P27

Contents: Florence Nightingale.—Lydia M. Child.—Fanny Fern.—Lydia H. Sigourney.—Frances A. Kemble.—Eugénie, empress of the French.—Grace Greenwood.—Alice and Phoebe Cary.—Margaret Fuller.—Gail Hamilton.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—Jenny Lind.—Our pioneer educators.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Mrs E. C. Stanton.—Woman's rights movement and its champions in the United States.—Victoria, queen of England.—Eminent women of the drama: Adelaide Ristori, Parepa Rosa, Ellen Tree, Clara Louise Kellogg, Kate Bateman, Helen Faucit.—Anna E. Dickinson.—Woman as physician.—Camilla Urso.—Harriet G. Hosmer.—Rosa Bonheur.—Mrs Julia W. Howe.

PEACOCK, Virginia Tatnall.

Famous American belles of the 19th century. 1901.....920.7 P34

Contents: Marcia Burns (Mrs J. P. Van Ness).—Theodosia Burr (Mrs Joseph Alston).—Elizabeth Patterson (Mme Jerome Bonaparte).—The Caton sisters.—Margaret O'Neill (Mrs J. H. Eaton).—Cora

Livingston (Mrs T. P. Barton).—Emily Marshall (Mrs W. F. Otis).—Octavia Walton (Mme Le Vert).—Fanny Taylor (Mrs T. H. Ellis).—Jessie Benton (Mrs J. C. Frémont).—Sallie Ward (Mrs G. F. Dorons).—Harriet Lane (Mrs H. E. Johnston).—Adèle Cutts (Mrs Robert Williams).—Emilie Schaumburg (Mrs Hughes-Hallett).—Kate Chase (Mrs William Sprague).—Jennie Jerome (Lady Randolph Churchill).—Nellie Hazeltine (Mrs F. W. Paramore).—Mary Victoria Leiter (Baroness Curzon).—New York as a social centre.

PEPPER, Mary Sifton.

Maids and matrons of New France. 1901.....920.7 P41

Contents: Marguerite de Roberval.—Marchioness de Guercheville.—Lady de la Tour.—Dame Hébert.—Madame de Champlain.—Madame de la Peltrie.—Mother Marie Guyard.—Some dainty nurses of long ago.—The founding of Montreal.—The work of Jeanne Mance and Marguerite Bourgeoys.—Judith de Bresoles.—Jeanne le Ber.—Madeleine de Verchères.—Coming of the king's girls.—Women in the first siege of Quebec.—The two Pompadours.
"Authorities consulted," p.9.

RICHARDSON, Mrs Jerusha D.

Famous ladies of the English court. 1899.....920.7 R41

Contents: Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, "Bess of Hardwick."—Lady Mary Sidney.—Mary, countess of Pembroke.—Penelope, lady Rich, countess of Essex and of Devonshire.—Lady Anne Clifford, countess of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery.—Lucy, countess of Carlisle.—Frances, duchess of Richmond.—Anne, countess of Sunderland.—Sarah, duchess of Marlborough.—Henrietta, countess of Suffolk.—Lady Sarah Lennox.—Isabella, marchioness of Hertford.

ROSS, Mrs Janet Ann (Duff-Gordon), *ed.*

Three generations of English women; memoirs and correspondence of Susannah Taylor, Sarah Austin and

Lady Duff Gordon. 1893.....920.7 R73

SAINTE-BEUVÉ, Charles Augustin.

Portraits de femmes. 1870.....920.7 S15p

Contents: Mme de Sévigné.—Du roman intime, ou Mademoiselle de Liron.—Mme de Souza.—Mme de Duras.—Mme de Staél.—Mme Roland.—Mme Guizot.—Mme de La Fayette.—M. de La Rochefoucauld.—Mme de Longueville.—Une ruelle poétique, ou Mme Des Houlières.—Mme de Krüdner.—Mme de Charrière.—Mme de Rémusat.—Mme de Pontivy.—Christel.—Les fleurs.—Maria.

Table générale des œuvres de Sainte-Beuve, in his "Premiers lundis," v.3, p.397-413, r844 S15p v.3.

Portraits of celebrated women; tr. fr. the French by H. W.

Preston. 1885.....920.7 S15

Contents: Mme de Duras.—Mme Guizot.—Mme de Krüdener.—Mme de Lafayette.—Mme de Rémusat.—Mme Roland.—Mme de Sévigné.—Mme de Souza.—Mme de Staél.

The same. 1868.....920.7 S15

SCHLOENBACH, Arnold.

Zwölf frauenschilder aus der Goethe-Schiller-epoch. 1856..920.7 S34

Contents: Herzogin Amalie.—Herzogin Luise.—Goethe's mutter.—Charlotte von Stein.—Schiller's frau.—Karoline von Wolzogen.—Charlotte von Kalb.—Sophie Laroche.—Angelika Kaufmann.—Germaine von Staél-Holstein.—Rahel von Ense.—Bettina von Arnim.

SPOFFORD, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott), *and others.*

Three heroines of New England romance. 1895.....920.7 S76

Contents: Priscilla, by H. P. Spofford.—Agnes Surriage, by Alice Brown.—Martha Hilton, by L. I. Guiney.

Pleasant sketches of the Puritan maiden, of the fisher maid of Marblehead who became Lady Frankland, and of the girl who became the wife of Governor Wentworth, one of the famous royal governors of New Hampshire. Her story is also told in one of Longfellow's "Tales of a wayside inn." The illustrator furnishes some interesting notes on the present appearance of the places made famous by the three.

STARLING, Elizabeth.

Noble deeds of woman. 1864.....920.7 S79

TALLENTYRE, Stephen G.

Women of the salons, and other French portraits. 1901...920.7 T15

Contents: Mme du Deffand.—Mlle de Lespinasse.—Mme Geoffrin.—Mme d'Épinay.—Mme Necker.—Mme de Staél.—Mme Récamier.—Tronchin, a great doctor.—The mother of Napoleon [Letizia].—Mme de Sévigné.—Mme Vigée Le Brun.

THAYER, William Makepeace.

Women who win. 1897.....920.7 T34w

Contents: Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Florence Nightingale.—Dorothea Lynde Dix.—Margaret Fuller Ossoli.—Frances Power Cobbe.—Mary Lyon.—Mary Ashton Livermore.—Jenny Lind.—L. M. Alcott.—Victoria.—Mary Somerville.—Lucy Stone Blackwell.—Frances E. Willard.—Clara H. Barton.—Elizabeth Fry.

"To establish the fact that men have no monopoly of genius, ability, health, strength, endurance or energy, but that industry, self-reliance and perseverance assure success without regard to sex, Mr. Thayer selects fifteen women...whose lives he recounts in his usual attractive way." *Critic*, 1897.

TOMKINSON, E. M.

Sarah Robinson, Agnes Weston, Mrs Meredith. 1894.

(The world's workers.).....920.7 T59

TROLLOPE, Thomas Adolphus.

Decade of Italian women. 2v. 1859.....920.7 T76

v.1. St. Catherine of Siena.—Caterina Sforza.—Vittoria Colonna.
v.2. Tullia d'Aragna.—Olympia Morata.—Isabella Andreini.—Bianca Cappello.—Olympia Pamfili.—Elisabetta Sirani.—La Corilla.

WATSON, Henry Clay.

Heroic women of history. 1852.....r920.7 W31

WHARTON, Grace, (*pseud. of* Mrs Katharine (Byerley) Thomson), & Philip, (*pseud. of* John Cockburn Thomson).

Queens of society. 2v. [1890.].....920.7 W59

v.1. Georgiana, duchess of Devonshire.—Jane, duchess of Gordon.—L. E. Landon.—Lady M. W. Montagu.—Mme Roland.—Sarah, duchess of Marlborough.—Mme de Sévigné.—Sydney, lady Morgan.
v.2. A. S. Damer.—La marquise du Deffand.—Lady Hervey.—Lady Caroline Lamb.—Mary, countess of Pembroke.—La marquise de Maintenon.—Mrs Elizabeth Montagu.—Mrs Thrale-Piozzi.—Mme Récamier.—Mme de Staél.

WILLARD, Frances Elizabeth, & Livermore, Mrs M. A.

(Rice), *ed.*

A woman of the century; biographical sketches of American women. 1893.....qr920.7 W73

WILLING, Thomson.

Some old time beauties. 1895.....920.7 W75

Contents: Georgiana, duchess of Devonshire.—Mary, Honorable Mrs Graham.—Emma, lady Hamilton.—Mrs Sheridan.—Marguerite, countess Blessington.—Mary Isabella, duchess of Rutland.—Lavinia, countess Spencer.—Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton.—Maria, countess of Coventry.—Elizabeth, countess Grosvenor.

921 Philosophy

FARRAR, Frederic William, dean.

Seekers after God. 1894.....921 F25

Contents: Seneca.—Epictetus.—Marcus Aurelius.

FÉNELON, François.

Lives of the ancient philosophers. 1870.....921 F35

Life of the author, by John Cormack, p.9-34.

NASMITH, David.

Makers of modern thought; or, 500 years' struggle (1200-1699) between science, ignorance and superstition. 2v.

1892.	921 N14
v.1. Francis Bacon.—Roger Bacon.—Boccaccio.—Brahe.—Caxton.—Chaucer.—Columbus.—Copernicus.—Dante.—Galileo.—Grotius.—Gutenberg.—Harvey.—Huss.—Kepler.—Loyola.—Luther.—Machiavelli.—Montaigne.—Petrarch.—Rabelais.—Shakespeare.—Wickliffe.	
v.2. Descartes.—Hobbes.—Locke.—Newton.—Pascal.—Spinoza.	

922 Religion

ABBOTT, Lyman, *and others.*

Prophets of the Christian faith. 1896.....	922 A13
--	---------

Contents: What is a prophet? by Lyman Abbott.—Isaiah as a preacher, by Francis Brown.—The apostle Paul, by George Matheson.—Clement of Alexandria, by Marcus Dods.—St. Augustine as a prophet, by A. C. McGiffert.—John Wycliffe, by W. H. Fremantle.—Martin Luther, by Adolf Harnack.—John Wesley, by F. W. Farrar.—Jonathan Edwards, by A. M. Fairbairn.—Horace Bushnell, by T. T. Munger.—F. D. Maurice, by A. V. G. Allen.—Can we be prophets? by F. W. Farrar.

BELL, Mrs Nancy R. Elizabeth (Meugens), (*pseud.* N. d'Anvers).

Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles and other early saints. 1901.....	922 B41
--	---------

Gives first the actual historical facts of the life of each saint, then the legends which have gathered round this nucleus of truth, the symbols by which each saint may be recognized, and finally, examples of typical works of art in which the saint is introduced, either as a principal or accessory figure.

BIOGRAPHICAL sketches and anecdotes of the Society of Friends. 1870.....

922 B48
<i>Contents:</i> Anthony Benezet.—Moses Brown.—John Churchman.—George Dillwyn.—Samuel Emlen.—David Ferris.—Sarah Harrison.—Arthur Howell.—William Hunt.—William Jackson.—Rebecca Jones.—Jacob Lindley.—Daniel Offley.—John Parker.—William Savery.—Nicholas Waln.—Eli Yarnall.—Peter Yarnall.

CHENOWETH, Mrs Caroline (Van Dusen).

Stories of the saints. 1891.....	j922 C42
----------------------------------	----------

CREEGAN, Charles C. & Goodnow, Mrs J. A. B.

Great missionaries of the church. 1895.....	922 C87
---	---------

Contents: John C. Patteson.—Titus Coan.—William Goodell.—William Carey.—William G. Schaufler.—Griffith John.—Elijah Coleman Bridgeman.—James Mills Thoburn.—Samuel Adjai Crowther.—John Kenneth Mackenzie.—Joseph Hardy Neesima.—John Williams.—Robert W. Logan.—William Butler.—Adoniram Judson.—John G. Paton.—Alexander M. Mackay.—William Taylor.—Robert Moffat.—William McClure Thomson.—Marcus Whitman.—James Hannington.—David Livingstone.

DONALDSON, Augustus Blair.

Five great Oxford leaders. 1900.....	922 D71
--------------------------------------	---------

Contents: Keble.—Newman.—Pusey.—Liddon.—Church.

FARRAR, Frederic William, dean.

Lives of the Fathers. 2v. 1889.....	922 F25
-------------------------------------	---------

v.1. St. Ignatius of Antioch.—St. Polycarp of Smyrna.—St. Irenaeus.—St. Justin the Martyr.—Tertullian.—St. Cyprian.—Clement of Alexandria.—Origen.—St. Athanasius.—St. Hilary of Poitiers.—St. Martin of Tours.—St. Gregory of Nazianzus.

v.2. St. Basil.—St. Gregory of Nyssa.—St. Ambrose, bishop of Milan.—St. Jerome.—St. Augustine.—St. Chrysostom.

GODKIN, Georgina Sarah.

Monastery of San Marco. 1901.....	922 G55
-----------------------------------	---------

Contents: The monastery of San Marco.—St. Antonino.—Fra Angelico.—Savonarola.—Fra Bartolommeo.—After Savonarola.

Six essays upon the most celebrated Dominicans of Florence and the cloister where their lives were spent.

GOULD, Sabine Baring-
 Lives of the saints. 15v. 1873-82.....922 G73
The same. 16v. 1897-98.....922 G73
 Arranged by month and day.
 Each volume contains also an alphabetical list of the saints treated, but
 the earlier edition has no general index. The later edition is illus-
 trated and has an appendix volume, containing a "General index to
 saints whose lives are given," and other material.

HINDS, Allen Banks.
 Garner of saints; a collection of the legends and emblems
 usually represented in art. 1900.....922 H56
The same. 1900.....922 H56

HOOK, Walter Farquhar.
 Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. v.6-7. 1868.....922 H77
 v.6. Introductory.—William Warham.—Thomas Cranmer.
 v.7. Thomas Cranmer, (continued).

HORT, Fenton John Anthony.
 Six lectures on the ante-Nicene fathers. 1895.....922 H81
Contents: Clement of Rome and Hermas.—Ignatius and Polycarp.—Jus-
 tin and Irenaeus.—Hippolytus and Clement of Alexandria.—Tertullian
 and Cyprian.—Origen.

HOTCHKIN, Samuel Fitch.
 Country clergy of Pennsylvania. 1890.....922 H82

JAPP, Alexander Hay.
 Master missionaries; chapters in pioneer effort throughout
 the world. [1880.].....922 J18
Contents: James Oglethorpe and Georgia.—David Zeisberger and the
 Indians.—Samuel Heibich and the Hindus.—William Elmslie and Kash-
 mir.—George Washington Walker and the convicts.—Robert Moffat
 and South Africa.—Dr James Stewart and Lovedale.—Dr William
 Black and Livingstonia.—John Coleridge Patteson and the south
 Pacific.—John G. Fee and the freedmen of America.

KINGSLEY, Charles.
 Hermits. 1891.....922 K27
Contents: Saint Antony.—The life of Saint Paul, the first hermit.—
 Hilarion.—Arsenius.—The hermits of Asia.—Basil.—Simeon Stylites.—
 The hermits of Europe.—St. Severinus, the apostle of Noricum.—The
 Celtic hermits.—St. Malo.—St. Columba.—St. Guthlac.—St. Godric of
 Finchale.—Anchorites, strictly so called.

LEAR, Mrs Henrietta Louisa (Farrer).
 Revival of priestly life in the 17th century in France.
 1894.....922 L45
Contents: Charles de Condren.—S. Philip Neri and Cardinal de Berulle.—
 —De Condren's inner life and letters.—The oratory and its system.—
 S. Vincent de Paul and the Lazarists.—Saint Sulpice and Jean Jacques
 Olier.—Present times.

LEFROY, William, *ed.*
 Lectures on ecclesiastical history, delivered in Norwich
 cathedral. 1897.....922 L54
Contents: St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp, by F. W. Farrar.—Apology of
 Aristides, by J. A. Robinson.—Life and times of Justin Martyr, by
 Canon Meyrick.—Life and times of Irenaeus, by Stanley Leathes.—
 Cyprian, by W. M. Sinclair.—Life and times of St. Chrysostom, by
 J. T. Kingsmill.—Tertullian, by G. A. Schneider.—Clement of Alexan-
 dria, by F. H. Chase.—Origen, by A. E. Brooke.—Eusebius of Cesa-
 rea, by H. M. Gwatkin.—Life and times of St. Athanasius, by William
 Ince.—Life and times of St. Ambrose, by Bishop Barry.—The church
 in the catacombs, by Henry Gee.—Jerome, by T. W. Drury.—St. Au-
 gustine, by H. C. G. Moule.

LOWNDES, Frederic Sawrey.
 Bishops of the day; a biographical dictionary of the arch-

bishops and bishops of the Church of England, and of all the churches in communion therewith. 1897.....r922 L96

PITMAN, Mrs Emma Raymond.

Heroines of the mission field. [1884.].....922 P66

SMITH, George, b. 1833.

Twelve pioneer missionaries. 1900.....922 S64

Contents: Raymond Lulli.—William Carey.—Hannah Marshman.—Captain James Wilson.—Peter Greig.—John Vanderkemp.—Alexander Duff.—Alphonse François Lacroix.—Robert Caldwell.—Ion G. N. Keith-Falconer.—Nilakantha Shastri Goreh.—Dhanjibhai Nauroji.—Epilogue: Gladstone.—Sir William Muir and R. W. Barbour on Alexander Duff.

SMITH, Sir William, & Wace, Henry, ed.

Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines. 4v. 1877-87.....922 S66

“Prepared by the most eminent scholars in Great Britain, and is of great value.” *C. K. Adams.*

SPRAGUE, William Buel.

Annals of the American pulpit; or, Commemorative notices of distinguished American clergymen, to 1855. 9v.

1865-69.....922 S76

v.1-2. Trinitarian Congregational.
v.3-4. Presbyterian.
v.5. Episcopalian.
v.6. Baptist.
v.7. Methodist.
v.8. Unitarian.
v.9. Lutheran.—Reformed Dutch.—Associate.—Associate Reformed.—Reformed Presbyterian.
“Of value for the light they throw on certain phases of social life, especially in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. They are intended to commemorate the most distinguished clergymen of all denominations, from the settlement of the country to the year 1855 ... The volumes abound in anecdotes illustrative of social usages, and are exempt from denominational partiality.” *C. K. Adams.*

SWIFT, Elliot E.

Brief biographies of elders in the First Presbyterian church, Allegheny. 1880.....r974.886 S97

Bound with his “History of the First Presbyterian church of Allegheny.”

TULLOCH, John.

Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883.....922 T83

Other leaders: John Wycliffe.—John Huss.—Calvin.—Latimer.—Knox.

YONGE, Charlotte Mary.

Pioneers and founders; or, Recent workers in the mission field. 1890.....922 Y29

Contents: John Eliot.—David Brainerd.—Christian Friedrich Schwartz.—Henry Martyn.—William Carey and Joshua Marshman.—The Judson family.—The bishopric of Calcutta: Thomas Middleton, Reginald Heber, Daniel Wilson.—Samuel Marsden.—John Williams.—Allen Gardiner.—Charles Frederick Mackenzie.

923 Sociology

BALMFORTH, Ramsden.

Some social and political pioneers of the 19th century.

1900.....923 B21

Contents: Biography and its relation to history.—William Cobbett and the struggle for parliamentary reform.—The story of the great reform bill (1832).—Francis Place and political organisation.—Elizabeth Fry and prison reform.—Robert Owen and the early co-operative movement.—Lord Shaftesbury and factory reform.—Richard Cobden and

the anti-corn-law movement.—John Stuart Mill and political education.—Charles Kingsley and the Christian socialist movement.—Thomas Carlyle and the organisation of labour.—John Ruskin and the new political economy.—William Morris, poet and socialist.—The Chartist movement.—The trade unionist movement.—The later co-operative movement.—The educational reformers.—Chronological list of events.

BROOKS, Elbridge Streeter.

Century book of famous Americans. 1896.....j923 B77

Story of a boys' and girls' pilgrimage to historic places.

BURTON, Alma Holman.

Four American patriots: Patrick Henry, Andrew Jackson, Alexander Hamilton, Ulysses S. Grant; a book for young Americans. 1898.....j923 B95

FITZGERALD, Percy.

Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III; a view of court life and manners for seventy years, 1760-1830. 2v. 1882.....923 F57

GARDINER, Samuel Rawson.

Historical biographies. 1887. (English history reading books.)j923 G17

Contents: Simon de Montfort.—Edward, the Black Prince.—Sir Thomas More.—Sir Francis Drake.—Oliver Cromwell.—William III.

GOODRICH, Charles Augustus.

Lives of the signers of the Declaration of independence. 1839.923 G62

The same. 1829.....923 G621

HALLIDAY, Sir Andrew.

Annals of the house of Hanover. 2v. 1826.....923 H18

Begins with an account of the kingdoms of Germany before the time of Charlemagne and traces the rise of the house of Hanover, and its history down to the accession of George I to the throne of England. Illustrated with engravings of portrait effigies and of famous portraits.

HAYDEN, Sidney.

Washington and his masonic compeers. 1866.....r923 H37

HUNTER, Mary Van Brunt.

Stories of famous children, told to Marguerite. 1899.....j923 H94

Contents: Frederic the Great.—The princes in the Tower.—Joan of Arc.—Children of Charles I.—The king of Rome.—Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth.—Peter the Great.—The dauphin.—Mary, queen of Scots.

JUDSON, L. Carroll.

Biography of the signers of the Declaration of independence, and of Washington and Patrick Henry. 1839.....r923 J49

LONGUEVILLE, Thomas.

Falklands. 1897.....923 L84

Throws a strong side-light on the period of the Romanist revival in England under James I and Charles I. The first Viscount Falkland was lord deputy in Ireland and played a part by no means insignificant in the history of his time. His son, an ardent royalist, was a scholar, philosopher and poet. The charm and value of the book lie in its treatment of what might be considered unimportant details. While not a great contribution to historical literature, the volume brings together, in convenient and attractive form, much that has hitherto been scattered and more or less inaccessible.

ROTHSCHILD, Ferdinand James, baron de.

Personal characteristics from French history. 1896.....923 R76

Contents: The middle ages.—The 16th century.—Henri IV.—Louis XIII and Richelieu.—Mazarin.—The reign of Louis XIV.—The reign of Louis XV.—Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette.—The revolution. "Anecdotes and personal incidents...arranged for the most part chron-

ologically, but without regard to historical proportion or perspective. The chief fault of the book...lies in the incorrect estimates of men and deeds given by anecdotes chosen with reference to their dramatic interest." *Nation*, 1896.

SANDERSON, John, and others.

Biography of the signers to the Declaration of independence. 1823-27.....r923 S21
 v.1. Introduction.—Hancock.
 v.2. Franklin.—Wythe.—Hopkinson.—R. T. Paine.
 v.3. Rutledge.—Hall.—Wolcott.—Stockton.—Guennett.—Bartlett.—Livingston.—Sherman.
 v.4. Heyward.—Read.—Williams.—Huntington.—Floyd.—Walton.—Clymer.—Rush.
 v.5. Lynch.—Thornton.—Whipple.—Witherspoon.—Robert Morris.
 v.6. Middleton.—Clark.—Lewis.—Penn.—Wilson.—Braxton.—Morton.—Hopkins.—M'Kean.
 v.7. Jefferson.—Hopper.—Smith.—Carroll.—Nelson.—Hewes.
 v.8. Gerry.—Rodney.—Harrison.—Paca.—Ross.—John Adams.
 v.9. R. H. Lee.—Taylor.—Hart.—Lewis Morris.—Stone.—F. L. Lee.—Chase.—Ellery.—Samuel Adams.

STORIES of American pioneers. 1897.....j923 S88

Contents: Daniel Boone.—Meriwether Lewis and William Clark.—John Charles Fremont and Kit Carson.

STOWE, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).

Men of our times; or, Leading patriots of the day. 1868.....r923 S89

Contents: Lincoln.—Grant.—W. L. Garrison.—Sumner.—S. P. Chase.—Henry Wilson.—Greeley.—Farragut.—J. A. Andrew.—Schuyler Colfax.—Stanton.—Frederick Douglass.—Sheridan.—W. T. Sherman.—O. O. Howard.—W. A. Buckingham.—Wendell Phillips.—Beecher.

SULLIVAN, William.

Public men of the [American] revolution, including events from the peace of 1783 to the peace of 1815. 1847.....r923 S95
Biographical sketch of Sullivan, by J. T. S. Sullivan, p.25-36.

923.1 Chief rulers

BEARNE, Catherine.

Lives and times of the early Valois queens. 1899.....923.1 B34

Contents: Jeanne de Bourgogne.—Blanche de Navarre.—Jeanne d'Avrigne et de Boulogne.
Bibliography, p.10-11.

Pictures of the old French court. 1900.....923.1 B34p

Contents: Jeanne de Bourbon.—Isabeau de Bavière.—Anne de Bretagne.

BOTHMER, Mary, gräfin von, ed.

Sovereign ladies of Europe. 1899.....923.1 B64

Contents: Queen Victoria.—The empress of Russia.—The empress Frederick.—The queen-regent of Spain.—The queen of Portugal.—Queen Margherita of Italy.—Queen Olga of Greece.—Auguste Victoria, German empress and queen of Prussia.—The queen of Saxony.—Queen Charlotte of Würtemberg.—Wilhelmina, queen of the Netherlands.—Queen Sophie of Norway and Sweden.—The queen of the Belgians.—Queen Elizabeth of Roumania.—The late empress of Austria.—The late queen of Denmark.

Entertaining short biographical sketches, very fully illustrated.

DORAN, John.

Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover.

2v. 1855.....923.1 D73

v.1. Sophia Dorothea of Zell.—Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea.

v.2. Charlotte Sophia.—Caroline of Brunswick.

FARMER, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

Boys' book of famous rulers. 1886.....j923.1 F24b

Contents: Agamemnon.—Cyrus the Great.—Alexander the Great.—Julius Caesar.—Charlemagne.—Alfred the Great.—Richard Cœur de Lion.—Robert Bruce.—Ferdinand V of Spain.—Philip II of Spain.—

Gustavus Adolphus.—*Louis XIV.*—*Peter the Great.*—*Frederick the Great.*—*Napoleon I.*

Girls' book of famous queens. 1887. j923.1 F24

Contents: Semiramis, queen of Assyria.—Dido, queen of Carthage.—Cleopatra, queen of Egypt.—Zenobia, queen of Palmyra.—Matilda of Flanders.—Margaret of Anjou.—Catharine of Aragon.—Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots.—Queen Catherine de' Medici.—Queen Anne.—Maria Theresa, empress of Austria.—Catherine II, empress of Russia.—Queen Marie Antoinette.—Empress Josephine.—Empress Eugénie.—Queen Victoria.

GEORGE, Mrs Anita.

Annals of the queens of Spain. v.1. 1850. 923.1 G31

v.1. Gothic queens, 415-714.—Queens of Oviedo and Leon, 718-1037.—Queens of Aragon, 1034-1468.—Queens of Castile and Leon, 1034-1475.

GIBB, William.

Royal house of Stuart, illustrated by plates drawn from relics of the Stuarts by William Gibb, with an introduction by John Skelton and notes by W. H. St. J. Hope. 1890. qr923.1 G35

GOULD, Sabine Baring-.

Tragedy of the Caesars; a study of the Caesars of the Julian and Claudian houses. 2v. 1892. qr923.1 G73

GUERBER, Hélène Marie Adeline.

Empresses of France. 1901. 923.1 G95

Contents: Josephine.—Marie Louise.—Eugénie.

HOWITT, Mrs Mary (Botham), ed.

Biographical sketches of the queens of Great Britain, from the Norman conquest to the reign of Victoria. 1862. qr923.1 H86

Contents: Matilda of Flanders.—Matilda of Scotland.—Adelais of Louvaine.—Matilda the empress.—Matilda of Boulogne.—Eleanor of Aquitaine.—Berengaria of Navarre.—Isabella of Angoulême.—Eleanor of Provence.—Eleanor of Castile.—Marguerite of France.—Isabella of France.—Philippa of Hainault.—Anne of Bohemia.—Isabella of Valois.—Joanna of Navarre.—Katherine of Valois.—Margaret of Anjou.—Elizabeth Woodville.—Anne of Warwick.—Elizabeth of York.—Katherine of Arragon.—Anne Boleyn.—Jane Seymour.—Anne of Cleves.—Katherine Howard.—Katherine Parr.—Lady Jane Grey.—Mary I.—Elizabeth.—Anne of Denmark.—Henrietta Maria.—Katherine of Braganza.—Mary Beatrice of Modena.—Mary II.—Anne.—Caroline of Anspach.—Charlotte of Mecklenburg Strelitz.—Caroline of Brunswick.—Adelaide of Saxe Meiningen.—Victoria.

JAMESON, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy).

Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 923.1 J16

Contents: Anne.—Catherine II.—Christina.—Cleopatra.—Queen Elizabeth.—Isabella of Castile.—Joanna I.—Joanna II.—Maria Theresa.—Mary, queen of Scots.—Semiramis.—Zenobia.

The same. 2v. [1844-45]. qr923.1 J16

KAUFMAN, Rosalie, ed.

Queens of Scotland; abridged and adapted from Strickland's "Queens of Scotland." 2v. 1895. j923.1 K14

v.1. Margaret Tudor.—Magdalene of France.—Mary of Lorraine.—Lady Margaret Douglas, countess of Lennox.

v.2. Mary Stuart.

KEDDIE, Henrietta, (pseud. Sarah Tytler).

Six royal ladies of the house of Hanover. 1899. 923.1 K155

Contents: The electress Sophia.—Sophia Dorothea of Zell, wife of George I.—Caroline of Anspach, wife of George II, and her daughters.—Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, wife of George III.—Caroline of Brunswick, wife of George IV.—Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen, wife of William IV.

Authorities at the end of most of the chapters.

Tudor queens and princesses. [1896] 923.1 K15
 Contents: Elizabeth Tudor.—The venerable Margaret.—Elizabeth of York.—Margaret Tudor.—Mary Tudor.—Catherine of Arragon.—Anne Boleyn.—Jane Seymour.—Anne of Cleves.—Catherine Howard.—Catherine Parr.—Mary Tudor.

KHEDIVES and pashas; sketches of contemporary Egyptian rulers and statesmen, by one who knows them well. 1884. 923.1 K24
 Contents: The ex-khedge Ismail.—The khedge [Tewfik].—Arabi.—Riaz Pasha.—Nubar Pasha.—Chérif Pasha.—The Chérif ministry.—Some consuls-general.—Conclusion.

LAMB, Louisa Mary Caroline, lady. Warrior kings, from Charlemagne to Frederic the Great. 1889. 923.1 L17
 Contents: Charlemagne.—William the Conqueror.—Frederic Barbarossa.—Richard Cœur de Lion.—Edward I.—Robert Bruce.—Henry V.—Francis I.—Henri IV.—Gustavus Adolphus.—Charles XII of Sweden.—Frederic the Great.

NESBIT, Edith, afterward Mrs Bland. Royal children of English history. [1898] qj923.1 N23

POLITIKOS, *pseud.* Sovereigns and courts of Europe. 1897 923.1 P76
 First published in 1891.
 Brief biographies and anecdotes of rulers then in power.

RIMIUS, Henry. Memoirs of the house of Brunswick, to the end of the reign of George I. 1750 qr923.1 R46

STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. 6v. 1888–93 923.1 S91
 v.1. Matilda of Flanders to Margaret of Anjou.
 v.2. Elizabeth Woodville to Mary, first queen regnant of England and Ireland.
 v.3. Elizabeth.
 v.4. Anne of Denmark to Mary Beatrice of Modena.
 v.5. Mary Beatrice of Modena, (continued) to Mary II.
 v.6. Mary II, (continued) to Anne.
 "A spirited and interesting series of biographical sketches, not, however, of great historical value. The author was moved by strong partialities." C. K. Adams.

SUETONIUS. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1893 923.1 S94
 "Suetonius was born about 75 A. D.; was the intimate friend of the younger Pliny, and held a high office under the Emperor Hadrian. The work he has left is a collection of memoirs, rather than a history in the proper sense of the term." C. K. Adams.

TUCKER, Elizabeth S. Royal little people. 1895 qj923.1 T81

WIEL, Mrs Alethea Jane (Lawley). Romance of the house of Savoy, 1003–1519. 2v. 1898 923.1 W68
 The history of the present royal family of Italy is full of romantic incidents, and the author has dealt chiefly with these, enlarging on those personages who, by the picturesqueness of their lives, appeal most to the imagination. She tells many interesting anecdotes and altogether much more of the personal experiences than of the political lives of her characters. There is an introductory chapter giving a concise history of the family from the earliest times to the present day. Illustrated with portraits, views of historic buildings, etc.

Presidents of the United States

ELLIS, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud.* Col. H. R. Gordon). Lives of the presidents of the United States; designed for study and supplementary reading. 1897 j923.1 E53

LINCOLN, Robert W.

Lives of the presidents, with biographical notices of the signers of the Declaration of independence. 1842.....r923.1 L71

PIERSON, Mrs Helen Wall.

Lives of the presidents of the United States, in words of one syllable. 1894.....j923.1 P57
The same, [to 1901].....j923.1 P571

STODDARD, William Osborn.

Abraham Lincoln, and Andrew Johnson. 1888. (Lives of the presidents.).....j923 S86ab

Andrew Jackson, and Martin Van Buren. 1887. (Lives of the presidents.).....j923 S86a

James Madison, James Monroe, and John Quincy Adams. 1887. (Lives of the presidents.).....j923 S86ja

John Adams, and Thomas Jefferson. 1887. (Lives of the presidents.).....j923 S86j

Rutherford Birchard Hayes, James Abram Garfield, and Chester Alan Arthur. 1889. (Lives of the presidents.)..j923 S86r

William Henry Harrison, John Tyler, and James Knox Polk. 1888. (Lives of the presidents.).....j923 S86

Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, and James Buchanan. 1888. (Lives of the presidents.)....j923 S86z

TAYLOR, William A.

Eighteen presidents and contemporaneous rulers. 1876..r923.1 T25

THOMPSON, Richard Wigginton.

Recollections of sixteen presidents, from Washington to Lincoln. 2v. 1894.....923.1 T38

The same. 2v. 1894.....r923.1 T38

"Author writes from the point of view of the political historian, as well as of the general observer and man of letters. Washington, Adams, Jefferson and Madison could have been but shadowy personalities. With the later presidents he was, however, more familiar. His opportunities brought him in contact with many of our noted men, and he was present on occasions of national importance which he is able to describe with the enthusiasm of an eye-witness." *Current literature*.

WILSON, James Grant, *ed.*

Presidents of the United States. 1894.....923.1 W76

Contains a record of the most important events in the nation's history from the inauguration of the first president to the summer of 1894. Short notices of the ladies of the White house are also given.

923.2 Political science. Statesmen

ARMOR, William Crawford.

Lives of the governors of Pennsylvania, with the incidental history of the state, 1609-1872. 1872.....r923.2 A73

Endeavors to give a graphic and comprehensive record of the public acts of each governor, free from any partisan influence, and, in connection with these, a complete epitome of the history of the state.

BAGEHOT, Walter.

Biographical studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton. 1889.....923.2 B15

Contents: Lord Althorp.—Bolingbroke.—Lord Brougham.—Gladstone.—Sir George Cornewall Lewis.—Sir Robert Peel.—William Pitt.—Adam Smith.

BOLTON, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

Famous American statesmen. 1888.....923.2 B61
 Contents: Washington.—Franklin.—Jefferson.—Hamilton.—Jackson.—Webster.—Clay.—Sumner.—Grant.—Garfield.

The same. 1888.....923.2 B61

Famous English statesmen. 1891.....923.2 B61f
 Contents: Lord Beaconsfield.—John Bright.—Henry Fawcett.—William Edward Forster.—Gladstone.—Lord Palmerston.—Sir Robert Peel.—Lord Shaftesbury.

BRETT, Reginald Baliol.

Yoke of empire; sketches of the queen's prime ministers.

1897.923.2 B73
 Contents: The queen [Victoria] and her first prime minister [Lord Melbourne].—The queen and her second prime minister [Sir Robert Peel].—The queen and her permanent minister [Lord John Russell].—The queen and Lord Palmerston.—The queen and Lord Beaconsfield.—The queen and Mr Gladstone.

BROOKS, Noah.

Statesmen. 1893. (Men of achievement series.).....923.2 B77
 Contents: T. H. Benton.—Blaine.—Calhoun.—S. P. Chase.—Clay.—Cleveland.—Garfield.—Lincoln.—W. H. Seward.—Sumner.—Tilden.—Webster.

BROUGHAM, Henry Peter, baron Brougham and Vaux.

Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III, 1st-3d ser. 6v. in 3. 1845-53.....923.2 B779
 v.1-2. George III.—Lord Chatham.—Lord North.—Lord Loughborough.—Lord Thurlow.—Lord Mansfield.—Lord chief justice Gibbs.—Sir William Grant.—Burke.—Fox.—Pitt.—Sheridan.—Windham.—Dundas.—Erskine.—Perceval.—Lord Grenville.—Grattan.—Wilberforce.—Canning.—Sir Samuel Romilly.—Franklin.—Frederic II.—Gustavus III.—Emperor Joseph.—Empress Catherine.
 v.3-4. George IV.—Lord Eldon.—Sir William Scott.—Dr Laurence.—Sir Philip Francis.—Horne Tooke.—Lord Castlereagh.—Lord Liverpool.—Tierney.—Lord St. Vincent, Lord Nelson.—Lord King, Mr Horner, Mr Ricardo.—Note on Curran.—Charles Carroll.—Neckar.—Madame de Staél.—Mirabeau family.—Carnot.—Lafayette.—Prince Talleyrand.—Napoleon, Washington.
 v.5-6. The French revolution.—Robespierre.—Danton.—Camille Desmoulins, St. Just.—Sicéyes.—Fouché.—John, duke of Bedford.—Earl Camden.—John Wilkes.—Demagogue arts.—Lord Ellenborough.—Lord chief justice Bushe.—Thomas Jefferson.—American democracy.—Marquess Wellesley.—Lord Holland.—John Allen.—Walpole.—Bolingbroke.

CAMPBELL, John, baron.

Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of Queen Victoria. 10v. 1875-78.....923.2 C15
 "The defects of the work are nearly allied to its merits. They are to be found chiefly in the strong partialities and animosities of the author; and, while these characteristics impart spirit to his pages, they detract very considerably from their real value. Lord Campbell was an energetic hater, and he never hesitated to give expression to his animosities. The value of his writings, therefore, is in the general impressions and the entertainment they afford, rather than in the correctness of the information they give." C. K. Adams.

COX, Sir George William.

Lives of Greek statesmen, 1st-2d ser. v.1-2. 1885-86.....923.2 C85
 v.1. Solon.—Peisistratos.—Kleisthenes.—Polykrates.—Aristagoras.—Miltiades.—Aristeides.—Themistokles.—Pausanias.—Gelon.
 v.2. Epialtes.—Kimon.—Perikles.—Phormion.—Archidamos.—Kleon.—Brasidas.—Demosthenes.—Nikias.—Hermokrates.

EGGLESTON, Edward.

Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895. .923.2 E35

FORSTER, John, and others.

Eminent British statesmen. 7v. 1831-39. (Lardner's cabinet cyclopædia).....923.2 F78
 v.1. Sir Thomas More.—Wolsey.—Cranmer.—Lord Burleigh.
 v.2. Sir John Eliot.—Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford.
 v.3. Pym.—Hampden.
 v.4. Sir Henry Vane.—Henry Marten.
 v.5. Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury.—Thomas Osborne, earl of Danby.
 v.6. Cromwell.
 v.7. Cromwell and the republicans.

HOMES of American statesmen, with anecdotal, personal and descriptive sketches, by various writers. 1854.....923.2 H75
Contents: Washington, by Mrs C. M. Kirkland.—Franklin, by C. F. Briggs.—Jefferson, by Parke Godwin.—Hancock, by Richard Hildreth.—John Adams, by Clarence Cook.—Patrick Henry, by E. W. Johnston.—Madison, by E. W. Johnston.—Jay, by W. S. Thayer.—Hamilton, by J. C. Carter.—Marshall, by R. W. Griswold.—Ames, by J. B. Thayer.—John Quincy Adams, by D. L. Child.—Jackson, by Parke Godwin.—Rufus King, by Charles King.—Clay, by Horace Greeley.—Calhoun, by Parke Godwin.—Clinton, by T. R. Beck.—Story, by Francis Howland.—Wheaton.

The same. 1861.....923.2 H75
 The edition of 1861 contains a chapter on Webster by H. C. Deming.

HUBBARD, Elbert.

Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen.
 1898.....923.2 H87
Contents: Washington.—Franklin.—Hamilton.—Samuel Adams.—John Hancock.—J. Q. Adams.—Jefferson.—Webster.—Clay.—Jay.—Seward.—Lincoln.

LANMAN, Charles.

Dictionary of the United States congress, containing biographical sketches of its members. 1859.....923.2 L27

MACDIARMID, John.

Lives of British statesmen. 1807.....qr923.2 M14
Contents: William Cecil.—Edward Hyde.—Sir Thomas More.—Thomas Wentworth.

MARRIOTT, James Arthur Ransome.

Makers of modern Italy; three lectures delivered at Oxford. 1889.....923.2 M41
Contents: Mazzini.—Cavour.—Garibaldi.
The same. (In Joy's Men and cities of Italy. 1895. p.211-312.)945 J47

NAUNTON, Sir Robert.

Fragmenta regalia. 1653. (In Arber, Edward, ed. English reprints, v.5.).....r820.8 A66 v.5
 Also published with the title "Court of Queen Elizabeth."
 "Valuable account of the chief courtiers of Queen Elizabeth, embodying many interesting reminiscences." *Dictionary of national biography.*

SMITH, Goldwin.

Three English statesmen. 1867.....923.2 S64
Contents: Pym.—Cromwell.—Pitt.

SMITH, Theodore Clarke, *comp.*

General index to the American statesmen series. 1900.
 (American statesmen.).....923.2 S66
 Bibliography of United States history, p.381-473.
 The volumes of the series are catalogued separately in class 92, Individual biography.

THORNTON, Percy Melville.

Foreign secretaries of the 19th century, to 1880. 3v.

1881-83. 923.2 T41

v.1. Lord Grenville.—Lord Hawkesbury.—Lord Harrowby.—Lord Mulgrave.—Charles James Fox.—Lord Howick (Earl Grey).—George Canning.—Lord Bathurst.

v.2. Marquis Wellesley.—Lord Castlereagh.—George Canning.—Lord Dudley.—Lord Aberdeen.—Lord Palmerston.

v.3. Duke of Wellington.—Lord Palmerston.—Lord Aberdeen.—Lord Granville.—Lord Malmesbury.—Lord John Russell.—Lord Clarendon.—Foreign policy from Lord Palmerston's death, 1865, to the fall of Mr Gladstone's administration, 1873.—Administration of Lord Beaconsfield.

TRENT, William Peterfield.

Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. (Library of economics and politics.) 923.2 T72

Contents: Washington.—Jefferson.—John Randolph of Roanoke.—J. C. Calhoun.—Alexander H. Stephens and Robert Toombs.—Jefferson Davis.

TYSON, James, b. 1818.

Outline of the political and social life of George Washington, and biographical sketches of the signers of the Declaration of independence. 2v. in 1. 1895 923.2 T99

923.4 Judges. Lawyers

SCOTT, Henry Wilson, *comp.*

Distinguished American lawyers. 1891 r923.4 S42

For contents see contents book, p.15; kept at the reference desk.

VAN SANTVOORD, George.

Sketches of the lives and judicial services of the chief-justices of the United States. 1854 923.4 V19

Contents: John Jay.—John Rutledge.—Oliver Ellsworth.—John Marshall.—Roger B. Taney.

WHITE, John William Fletcher.

Judiciary of Allegheny county. 1883 q923.4 W63

Reprinted from the "Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography," v.7, 1883.

923.5 Military and naval

ADAMS, William Henry Davenport.

Dewey, and other great naval commanders. [1899.] 923.5 A21

Contents: Sir Francis Drake.—Robert Blake.—Lord Anson.—Lord Rodney.—Earl Howe.—Earl of St. Vincent.—Lord Nelson.—Sir Sidney Smith.—Lord Collingwood.—Oliver Hazard Perry.—David Glasgow Farragut.—David Dixon Porter.—George Dewey.—William T. Sampson.—Winfield S. Schley.

BABIÉ de BARCENAY, François, & Beaumont, L.

Galerie militaire; ou, Notices historiques sur les généraux qui ont commandé les armées françaises, [1789-1805]. 7v. 1805 r923.5 B11

BEEBE, Mabel Borton.

Four American naval heroes; a book for young Americans. 1899. j923 B37

Contents: Paul Jones.—Oliver H. Perry.—Admiral Farragut.—Admiral Dewey.

COMPTON, Herbert Eastwick, *comp.*

Particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan, 1784-1803. 1903. (Adventure series.) 923.5 C73

Contents: De Boigne.—Perron.—George Thomas.

2746 COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY—MILITARY, NAVAL

CULLUM, George Washington, *comp.*

Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. military academy at West Point, 1802-1890; and supplement, ed. by E. S. Holden, 1890-1900. 4v. 1891-1901. qr923.5 C91

CUST, Sir Edward.

Lives of the warriors of the Thirty years' war. 2v. 1865..923.5 C94

DODGE, Theodore Ayrault.

Great captains; lectures showing the influence on the art of war of Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick and Napoleon. 1892.....923.5 D67

"Of course, the limits of a single lecture make the treatment of the career of each of the six 'great captains' a mere sketch; but the sketch is given with a freedom of drawing and an eye to perspective which produce a pleasing and vivid picture. The...purpose... has been to show that great warriors have been great in proportion as they have possessed that high form of practical intellect which has enabled them to make a science of their work." *Nation*.

DWIGHT, Theodore Frelinghuysen, *ed.*

Critical sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate commanders. 1895. (Military historical society of Massachusetts. Papers.).....923.5 D97

Contents: General Beauregard, by J. C. Ropes.—General Grant, by T. A. Dodge.—General Hancock, by F. A. Walker.—General Humphreys, by J. H. Wilson.—General McClellan, by J. C. Ropes.—General Sherman, by J. C. Ropes.—General Stuart, by J. C. Ropes.—General Thomas, by Henry Stone.—General Thomas in the Record, by T. L. Livermore.—The war as we see it now, by J. C. Ropes.

List of books cited, p.9-10.

EDGAR, John George.

Sea-kings and naval heroes.....j923.5 E28

Contents: Rollo the Norman.—Hasting.—Sweyn, king of Denmark.—Harold Hardrada.—Sir Robert Morley.—Earl of Pembroke.—Duke of Bedford.—Sir Andrew Wood.—Sir Francis Drake.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Earl of Cumberland.—Admiral Blake.—Prince Rupert.—Sir Cloudesley Shovel. — Admiral Benbow. — Lord Rodney. — Earl Howe.—Earl St. Vincent.—Lord Duncan.—Lord Nelson.—Lord Collingwood.

FITCHETT, William Henry, *ed.*

Wellington's men; some soldier autobiographies. 1900...923.5 F55

Contents: Kincaid's "Adventures in the rifle brigade."—"Rifleman Harris."—Anton's "Military life."—Mercer's "Waterloo." "History of Wellington's most famous campaigns as told...by the actual fighters...The four autobiographies selected may be familiar to the military student, but are practically inaccessible to the general reader, being old and rare...These narratives present...inside views, and a glimpse of the spirit and feelings of the army not then available through the medium of the press...It must, however, be remembered that the regimental officer or man...can only describe what took place on a very limited area, and that discrepancies between the accounts of two brother officers, standing within a few yards of each other, concerning even regimental operations, are not uncommon." *Athenaeum*, 1901.

HALE, Edward Everett.

Boys' heroes. 1886.....j923.5 H15

Contents: Hector.—Horatius Cocles.—Alexander the Great.—Hannibal.—King Arthur.—Richard the Lion Hearted.—Bayard.—Robinson Crusoe.—Israel Putnam.—Gen. Lafayette.—Napoleon the First.—Ralph Allestree.

HEADLEY, Joel Tyler.

Napoleon and his marshals. 2v. 1891.....923.5 H38

v.1. Augereau.—Berthier.—Davoust.—Lannes.—Macdonald.—Moncey.—Mortier.—Napoleon.—St. Cyr.—Soult.

v.2. Bernadotte.—Bessières.—Brune.—Grouchy.—Jourdan.—Lefebvre.—Marmont.—Massena.—Murat.—Ney.—Oudinot.—Poniatowski.—Suchet.—Victor.

Washington and his generals. 2v. 1894.....923.5 H38w

v.1. Arnold.—Conway.—Gates.—Heath.—Mifflin.—Montgomery.—Putnam.—Schuyler.—Stark.—Steuben.—Ward.—Washington.—Wayne.

v.2. Clinton.—De Kalb.—Greene.—Howe.—Commodore Paul Jones.—Knox.—Lafayette.—Lee.—Lincoln.—McDougall.—Marion.—Morgan.—Moultrie.—Parsons.—St. Clair.—Stirling.—Sullivan.—Thomas.—Wooster.

HOMANS, James Edward.

Our three admirals: Farragut, Porter, Dewey. 1899.....923.5 H75

KAYE, Sir John William.

Lives of Indian officers. 2v. 1867.....923.5 K14

v.1. Lord Cornwallis.—Mountstuart Elphinstone.—Sir John Malcolm.—Henry Martyn.—Sir Charles Metcalfe.

v.2. Sir Alexander Burnes.—Capt. Arthur Conolly.—Sir Henry Lawrence.—Gen. James Neill.—Gen. John Nicholson.—Maj. Eldred Pottinger.—Maj. D'Arcy Todd.

LAUGHTON, John Knox, *ed.*

From Howard to Nelson. 1899.....923.5 L36f

Contents: Howard, by J. K. Laughton.—Drake, by Sir F. G. D. Bedford.—Blake, by Montagu Burrows.—Rooke, by C. C. P. Fitzgerald.—Anson, by A. H. Markham.—Hawke, by Sir E. R. Fremantle.—Boscawen, by Sir E. R. Fremantle.—Rodney, by Sir R. V. Hamilton.—Howe, by T. S. Jackson.—Hood, by Sir R. V. Hamilton.—St. Vincent, by P. H. Colomb.—Nelson, by P. H. Colomb.

LAUGHTON, John Knox.

Studies in naval history; biographies. 1887.....923.5 L36

Contents: Jean de Vienne: a chapter from the naval history of the 14th century.—Colbert: the birth of a navy.—Du Quesne: the French navy in the 17th century.—Le Bailli de Suffren.—Tegetthoff: experiences of steam and armour.—Privateers and privateering: Fortunatus Wright, George Walker.—The French privateers: Jean Bart, Du Guay Trouin, Thurot.—Paul Jones "the pirate."—The French privateers: Robert Surcouf.

LIEFDE, Jacob de.

Great Dutch admirals. 1886.....923.5 L69

Contents: Jacob van Heemskerk.—Piet Hein.—Marten Harperts Tromp.—Witte Cornelis de With.—Michiel Adrianszoon de Ruyter.—Johan Evertsen.—Cornelis Tromp.

LOW, Charles Rathbone.

Soldiers of the Victorian age. 2v. 1880.....923.5 L951

v.1. Sir Thomas Willshire.—Sir G. C. Whitlock.—Sir C. K. Pearson.—Sir G. Macgregor.—Sir H. H. Clifford.—Viscount Gough.—Sir H. E. Wood.—Sir Vincent Eyre.

v.2. Sir Herbert Edwardes.—Sir H. M. Durand.—Lord Chelmsford.—Sir James Outram.—Lord Strathnairn.—Sir N. B. Chamberlain.—Sir J. H. Grant.—Lord Napier.—Lord Clyde.

LOWE, Charles.

Our greatest living soldiers. 1900.....923.5 L95

Contents: Wolseley.—Buller.—Roberts.—Sir Henry Evelyn Wood.—Sir George White.—Sir Donald Martin Stewart.—Kitchener.—Maj. Gen. Hector Archibald MacDonald.—Two royal dukes [duke of Cambridge and duke of Connaught].—A group of generals.

Originally appeared in newspapers.

MAHAN, Capt. Alfred Thayer.

Types of naval officers drawn from the history of the British navy. 1901.....923.5 M25

Contents: Introductory; Conditions of naval warfare at the beginning of the eighteenth century.—Progress of naval warfare during the eighteenth century; Hawke, the spirit; Rodney, the form.—Howe, the general officer, as tactician.—Jervis, the general officer, as disciplinarian and strategist.—Saumarez, the fleet officer and division commander.—Pellew, the frigate captain and partisan officer.

MORRIS, William O'Connor.

Great commanders of modern times, and The campaign
of 1815, Waterloo. 1891.....923.5 M91
Contents: Turenne.—Marlborough.—Frederick the Great.—Napoleon.—
Wellington.—Moltke.

PLANCHÉ, James Robinson.

The Conqueror and his companions. 2v. 1874.....923.5 P68
Popular account.

Among the 75 companions of William the Conqueror who are noticed
in this volume, the chief are Odo, bishop of Bayeux, Eudes de Cham-
pagne, William de Warren, Robert de Mortain, Eustace the Second,
Walter Giffard, Hugh de Montfort, Roger de Montgomery, Robert de
Beaumont, Hugh de Mortimer, Richard d'Evreux, Alain Fergent,
Raoul de Gael, Humphrey de Bohun, Robert Marmion and William de
Percy.

SANDERSON, Edgar.

Hero patriots of the nineteenth century. 1901.....923.5 S21
Contents: The Peninsular war; Martin Diaz, 1809-1820.—The Tyrolean
war, 1809.—The Greek war of independence, 1821-1827.—The South
American revolution; Simon Bolivar, 1811-1830.—Abd-el-Kader,
1833-1847.—Schamyl of the Caucasus, 1824-1859.—Daniele Manin,
1831-1849, and Giuseppe Garibaldi, 1847-1860.

SEAWELL, Molly Elliot.

Twelve naval captains. 1897.....923.5 S44
Contents: Paul Jones.—Richard Dale.—Thomas Truxtun.—William Bain-
bridge.—Edward Preble.—Stephen Decatur.—Richard Somers.—Isaac
Hull.—Charles Stewart.—Oliver Hazard Perry.—Thomas MacDon-
ough.—James Lawrence.

SNOW, William Parker.

Southern generals; their lives and campaigns. 1866.....923.5 S67
Contents: Lee.—Jackson.—Beauregard.—Johnston.—Cooper.—Long-
street.—Bragg.—Ewell.—J. E. B. Stuart.—A. P. Hill.—Hood.—A. S.
Johnston.—Leonidas Polk.—Sterling Price.—E. Kirby Smith.—Mor-
gan.—Hardee.—Wade Hampton.

Also published with the title "Lee and his generals."

SOUTHEY, Robert.

English seamen: Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake,
Cavendish; ed. by David Hannay. 1895.....923.5 S72

WILKINSON, Henry Spenser, ed.

From Cromwell to Wellington; twelve soldiers. 1899....923.5 W72
Contents: Cromwell, by Col. Cooper King & H. S. Wilkinson.—Marl-
borough, by J. W. Fortescue.—Peterborough, by Maj. F. E. Cooper.—
Wolfe, by Gen. Sir Archibald Alison.—Clive, by Col. F. Adam & H. S.
Wilkinson.—Cooote, by Col. S. C. Pratt.—Heathfield, by Col. Adye.—
Abercromby, by Col. à Court.—Lake, by Maj. E. S. May.—Baird, by
Capt. Count Gleichen.—Moore, by Maj. C. B. Mayne.—Wellington, by
Gen. F. Maurice.

923.6 Philanthropists

BOLTON, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

Famous givers and their gifts. 1896.....923.6 B61

Contents: John Lowell, jr. and his free lectures.—Stephen Girard and
his college for orphans.—Andrew Carnegie and his libraries.—Thomas
Holloway, his sanatorium and college.—Charles Pratt and his institute.
—Thomas Guy and his hospital.—Sophia Smith and her college for
women.—James Lick and his telescope.—Leland Stanford and his uni-
versity.—Capt. Thomas Coram and his foundling asylum.—Henry Shaw
and his botanical garden.—James Smithson and the Smithsonian in-
stitution.—Pratt, Lenox, Mary M. Stuart, Newberry, Crerar, Astor,
Reynolds and their libraries.—Frederick H. Rindge and his gifts.—A.
J. Drexel and his institute.—P. D. Armour and his institute.—Asa
Packer and Lehigh university.—Cornelius Vanderbilt and Vanderbilt
university.—Baron Maurice de Hirsch.—Isaac Rich and Boston uni-
versity.—Daniel B. Fayerweather.—Catharine L. Wolfe.—Mary E.

Gárrrett.—Mrs Anna Ottendorfer.—Daniel P. Stone.—Valeria G. Stone.—Samuel Williston.—John F. Slater.—Daniel Hand.—George T. Angell.—William W. Corcoran.—John D. Rockefeller and Chicago university.	
<i>The same.</i> 1896.....	r923.6 B61
<i>The same.</i> 1896.....	j923.6 B61

923.7 Educators

BARDEEN, Charles William, <i>comp.</i>	
Dictionary of educational biography. 1901.....	r923.7 B23
Annotated portraits of men prominent in educational history.	
STEWART, Agnes Grainger.	
Academic Gregories. 1901. (Famous Scots series.)....	923.7 S84
Short history of the famous Scottish family of Gregory. From the middle of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century, with a gap of only a few years, some of the Gregory connection were professors either of mathematics or medicine in one or another of the Scottish universities.	
WINSHIP, Albert Edward.	
Great American educators, with chapters on American education. 1900.....	923.7 W78
Contents: Horace Mann.—Mary Lyon.—D. P. Page.—Henry Barnard.—J. D. Philbrick.—Newton Bateman.—E. A. Sheldon.—J. P. Wickerham.—Founders and benefactors of American colleges: John Harvard, Elihu Yale, Mark Hopkins, F. A. P. Barnard, C. G. Finney.	

923.8 Business men

STODDARD, William Osborn.	
Men of business. 1893. (Men of achievement series.)....	923.8 S86
Contents: P. D. Armour.—J. J. Astor.—H. B. Claflin.—Peter Cooper.—C. M. Depew.—C. W. Field.—Marshall Field.—E. D. Morgan.—L. P. Morton.—G. M. Pullman.—John Roach.—M. O. Roberts.—Leland Stanford.—A. T. Stewart.—C. L. Tiffany.—Cornelius Vanderbilt.	

923.9 Explorers. Travelers

BOLTON, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).	
Famous voyagers and explorers. 1893.....	923.9 B61
Contents: Columbus.—Marco Polo.—Magellan.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Sir John Franklin.—Dr Kane.—C. F. Hall.—David Livingstone.—M. C. Perry.—Gen. Greely.	
<i>The same.</i> 1893.....	j923.9 B61
BOURNE, C. E.	
Heroes of African discovery & adventure. 2v. 1893.....	923.9 B65
v.1. From the earliest times to the death of Livingstone.	
v.2. Since the death of Livingstone.	
GREELY, Adolphus Washington.	
Explorers and travellers. 1893. (Men of achievement series.)	923.9 G82
Contents: Jonathan Carver.—G. W. De Long.—Du Chaillu.—Frémont.—Robert Gray.—C. F. Hall.—I. I. Hayes.—Joliet.—Kane.—Le Moyne.—Lewis and Clarke.—Z. M. Pike.—Stanley.—Charles Wilkes.	
HEROES of chivalry; the lives of the Chevalier Bayard, [tr. by E. C. Kindersley], and the Cid, [ed. by Richard Markham]. 1884.....	923.9 H47
HUDDESFORD, William, <i>ed.</i>	
Lives of John Leland, Thomas Hearne and Anthony à Wood; from original papers. 2v. 1772.....	r923.9 H88

ST. JOHN, James Augustus.

Lives of celebrated travellers. 3v. 1858-68. (The family library.) 923.9 S14

v.1. William de Rubruquis.—Marco Polo.—Ibn Batuta.—Leo Africanus.—Pietro della Valle.—Jean Baptiste Tavernier.—François Bernier.—Sir John Chardin.—Engelbert Kämpfer.—Henry Maundrell.

v.2. Joseph Pitton de Tournefort.—Dr Thomas Shaw.—Frederic Hasselquist.—Lady Wortley Montague.—Richard Pococke.—John Bell.—John Ledyard.—George Forster.—James Bruce.—Jonas Hanway.—Antonio de Ulloa.

v.3. Mungo Park.—Peter Simon Pallas.—Carsten Niebuhr.—Choiseul-Gouffier.—John Lewis Burckhardt.—Volney.—Edward Daniel Clarke.—François Le Vaillant.—Belzoni.—Dominique Vivant Denon.—Reginald Heber.

VERNE, Jules.

Famous travels and travellers. 1892. (Exploration of the world.) 923.9 V27f

Contents: Celebrated travellers before the Christian era.—Celebrated travellers from the 1st to the 9th century.—Benjamin of Tudela.—Plan de Carpini, or Carpini.—Rubruquis.—Marco Polo.—Ibn Batuta.—Jean de Béthencourt.—Columbus.—The conquest of India and of the Spice countries.—The conquerors of Central America.—Magellan and the first voyage round the world.—The polar expeditions and the search for the north-west passage.—Drake.—Cavendish.—De Noort.—Raleigh.—Missionaries and settlers, merchants and tourists.—William Dampier, the great corsair.—The pole and America.

The same. 1892. (Exploration of the world.) j923.9 V27f

Great explorers of the 19th century. 1895. (Exploration of the world.) 923.9 V27g

Contents: The dawn of a century of discovery.—The exploration and colonization of Africa.—The oriental scientific movement and American discoveries.—Voyages round the world and polar expeditions.—French circumnavigators.—Polar expeditions.—The North pole.

The same. 1895. (Exploration of the world.) j923.9 V27g

Great navigators of the 18th century. 1894. (Exploration of the world.) 923.9 V27

Contents: Astronomers and cartographers.—Voyages in the 18th century.—Capt. Cook's predecessors.—Cook's first, second and third voyages.—French navigators.—African explorers.—Asia and its inhabitants.—The two Americas.

The same. 1894. (Exploration of the world.) j923.9 V27

925 Science

ARAGO, Dominique François Jean.

Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1857 925 A65

Contents: Autobiography.—Bailly.—Herschel.—Laplace.—Joseph Fourier.—Carnot.—Malus.—Fresnel.—Thomas Young.—James Watt.

Œuvres complètes. 3v. 1854-55 925 A65

v.1. Histoire de ma jeunesse.—Fresnel.—Alexandre Volta.—Thomas Young.—Joseph Fourier.—James Watt.—Carnot.

v.2. Ampère.—Caritat de Condorcet.—Bailly.—Gaspard Monge.—Poisson.

v.3. Gay-Lussac.—Malus.—Biographies des principaux astronomes.—Fermat.—Abel.—Lislet-Geoffroy.—Molière.—Discours funéraires.—De l'utilité des pensions accordées aux savants, aux littérateurs, aux artistes.

BOLTON, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

Famous men of science. 1889 925 B61

Contents: Galileo.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Linnæus.—Baron Cuvier.—Sir William Herschel.—Caroline Herschel.—Humboldt.—Sir Humphrey Davy.—Audubon.—Morse.—Sir Charles Lyell.—Joseph Henry.—Louis Agassiz.—Darwin.—F. T. Buckland.

BREWSTER, Sir David.
 Martyrs of science; or, The lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe
 and Kepler. 1877.....925 B73

CASSINO, Samuel Edson, *comp.*
 International scientists' directory, 1883, 1892. 1883–92.....925 C26i
 The "International scientists' directory" and the "Naturalists' directory"
 are published alternately at intervals of about 18 months.
 Naturalists' directory, 1890, 1895, 1898. 1890–98.....925 C26

CLODD, Edward.
 Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley, with the
 causes of arrest of the movement. 1897.....925 C61
 pt.4 consists of chapters on Darwin, Wallace, Spencer and Huxley.
 "Story of the origin of the evolution idea in Ionia, and, after long
 arrest, of the revival of that idea in modern times." *Preface.*

JEANS, William Tullock.
 Lives of the electricians, 1st ser. v.1. 1887.....925 J22
 v.1. Tyndall.—Wheatstone.—Morse.
The same, 1st ser. v.1. 1887.....925 J22

MUNRO, John.
 Heroes of the telegraph. 1891.....925 M96
Contents: The origin of the telegraph.—Wheatstone.—Morse.—Thom-
 son.—Siemens.—Fleeming Jenkin.—Johann Philipp Reis.—Graham
 Bell.—Edison.—David Edwin Hughes.—C. F. Gauss.—W. E. Weber.—
 Sir W. F. Cooke.—Alexander Bain.—Werner Siemens.—Latimer
 Clark.—Count du Moncel.—Elisha Gray.

Pioneers of electricity; or, Short lives of the great electri-
 cians. 1890.....925 M96p
Contents: Thales.—William Gilbert.—Franklin.—Charles Augustin de
 Coulomb.—Volta.—Sir Humphry Davy.—Oersted.—Ampère.—Ohm.—
 Faraday.—James Clerk Maxwell.

WRIGHT, Henrietta Christian.
 Children's stories of the great scientists. 1895.....925 W93
Contents: Galileo.—Kepler.—Newton.—Franklin.—Linnaeus.—Herschel.
 —Rumford.—Cuvier.—Humboldt.—Davy.—Faraday.—Lyell.—Agassiz.
 —Tyndall.—Kirchoff.—Darwin and Huxley.

YOUNMANS, William Jay, *ed.*
 Pioneers of science in America. 1896.....925 Y35
Contents: J. L. R. Agassiz.—J. J. Audubon.—A. D. Bache.—B. S.
 Barton.—John Bartram.—William Bartram.—W. C. Bond.—George
 Catlin.—J. H. Coffin.—T. A. Conrad.—S. L. Dana.—Amos Eaton.—
 Ebenezer Emmons.—John Ericsson.—J. P. Espy.—Benjamin Franklin.
 —A. H. Guyot.—Robert Hare.—Joseph Henry.—Edward Hitchcock.—
 David Hosack.—Isaac Lea.—Leo Lesquereux.—C. A. Lesueur.—W.
 W. Mather.—M. F. Maury.—Elisha Mitchell.—S. L. Mitchell.—S. F.
 B. Morse.—G. H. E. Muhlenberg.—Thomas Nuttall.—Denison Olm-
 sted.—D. D. Owen.—C. S. Rafinesque.—David Rittenhouse.—J. B.
 Rogers.—W. B. Rogers.—Thomas Say.—H. R. Schoolcraft.—L. D.
 von Schweinitz.—C. U. Shepard.—Benjamin Silliman, the elder.—
 W. S. Sullivan.—Zadoc Thompson.—John Torrey.—Gerard Troost.
 —Lardner Vanuxem.—S. C. Walker.—Alexander Wilson.—John Win-
 throp.
 Reprinted from the "Popular science monthly."

925.2 Astronomers

BALL, Sir Robert Stawell.
 Great astronomers. 1895.....925.2 B21
Contents: Adams.—Airy.—Bradley.—Tycho Brahe.—Brinkley.—Coperni-
 cus.—Flamsteed.—Galileo.—Halley.—Hamilton.—John Herschel.—Wil-
 liam Herschel.—Kepler.—Laplace.—Le Verrier.—Newton.—Ptolemy.—
 Earl of Rosse.

MORTON, Edward John Chalmers.

Heroes of science; astronomers. 1882.....925.2 M92

Contents: On ancient astronomy.—On Copernik and his system.—On Tycho Brahe and his observations.—On Kepler and his laws.—On Galileo and the laws of motion.—On Newton and the discovery of the law of gravitation.—On Newton's "Principia."—On Newton and his followers.—On Lagrange and Laplace.—On Herschel and the distribution of the stars.—On modern astronomy.

Bibliography, p.5.

925.4 Chemists

CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Memorial lectures, 1893-1900. 1901.....925.4 C42

Contents: Stas, by J. W. Mallet.—Kopp, by T. E. Thorpe.—Marignac, by P. T. Cleve.—Hofmann, by Lord Playfair, and others.—Helmholtz, by G. F. Fitzgerald.—Lothar Meyer, by P. P. Bedson.—Pasteur, by P. Frankland.—Kekulé, by F. R. Japp.—Victor Meyer, by T. E. Thorpe.—Bunsen, by Sir H. E. Roscoe.—Friedel, by J. M. Crafts.—Nilson, by O. Pettersson.

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Chemical society of London*.

MUIR, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.

Heroes of science; chemists. 1883.....925.4 M95

An effort to trace, by selected biographies, the progress of chemistry from the middle of the 18th century to 1880. Contains a sketch of alchemy and the dawn of chemistry.

THORPE, Thomas Edward.

Essays in historical chemistry. 1894.....925.4 T41

Contents: Robert Boyle.—Joseph Priestley.—Carl Wilhelm Scheele.—Henry Cavendish.—Antoine-Laurent Lavoisier.—Priestley, Cavendish, Lavoisier and La révolution chimique.—Michael Faraday.—Thomas Graham.—Friedrich Wöhler.—Jean Baptiste André Dumas.—Hermann Kopp.—Dmitri Ivanowitch Mendeleeff.—The rise and development of synthetical chemistry.

926 Useful arts

Physicians. Inventors. Manufacturers. Engineers

BRYSON, John.

Inventors of the Scotch-Irish race of America. 1892.....926 B84

Contents: Robert Fulton.—S. F. B. Morse.—C. H. McCormick.

DAVIS, Thomas Davis.

Pioneer physicians of western Pennsylvania; address delivered at Philadelphia, Sept. 24, 1901. 1901.....926 D32

Bibliography, p.69-72.

Reprinted from the "Pennsylvania medical journal," v.5, Oct. 1901.

HUBERT, Philip Gengembre.

Inventors. 1893. (Men of achievement series.).....926 H87

Contents: Benjamin Franklin.—Robert Fulton.—Eli Whitney.—Elias Howe.—Samuel F. B. Morse.—Charles Goodyear.—John Ericsson.—Cyrus Hall McCormick.—Thomas A. Edison.—Alexander Graham Bell.—American inventors, past and present.

The same. 1896. (Men of achievement series.).....926 H87i

JEANS, William Tullock.

Creators of the age of steel. 1884.....926 J22

Contents: Sir Henry Bessemer.—Sir William Siemens.—Sir Joseph Whitworth.—Sir John Brown.—S. G. Thomas.—G. J. Snelus.

MACOMBER, Hattie E.

Stories of great inventors. 1897.....926 M21

Contents: Robert Fulton.—Eli Whitney.—Samuel Morse.—Peter Cooper.—T. A. Edison.

PARTON, James.

Captains of industry, 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1892-93.....926 P27

v.1. W. B. Astor.—J. G. Bennett.—Henry Bessemer.—John Bright.—John Bromfield.—P. H. Burnett.—Elihu Burritt.—M. A. Carême.—Richard Cobden.—Sir Henry Cole.—Edward Coles.—Peter Cooper.—Robert Dick.—John Duncan.—Thomas Edward.—Peter Faneuil.—George Flower.—Peter Force.—George Graham.—Horace Greeley's start.—John Harrison.—Sir Rowland Hill.—Myron Holley.—George Hope.—Chauncey Jerome.—James Lackington.—P. L. Liguest.—Founders of Lowell.—David Maydole.—Sir Moses Montefiore.—Robert Owen.—Paris-Duverney.—Maj. Robert Pike.—Israel Putnam.—Sir John Rennie.—Michael Reynolds.—John Smedley.—Gerrit Smith.—Charles Summers.—Frederick Tudor.—Wonderful Walker.—Three John Walters.—Ichabod Washburn.—Marquis of Worcester.—Sir Christopher Wren.

v.2. Joel Barlow.—Marguerite Boucicaut.—Nathaniel Bowditch.—Thomas Brassey.—Michel Brézin.—Chatrian.—Jean le Claire.—Alvan Clark.—J. B. Colbert.—Ezra Cornell.—Mrs Coston.—Sir Francis Crossley.—John Delafield.—William Ellis.—G. B. Emerson.—Erckmann.—G. D. Fahrenheit.—Henry Fawcett.—Elizabeth Fry.—J. B. A. Godin.—George Guess.—Philip Hone.—Joseph Hugo.—Andrew Jackson.—Louis Joliet.—Charles Knight.—Joseph Lancaster.—A. A. Lawrence.—Abbott Lawrence.—James Lenox.—Meriwether Lewis.—Christopher Ludwick.—John Metcalf.—William Murdock.—James Nasmyth.—George Peabody.—Sir William Phips.—Gen. Seth Pomeroy.—David Rittenhouse.—Count Rumford.—Frederic Sauvage.—Earl of Shaftesbury.—Junius Smith.—Baron von Stein.—Thomas Telford.—Bartholomew Thimonnier.—Eleazar Wheelock.—Sir Joseph Whitworth.—Edward Winslow.

The same, 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1884-91.....926 P27

SMILES, Samuel.

Industrial biography; iron workers and tool makers.

1889.....926 S64i

Contents: Joseph Bramah.—Joseph Clement.—Henry Cort.—The Darbys.—Dud Dudley.—William Fairbairn.—Fox of Derby.—Benjamin Huntsman.—Henry Maudslay.—Murray of Leeds.—David Musket.—James Nasmyth.—J. B. Neilson.—The Reynoldses.—Roberts and Whitworth of Manchester.—Dr Roebuck.—Andrew Yarranton.

Lives of the engineers. 5v. 1874.....926 S64l

v.1. Vermuyden, Myddelton, Perry, James Brindley.
v.2. Smeaton and Rennie.
v.3. Metcalf, Telford.
v.4. Boulton and Watt.
v.5. George and Robert Stephenson.

The same. 4v. 1861-65.....926 S64l

v.1. Early works of embanking and drainage; Vermuyden.—Myddelton.—Early roads and modes of travelling; Metcalf.—Bridges, harbours and ferries; Edwards.—Brindley.
v.2. Smeaton.—Rennie.—Telford.
v.3. George and Robert Stephenson.
v.4. Boulton and Watt.

Men of invention and industry. 1885.....926 S64

Contents: Astronomers and students in humble life.—Charles Bianconi.—William Clowes.—E. T. Harland.—John Harrison.—Industry in Ireland.—Frederick Koenig.—John Lombe.—William Murdock.—Phineas Pett.—F. P. Smith.—The Walters.

TOWLE, George Makepeace.

Heroes and martyrs of invention. 1899.....926 T65

Contents: Early inventors.—Coster, the discoverer of type-printing.—Gutenberg, the inventor of the printing-press.—Palissy, the potter.—Lee, the inventor of the stocking-frame.—Builders of the Eddystone.—Inventors of cotton-machinery.—Watt, the inventor of the steam-engine.—Montgolfiers and the balloon.—Davy and the safety-lamp.—Nasmyth and the steam-hammer.—Stephenson, the inventor of the railway-locomotive.—Stephenson, the great bridge-builder.—Fulton and the steam-boat.—Struggles of Goodyear.—Howe and the sewing-machine.—Iron and its workers.

BUSBEY, T. Addison, *comp.*
 Biographical directory of the railway officials of America,
 1901, 1906. 1901–06.....r926.5 B95

GALAXY PUBLISHING CO.
 Manufactories and manufacturers of Pennsylvania of the
 19th century. 1875.....qr926.7 G14

927 Fine arts

ALLGEMEINES künstler-lexicon; leben und werke der
 berühmtesten bildenden künstler; vorbereitet von H. A.
 Müller, hrsg. von H. W. Singer. 5v. 1895–1901.....r927 A43

BELLIER de la CHAVIGNERIE, Émile, & Auvray, Louis,
comp.
 Dictionnaire général des artistes de l'école française; archi-
 tectes, peintres, sculpteurs, graveurs et lithographes.
 2v. 1882–85.....qr927 B41

The same; supplément et table topographique. 1887.....qr927 B41d

BLANC, Charles.
 Les artistes de mon temps. 1876.....q927 B53
Contents: Félix Duban.—Eugène Delacroix.—Eugène Deveria.—Calamat-
 ta.—David d'Angers.—Francisque Duret.—Augustin Dupré.—Paul
 Chenavard.—Henry Leys.—Léon Vaudoyer.—Édouard Bertin.—Hip-
 polyte Flandrin.—Grandville.—Troyon.—Gavarni.—Henri Regnault.—
 Corot.—Barye.—Exposition universelle de 1867.—Excursion à Munich.

CLEMENT, Mrs Clara (Erskine), *afterward* Mrs Waters.
 Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works.
 1892.r927 C56p

CLEMENT, Mrs Clara (Erskine), *afterward* Mrs Waters, &
 Hutton, Laurence.
 Artists of the 19th century and their works. 2v. in 1.
 1893.r927 C56
*Useful reference book containing 2050 very brief biographies of artists
 with mention of their works.*

DOHME, Robert, *ed.*
 Kunst und künstler der ersten hälften des neunzehnten jahr-
 hunderts. 2v. in 1. 1886. (Kunst und künstler des mit-
 telalters und der neuzeit, pt.4).....qr927 D68
Contents: K. F. Schinkel, von Robert Dohme.—Canova und Thorwald-
 sen, von Herm. Lücke.—Gottfried Schadow und Rauch, von Karl Eg-
 gers.—David d'Angers, von August Schmarsow.—François Rude, von
 Adolf Rosenberg.—Carstens, von Herm. Lücke.—Cornelius, Over-
 beck, Schnorr, Veit, Führich, von Veit Valentin.—J. A. Koch, von
 Theodor Frimmel.—Karl Rottmann, von C. A. Regnet.—P. P. Prud-
 hon, von August Schmarsow.—A. J. Gros, von Richard Graul.—J. A.
 D. Ingres, von August Schmarsow.—Théodore Géricault und Eugène
 Delacroix, von Adolf Rosenberg.—Horace Vernet, Paul Delaroche,
 Léopold Robert, von Adolf Rosenberg.

DUSSIEUX, Louis Étienne.
 Les artistes français à l'étranger. 1876.....q927 D95
*Aim of the author is to bring to light the names and the works of
 French artists, since the 13th century, who have painted in foreign
 countries. Artists are grouped under the different countries, and the
 names of the persons for whom they painted, or the places where their
 works are exhibited, are given. Preceded by a short history of French
 art.*

ELLET, Mrs Elizabeth Fries (Lummis).
 Women artists in all ages and countries. 1859.....r927 E51

FOURNEL, François Victor.

Les artistes français contemporains; peintres, sculpteurs.

1884..... q927 F83

Contents: La dynastie des Vernet.—Ingres.—David d'Angers.—Léon Cogniet.—Ary et Henri Scheffer.—A. L. Barye.—Camille Corot.—Pay-sages et paysagistes.—Paul Delaroche.—Eugène Delacroix.—Hippolyte Bellangé.—Charles Gleyre.—P. C. Simart.—Narcisse Diaz.—Hippolyte Flandrin.—Auguste Préault.—Théodore Rousseau.—Isidore Pils.—Auguste Clésinger.—Henri Lehmann.—François Millet.—Thomas Couture.—François Daubigny.—Gustave Courbet.—Eugène Fromentin et les peintres de l'Orient.—J. J. Perraud.—Louis Hamon.—Charles Mar-chal.—J. B. Carpeaux.—Gustave Doré.—Henri Regnault.—La caricature au XIXe siècle: Daumier, Traviès, Henri Monnier, Charlet, Grandville, Gavarni, Biard, Cham.

GUBERNATIS, Angelo, conte de, *comp.*

Dizionario degli artisti italiani viventi; pittori, scultori e architetti. 1889..... qr927 G95

SPOONER, Shearjashub.

Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors and architects, and curiosities of art. 3v. 1853..... r927 S76

SPOONER, Shearjashub, *comp.*

Biographical and critical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors and architects, from ancient to modern times.

1853..... qr927 S76b

Authorities, p.3.

VASARI, Giorgio.

Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects; ed. and annotated in the light of recent discoveries by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. 4v. 1897..... r927 V22
Bibliography, v.4, p.333-387.

Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects; tr. by Mrs Jonathan Foster. 6v. 1891-94..... 927 V22

v.6 is a commentary by J. P. Richter.

"These biographies...are the groundwork of our knowledge of the great Italian artists of the XV. and XVI. centuries...[The book] is extremely interesting, full of anecdote and picturesque narrative, and gives brilliant pictures of life in Italy during the epoch. The author's statements of fact have often been found erroneous, and are frequently corrected in the notes of this translation." *Russell Sturgis.*

927.3 Sculptors

See also Sculpture, 730

SHEDD, Mrs Julia Ann (Clark).

Famous sculptors and sculpture. 1896..... 927.3 S54

Catalogue of antique, renaissance and modern sculptures, p.309-329.

Short sketches of the sculptors arranged chronologically rather than by schools; it includes a large number of names; a compilation, not a critical work.

927.5 Painters

See also Painting, 750

BENJAMIN, Samuel Green Wheeler.

Our American artists. 1886..... 927.5 B43

Contents: William H. Beard.—Albert F. Bellows.—George Loring Brown.—William M. Chase.—Samuel Colman.—John J. Enneking.—

Robert Swain Gifford.—Sandford R. Gifford.—David Neal.—Walter Shirlaw.—Wordsworth Thompson.—Thomas W. Wood.
Appeared in "Wide awake," Jan.—Dec. 1879.

BOLTON, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).
Famous European artists. 1890.....927.5 B61
Contents: Sir Edwin Landseer.—Leonardo da Vinci.—Michael Angelo.—Murillo.—Raphael.—Rembrandt.—Sir Joshua Reynolds.—Rubens.—Titian.—Turner.

BRYAN, Michael, *comp.*
Dictionary of painters and engravers. 2v. 1886—89....qr927.5 B84
The same; new ed. rev. and enl. under the supervision of G. C. Williamson. 5v. 1903—05.....qr927.5 B84d

CLAYTON, Ellen Creathorne, *afterward* Mrs Needham.
English female artists. 2v. 1876.....927.5 C55

CUNNINGHAM, Allan.
Lives of the most eminent British painters. 3v. 1879—80..927.5 C92
v.1. Hogarth.—Wilson.—Reynolds.—Gainsborough.—West.—Barry.—Blake.—Opie.
v.2. Morland.—Bird.—Fuseli.—Jamesone.—Ramsay.—Romney.—Runciman.—Copley.—Mortimer.—Raeburn.—Hoppner.—Owen.—Harlow.—Bonington.—Cosway.—Allan.—Northcote.
v.3. Beaumont.—Lawrence.—Jackson.—Liverseege.—Burnet.—Stothard.—Crome.—Turner.—Constable.—Wilkie.—Mulready.—Haydon.—Etty.—Eastlake.—Stanfield.—Leslie.—Roberts.—Landseer.—Scott.—Macelise.—Phillip.

EASTLAKE, Elizabeth (Rigby), lady.
Five great painters; essays reprinted from the Edinburgh and Quarterly reviews. 2v. 1883.....927.5 E18
v.1. Leonardo da Vinci.—Michael Angelo.—Titian.
v.2. Titian, (continued).—Raphael.—Albert Dürer.

HUBBARD, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of eminent painters. 1890..927.5 H871
Contents: Michael Angelo.—Rembrandt.—Rubens.—Meissonier.—Titian.—Van Dyck.—Fortuny.—Ary Scheffer.—Millet.—Reynolds.—Landseer.—Doré.
"To those who desire to know something of the lives and works of these men, and who have no mind to read the ponderous and more learned tomes which have been written upon them we cordially recommend this unpretentious, lively little book." *Studio*, 1900.

JAMES, Ralph N. *comp.*
Painters and their works; a dictionary of great artists, not now alive, giving their names, lives, and the prices paid for their works. 3v. 1896—97.....927.5 J16

JAMESON, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy).
Memoirs of the early Italian painters. 1895.....927.5 J16
Contents: Cimabue.—Giotto.—Ghiberti.—Masaccio.—Filippo Lippi.—Angelico.—Gozzoli.—Castagno.—Signorelli.—Ghirlandajo.—Mantegna.—The Bellini.—Perugino.—Francia.—Bartolomeo.—Leonardo.—Michael Angelo.—Andrea del Sarto.—Raphael.—Correggio.—Parmigiano.—Giorgione.—Titian.—Tintoretto.—Paul Veronese.—Bassano.
"The book is one of a number which serve a certain purpose in relating the better known facts about a famous body of men." *Russell Sturgis*.

KEYSOR, Jennie Ellis, *and others.*
Great artist series. 3v. 1898—99.....j927 K23
v.1. Fra Angelico.—Leonardo da Vinci.—Raphael.—Venice, the city of Titian.—Antonio Correggio.—Michael Angelo.—Guido Reni.
v.2. Albrecht Dürer.—Rubens.—Van Dyck.—Rembrandt.
v.3. Sir Joshua Reynolds.—Landseer.—Jean François Millet.—Rosa Bonheur.—Murillo and Spanish art.

PILKINGTON, Matthew, *comp.*
Dictionary of painters. 1805.....qr927.5 P58

SHEDD, Mrs Julia Ann (Clark).

Famous painters and paintings. 1896.....927.5 S54

Catalogue of important paintings and their location, p.309-334.

"Purports only to be a series of brief biographical sketches of about 200 painters of all epochs, from Giotto to Ingres, but it will be found to contain very sensible discussion of the merits and peculiarities of these men and the circumstances of their times. A popular book, but a good one." *Russell Sturgis.*

SWEETSER, Moses Forster.

Artist biographies. 7v. 1878.....927.5 S97

v.1. Raphael.—Leonardo da Vinci.

v.2. Michael Angelo.—Titian.

v.3. Claude Lorraine.—Sir Joshua Reynolds.

v.4. Turner.—Landseer.

v.5. Dürer.—Rembrandt.

v.6. Van Dyck.—Fra Angelico.

v.7. Murillo.—Allston.

Each volume contains a list of the artists' works with their present location.

"Rather popular in treatment. The latest information seems to have been used in preparing these biographies." *Russell Sturgis.*

THORNBURY, George Walter.

British artists from Hogarth to Turner. 2v. 1861.....927.5 T39

v.1. Gainsborough in green lanes.—Wilson in Tottenham-court road.—Lawrence in London drawing-rooms.—Nollekens in Mortimer street.—Two top artists: Sherwin and Cosway.—Fuseli in Somerset house.—Barry in the Adelphi.—Reynolds at his easel in Leicester square.—Brauwer in the Antwerp hospital.—Fra Angelico in the chapel of the Vatican.—A pupil of the school of Watteau [M. Beaujean].—The day after Hogarth's death.—The flower painter's death [Giovanni da Fiori].

v.2. A ship full of nobodies.—The prophet in Carnaby market: Blake the visionary.—The English caricaturists and King Cruikshank.—Men of promise: Procter and Dear.—West, the monarch of mediocrity, in Newman street.—Stothard the graceful.—Morland in the sponging house.—David Scott.—Epochs of painting.—Greek art.—Moorish art.—Gothic art.

TIMBS, John.

Anecdote lives of William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds,

Thomas Gainsborough, Henry Fuseli, Sir Thomas

Lawrence and J. M. W. Turner. 1887.....927.5 T47

VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs Mariana (Griswold).

Six portraits. 1894.....927.5 V19

Contents: Della Robbia.—Correggio.—Blake.—Corot.—George Fuller.—Winslow Homer.

927.8 Musicians and composers

BAPTIE, David.

Sketches of the English glee composers, 1735-1866.....927.8 B22s

BARRETT, William Alexander.

English church composers. 1882. (Great musicians.)..927.8 B26

BELLAIGUE, Camille.

Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. 1897.....927.8 B41

Contents: Palestrina.—Marcello.—Pergolese.—Gounod.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Gluck.—Beethoven.—Rossini.—Weber.—Mendelssohn.—Schumann.—Auber.—Berlioz.—Meyerbeer.—Wagner.

BINGLEY, William.

Musical biography. 2v. 1834.....927.8 B48

BLAZE de BURY, Henri Blaze, *called*.

Musiciens contemporains. 1856.....927.8 B54

Contents: Auber.—Bellini.—Chérubini.—Chopin.—David.—Donizetti.—

Gade.—Halévy.—Hérold.—Jenny Lind.—La Malibran.—Mendelssohn.—Mercadante.—Meyerbeer.—Adolphe Nourrit.—Paer.—La Pasta.—Rossini.—La Sontag.—Spohr.—Spontini.—Verdi.—Weber.

BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah.

Great composers. 1894.....j927.8 B98

Contents: Jubal and the Hebrew oratorios.—Terpander and the lyre of Greece.—St. Ambrose and the music of the early church.—Handel, the father of the oratorio.—Haydn and Mozart.—Beethoven and the symphony.—Mendelssohn.—Chopin and piano music.—Liszt.—Rossini.—Hymn writers of the past.—Hymn writers of to-day.—American national songs.—Wagner and his music in America.—Other great composers.

CHAPIN, Anna Alice.

Masters of music; their lives and works. 1901.....927.8 C36

Contents: Palestrina.—Scarlatti.—Händel.—Bach.—Marcello.—Pergolese.—Gluck.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Weber.—Meyerbeer.—Rossini.—Schubert.—Berlioz.—Chopin.—Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.—Schumann.—Liszt.—Wagner.

List of references, p. i.

"Concise and simple work on music, with biographies of the composers and a characterization of their work... Anecdote has been interspersed ...with fact; and the list of his famous compositions which follows... the account of each artist is most desirable for reference." *Dial*, 1901.

CHARLES, M.

Zeitgenössische Tondichter; Studien und Skizzen, 1st-2d ser.

2v. 1888-90.....927.8 C37

v.1. Liszt.—Wagner.—Hans von Bülow.—Joachim Raff.—Max Erdmannsdörfer und Frau Pauline Erdmannsdörfer-Fichtner.—Carl Reinecke.—Brahms.—Rubinstein.—Grieg.—Eduard Lassen und der Goethe'sche "Faust"—Joseph Joachim und sein concert "In ungarischer weise."—Cyrill Kistler.—Nachwort.
v.2. Max Bruch.—Woldemar Bargiel.—Robert Franz.—Franz Lachner.—Viktor E. Nessler und sein "Trompeter von Säckingen."—Josef Rheinberger.—Franz Xaver Witt.—Verdi.—Saint-Saëns.—Gounod.—Tschaikowski und die russische musik.—Ein virtuosen-duo: August Wilhelmj (violine), Gustav Láska (kontrabass).

The same, 1st ser. v.1. 1888.....927.8 C37

CLAYTON, Ellen Creathorne, afterward Mrs Needham.

Queens of song. 1865.....927.8 C55

Chronological list of operas and their composers, p.515-535.

COX, John Edmund.

Musical recollections of the last half-century. 2v. 1872..927.8 C85

CROWEST, Frederick James.

Great tone-poets; short memoirs of the greater musical composers. 1891.....927.8 C89g

Contents: Bach.—Handel.—Glück.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Spohr.—Weber.—Rossini.—Schubert.—Mendelssohn.—Schumann.

DOLE, Nathan Haskell.

A score of famous composers. 1891.....927.8 D69

Contents: Bach.—Beethoven.—Berlioz.—Chopin.—Glinka.—Gluck.—Handel.—Haydn.—Liszt.—Mendelssohn.—Meyerbeer.—Mozart.—Palestrina.—Purcell.—Rossini.—Schubert.—Schumann.—Spohr.—Wagner.—Weber.

"As an elementary text-book in biography for those who are beginning their acquaintance with the lives of great composers it will be useful." *Critic*, 1891.

EDWARDS, Henry Sutherland.

The prima donna; her history and surroundings from the

17th to the 19th century. 2v. 1888.....927.8 E31

v.1. Her origin.—Anastasia Robinson and Lavinia Fenton.—Cuzzoni and Faustina.—Mingotti and Gabrielli.—Sophie Arnould.—Mara.—Catalani.—Colbran-Rossini.—Pasta.—Sontag.—Malibran.—Grisi.

v.2. Jenny Lind.—Bosio.—Titieni.—Patti.—Pauline Lucca.—Christine Nilsson.—Albani.—A flight of prime donne.—Mdile Schneider, the

prima donna of opera bouffe.—The prima donna and some operatic conventions.—The prima donna as a type.

EHRLICH, A.

Celebrated violinists, past and present; tr. fr. the German and ed. by R. H. Legge. 1897.....927.8 E38

ELSON, Louis Charles.

Great composers and their work. 1898.....927.8 E556

Contents: The old Flemish school.—The old Italian composers; Palestina.—Opera and oratorio; Gluck, Bach, Händel.—Haydn and Mozart.—Beethoven.—Schubert.—Chopin and the modern piano composers.—Mendelssohn and Schumann.—A batch of operatic composers.—Wagner; his life and theories.—Brahms.—Verdi.—Other influences in modern music.

ENGEL, Louis.

From Handel to Hallé. 1890.....r927.8 E63

FAMOUS composers and their works; ed. by J. K. Paine, Theodore Thomas and Karl Klauser. 3v. 1891.....qr927.8 F21 v.3 is score and has call number q927.8 F21.

The same, new ser.; ed. by Philip Hale and L. C. Elson.

3v. 1900.....qr927.8 F21a

v.3 is score and has call number q927.8 F21a.

Contains sketches of composers, history of music in the various countries and articles on musical critics and criticism, the great conductors, organ playing in America, musical forms, evolution of musical notation, philosophy of music, music and health, orchestral instruments, the great operas, some orchestral masterpieces, standard oratorios and a pronouncing dictionary of musical terms.

FERRIS, George Titus.

Great violinists and pianists. 1881.....r927.8 F42

GLEICH, Ferdinand.

Charakterbilder aus der neueren geschichte der tonkunst.

2v. in 1. 1863.....r927.8 G48

v.1. Adam.—Auber.—Bellini.—Boieldieu.—Donizetti.—Flotow.—Halévy.—Hérold.—Kreutzer.—Lortzing.—Marschner.—Meyerbeer.—Nicolai.—Rossini.—Spohr.—Verdi.—Weber.

v.2. Berlioz.—Gade.—Hauptmann.—Liszt.—Mendelssohn.—Schubert.—Schumann.—Wagner.

GUMPRECHT, Otto.

Musikalische charakterbilder. 1869.....r927.8 G97

Contents: Auber.—Mendelssohn.—Meyerbeer.—Rossini.—Schubert.—Weber.

HUGHES, Rupert.

Contemporary American composers; a study of the music of this country, its present conditions and its future, with critical estimates and biographies of the principal living composers. 1900. (Music lovers' series.).....927.8 H89

Contains sketches of E. A. MacDowell, E. S. Kelley, H. W. Loomis, Ethelbert Nevin, John Philip Sousa, Henry Schoenfeld, J. K. Paine, Dudley Buck, H. W. Parker, W. W. Gilchrist, G. W. Chadwick, Arthur Foote, A. M. Foerster, Mrs H. H. A. Beach and Margaret Ruthven Lang.

"Not content with perusing all accessible printed works of American composers...[Mr Hughes] has had the astounding courage to seek out and read their manuscripts...The information concerning persons and manuscripts...makes his work indispensable to all who are interested in American music...The author has an excellent style, with many an original turn, and he writes with the knowledge of an expert musician." *Nation*, 1900.

KEDDIE, Henrietta, (pseud. Sarah Tytler).

Musical composers and their works. 1890.....927.8 K15

KOBBE, Gustav.

Opera singers; a pictorial souvenir with biographies of some of the most famous singers of the day. 1901...927.8 K35
 Some of these articles appeared in "Harper's weekly" and the "Woman's home companion."
 Short biographical sketches of Nordica, Calvé, Eames, the De Reszkes, Melba, Sembrich and Schumann-Heink, plentifully illustrated.

KÜHNAU, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm.

Die blinden tonkünstler. 1810.....927.8 K43

LAHEE, Henry Charles.

Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. 1898.....927.8 L15

Chronological table of famous singers, p.325-332.

"It has been the desire of the author to give...as complete a record as possible of the famous singers from the establishment of Italian opera down to the present day. The majority are opera singers, but in a few cases oratorio and concert singers of exceptional celebrity have been mentioned also." *Preface.*

Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. 1899.....927.8 L15f

Chronological table of famous violinists, p.367-375.

Grand opera in America. 1902.....927.8 L15g

Brings together in brief compass scattered information concerning singers, conductors and managers, whose names have been prominent in the history of the opera in America.

LENZ, Wilhelm von.

Great piano virtuosos of our time: Liszt, Chopin, Tausig,

Henselt; tr. fr. the German. 1899.....927.8 L61

LIPSIUS, Marie.

Musikalische studienkopfe. 3v. in 2. 1874-75.....927.8 L73

v.1. Weber.—Schubert.—Mendelssohn.—Schumann.—Chopin.—Liszt.—Wagner.

v.2. Cherubini.—Spontini.—Rossini.—Boieldieu.—Berlioz.

v.3. Moscheles.—David.—Henselt.—Franz.—Rubinstein.—Brahms.—Tausig.

Each chapter of v.3 is followed by a list of the composer's works.

MARMONTEL, Antoine François.

Pianistes célèbres. 1878.....927.8 M39

MORRIS, Lydia T.

Famous musical composers; biographies of eminent mu-

sicians. 1890.....927.8 M91

NEUMANN, Wilhelm.

Die componisten der neueren zeit. pt. 1, 4-8, 10-18, 20-21,

in 2v. 1854-55.....927.8 N25

v.1. Mendelssohn.—Schneider.—Spohr.—Lortzing.—Cherubini.—Donizetti.—Haydn.—Rossini.—Reissiger.—Meyerbeer.—David.

v.2. Marschner.—Salieri.—Weber.—Liszt.—Chopin.—Berlioz.

PARKER, John R.

Musical biography. 1825.....927.8 P23

"Church music," p.217-250.

PFEIL, Heinrich, *ed.*

Kleine musikanten-geschichten: ernst und humor aus dem

leben berühmter tonkünstler. 1878.....927.8 P47

PHIPSON, Thomas Lamb.

Famous violinists and fine violins; historical notes,

anecdotes and reminiscences. 1896.....927.8 P49

RIEHL, Wilhelm Heinrich von.

Musikalische charakterköpfe. 1857.....927.8 R44

ROWBOTHAM, John Frederick.

Private life of the great composers. 1892.....927.8 R78

Contents: Beethoven.—Mozart.—Haydn.—Bach.—Handel.—Gluck.—

Mendelssohn.—Chopin.—Schubert.—Liszt.—Rossini.—Schumann.—Donizetti.—Meyerbeer.—Wagner.

SHARP, Robert Farquharson.

Makers of music; biographical sketches. 1898.....927.8 S53
Contents: Bach.—Handel.—Purcell and Dr Arne.—Gluck.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Weber.—Schubert.—Berlioz.—Mendelssohn.—Chopin.—Schumann.—Wagner.—Verdi.—Gounod.—Brahms and Grieg.

STREATFIELD, Richard A.

Masters of Italian music. 1895. (Masters of contemporary music.).....927.8 S91
Contents: Giuseppe Verdi.—Arrigo Boito.—Pietro Mascagni.—Giacomo Puccini.—Ruggiero Leoncavallo.—Some other Italian composers.

TAPPER, Thomas.

First studies in music biography. 1900.....927.8 T19
Contents: Bach.—Handel.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Schubert.—Mendelssohn.—Schumann.—Chopin.—Wagner.

TROTTER, James M.

Music and some highly musical people; brief chapters on music, [with] sketches of musicians of the colored race and an appendix of music composed by colored men. 1878

.....927.8 T76

UPTON, George Putnam.

Woman in music. 1886.....927.8 U26
Contents: Woman in music.—Bach, Händel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Weber, Chopin and Wagner: the influence of woman upon their musical productivity.—Woman as the interpreter of music.—List of female composers and of music dedicated to women.

URBINO, Mrs Levina Buoncuore.

Biographical sketches of musical composers. 1876.....927.8 U27
The same. 1876.....927.8 U27

WALLACE, Grace Maxwell, lady, *tr.*

Letters of distinguished musicians: Gluck, Haydn, Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn. 1867.....927.8 W17

WEISSHEIMER, Wendelin.

Erlebnisse mit Richard Wagner, Franz Liszt und vielen anderen zeitgenossen nebst deren briefen. 1898.....927.8 W46

WILLEBY, Charles.

Masters of English music. 1896. (Masters of contemporary music.).....927.8 W73
Contents: Sullivan.—Mackenzie.—Cowen.—Parry.—Stanford.

Dictionaries

BAKER, Theodor, *comp.*

Biographical dictionary of musicians, [with supplement to 1905]. 1900-05.....927.8 B17

BAPTIE, David, *comp.*

Handbook of musical biography. 1883.....927.8 B22
Contents: Musicians of all times; a concise dictionary of musical biography. 1889.....927.8 B22m

BROWN, James Duff, *comp.*

Biographical dictionary of musicians. 1886.....927.8 B78
Contents: Contains a bibliographical index of works on music.

BROWN, James Duff, & Stratton, S.S. *comp.*
 British musical biography; a dictionary of musical artists,
 authors and composers born in Britain and its colonies.
 1897. r927.8 B78b

CROWEST, Frederick James, *comp.*
 Dictionary of British musicians, from the earliest times to
 the present. 1895. r927.8 C89

CUMMINGS, William Hayman, *comp.*
 Biographical dictionary of musicians. 1892. (Novello,
 Ewer and co.'s music primers.) r927.8 C91

DICTIONARY of musicians and A summary of the history
 of music, by Alexandre Choron. 2v. 1825. r927.8 D56

FÉTIS, François Joseph.
 Biographie universelle des musiciens, et bibliographie gé-
 nérale de la musique. 8v. 1866-68. r927.8 F43

The same; supplément et complément. 2v. in 1. 1881. r927.8 F43b

JONES, F. O. *ed.*
 Handbook of American music and musicians. 1886. r927.8 J39

PAUER, Ernst, *comp.*
 Dictionary of pianists and composers for the pianoforte,
 with an appendix of manufacturers. 1895. (Novello,
 Ewer and co.'s music primers.) r927.8 P31

927.9 Actors

BROWN, Mrs Lillie (West), (*pseud.* Amy Leslie).
 Some players; personal sketches. 1899. 927.9 B79
 Reprinted from the "Chicago daily news."
 Sketches of most of the well-known actors, actresses and opera singers of
 the day, full of anecdote and gossip. The following quotation is a fair
 sample of the author's style: "Her voice was soft as chartreuse and
 had a glisten in it like the shine upon pearls... Youth hung all about
 her as an infant clings to its mother's skirts. It flecked her strange
 eyes with depths aglow in brown topaz... She is as yearless as the
 stars." Many photographic illustrations and facsimile letters.

COLLIER, John Payne.
 Lives of the original actors in Shakespeare's plays. 1853.
 (Shakespeare society. Publications, v.16.) r820.8 S52 v.16
 Contents: Robert Armin.—Robert Benfield.—George Bryan.—Richard
 Burbadge.—Henry Condell.—Alexander Cooke.—Richard Cowley.—
 Samuel Crosse.—William Ecclestone.—Nathan Field.—Samuel Gil-
 burne.—Robert Gouge.—John Heminge.—William Kemp.—John Lo-
 win.—William Ostler.—Augustine Phillips.—Thomas Pope.—John Rice.
 —Richard Robinson.—John Shancke.—William Sly.—Samuel Taylor.
 —Nicholas Tooley.—John Underwood.

McKAY, Frederic Edward, & Wingate, C.E.L. *ed.*
 Famous American actors of to-day. 1896. 927.9 M17
 Contents: Mary Anderson, by J. D. Barry.—Lawrence Barrett, by B. L.
 Woolf.—Maurice Barrymore, by E. F. Coward.—Agnes Booth, by L.
 C. Strang.—Edwin Booth, by H. A. Clapp.—Dion Boucicault, by
 Vance Thompson.—Georgia Cayvan, by Ralph Edmunds.—Rose
 Coghlan, by F. E. McKay.—William H. Crane, by Joseph Howard.—
 Fanny Davenport, by J. B. Benton.—John Drew, by J. S. Metcalfe.—
 Mrs John Drew, by T. A. Brown.—Charles Fisher, by Laurence Hutton.—
 Minnie Maddern-Fiske, by Mildred Aldrich.—W. J. Florence,
 Mrs W. J. Florence, by A. E. Berg.—John Gilbert, by Stephen Fiske.
 —Nat C. Goodwin, by F. E. Chase.—Edward Harrigan, by W. S.
 Blake.—Edmund Milton Holland, by G. P. Lathrop.—Mme Janau-
 schek, by Philip Hale.—Joseph Jefferson, by Edward King.—William
 J. Le Moyne, by W. F. Gilcrest.—Lotta Crabtree, by Deshler Welch.

—Richard Mansfield, by W. H. Frost.—Maggie Mitchell, by L. L. Holden.—Mme Modjeska, by C. E. L. Wingate.—Clara Morris, by William Holcomb.—James O'Neill, by H. G. Fiske.—John T. Raymond, by Franklin Fyles.—Ada Rehan, by E. A. Dithmar.—Stuart Robson, by C. M. Skinner.—Sol Smith Russell, by W. T. Adams.—Alexander Salvini, by J. A. Waldron.—Edward H. Sothern, by E. M. Alfriend.—James H. Stoddart, by E. F. E. Edgett.—Julia Marlowe-Taber, by Edward Fuller.—Denman Thompson, by E. I. Stevenson.—Charles R. Thorne, jr., by A. M. Palmer.—Mrs Vincent, by G. P. Baker.—John Lester Wallack, by Julian Magnus.—William Warren, by E. G. Sutherland.

MATTHEWS, Brander, & Hutton, Laurence, ed.

Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United

States. 5v. 1886.....927.9 M47

v.1. Charles Macklin, by William Archer.—James Quin, by R. W. Lowe.—Katharine Clive, by Austin Dobson.—David Garrick, by Austin Dobson.—Margaret Woffington, by Austin Dobson.—Spranger Barry and his wife, by W. H. Pollock.—Samuel Foote, by Brander Matthews.—Thomas Sheridan, by Brander Matthews.—Henry Mossop, by R. W. Lowe.—Frances Abington, by Percy Fitzgerald.—George Ann Bellamy, by Percy Fitzgerald.—Tate Wilkinson, by William Archer.—Lewis Hallam, by Edward Eggleston.—John Henderson, by W. H. Pollock.

v.2. George Frederick Cooke, by Laurence Hutton.—Sarah Siddons, by Brander Matthews.—John Philip Kemble, by Brander Matthews.—Joseph Shepherd Munden, by Laurence Hutton.—Elizabeth Farren, by R. W. Lowe.—Dora Jordan, by William Archer.—Robert William Elliston, by William Archer.—Charles Mathews, by H. G. Paine.—Charles Kemble, by Brander Matthews.—Thomas Abthorpe Cooper, by J. N. Ireland.—John Liston, by Laurence Hutton.—Charles Mayne Young, by H. G. Henderson.—Eliza O'Neill, by Laurence Hutton.—Wm. Henry West Betty, by Laurence Hutton.

v.3. Edmund Kean, by Edwin Booth.—John Howard Payne, by Laurence Hutton.—James W. Wallack, by William Winter.—Mary Ann Duff, by J. N. Ireland.—Junius Brutus Booth, by Edwin Booth.—Eliza Lucy Vestris, by R. W. Lowe.—Henry Placide, by J. N. Ireland.—James H. Hackett, by J. N. Ireland.—Benjamin Webster, by R. W. Lowe.—John Baldwin Buckstone, by William Archer.—Charles James Mathews, by H. G. Paine.—William E. Burton, by W. L. Keese.—Frances Ann Kemble, by Brander Matthews.—Clara Fisher, by J. N. Ireland.—John Brougham, by B. E. Martin.

v.4. William Charles Macready, by Lawrence Barrett.—Edwin Forrest, by Lawrence Barrett.—Samuel Phelps, by William Archer.—Mr and Mrs Charles Kean (Ellen Tree), by Laurence Hutton.—Edwin L. Davenport, by Henry Edwards.—Charlotte Cushman, by C. E. Clement.—Anna Cora Mowatt, by Laurence Hutton.—Helen Faucit (Lady Martin), by R. W. Lowe.—Frederick Robson, by E. H. Bell.—Charles Fechter, by Kate Field.—Matilda Heron, by Henry Edwards.—E. A. Sothern, by W. J. Florence.—John McCullough, by William Winter.—Adelaide Neilson, by C. C. Buel.

v.5. Mary Anderson, by W. L. Keese.—Mr and Mrs Bancroft, by William Archer.—Lawrence Barrett, by W. M. Laffan.—Edwin Booth, by Lawrence Barrett.—Mr and Mrs Dion Boucicault, by B. E. Martin.—J. S. Clarke, by E. H. Bell.—Mr and Mrs Florence, by Laurence Hutton.—Henry Irving, by J. R. Towsé.—Joseph Jefferson, by H. C. Bunner.—Mr and Mrs Kendall, by William Archer.—Mme Modjeska, by J. L. Gilder.—Clara Morris, by Clinton Stuart.—John T. Raymond, by G. H. Jessop.—Ellen Terry, by G. E. Montgomery.—J. L. Toole, by W. H. Pollock.—Lester Wallack, by William Winter.

ROBINS, Edward.

Twelve great actors. 1900.....927.9 R54

Contents: Garrick.—John Philip Kemble.—Edmund Kean.—Junius Brutus Booth.—Edwin Forrest.—Macready.—Charles James Mathews.—Edwin Booth.—Charles Albert Fechter.—William E. Burton.—Edward A. Sothern.—John Lester Wallack.

Twelve great actresses. 1900.....927.9 R54

Contents: Anne Bracegirdle.—Anne Oldfield.—Margaret Woffington.—Frances Abington.—Sarah Siddons.—Dora Jordan.—"Perdita" Robin-

son.—Frances Ann Kemble.—Rachel.—Charlotte Cushman.—Adelaide Neilson.—Ristori.

STRANG, Lewis Clinton.

Famous actresses of the day in America, 1st-2d ser. 2v.

1899-1902. (Stage lovers' series.) 927.9 S89

WEMYSS, Francis Courtney.

Theatrical biography; or, The life of an actor and manager, interspersed with sketches, anecdotes and opinions of the professional merits of the most celebrated actors and actresses of our day. 1848 927.9 W51

Wemyss (1797-1859) was for many years a manager of theatres in Washington, Wheeling, Wilmington, Baltimore, Pittsburgh and Philadelphia. His biography consists largely of reminiscences of actors and actresses of his time.

928 Literature. Authors

ADAMS, Oscar Fay, *comp.*

Brief handbook of American authors. 1893 928 A21

Brief handbook of English authors. 1884 928 A21b

ADAMS, Oscar Fay.

Dear old story-tellers. 1889 928 A21

Contents: Homer; tales and romances.—The Arabian nights.—Æsop.—Mother Goose.—Charles Perrault.—The brothers Grimm.—La Fontaine.—Laboulaye.—Hans Christian Andersen.—Defoe.—La Motte Fouqué.—The author of "Paul and Virginia" [St. Pierre].

ADAMS, Oscar Fay, *comp.*

Dictionary of American authors. 1897 928 A21d

"An outgrowth of the writer's 'Handbook of American Authors.'" *Preface.*

The same. 1901 928 A21d2

The same. 1905 928 A21d3

ALLIBONE, Samuel Austin, *comp.*

Critical dictionary of English literature, with supplement

by J. F. Kirke. 5v. 1891-92 qr928 A43

BAGEHOT, Walter.

Literary studies. 2v. 1891 928 B15

v.1. The first Edinburgh reviewers.—Hartley Coleridge.—Percy Bysshe Shelley.—Shakespeare.—John Milton.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—William Cowper.—Letters on the French coup d'état of 1851.—Cæsarism as it existed in 1865.—Memoir of James Wilson.

v.2. Edward Gibbon.—Bishop Butler.—Sterne and Thackeray.—The Waverley novels.—Charles Dickens.—Macaulay.—Béranger.—Clough's poems.—Henry Crabb Robinson.—Wordsworth, Tennyson and Browning.—Ignorance of man.—On the emotion of conviction.—The metaphysical basis of toleration.—The public worship regulation bill.

Memoir of Bagehot, by R. H. Hutton, v.1, p.9-67.

BARDEEN, Charles William.

Authors' birthdays, 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1898-99 928 B23

v.1. Poe.—Longfellow.—Read.—Irving.—Whitman.—Stowe.—Hawthorne.—Holmes.—Cooper.—Bancroft.—Bryant.—Whittier.

v.2. Bayard Taylor.—Lowell.—Howells.—Motley.—Emerson.—Saxe.—Thoreau.—Ward.—Parkman.—Cable.—Aldrich.—J. C. Harris.

Lists of references follow the chapters.

BATES, William, *comp.*

Macrise portrait gallery of illustrious literary characters,

with memoirs. 1898 928 B31

This admirable series of 81 portraits and groups, mostly full length sketches, originally published in "Fraser's magazine," preserves the familiar aspect of many men still famous, and of others who played

a great part 60 years ago, though they are now comparatively forgotten. Of these drawings Dante Gabriel Rossetti says: "I suppose no such series of the portraits of celebrated persons of any epoch, produced by an eye and hand of so much insight and power, and realized with such a view to the actual impression of the sitter exists anywhere, and the period illustrated possessed abundant claims to a worthy personal record. Pre-eminent here, among literary celebrities, are Goethe, Walter Scott, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Charles Lamb and Thomas Carlyle. Each produces the impression of absolute trustworthiness as in a photograph."

BOLTON, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

Famous American authors. 1887.....928 B61f

Contents: T. B. Aldrich.—Cable.—Will Carleton.—Emerson.—R. W. Gilder.—Hawthorne.—T. W. Higginson.—Holmes.—Howells.—Irving.—Longfellow.—Lowell.—Prescott.—E. C. Stedman.—R. H. Stoddard.—Mark Twain.—Warner.—Whittier.

The same. 1887.....1928 B61f

Famous English authors. 1890.....928 B61

Contents: Robert Browning.—Burns.—Byron.—Carlyle.—Dickens.—Ruskin.—Scott.—Shelley.—Tennyson.

BORNMÜLLER, Franz, *ed.*

Biographisches schriftsteller-lexikon. 1882.....1928 B63

BRANDES, Georg Moritz Cohen.

Eminent authors of the 19th century; literary portraits; tr.

by R. B. Anderson. 1886.....928 B69

Contents: Paul Heyse.—Hans Christian Andersen.—John Stuart Mill.—Ernest Renan.—Esaias Tegnér.—Gustave Flaubert.—Frederik Paludan-Müller.—Björnsterne Björnson.—Henrik Ibsen.

BRISSON, Adolphe.

Portraits intimes, 1st-4th ser. 4v. 1894-99.....928 B75

BROUGHAM, Henry Peter, baron Brougham and Vaux.

Lives of men of letters and science who flourished in the

time of George III. 2v. 1845-46.....1928 B77

v.1. Voltaire.—Rousseau.—Hume.—Robertson.—Black.—Watt.—Priestley.—Cavendish.—Davy.—Simson.

v.2. Johnson.—Adam Smith.—Lavoisier.—Gibbon.—Sir Joseph Banks.—D'Alembert.

BYRNE, Desmond.

Australian writers. 1896.....928 B99

Contents: Marcus Clarke.—Henry Kingsley.—Ada Cambridge.—A. L. Gordon.—Rolf Boldrewood.—Mrs Campbell Praed.—Tasma.

CAMPBELL, Thomas, and others.

Lives of British dramatists. 2v. in 1. 1846.....1928 C16

Contents: Remarks on the life and writings of Shakespeare.—Memoirs of Ben Jonson.—Lives of Beaumont and Fletcher.—Lives of Massinger and Ford.—Biographical and critical notices of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar.

CODY, Sherwin.

Four American poets: Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier,

Holmes; a book for young Americans. 1899.....1928 C65

Four famous American writers: Irving, Poe, Lowell,

Bayard Taylor; a book for young Americans. 1899.....1928 C65f

CONE, Helen Gray, & Gilder, J. L. *ed.*

Pen-portraits of literary women, by themselves and others.

2v. 1887.....928 C74

v.1. Mme d'Arblay.—Jane Austen.—Joanna Baillie.—Lady Blessington.—Maria Edgeworth.—Mary Lamb.—M. R. Mitford.—Hannah More.—M. W. G. Shelley.—Mary Wollstonecraft.

v.2. Charlotte and Emily Brontë.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—George Eliot.—Margaret Fuller.—Harriet Martineau.—George Sand.

DOUGLAS, Sir George Brisbane Scott.

The Blackwood group. 1897. (Famous Scots series.) 928 D75
 Contents: John Wilson.—John Galt.—D. M. Moir.—Miss Ferrier.—Michael Scott.—Thomas Hamilton.

DU CAMP, Maxime.

Literary recollections. 2v. 1893. 928 D86
 Chapter on Gustave Flaubert, v.1, p.154-178.

ELWOOD, Mrs Anne Katharine.

Memoirs of the literary ladies of England. 2v. 1843. 928 E57
 v.1. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Lady Murray.—Duchess of Somerset.—Mrs Delany.—Mrs Elizabeth Carter.—Miss Talbot.—Mrs Montagu.—Mrs Sheridan.—Mrs Chapone.—Mrs Trimmer.—Mrs Barbauld.—Miss Seward.—Mrs Hannah More.—Mrs Charlotte Smith.—Mrs Inchbald.
 v.2. Mrs Piozzi.—Madame d'Arblay.—Mrs Grant of Laggan.—Mrs Elizabeth Hamilton.—Mrs Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin.—Mrs Radcliffe.—Miss Jane Austen.—Miss Elizabeth Smith.—Mrs Brunton.—Mrs Hemans.—Miss Jane Taylor.—Miss A. M. Porter.—Mrs Maclean.—Miss Emma Roberts.

ESPINASSE, Francis.

Literary recollections and sketches. 1893. 928 E83
 Contents: Some early reminiscences.—The British museum library fifty years ago and after.—Concerning the organisation of literature.—The Carlyles and a segment of their circle.—George Henry Lewes and George Eliot.—James Hannay and his friends.—Leigh Hunt and his second journal.—Manchester memories.—Literary journalism.—Later Edinburgh memories.—Lord Beaconsfield and his minor biographers.

FARNELL, Ida, *tr.*

Lives of the troubadours; tr. fr. the mediæval Provençal, with specimens of their poetry rendered into English.
 1896. 928 F24
 Bibliography, p. 16.

FIELDS, Mrs Annie (Adams).

Authors and friends. 1896. 928 F46
 Contents: Emerson.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.—Longfellow.—Mrs Stowe.—Celia Thaxter.—Tennyson.—Lady Tennyson.—Whittier.

FIELDS, James Thomas.

Yesterdays with authors. 1891. 928 F45
 Contents: Barry Cornwall.—Dickens.—Hawthorne.—Miss Mitford.—Thackeray.—Wordsworth.

FISHER, Mary.

Group of French critics. 1897. 928 F53
 Contents: Edmond Scherer.—Ernest Bersot.—Saint-Marc Girardin.—Ximénes Doudan.—Gustave Planche.

FORSTER, John.

Historical and biographical essays. 2v. 1858. 928 F78
 v.1. HISTORICAL: The debates on the Grand remonstrance, 1641.—The Plantagenets and the Tudors.—The civil wars and Oliver Cromwell.
 v.2. BIOGRAPHICAL: Daniel Defoe.—Sir Richard Steele.—Charles Churchill.—Samuel Foote.

GAUTIER, Théophile, *and others.*

Famous French authors. 1879. 1928 G24
 Contents: Balzac, Baudelaire, Béranger, by Théophile Gautier.—Brioux, by Eugène de Mirecourt.—Diderot, by John Morley.—Dumas, by Percy Fitzgerald.—La Fontaine.—Gautier, by Sainte-Beuve.—Gavarni, by Théophile Gautier.—Mme de Girardin, by Saint-Amand.—Maurice de Guérin, by Matthew Arnold.—Arsène Houssaye, Hugo, by Eugène de Mirecourt.—Paul de Kock, Lamartine, by Gautier.—Henri Monnier, by Eugène de Mirecourt.—Alfred de Musset, by Paul de Musset.—Sainte-Beuve, George Sand, by Eugène de Mirecourt.—Mme Swetchine, by M. de Pontmartin.

GILDER, Jeannette Leonard, & Joseph Benson, *ed.*

Authors at home. 1889.....928 G38

Contents: Thomas B. Aldrich, by W. H. Bishop.—George Bancroft, by B. G. Lovejoy.—George H. Boker, by G. P. Lathrop.—John Burroughs, by Roger Riordan.—George W. Cable, by J. K. Wetherill.—S. L. Clemens (Mark Twain), by C. H. Clark.—George W. Curtis, by G. P. Lathrop.—Edward Eggleston, by O. C. Auringer.—Edward Everett Hale, by W. S. Kennedy.—Joel Chandler Harris, by Erastus Brainard.—Prof. J. A. Garrison, by W. M. Baskerville.—Col. John Hay, by B. G. Lovejoy.—Col. T. W. Higginson, by G. W. Cooke.—Dr. O. W. Holmes, by A. W. Rollins.—Julia Ward Howe, by Maud Howe.—W. D. Howells, by W. H. Bishop.—Charles G. Leland, by E. R. Pennell.—James Russell Lowell, by G. E. Woodberry.—Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel), by H. A. Beers.—Francis Parkman, by C. H. Farnham.—Prof. Goldwin Smith, by C. G. D. Roberts.—Edmund C. Stedman, by A. B. Dodd.—R. H. Stoddard, by J. B. Gilder.—Harriet Beecher Stowe, by J. H. Twitchell.—C. D. Warner, by J. H. Twitchell.—Walt Whitman, by George Selwyn.—J. G. Whittier, by H. P. Spofford.

Reprinted from the "Critic," v.2-10, Nov. 1, 1884-Aug. 18, 1888.

The same. 1902.....928 G38a

This edition contains also chapters on Margaret Deland, by Lucia Purdy; F. M. Crawford, by William Bond; and F. L. Ford, by Lindsay Swift.

GRAHAM, William, *of England*.

Last links with Byron, Shelley and Keats. 1898.....928 G77

Contents: Chats with Jane Clermont.—The secret of the Byron separation.—Keats and Severn.

GRENIER, Édouard.

Literary reminiscences. 1899.....928 G87

Contents: Lamartine.—Heine.—Charles Nodier and Musset.—George Sand.—Mérimée; Sainte-Beuve.—On the threshold of the Academy.—Ponsard and Augier.—Epilogue.

GRISWOLD, Mrs Harriet (Tyng).

Personal sketches of recent authors. 1898.....928 G93

Contents: Alfred Tennyson.—Ernest Renan.—Charles Darwin.—Matthew Arnold.—George Du Maurier.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—John Ruskin.—Thomas Henry Huxley.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—William Dean Howells.—Louisa May Alcott.—Lyeff Tolstoi.—Rudyard Kipling.—Christina Rossetti.—Henry David Thoreau.—Bayard Taylor.—James Matthew Barrie.

GUBERNATIS, Angelo, *conte de, comp.*

Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 3v.

1890-91.....qr928 G95

GUILD, Curtis.

Chat about celebrities. 1897.....928 G96

HALSEY, Francis Whiting, *ed.*

American authors and their homes; personal descriptions

& interviews. 1901.....928 H18

Contents: Introduction; the author and his home.—R. H. Stoddard.—John Burroughs.—Henry van Dyke.—F. R. Stockton.—H. W. Mabie.—T. B. Aldrich.—W. D. Howells.—P. L. Ford.—John Fiske.—G. W. Cable.—Joaquin Miller.—E. C. Stedman.—T. N. Page.—F. H. Smith.—D. G. Mitchell.—T. W. Higginson.—G. E. Woodberry.—Andrew Carnegie.—Brander Matthews.—J. K. Bangs.—H. M. Alden.—E. S. Thompson.

HAMILTON, Catherine Jane.

Women writers; their works and ways, 1st-2d ser. 2v.

1892-93.....928 H19

v.1. Frances Burney.—Mrs Inchbald.—Madame de Staél.—Mrs Barbauld.—Hannah More.—Lady Anne Barnard.—Joanna Baillie.—Lady Nairn.—Mrs Radcliffe.—Maria Edgeworth.—Amelia Opie.—Jane Austen.—Lady Morgan.—Susan Edmonstone Ferrier.—Mary Russell Mitford.—Countess of Blessington.

v.2. Mrs Hemans.—Mrs Jameson.—Fredrika Bremer.—Harriet Martineau.—Letitia Elizabeth Landon.—Honourable Mrs Norton.—Eliza-

beth Barrett Browning.—Mrs Gaskell.—Charlotte Brontë.—George Eliot.—Adelaide Anne Procter.—Louisa May Alcott.

HARKINS, Edward Francis.

Little pilgrimages among the men who have written famous books, 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1902-03.....928 H27

v.1. W. D. Howells.—Bret Harte.—Mark Twain.—“LeW” Wallace.—G. W. Cable.—Henry James.—F. R. Stockton.—J. C. Harris.—S. W. Mitchell.—Robert Grant.—F. M. Crawford.—J. L. Allen.—T. N. Page.—R. H. Davis.—J. K. Bangs.—Hamlin Garland.—P. L. Ford.—R. N. Stephens.—C. G. D. Roberts.—Winston Churchill.

v.2. George Ade.—Irving Bacheller.—J. D. Barry.—Arlo Bates.—C. T. Brady.—R. W. Chambers.—Thomas Dixon.—F. P. Dunne.—G. C. Eggleston.—Elliott Flower.—John Fox.—Henry Harland.—A. S. Hardy.—Jack London.—G. H. Lorimer.—Charles Major.—G. B. McCutcheon.—F. H. Smith.—Booth Tarkington.—Owen Wister.

HARKINS, Edward Francis, & Johnston, C. H. L.

Little pilgrimages among the women who have written famous books. 1902.....928 H27

Contents: Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.—Frances Hodgson Burnett.—Sarah Orne Jewett.—Mrs Burton Harrison.—Charles Egbert Craddock.—Anna Katharine Green.—Molly Elliot Seawell.—Amelia E. Barr.—Mary E. Wilkins.—Octave Thanet.—Marshall Saunders.—Kate Douglas Wiggin.—Gertrude Atherton.—John Oliver Hobbes.—Lilian Bell.—Ruth McEnery Stuart.—Anna Farquhar.—Pauline Bradford Mackie.—Mary Johnston.—Ellen Anderson G. Glasgow.—Bertha Runkle.

HENRY, Stuart.

Hours with famous Parisians. 1897.....928 H45

Contents: Madame Adam.—Sardou.—Zola.—Daudet.—Coppée.—Paul Verlaine.—Catulle Mendès.—Anatole France.—Jules Lemaître.—Huysmans.—Drumont.—Hervieu.—Henri de Régnier.—Marcel-Prest.—Madame Bernhardt.—Mounet Sully.—Coquelin Cadet.—Mademoiselle Reichenberg.—Yvette Guilbert.—Bouguereau.—Henner.—Massenet.

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth.

Short studies of American authors. 1897.....928 H53

Contents: Hawthorne.—Poe.—Thoreau.—Howells.—Helen Jackson.—James.—Louisa May Alcott.—Whipple.
“Marked by that delicate literary sense and finish of style that characterizes whatever Mr. Higginson does.” *Nation*, 1879.

HOWE, Mark Antony DeWolfe.

American bookmen; sketches, chiefly biographical. 1898.....928 H85

Contents: Irving.—Cooper.—Bryant.—Poe.—Willis, Halleck and Drake.—The historians, especially Prescott and Parkman.—Some humorists.—Emerson and Concord.—Hawthorne.—Walt Whitman.—Whittier and Lowell.—Longfellow and Holmes.

Appeared in the “Bookman,” v.4-7, Feb. 1897-May 1898.

HOWELLS, William Dean.

Literary friends and acquaintance; a personal retrospect

of American authorship. 1900.....928 H857

Contents: My first visit to New England.—First impressions of literary New York.—Round-about to Boston.—Literary Boston as I knew it.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.—The white Mr Longfellow.—Studies of Lowell.—Cambridge neighbors.

“Nowhere has Mr. Howells written more delightfully...He is with Lowell heartily in his opinion that the Cambridge society of his day was the best in the world...It is a...privilege to be introduced into such vital contact with so many noble spirits, few if any of them more engaging than the writer who is never for a moment absent from the pleasant scene.” *Nation*, 1900.

HUBBARD, Elbert.

Little journeys to the homes of English authors. 2v. 1900..928 H871

v.1. William Morris.—Browning.—Tennyson.—Burns.—Milton.—Samuel Johnson.

v.2. Macaulay.—Byron.—Addison.—Southey.—Coleridge.—Disraeli.

Printed at the Roycroft press.

<i>The same.</i> 1903.....	928 H8712
Little journeys to the homes of good men and great.	
1895.....	928 H87
<i>Contents:</i> George Eliot.—Thomas Carlyle.—John Ruskin.—Wm. E. Gladstone.—J. M. W. Turner.—Jonathan Swift.—Victor Hugo.—Wm. Wordsworth.—W. M. Thackeray.—Charles Dickens.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Shakespeare.	
JAMES, Henry, <i>b. 1843.</i>	
Partial portraits. 1894.....	928 J16
<i>Contents:</i> Emerson.—Life of George Eliot, by Cross; a review.—Daniel Deronda; a conversation.—Trollope.—Stevenson.—Miss Woolson.—Daudet.—Maupassant.—Turgéneff.—Du Maurier.—Fiction.	
JAMESON, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy).	
Memoirs of the loves of the poets; biographical sketches of women celebrated in ancient and modern poetry.	
1894	928 J166
JOHNSON, Samuel, 1709-84.	
Lives of the British poets. 4v. in 2. 1854.....	928 J36
KEYSOR, Jennie Ellis.	
Sketches of American authors. 2v. 1895.....	j928 K23
v.1. Irving.—Cooper.—Drake and Halleck.—Bryant.—Hawthorne.—Longfellow.—Emerson.—Holland.	
v.2. Thoreau.—Willis.—Poe.—Taylor.—Lowell.—Whittier.—Holmes.—Alice and Phoebe Cary.—L. M. Alcott.	
KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, <i>ed.</i>	
Deutscher litteratur kalender, 1897—date. 19er jahrgang—date. 1897—date.....	r928 K43
LEMAÎTRE, Jules.	
Les contemporains; études et portraits littéraires, 1st—7th ser. 7v. 1896—99.....	928 L58
v.1. Théodore de Banville.—Sully-Prudhomme.—François Coppée.—Édouard Grenier.—Le néo-hellénisme (Mme Adam).—Mme Alphonse Daudet.—A propos d'un nouveau livre de classe, <i>Oraisons funèbres de Bossuet</i> .—Ernest Renan.—Ferdinand Brunetière.—Émile Zola.—Guy de Maupassant.—J. K. Huysmans.—Georges Ohnet.	
v.2. Leconte de Lisle.—José-Maria de Heredia.—Armand Silvestre.—Anatole France.—Le père Monsabré.—M. Deschanel et le romantisme de Racine.—La comtesse Diane.—Sarah Bernhardt.—Francesque Sarcey.—J. J. Weiss.—Alphonse Daudet.—Ferdinand Fabre.	
v.3. Octave Feuillet.—Edmond et Jules de Goncourt.—Pierre Loti.—Henry Rabusson.—Jules de Glouvert.—Joséphine Soulary.—Le duc d'Aumale.—Gaston Paris.—Les femmes de France.—Albert Wolff et Émile Blavet.—Henry Fouquier.—Henri Rochefort.—Jean Richépin.—Paul Bourget.	
v.4. Stendhal.—Baudelaire.—Prosper Mérimée.—Barbey d'Aurevilly.—Paul Verlaine et les poètes symbolistes et décadents.—Victor Hugo.—Lamartine.—George Sand.—M. Taine et Napoléon Bonaparte.—M. Taine et le prince Napoléon.—Sully-Prudhomme.—Alphonse Daudet.—Ernest Renan.—Émile Zola.—Paul Bourget.—Jean Lahor.—Gros-claude.—Pronostics pour l'année 1887.—Contes de Noël.	
v.5. Guy de Maupassant.—André Theuriet.—Paul Chalon.—Marcel Prévost et Paul Margueritte.—Gilbert Augustin-Thierry.—Stéphane Mallarmé.—Édouard Rod.—Choses d'autrefois.—L'exposition Bodinier.—Une âme en péril.—Donec eris felix.—Contre une légende.—Les legs de l'exposition: philosophie de la danse.—Le théâtre annamite.—Rêveries sur un empereur.—Le termite.—Les derniers rois.—Quelques "billetts du matin."	
v.6. Louis Veillot.—Lamartine.—De l'influence récente des littératures du nord.—Figurines.—Guy de Maupassant.—Anatole France.—La solidarité.—La tolérance.	
v.7. Marceline Desbordes-Valmore.—"L'amour" selon Michelet.—Victor Duruy.—J. K. Huysmans.—Henri Lavedan.—Émile Faguet.—Paul Deschanel.—Maurice Donnay.—Réponse à M. Dubout.	

TYLER, Moses Coit.
 Three men of letters [George Berkeley, Timothy Dwight,
 Joel Barlow]. 1895.....928 T97

VEDDER, Henry Clay.
 American writers of to-day. 1895.....928 V24
 Contents: Stedman.—Parkman.—Howells.—James.—Warner.—Aldrich.—Mark Twain.—Crawford.—Mrs Burnett.—Cradock.—E. S. Phelps.—Mrs Whitney.—Bret Harte.—Hale.—Eggleston.—Cable.—Stoddard.—Stockton.—Miller.

WALFORD, Mrs Lucy Bethia.
 Twelve English authoresses. 1893.....928 W16
 Contents: Hannah More.—Fanny Burney.—Maria Edgeworth.—Harriet Martineau.—Jane Austen.—Felicia Hemans.—Mary Somerville.—Jane Taylor.—Charlotte Brontë.—Elizabeth Gaskell.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—George Eliot.

WALSH, William Shepard.
 Pen pictures of earlier Victorian authors. 1886. (The literary life).....928 W18
 Contents: Literary London in 1835.—Edward Bulwer, lord Lytton.—Benjamin Disraeli, lord Beaconsfield.—Thomas Babington Macaulay.—Charlotte Brontë.—Washington Irving.—Edgar Allan Poe.—Harriet Martineau.

Pen pictures of modern authors. (The literary life).....928 W18p
 Contents: Carlyle.—George Eliot.—Ruskin.—Newman.—Tennyson.—Emerson.—Bryant.—Longfellow and Whittier.—Lowell and Holmes.—Hawthorne.—Walt Whitman.—Bayard Taylor.—Swinburne and Oscar Wilde.—The Brownings.—Dickens.—Thackeray.—Some younger writers.

WALTON, Izaak.
 Lives of John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert and Robert Sanderson. 1895. (English classics).....928 W19

WARD, Mrs May (Alden).
 Prophets of the nineteenth century: Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. 1901.....928 W21
 In short biographies of these three social reformers, Mrs Ward brings out the close resemblance of their teachings and maintains that they were all working toward the same end.

WARNER, Charles Dudley, *ed.*
 Warner classics; selected from the introductory studies included in Library of the world's best literature. 4v.
 1897928 W23
 v.1. Charles Darwin, by E. R. Lankester.—Bacon, by C. T. Lewis.—Cardinal Newman, by R. H. Hutton.—Aristotle, by Thomas Davidson.
 v.2. Nathaniel Hawthorne, by Henry James.—Honoré de Balzac, by W. P. Trent.—George Eliot, by Charles Waldstein.
 v.3. Lord Byron, by C. D. Warner.—Dante, by C. E. Norton.—Alfred Tennyson, by Henry Van Dyke.
 v.4. Edward Gibbon, by W. E. H. Lecky.—Thomas Carlyle, by Leslie Stephen.—Ralph Waldo Emerson, by Richard Garnett.—Matthew Arnold, by G. E. Woodberry.
 The same. 4v. 1899.....928 W23w
 v.1. Charles Darwin, by E. R. Lankester.—Bacon, by C. T. Lewis.—Cardinal Newman, by R. H. Hutton.—Aristotle, by Thomas Davidson.—Herbert Spencer, by F. H. Collins.—Plato, by Paul Shorey.
 v.2. Nathaniel Hawthorne, by Henry James.—Balzac, by W. P. Trent.—George Eliot, by Charles Waldstein.—Thackeray, by W. C. Brownell.—Cooper, by Julian Hawthorne.
 v.3. Lord Byron, by C. D. Warner.—Dante, by C. E. Norton.—Alfred Tennyson, by Henry Van Dyke.—Milton, by E. S. Nadal.—Burns, by R. H. Stoddard.
 v.4. Edward Gibbon, by W. E. H. Lecky.—Thomas Carlyle, by Leslie Stephen.—Ralph Waldo Emerson, by Richard Garnett.—Matthew

Arnold, by G. E. Woodberry.—Macaulay, by J. B. McMaster.—Washington Irving, by E. W. Morse.—Prescott, by F. N. Thorpe.
Binder's title reads "Studies of great authors."

WOLFE, Theodore Frelinghuysen.

Literary haunts & homes; American authors. 1899.....928 W83li

Contents: Literary haunts of Manhattan.—Homes and haunts of Poe.—Bryant, Whitman, etc.; a Long Island ramble.—Cooper shrines and scenes.—Irving's Sunnyside and Sleepy Hollow.—Kipling, Hartford authors, etc.; a Connecticut river pilgrimage.

Literary pilgrimage among the haunts of British authors.

1895.928 W83

Useful handbook of local literary associations and identification of sites made interesting by English authors.

Literary rambles at home and abroad. 1901.....928 W83lit

Contents: Along the Hudson; homes and themes of many authors.—A New Jersey ramble, literary landmarks of Newark, etc.—Where Stockton wrote his stories.—The haunts of Walt Whitman.—A literary pilgrimage by the Delaware.—Stratford-on-Avon.—Byron's Harrow; Kensal Green.—The grave of Childe Harold.—The Ayrshire Burns-land.—The English lakeland and its many writers.

Literary shrines; the haunts of some American authors.

1895.928 W83l

Contents: The Concord pilgrimage.—In and out of literary Boston.—In Berkshire with Hawthorne.—A day with the good gray poet [Walt Whitman].

929 Genealogy and heraldry

AMERICAN ancestry, giving the name and descent in the male line of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to 1776. 12v. 1887-1900.....qr929 A51
v.1. City of Albany, New York.
v.2. Columbia county, New York.
v.3-12. Lineages from the whole United States.

AUSTIN, John Osborne, *comp.*

Ancestry of 33 Rhode Islanders born in the 18th century.

1889.qr929 A93

Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island, comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690. 1887..qr929 A93g

CAMDEN, William.

Remains concerning Great Britain. 1870.....929 C14

Miscellaneous collection of fragments, the remains of Camden's larger antiquarian work on Great Britain. It includes notes on English Christian names and surnames, on money, wearing apparel and armories, with a collection of witty sayings of Englishmen and of epigrams and epitaphs.

CLEVELAND, Catherine Lucy Wilhelmina, duchess of.

Battle Abbey roll, with some account of the Norman line-

ages. 3v. 1889.....qr929 C58

Gives the Holinshed, Dumesne, Leland and Dives versions of the famous list of the companions in arms of William the Conqueror, with a short account of the descendants of these Normans in England

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Lineage book, 1890-date. v.1-date. 1895-date.....qr929 D28

DAVIS, William Thomas.

Ancient landmarks of Plymouth, [Mass.]. 1887.....qr929 D32

Contents: Historical sketch and titles of estates.—Genealogical register of Plymouth families.

DEBRETT, John, *comp.*

House of commons and the judicial bench. 1900.....qr929 D35h

DRAKE, Samuel Gardner.

Result of some researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England.
1860. r929 D78

EGLE, William Henry, *comp.*

Pennsylvania genealogies, chiefly Scotch-Irish and German. 1896. qr929 E36

FARMER, John.

Genealogical register of the first settlers of New-England.
1829. qr929 F24

GLENN, Thomas Allen, *comp.*

List of some American genealogies which have been printed in book form. 1897. qr929 G48

GREEN, Raleigh Travers, *comp.*

Genealogical and historical notes on Culpeper county, Virginia; embracing a revised edition of Philip Slaughter's History of St. Mark's parish. 1900. r929 G83

HANNA, Charles Augustus.

Ohio valley genealogies, relating chiefly to families in Harrison, Belmont and Jefferson counties, Ohio, and Washington, Westmoreland and Fayette counties, Pennsylvania. 1900. r929 H23

Contains an introductory account of the origin of the Scotch-Irish, Germans, Quakers and other elements of the population of the upper Ohio valley, with genealogies of one or more branches of about 300 families.

HAYDEN, Horace Edwin, *comp.*

Virginia genealogies; a genealogy of the Glassell family, also of others of Virginia and Maryland. 1891. qr929 H37

HOTTEN, John Camden, *ed.*

Our early emigrant ancestors; lists of persons who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. 1880. qr929 H82

KEITH, Charles Penrose, *comp.*

Provincial councillors of Pennsylvania, 1733-1776, and those earlier councillors who were some time chief magistrates of the province, and their descendants.
1883. qr929 K16

LEACH, Josiah Granville, *comp.*

Genealogical and biographical memorials of the Reading, Howell, Yerkes, Watts, Latham and Elkins families.
1898. qr929 L44

MUNSELL'S, (Joel) SONS, *pub.*

American genealogist; a bibliography of American genealogy, or a list of books and pamphlets on family history published in America from 1771 to date.
1897. qr929 M96

Former editions were edited by W. B. Whitmore in 1862, 1868 and 1875.

The same. 1900. qr929 M96a

Index to American genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works. 1900. qr929 M96i

First and second editions were edited by D. S. Durrie.

List of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works, giving the name, residence and earliest date of the first settler of each family and adding deficiencies in brackets. 1899.....qr929 M961

PARKE, James Pemberton, & Ward, Townsend.

Genealogical notes relating to the families of Lloyd, Pemberton, Hutchinson, Hudson and Parke and to others connected directly or remotely with them; ed. by T. A. Glenn. 1898.....qr929 P23

PENNSYLVANIA, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

Publications. v.1-date. 1895-date.....r929 P39

PHILLIMORE, William Phillimore Watts.

Pedigree work; a handbook for the genealogist, with a new date book, 1066-1900. 1900.....r929 P49

A concise manual giving much indispensable information.

POPE, Charles Henry, *comp.*

Pioneers of Massachusetts; a descriptive list drawn from records of the colonies, towns and churches, and other contemporaneous documents. 1900.....qr929 P81

"Authorities quoted," p.520.

Those who came to Massachusetts before 1650, and their children.

ROBERTS, Ellwood.

Old Richland families; historical and genealogical data derived largely from the records of Friends. 1898.....r929 R53

ROUND, John Horace.

Studies in peerage and family history. 1901.....929 R77

Contents: The peerage.—The origin of the Stewarts.—The counts of Boulogne as English lords.—The family of Ballon and the conquest of South Wales.—Our English Hapsburgs.—The origin of the Russells.—The rise of the Spencers.—Henry VIII and the peers.—Charles I and Lord Glamorgan.—The abeyance of the barony of Mowbray.—The succession to the crown.

"Some of the articles, of which that on 'Henry VIII and the Peers' is perhaps the most valuable, are...highly important contributions to historical knowledge, others are unsparing exposures of the methods of the 'Peerage-makers' and of the officials of the College of Arms... an eloquent warning as to the results that must follow the persistent prostitution of dignities in the sale of titles that accompanies the political wire-pulling of the day." *Academy*, 1901.

RUPP, Israel Daniel, *comp.*

Collection of upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and other immigrants in Pennsylvania, 1727-1776, with a statement of the names of ships, whence they sailed and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia. 1880.....r929 R88

German and English text.

SAVAGE, James, 1784-1873, *comp.*

Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May 1692. 4v. 1860-62.....r929 S26

STILES, Henry Reed.

Hand-book of practical suggestions for the use of students in genealogy. 1899.....qr929 S85

TALCOTT, Sebastian Visscher, *comp.*

Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. 1883.....r929 T15

TITCOMB, Sarah Elizabeth, *comp.*
 Early New England people; some account of the Ellis,
 Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and
 Longfellow and allied families. 1882.....r929 T52

VAN RENSELAER, Mrs May (King), *comp.*
 New Yorkers of the XIX century. 1897.....qr929 V19

WATERS, Henry FitzGilbert.
 Genealogical gleanings in England. 2v. 1901.....r929 W29
 v.2 contains an index of persons and places.

WHITTEMORE, Henry.
 Battle of Long Island. 1897. (Heroes of the American
 revolution and their descendants.).....r929 W65

History of the society, Sons of the Revolution, including
 the ancestral line of its founders and builders. 1899..qr929 W65

Supplement to section 1 of "Heroes of the Revolution and their de-
 scendants."

Signers of the Mayflower compact and their descendants.
 1899.....qr929 W65s

Chiefly devoted to genealogies of the Bradford and Grinnell families.

WORCESTER COUNTY, Mass.
 Worcester county warnings, 1737-1788. 1899. (System-
 atic history fund.).....qr929 W88

Periodicals

AMERICAN genealogist; monthly, Mar. 1899-Feb. 1900. v.1.
 1899-1900.....r929 A512

No more published.

GENEALOGICAL advertiser; a quarterly magazine of fam-
 ily history, Mar. 1898-1901. 4v. 1898-1901.....r929 G29

No more published.

GENEALOGICAL magazine; monthly, Apr. 1905-date.
 v.1-date. 1905-date.....qr929 G2922

Continuation of the "Genealogical quarterly magazine."

GENEALOGICAL quarterly magazine; devoted to gene-
 alogy, history, heraldry, Revolutionary and colonial
 records, 1900-Jan. 1905. 5v. 1900-05.....r929 G292

Formed by the union of the "Salem press historical and genealogical
 record," "Magazine of New England history" and "Putnam's his-
 torical magazine."

Continued as "Genealogical magazine."

MAYFLOWER descendant; a quarterly magazine of Pilgrim
 genealogy and history, 1899-date. v.1-date. 1899-date..r929 M53

NEW ENGLAND historical & genealogical register; quar-
 terly. v.1-date. 1847-date.....r929 N26

Index to genealogies and pedigrees, v.1-50, 1847-96; comp. by
 W. W. Wight. 1896.

Index of persons, v.1-50. 1906.

v.1. A-G.

NEW YORK genealogical and biographical record; quar-
 terly, 1870-date. v.1-date. 1870-date.....qr929 N261

NORTH CAROLINA historical and genealogical register;
 quarterly, 1900-July 1903. v.1-3, no.3. 1900-03.....r929 N45

No more published.

"OLD Northwest" genealogical quarterly, 1898-date. v.1-
 date. 1898-date.....r929 O23

SOUTH CAROLINA historical and genealogical magazine; published quarterly by the South Carolina historical society, 1900-date. v.1-date. 1900-date.....r929 S72

929.2 Family genealogies

ALLERTON, Walter Scott, *comp.*

History of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585-1885 and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton; revised and enlarged by H. T. Currier. 1900.....r929.2 A43

AUSTIN, John Osborne, *ed.*

Ancestral dictionary. 1891.....r929.2 A93

BAKEWELL, Benjamin Gifford, *comp.*

Family book of Bakewell, Page, Campbell; being some account of the descendants of John Bakewell, born in 1638, Benjamin Page, born in 1765, William Campbell, born in 1766, John Harding of Leicester. 1896.....qr929.2 B17

BALCH, Thomas Willing.

Brooke family of Whitchurch, Hampshire, England, with an account of Robert Brooke of Maryland and Col. Ninian Beall of Maryland and some of their descendants. 1899.....r929.2 B77

BANTA, Theodore Melvin, *comp.*

A Frisian family; the Banta genealogy. 1893. (New York, Holland society. Publications.).....r929.2 B22

BARRÉ, Richard, lord Ashburton.

Genealogical memoirs of the royal house of France.

1825.qr929.2 C18

History and genealogy of the house of Capet.

BARTON, William Eleazar.

Lieutenant William Barton of Morris county, New Jersey, and his descendants. 1901.....r929.2 B28

BAXTER, Katharine Schuyler.

A godchild of Washington [Catharine Van Rensselaer Schuyler]. 1898.....qr929.2 S39

History of the Schuyler and Van Rensselaer families, with chapters on Washington, Hamilton and others, and shorter sketches of distinguished men from pre-Revolutionary days down to W. H. Seward and Horatio Seymour. Illustrated with many portraits, coats of arms, views of old houses, etc.

CLAPP, John Martin, *comp.*

Family record of Fairchild Hubbard and his descendants, 1771-1891.r929.2 H87

COPE, Gilbert, *comp.*

Genealogy of the Sharpless family descended from John and Jane Sharples, settlers near Chester, Pa., 1682. 1887..qr929.2 S53

CRAFTS, James Mason, & William Francis, *comp.*

Crafts family; a genealogical history of the descendants of Griffin and Alice Craft of Roxbury, Mass., 1630-1890.

1893.r929.2 C85

CREMER, John Dorland, *comp.*

Records of the Dorland family in America, embracing the

principal branches, Dorland, Dorlon, Dorlan, Durland,
Durling. 1898.....r929.2 D73

DARLINGTON FAMILY.
Sesqui-centennial gathering of clan Darlington, at the
residence of Brinton Darlington, East Bradford, Pa.,
Aug. 20, 1853.....r929.2 D25

ELDERKIN, Dyer White, *comp.*
Genealogy of the Elderkin family. 1888.....r929.2 E43

EMMET, Thomas Addis, *b.* 1828.
Emmet family, with some incidents relating to Irish his-
tory. 1898.....qr929.2 E59

EWING, Thomas, 1827-97.
The Lyles of Washington county, Penna., 1681 to 1886,
with an account of the centennial reunion, June 18,
1884. 1886.....qr929.2 L98
With biographical letters by the author.

GOODWIN, John Samuel, *comp.*
Goodwin families in America. 1897-99. (William and
Mary college quarterly; supplement, v.6, 8. Oct. 1897,
Oct. 1899.).....r929.2 G63

GREEN, Thomas Marshall.
Historic families of Kentucky, with special reference to
stocks immediately derived from the valley of Virginia,
1st ser. 1889.....r929.2 G83

HORD, Arnold Harris, *comp.*
Genealogy of the Hord family. 1898.....r929.2 H79

JACKSON FAMILY.
Proceedings of the sesqui-centennial gathering of the de-
scendants of Isaac and Ann Jackson at Harmony
Grove, Chester co., Pa., eighth month, twenty-fifth,
1875, with the family genealogy. 1878.....r929.2 J12

JAMES, Mrs Isabella (Batchelder).
Memorial of Thomas Potts, junior, who settled in Penn-
sylvania, with an historic-genealogical account of his
descendants to the eighth generation. 1874.....r929.2 P86

JENKINS, Howard Malcolm.
Family of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania;
ancestry and descendants. 1899.....qr929.2 P39

KEITH, Charles Penrose.
Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison and notes on families re-
lated. 1893.....qr929.2 H29

KINGSBURY, Joseph Addison, *comp.*
A pendulous edition of Kingsbury genealogy, gathered by
Addison Kingsbury. 1901.....qr929.2 K27

KITCHEL, Harvey Denison, *comp.*
Robert Kitchel and his descendants, 1604 to 1879. 1879..r929.2 K29

McALLISTER, Mary Catharine, *comp.*
Descendants of Archibald McAllister of West Pennsboro
township, Cumberland county, Pa., 1730-1898. 1898..r929.2 M11

MacGREGOR, Amelia Georgiana Murray, *comp.*
 History of the clan Gregor. v.1-2. 1898-1901.....qr929.2 M16
 v.1. 878-1625.
 v.2. 1625-1774.

MACKENZIE, Alexander, *b. 1838.*
 History of the Camerons, with genealogies of the principal
 families of the name. 1884.....qr929.2 C15

MASON, Mrs Puella Follett (Hull), *comp.*
 Record of the descendants of Richard Hull of New Haven,
 Conn. 1894.....r929.2 H91

MORRISON, Leonard Allison.
 Earliest history and genealogy, 1600-1891, of the Dinsmoor-
 Dinsmore family of Scotland, Ireland and America,
 also statistics concerning the McKean and Bell families.
 1891.r914 M91
 Bound with his "Among the Scotch-Irish."

PEPPER, David, *comp.*
 Notes upon the ancestry of John Platt and a list of his
 descendants. 1896.....qr929.2 P68

PIERCE, Frederick Clifton.
 Field genealogy; the record of all the Field family in
 America whose ancestors were in this country prior
 to 1700. 2v. 1901.....qr929.2 F45

READER, Francis Smith.
 Some pioneers of Washington county, Pa.; a family his-
 tory. 1902.....r929.2 W17
 Contents: The Wallaces, Montgomery county, Md.—The Wallaces,
 Washington county, Pa.—Rev. John Smith family.—The Reader
 family.

RICHARDS, Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, *comp.*
 Descendants of Henry Melchior Mühlenberg. 1900. (In
 Pennsylvania-German society. Proceedings and ad-
 dresses, 1899, v.10, pt.2).....r974.8 P3993 v.10
 Forms v.1 of Pennsylvania-German genealogies.

ROBINSON, Thomas Hastings, *comp.*
 Fragments of family and contemporary history. 1867....929.2 R55
The same. 1867.....r929.2 R55
 Records of the descendants of Philip Robinson, an early settler of
 Pennsylvania (about 1722). Includes the Blaine and McCord families.

SARTAIN, John, *comp.*
 Annals of the Sartain tribe, 1557-1886. 1886.....r929.2 S24

SAUNDERS, James Edmonds.
 Early settlers of Alabama, with Notes and genealogies, by
 E. S. B. Stubbs. 2v. in 1. 1899.....qr929.2 S25

SELLERS, Edwin Jaquett, *comp.*
 Allied families of Delaware: Stretcher, Fenwick, Davis,
 Draper, Kipshaven, Stidham. 1901.....qr929.2 S46
 Captain John Avery and his descendants. 1898.....qr929.2 A95
 Genealogy of Dr Francis Joseph Pfeiffer, of Philadelphia,
 Pa. and his descendants, 1734-1899. 1899.....qr929.2 P47

SHERRARD, Robert Andrew.
 Sherrard family of Steubenville, with letters, records and
 genealogies of related families. 1890.....r929.2 S55

SINCLAIRS of England. 1887.....r929.2 S61
 Author presents the genealogy and history of the Sinclair family with the hope that "the insight that is to be got as to the formation of the nation, from the Norman Conquest downwards" will appeal not only to the genealogist, but "to the large public who accept with appreciation any real contribution to the history of their country."

SMITH, Zachariah Frederick, & Clay, Mrs M. R.
 Clay family. 1899. (Filson club. Publications.).....qr929.2 C54
 Contents: Mother of Henry Clay, by Z. F. Smith.—The genealogy of the Clays, by Mrs M. R. Clay.
 "Authorities," p.237.

SOUTHWORTH, George Champlin Shepard, *comp.*
 Descendants of Constant Southworth. 1897.....r929.2 S72

TIFFT, Mrs Maria Elizabeth (Maxon), *comp.*
 Partial record of the descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, R. I. and the nearly complete record of the descendants of John Tiffet of Nassau, N. Y. 1896....r929.2 T45

UPSHUR, Thomas Teackle, *comp.*
 Sir George Yeardley, or Yardley, and Temperance (West), lady Yeardley, and some of their descendants.....r929.2 S72
 Bound with Southworth's "Descendants of Constant Southworth."

VERNEY, Frances Parthenope, lady, & Margaret Maria, lady, *comp.*
 Memoirs of the Verney family, 1465-1696. 4v. 1892-99..r929.2 V27
 "For a history of social manners these volumes are simply invaluable. We gain from them clearer insight into the ways of our forefathers of the upper ranks of society than from all the histories of the past... The Verneys were protestants." *Athenaeum*, 1892.

WADE, Isaac E. *ed.*
 Okely; a pedigree and family history of the descendants of John Okely, of Bedford, England, from about 1650 to the present time, to which is added the collateral branches of de Guylpyn, West and Wade. 1899.....r929.2 O22

WARING, Robert Newton.
 Short history of the Warings. 1898.....qr929.2 W22

929.3 Registers. Vital records. Wills

BAILEY, Frederic William, *ed.*
 Early Connecticut marriages, as found on ancient church records prior to 1800. 7v. 1896-1906.....r929.3 B15

Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800. v.1-2. 1897-1900.r929.3 B15e
 v.1. Worcester county.
 v.2. Plymouth county.

BALDWIN, Jane, *afterward* Mrs Cotton, *comp.*
 Maryland calendar of wills. v.1-2. 1901-06.....r929.3 B19
 v.1. Wills from 1635 (earliest probated) to 1685.
 v.2. Wills from 1685 to 1702.

BOOGHER, William Fletcher.
 Virginia; Overwharton parish register, 1720 to 1760; old Stafford county. 1899.....r929.3 B63

BRISTOL PARISH, Va.
 Vestry book and register, 1720-1789; ed. by C. G. Chamberlayne. 1898.....qr929.3 B75
 "Those who are interested in the history of local government in the

South will find here a typical series of entries as to the business of a Virginia parish in the last century...comprising both votes and accounts, records of elections and processionings, and casting light on all manner of details of local administration—glebes, tithes, church buildings, burials, roads, bounds, the poor, the taxes." *American historical review*, 1899.

NEW PALTZ, N. Y., Reformed Dutch church.

Records, containing an account of the organization of the church and the register of consistories, members, marriages and baptisms. 1896. (New York, Holland society. Collections, v.3.).....r929.3 N26

PELLETREAU, William Smith, *ed.*

Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691-1703.

1897.r929.3 P37

An unabridged copy of the manuscript volume known as "The Lester will book;" being the record of the Prerogative court of the county of Suffolk, New York, with genealogical and historical notes.

Early wills of Westchester county, New York, from 1664 to 1784; abstract of all wills recorded in New York surrogate's office and at White Plains, N. Y., also the genealogy of the Havilands of Westchester county and descendants of James Graham (Watkinson and Ackery families), with genealogical and historical notes.

1898.r929.3 P37e

Wills of the Smith families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. 1898.....r929.3 P37w

RICE, Franklin Pierce, *comp.*

Vital records of Auburn (formerly Ward), Mass., to the end of the year 1850, with the inscriptions from the old burial grounds. 1900. (Systematic history fund.)..qr929.3 R39

Vital records of Northborough, Mass., to the end of the year 1850, the larger part from the copy made by G. B. Howe. 1901. (Systematic history fund.).....qr929.3 R39vi

Vital records of Boylston, Mass., to the end of 1850. 1900. (Systematic history fund.).....qr929.3 R39v

ROBERTS, Ellwood.

Plymouth Meeting; its establishment and the settlement of the township, with historical, genealogical and biographical data from records of Friends. 1900.....r929.3 R53

Plymouth Meeting is a small village in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, about 12 miles northwest of Philadelphia. It received its name from the old Friends' meeting house established there about 1710.

WAGENSELLER, George Washington, *comp.*

Snyder county [Pa.] marriages, 1835-1899. 1899.....r929.3 W12

929.4 Names of persons and places

BARDSLEY, Charles Wareing.

Curiosities of Puritan nomenclature. 1897.....r929.4 B23

BARDSLEY, Charles Wareing, *comp.*

Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames, with special

American instances. 1901.....r929.4 B23d

List of references, p.13-16.

BARDSLEY, Charles Wareing.
 English surnames; their sources and significations.
 1897. r929.4 B23e

BOWDITCH, Nathaniel Ingersoll.
 Suffolk surnames. 1861. r929.4 B66

GANNETT, Henry.
 Origin of certain place names in the United States.
 1902. r929.4 G16
 "Authorities," p.12-16.

The same. 1902. (In United States—Geological survey.
 Bulletin no.197.) r557.3 U25b
 "Authorities," p.12-16.

The same. 1905. (In United States—Geological survey.
 Bulletin no.258.) r557.3 U25b
 "Authorities," p.10-14.

JOYCE, Patrick Weston.
 Origin and history of Irish names of places. 2v. 1898...r929.4 J48

LOWER, Mark Antony.
 English surnames; an essay on family nomenclature, historical, etymological and humorous. 2v. 1875.....r929.4 L95

MATHESON, Robert E. *comp.*
 Special report on surnames in Ireland, with notes as to numerical strength, derivation, ethnology and distribution. 1894.....r929.4 M46
 Appendix to the 29th detailed annual report of the registrar-general of marriages, births and deaths in Ireland.

SWAN, Helena.
 Girls' Christian names; their history, meaning and association. 1900.....r929.4 S97
The same. 1905.....j929.4 S97

TAYLOR, Isaac, *comp.*
 Names and their histories. 1896.....r929.4 T25
 Names and their histories alphabetically arranged as a handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature. Object is to give an account of certain names, especially those of philological interest or of geographical importance, of which the origin or etymology has been ascertained, and then to trace historically the changes which have taken place in their forms or in their geographical significance.

WAGNER, Leopold.
 Significance of names. 1893.....r929.4 W13

YONGE, Charlotte Mary.
 History of Christian names. 1884.....r929.4 Y29

925.9 Epitaphs

ALDEN, Timothy, *comp.*
 Collection of American epitaphs. 5v. 1814.....r929.5 A35

BRIDGMAN, Thomas, *comp.*
 Memorials of the dead in Boston; inscriptions on the monuments in the King's chapel burial ground, with biographical notices of many of the early settlers.
 1853. r929.5 B74

CLARK, Edward L. *comp.*

Record of the inscriptions on the tablets and grave-stones
in the burial-grounds of Christ church, Philadelphia.
1864. r929.5 C51
With an autograph letter by E. L. Clark.

HACKETT, John, *comp.*

Select and remarkable epitaphs in several parts of Europe.
2v. 1757. r929.5 H12

HOWE, W. H. *comp.*

"Here lies;" a collection of ancient and modern, humorous
and queer inscriptions from tombstones. 1902. r929.5 H85

929.6 Heraldry

ABBOTT, William Henry.

Heraldry illustrated; a short account of the origin and
history of heraldry and an explanation of its nature,
with practical directions for drawing and painting coats
of arms; to which is added a glossary of terms used in
heraldry. 1897. r929.6 A13

BOUTELL, Charles.

Heraldry, historical and popular. 1863. r929.6 B65

CUSSANS, John Edwin.

Handbook of heraldry. 1893. r929.6 C94

DAVIES, Arthur Charles Fox-, & Crookes, M. E. B. *comp.*

Book of public arms; a cyclopædia of the armorial bear-
ings, heraldic devices and seals of the counties, cities,
towns and universities of the United Kingdom.
1894. qr929.6 D31

GOURDON de GENOUILLAG, Henri.

L'art hérédique. 1889. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement
des beaux-arts). r929.6 G74
Bibliographie hérédique, p.275-290.

HOLDEN, Edward Singleton.

Primer of heraldry for Americans. 1898. 929.6 H71
The same. 1898. r929.6 H71

MANUAL of heraldry; a concise description of the terms
used. 1894. r929.6 M34

WHITMORE, William Henry.

Elements of heraldry, containing an essay upon the use of
coat-armour in the United States. 1866. qr929.6 W64

WOODWARD, John.

Treatise on ecclesiastical heraldry. 1894. r929.6 W86

929.7 Peerage. Titles of honor

BELTZ, George Frederick.

Memorials of the Order of the Garter, with biographical
notices of the knights in the reigns of Edward III and
Richard II. 1841. qr929.7 B42

BROWNING, Charles Henry.

Americans of royal descent. 1894. qr929.7 B81

BROWNING, Charles Henry, *comp.*

Some "Colonial dames" of royal descent; pedigrees showing the lineal descent from kings, of some members of the National society of the colonial dames of America, and of the Order of the crown. 1900.....qr929.7 B81s

BURKE, John, *comp.*

Genealogical and heraldic history of the commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. 4v. 1833-38.....qr929.7 B917
Later edition has the title "Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain & Ireland."

BURKE, John, & Sir John Bernard, *comp.*

Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain & Ireland. 3v. 1846-49.....qr929.7 B917g
v.1. A-L.
v.2. M-Z.
v.3. Supplement, corrigenda and general index.
Earlier edition has the title "Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the commoners of Great Britain and Ireland."

BURKE, Sir John Bernard, *comp.*

Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. v.57, 62, 64, 68. 1895-1906.....qr929.7 B91g
Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. 1842.....r929.7 B91k

DEBRETT, John, *comp.*

Complete peerage of Great Britain and Ireland. 1834..r929.7 D35
DOD, Charles Roger.

Manual of dignities, privilege and precedence. 1843....r929.7 D66
DOD'S peerage, baronetage and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, 1900. 1900.....r929.7 D67

DOYLE, James E. *comp.*

Official baronage of England, showing the succession, dignities and offices of every peer, 1066-1885. 3v.
1886.....r929.7 D77

GOTHAISCHES genealogisches taschenbuch der adeligen häuser, 1901. 1900.....r929.7 G71

MacNEILL, John Gordon Swift.

Titled corruption; the sordid origin of some Irish peerages. 1894.....r929.7 M21

SEARLE, William George, *comp.*

Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles; the succession of the bishops and the pedigrees of the kings and nobles.
1899.....r929.7 S43

WHITAKER'S peerage, 1898-date. 2d issue-date. 1898-date.....r929.7 W62

1st-3d issue title-page reads "Whitaker's titled persons."
Presents in compact form and excellent arrangement information concerning the royal family, the peerage, baronets, knights, English and colonial bishops, etc.

929.8 Coats of arms. Crests

DAVIES, Arthur Charles Fox-, *comp.*

Armorial families; a complete peerage, baronetage and knightage, and a directory of some gentlemen of coat-armour, and being the first attempt to show which arms

in use at the moment are borne by legal authority.

1895. qr929.8 D31

EVE, George W.

Decorative heraldry. 1897. (Ex-libris series.) 929.8 E95

FAIRBAIRN, James, *comp.*

Book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland; revised and brought down to date by A. C. Fox-Davies. 2v. 1892. qr929.8 F15

v.1. Text.
v.2. Plates.

MATHEWS, Ferdinand Schuyler.

The writing table of the twentieth century; an account of heraldry, art, engraving and established form for the correspondent. 1900. 929.8 M47

pt.1. Heraldry.—pt.2. Stationery; including chapters on visiting cards and various invitations, wedding invitations and announcements, colonial and modern engraving, bookplates, monograms, etc., dies, seals, etc., writing-papers, color in writing-paper.

TYPOTIUS, Jacobus.

Symbola divina & humana pontificum, imperatorum, regum; accessit brevis & facilis isagoge Jac. Typotii.

v.1. 1601. qr929.8 T98

VERMONT, E. de V. *comp.*

America heraldica; a compilation of coats of arms, crests and mottoes of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. 1886. qr929.8 V27

X, of the Saturday review, *pseud.*

Right to bear arms. 1900. 929.8 X11

Contents: The origin and meaning of arms and gentility; The rights and prerogatives of the sovereign.—The earl marshal.—The college and officers of arms.—The granting of arms.—The visitations.—Proof of the existence of the authority of the crown and college of arms at the present date.—Armorial law in Scotland.—Armorial law in Ireland.—The right to bear arms.—Foreign arms.—Popular fallacies.

ZIEBER, Eugene.

Heraldry in America. 1895. qr929.8 Z41

929.9 Flags

GRIFFIN, James, *comp.*

Flags, national and mercantile; for the use of officers of royal navy, mercantile marine and yacht squadrons.

1891. 929.9 G89

HOLDEN, Edward Singleton.

Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries.

1898. j929.9 H71

Intended to give American children a brief history of our national flag and its significance, with some account of the flags of other countries, and of symbols that have had so much to do with the hopes, aspirations and loyalty of nations.

HOUNSELL, George C. *ed.*

Flags and signals of all nations, by Hounsell brothers, flag manufacturers to the Lords' commissioners of the admiralty. qr929.9 H83

HULME, Frederick Edward.

Flags of the world; their history, blazonry and associa-

tions. [1897.].....	929.9	H91
<i>The same.</i> [1897.].....	929.9	H91
MACGEORGE, Andrew.		
Flags; some account of their history and uses. 1881.....	929.9	M16
PREBLE, George Henry.		
Our flag; origin and progress of the flag of the United States, with an account of the symbols, standards, banners and flags of ancient and modern nations. 1872.....	929.9	P89
Appendix contains a chapter on our national songs.		
UNITED STATES—Equipment bureau.		
Flags of maritime nations. 1899.....	929.9	U25

92 Individual biography

Critical biographies of artists will be found in class 700, Fine arts.

ABAILARD, Pierre, & Héloïse.

Abelard and Héloïse; a mediæval romance, with the letters of Héloïse; ed. by Abby Sage Richardson. 1895.....	92	A116r
Letters of Abelard & Héloïse, with a particular account of their lives and misfortunes by John Hughes. 1806.....	92	A116
First English translation. Contains besides the five letters of Abelard and Héloïse, one from Abelard to Philintus, a friend, also poems by Pope and Mrs Madan.		
Lettres; tr. par E. Oddoul, précédées d'un essai historique par M. et Mme Guizot. 1839.....	92	A116
Illustrated by J. Gigoux.		
Love letters of Abelard and Héloïse. 1901. (Temple classics.)	92	A116l
The love story of the illustrious Abelard and Héloïse is told in these six letters, which were written in Latin about the year 1128, 10 years after the lovers had separated, Abelard to become a monk and Héloïse a nun. Though both were famous in their day, Abelard as a philosopher and logician, Héloïse for her learning, it is by these incomparable letters alone that they live to-day.		

ABAILARD, Pierre.

McCabe, Joseph. Peter Abélaard. 1901.....	92	A116m
"It is less with the tragic romance with which Abelard's name is principally associated than with the career of the philosopher, the theologian, and the ascetic that Mr. McCabe is concerned." <i>Academy</i> , 1901.		

ABDURRAHMAN, Khan.

Wheeler, Stephen. Ameer Abdur Rahman. 1895. (Public men of to-day.).....	92	A136w
Life of the ruler of Afghanistan, who was proclaimed ameer in 1880.		

ABERDEEN, George Hamilton Gordon, earl of.

Gordon, Sir Arthur Hamilton. Earl of Aberdeen. 1893. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.).....	92	A143g
British statesman of the early 19th century. In 1814, he signed the Treaty of Paris as one of the representatives of Great Britain and was premier in 1852-55, his ministry being formed by a coalition of Whigs and Peelites.		
"There was little in his public career to dazzle the spectator, or to command instant or excessive admiration; and neither his mental powers nor rare personal charm can now be fairly appreciated, except by those who, like the author of this book, lived in close personal intercourse with him, and have had access to the mass of his correspondence, public and private." <i>Dial</i> , 1893.		

ABERNETHY, John.

Macilwain, George. Memoirs of John Abernethy, with a view of his lectures, writings and character. 1853.....92 A146m
 Abernethy (1764-1831) had in his lifetime the highest reputation as a surgeon, anatomist and physiologist, and exercised great influence on his profession.

ABINGTON, Mrs Frances (Barton).

Life of Mrs Abington, celebrated comic actress, with full accounts of her various performances in the theatres of London and Dublin, also notes upon the history of the Irish stage and notices, anecdotes and criticisms of her theatrical contemporaries, by the editor of the "Life of Quin." 1888.....92 A149

Mrs Abington (1737-1815) was the daughter of a private soldier in the Guards. From the position of a flower-girl she rose to eminence on the stage and enjoyed a successful career of 43 years. She was the original representative of 30 characters, the most famous being her crowning triumph, Lady Teazle.

ABRANTÈS, Laure (Permon) Junot, duchesse d'. *See JUNOT, Laure (Permon), duchesse d'Abrantès.***ADAMS, Mrs Abigail (Smith).**

Letters. 2v. 1840.....92 A2112
 Memoir, by C. F. Adams, v.1, p.13-84.

These letters of Abigail Adams, wife of John Adams, second president of the United States, give a valuable picture of the times, and glimpses of many stirring events. The collection contains letters to her husband during the Revolution and letters to her family, when she was with Mr Adams in Paris, London, Philadelphia and Washington.

ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1807-86.

Adams, Charles Francis, b. 1835. Charles Francis Adams. 1900. (American statesmen).....92 A2112
The same. 1900. (American statesmen).....92 A211a

Mr Adams's public life covered a period of only 13 years and was almost entirely connected with events of the Civil war. In this biography by his son we have clearly defined the character and value of his services as minister to England and member of the Geneva tribunal.

ADAMS, John, 1735-1826, & Cunningham, William, of Fitchburg, Mass.

Correspondence, beginning in 1803 and ending in 1812. 1823.92 A214

Written by the ex-president to a relative, shortly after being defeated for re-election. They were under the seal of the strictest confidence and dealt with the chief actors and events in the latter part of his public life. They were vehement, abusive and unjust. Mr C. F. Adams says that an heir of Cunningham gave them to the opponents of John Quincy Adams to be used against him when he was a candidate for the presidency. It was a great mistake upon Adams's part that he wrote them, and a grave misfortune that they were published, even though dishonorably and many years afterward.

ADAMS, John, 1735-1826.

Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-86. Life of John Adams; begun by John Q. Adams. 2v. in 1. 1871.....92 A214a

John Adams, second president of the United States, was one of the leaders of the patriot party in Massachusetts before the Revolution, signer of the Declaration of Independence and prominent in political life till 1801. This biography is a republication of the one first published only in connection with his collected works in 1856, and therefore comparatively inaccessible.

Morse, John Torrey. John Adams. 1893. (American statesmen)92 A214m

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.) r92 A214m

"We have John Adams the man and patriot, in all his rugged honesty, full of courage in great emergencies when others fell away, pugnacious, wise, when his judgment was not clouded by passion, a statesman without tact, vain and conceited, yet always a patriot, possessing the traits found in most of the world's great heroes, yet not reaching the stature of a hero. It is a truthful portrait." *Dial*, 1885.

ADAMS, John, 1772-1863.

Brown, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Adams), & Mrs Helen Gilman (Noyes). Story of John Adams, a New England schoolmaster. 1900 92 A2143b
Dr John Adams was well known as an educator, being principal of Phillips academy, Andover, Mass., 1810-32.

ADAMS, John Quincy.

Memoirs; comprising portions of his diary from 1795 to 1848; ed. by C. F. Adams. 12v. 1874-77 r92 A2142
"Volumes of surpassing interest on the personal and political life of one of the noblest and most accomplished of our public men. The most striking and interesting peculiarity of the diary is the fulness of the author's reflections and comments on the men and on the events among which he lived." *C. K. Adams*.

Morse, John Torrey. John Quincy Adams. 1895. (American statesmen.) 92 A2142m

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.) r92 A2142m
"That Mr. Morse's conclusions will be those of posterity, we have very little doubt, and he has set an admirable example to his coadjutors in respect of interesting narrative, just proportion and judicial candor. If entire patriotism, incorruptibility, political fairness, prescience, initiative and high physical and moral courage are the marks of statesmanship it would be difficult to point to any of his contemporaries or successors who possessed them in an equal degree with Mr. Adams." *Nation*, 1882.

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864. Memoir of the life of John Quincy Adams. 1859 92 A2142q

"The light attempted to be thrown on his course has been derived from personal acquaintance, from his public works, and from authentic unpublished materials. The chief endeavor has been to render him the expositor of his own motives, principles, and character, without fear or favor,—in the spirit neither of criticism or eulogy." *Prefatory note*.

ADAMS, Samuel.

Hosmer, James Kendall. Samuel Adams. 1893. (American statesmen.) 92 A217h

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.) r92 A217h1
A study of the New England town meeting with Adams in the foreground.

"He was possessed with the instinct of agitation: led the people, not the leaders; cared not for place, but only for power; showed a mastery of means, a self containment, a capacity for timely and telling speech, that marked him a statesman, though he loved the rough ways of a people's government, and preferred the fierce democracy of the town meeting to the sober dignity of senates." *Woodrow Wilson's George Washington*.

"Interesting and appreciative Life of Adams—one which fairly sets forth the man, his work, and his times." *Nation*, 1885.

Wells, William Vincent. Life and public services of Samuel Adams, with extracts from his correspondence, state papers and political essays. 3v. 1865 r92 A217w

"One of the most valuable contributions to our knowledge of the Revolutionary period. It was not written so much for the purpose of constructing a fascinating narrative as to give a sober account of the great events in which Samuel Adams took so conspicuous a part. The early years of his life are therefore rapidly passed over, and the principal part of the work is devoted to his Revolutionary services." *C. K. Adams*.

ADDISON, Joseph.

Courthope, William John. Addison. [1884.] (English men of letters.) 92 A225c

"It is praise enough to say of a writer, that in a high department of literature, in which many eminent writers have distinguished themselves he has had no equal; and this may, with strict justice, be said of Addison... He is entitled to be considered not only as the greatest of the English essayists, but as the forerunner of the great English novelists... His best essays approach near to absolute perfection; nor is their excellence more wonderful than their variety." *Macaulay's Essay on Addison.*

AGASSIZ, Louis.

Agassiz, Mrs Elizabeth (Cary). Louis Agassiz; his life and correspondence. 1893 92 A262a

This biography by his wife gives pictures of Agassiz's early life in Switzerland, tells of his friendships with Cuvier, Humboldt and other distinguished scientists, of his scientific work, particularly in geology and ichthyology, of his work at Harvard including the founding of the Agassiz museum. The enthusiasm which he always kindled in others and his rare personal charm are felt throughout the book.

Gould, Alice Bache. Louis Agassiz. 1901. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.) 92 A262g

Bibliography, p.149-154.

Short sketch, giving the main facts of his career and quite a vivid idea of his personality.

Marcou, Jules. Life, letters and works of Louis Agassiz.

2v. 1896 92 A262m

Author was one of the European naturalists who came to America with Agassiz in 1846, and he was his friend for nearly 30 years.

"Particularly remarkable for raking up old personalities and forgotten scientific quarrels." *Nation*, 1896.

AGNEW, David Hayes.

Adams, Jedidiah Howe. History of the life of D. Hayes Agnew. 1892 92 A273a

Dr Agnew (1818-92) was an eminent American surgeon and from 1871 to 1889 professor of surgery in the University of Pennsylvania.

AIRY, Sir George Biddell.

Autobiography; ed. by Wilfrid Airy. 1896 92 A298

List of printed papers and books by Sir G. B. Airy, p.369-404.

Airy (1801-92) was astronomer royal for 46 years, and this autobiography deals less with his private life than with his scientific work, which was varied and extensive.

AKBAR, emperor of India.

Malleson, George Bruce. Akbar and the rise of the Mughal empire. 1896. (Rulers of India.) 92 A313m

Akbar, the real founder of the Mughal, or Mogul, empire in India, was a contemporary of Queen Elizabeth of England. He was specially famed as a civil administrator, striving to reconcile the various races under his rule and bringing about many reforms. He seems to have been in some ways distinctly modern, particularly in regard to religious toleration.

ALBANY, Louise Marie Caroline von Stolberg-Gedern, countess of.

Paget, Violet, (*pseud.* Vernon Lee). Countess of Albany. 1897. (Famous women.) 92 A326p

"List of authorities consulted," in the preface.

"The great figure of her book is... Alfieri... By this figure, so strange yet so grand even in its contradictions, stands another more perfect as a contrast, a foil to it, than any novelist could have imagined. If there be in history one man more than another for whom friends should mourn that the privilege of an early death was denied to him, that man is the Young Pretender, Charles Edward. Vernon Lee... does not spare the adjectives to describe him in the days when he had 'let himself become a disgrace to the very memory of the men who

had died for him.' Such he was when married by French intrigues to Louise of Stolberg...We have named her the last of the three because her place in the book is least, though as Countess of Albany she gives her name to it." *Nation*, 1884.

ALBEMARLE, George Monk, duke of. *See* MONK, George, duke of Albemarle.

ALBERT, prince consort of England.

Grey, Charles, 1804-70. Early years of the prince consort; comp. under the direction of the queen. 1867.....92 A333g
Author was for some years Prince Albert's private secretary.
This memoir extends to 1840 only.
Binder's title reads "Queen Victoria's memoirs of the prince consort; his early years."

Martin, Sir Theodore. Life of the prince consort. 1882..92 A333m
Written at the request of Queen Victoria.

"Throughout the work courtly reticence has been reconciled with independent judgment, and sincere appreciation has never expressed itself in the language of flattery." *Saturday review*, 1880.

ALBUQUERQUE, Affonso de.

Stephens, Henry Morse. Albuquerque. 1892. (Rulers of India.)92 A345s

ALCOTT, Louisa May.

Cheney, Mrs Ednah Dow (Littlehale), *ed.* Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters and journals. 1892.....92 A355c

The same. 1902.....92 A355c
Daughter of A. Bronson Alcott and author of "Little women" and other popular books for young people.

"It is an unstudied, almost fragmentary memoir which Mrs. Cheney has edited with wise reserve and good taste." *Atlantic monthly*, 1890.

ALCUIN.

West, Andrew Fleming. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892. (Great educators.).....92 A356w
"Books on Alcuin," p.107-198.

Alcuin was educated at York, and settled on the continent in 782, on the invitation and under the protection of Charlemagne. He was master of the school of the palace and served as general superintendent of Charlemagne's schemes of ecclesiastical and educational reform.
"Combines careful scholarly investigation with popularity." *George Trumbull Ladd*.

ALEXANDER I, czar of Russia.

Choiseul-Gouffier, comtesse de. Historical memoirs of Alexander I and the court of Russia; tr. fr. the original

French by M. B. Patterson. 1900.....92 A3743c

"Translation...of the book...produced in 1828, three years after the Czar's death...The comtesse...had the advantage of knowing the Czar well, but her writing is frothy and vain where her own contact with the Russian court is to be described, and her moralizing is of the most vapid kind." *Nation*, 1900.

ALEXANDER II, czar of Russia.

[Joyneville, C.] Life of Alexander II, emperor of all the Russias. 1883.....92 A3741j

Author lived for a long time in Russia and on the personal history of the czar he is well informed and his account is interesting. His narrative of the political history of the reign is written from the strongly Russian standpoint.

ALEXANDER III, czar of Russia.

Lowe, Charles. Alexander III of Russia. 1895.....92 A3742l

Clear, interesting and fairly impartial memoir, though it is written rather from the British standpoint, and the author's sympathies are plainly not with Russia. The first chapter contains an excellent summary of the history of Alexander's ancestors from Catharine II, and there are interesting accounts of certain great ceremonies which the author witnessed.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT.

Abbott, Jacob. History of Alexander the Great. 1876....92 A374a

This history of the famous Macedonian king and conqueror was written 50 years ago and in its style is quite different from the present approved manner of writing biography for the young, but, in common with the other biographies and histories by the same author, it was exceedingly popular in its day, and is still much read.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Alexander; a history of the origin and growth of the art of war, to the battle of Ipsus, B. C. 301, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Macedonian. 1890. (Great captains.).....92 A374d

The best ancient and modern authorities have been consulted to make up a complete history of Alexander's wars, and the author has taken great pains to explain and describe the equipments and tactics of the Greeks and Persians. Illustrated with many charts, maps, topographical sketches and woodcuts of armor.

Hogarth, David George. Philip and Alexander of Macedon; two essays in biography. 1897.....92 P4951h

"Author speaks to the cultivated public rather than to the scholar...He mentions only the telling facts, pursues only the main line of events; and, thus avoiding detail, gives us a remarkably perspicuous narrative of the rise of Philip's kingdom and Alexander's empire." *Nation*, 1897.

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide. Alexander the Great; the merging of East and West in universal history. 1900. (Heroes of the nations.).....92 A374w

"A history of the period as well as of the man...Tells the story of Alexander's aims and achievements with considerable detail and admirable clearness." *Nation*, 1900.

ALFIERI, Vittorio, conte.

Autobiography, with an essay by W. D. Howells. 1877.

(Autobiographic series.).....92 A387

Famous Italian tragic poet and dramatist of the 18th century.

"Work of intense interest, and perhaps the most thoroughly sincere among celebrated books of its order of literature. It depicts a man continually under the influence of pride and discontent, but whom pride and discontent stimulate to lofty endeavour and noble actions... This psychological interest is relieved and enhanced by the details of his numerous adventures, his extensive travels, and his love affairs, three of which were memorable." *Garnett's Italian literature*.

ALFRED THE GREAT, king of England.

Abbott, Jacob. History of King Alfred. 1877.....92 A392a

Besant, Sir Walter. Story of King Alfred. 1901. (Library of useful stories.).....92 A392be

Good short history of the career of Alfred and the position of England in the 9th century.

Bowker, Alfred, ed. Alfred the Great. 1899.....92 A392b

Contents: Introduction, by Sir Walter Besant.—Alfred as king, by Frederic Harrison.—Alfred as a religious man and an educationalist, by G. F. Browne.—Alfred as a warrior, by Charles Oman.—Alfred as a geographer, by Sir Clements Markham.—Alfred as a writer, by John Earle.—English law before the Norman conquest, by Sir Frederick Pollock.—Alfred and the arts, by W. J. Loftie.

Conybeare, Edward. Alfred in the chroniclers. 1900.....92 A392c

"Purpose is to put before unlearned readers in their own language all those passages of our early historians which can possibly rank as sources for either the real or the legendary history of King Alfred...An introduction, giving an account of Alfred's life and work, is prefixed, and the book is accompanied by a map of England in the 9th century...Unfortunately the workmanship is far from being altogether scholarly...Considering the popular object of the book, its defects are not likely to do much harm, and for many readers it may be both instructive and entertaining." *Athenaeum*, 1900.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

Draper, Warwick Herbert. Alfred the Great. 1901.....92 A392d
 Bibliography, p.137-140.
 Biographical sketch, followed by seven studies of different aspects of Alfred's life and work.

Giles, John Allen. Life and times of Alfred the Great. 1854.92 A392g
 Gives Alfred's will and several other documents in Saxon, and makes much use of old chronicles and histories, but is now regarded as more curious than valuable.

Hughes, Thomas. Alfred the Great. 1891.....92 A392h
 "A book with a direct, practical purpose, not merely the biography of a great man. He does not profess to be an original explorer in the history of those times...[he] aims to turn the lessons of history to the account of the highest and most pressing needs of his own generation." *Nation*, 1870.

Page, Jesse. Alfred the Great, the father of the English. [1900.].....92 A392pa
 Author has made a special point of presenting the social and religious conditions of the age, and in order to increase "the general interest and lifelikeness of the narrative" includes many familiar, but entirely traditional events.

Pauli, Reinhold. Life of Alfred the Great; tr. fr. the German, to which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with a literal English translation and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary by B. Thorpe. 1893.....92 A392p
 Though written 50 years ago it still has a high reputation because of its thorough research, the fidelity of its spirit and the accuracy of its critical analysis.

ALLEN, Ethan.

De Puy, Henry Walter. Ethan Allen and the Green mountain heroes of '76. 1853.....92 A425d
 Noted American revolutionary commander (1737-89), colonel of the "Green mountain boys." This biography is one of the standard works on the subject.

Hall, Henry. Ethan Allen. 1892.....92 A425h
 A popular history of the hero of Ticonderoga.

ALLEN, Grant.

Clodd, Edward. Grant Allen; a memoir. 1900.....92 A4252c
 Bibliography of the writings of Grant Allen published in book form, p.213-222.
 "Grant Allen's life was charged with tragic interest...He had to live by his pen, and he soon learned that living by his pen, in the regions he was specially equipped for—namely, science and philosophy—meant starvation. Then he tried his hand at every branch of literature, and displayed versatility which was truly marvellous. He achieved success...But success came too late...He had been constantly thinking, planning and scheming to produce wares to catch the literary market, and this ceaseless mental activity and worry wore him out, and cut short his life at a comparatively early age." *Academy*, 1900.

ALLEN, Thomas.

United States—Congress. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thomas Allen (a representative from Missouri) delivered in the House of representatives and in the Senate, 47th cong., 1st session. 1884.....qr92 A431u

ALLEN, William, 1710-80.

Extracts from Allen's letter book; selected and arranged by L. B. Walker, with an appendix containing pamphlets in the controversy with Franklin. 1897. (Burd papers.)92 A432
 Allen was chief justice of Pennsylvania, 1750-74. He was an extensive land owner in Pennsylvania, and Allentown, which was laid out on a

portion of his land, was named for him. These letters, covering the period 1753-70, relate mostly to personal matters.

ALLEYN, Edward.

Alleyn papers. 1853. (Shakespeare society. Publications, v.8.) r820.8 S52 v.8

Alleyn (1566-1626) was an English actor, founder of Dulwich college. He was associated with Henslowe in his management of the Rose and Fortune theatres.

Collier, John Payne. Memoirs of Edward Alleyn. 1853. (Shakespeare society. Publications, v.8.) r820.8 S52 v.8

ALLSTON, Washington.

Flagg, Jared Bradley. Life and letters of Washington Allston. 1893. qr92 A442f

This life of the eminent American painter (1779-1843) is compiled from notes, letters and memoranda gathered by R. H. Dana in preparation for a memoir, which however he never wrote. Allston's work shows high imaginative power and his ability as a colorist gained him the name of the "American Titian."

ALMA-TADEMA, Sir Laurence. *See* Artists, p.1254.

ALTDORFER, Albrecht. *See* Artists, p.1262.

AMADEUS, duke of Aosta.

Whitehouse, Henry Remsen. Sacrifice of a throne; an account of the life of Amadeus, duke of Aosta, sometime king of Spain. 1897. 92 A481w

Second son of Victor Emmanuel II, was elected king of Spain in 1870. After a brief and unpopular reign he abdicated in 1873 and returned to Italy, where in 1890 he died.

AMHERST, William Pitt, earl.

Ritchie, Mrs Anne Isabella (Thackeray), & Evans, Richardson. Lord Amherst and the British advance to Burma. 1894. (Rulers of India.) 92 A515r

AMICIS, Edmondo de.

Ricordi d'infanzia e di scuola; seguiti da Bambole e mario- nette, Gente minima, Piccoli studenti, Adolescenti, Due di spade e due di cuori. 1901. 92 A5162

"Signor de Amicis is the most candid of autobiographers—he writes with an irony that subtly tells against himself, of his ambitions, his frequent discomfits, his love of praise, his susceptibilities, his impetuosity, and finally of all the circumstances that decided his career as a man of letters." *Saturday review*, 1901.

Short stories and sketches fill the last half of the volume.

AMIEL, Henri Frédéric.

Fragments d'un journal intime. 2v. in 1. 1897. 92 A516f

Journal intime; tr. by Mrs Humphry Ward. 1893. 92 A516

"Amiel has been much compared with Obermann and Maurice de Guérin, but he is far nearer to us than either....There was in Amiel that deeper seriousness which we characterize by the word Puritan. It is for that type of religious mind, of which there are very many among English speaking peoples, even though they disavow the name, that the book will have the strongest attraction." *Nation*, 1886.

AMMEN, Daniel.

The old navy and the new; memoirs. 1898. 92 A518

Life in the United States navy from the time the author entered the service as a midshipman of 16 to his resignation as admiral in 1877. Contains much of interest concerning the evolution of war-ships, and the naval contests of the Civil war.

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian.

Story of my life. 1871. 92 A544

"The absolute candor with which Andersen lays bare his soul, the complete intentional or unintentional self-revelation, gives a psychological value to the book which no mere literary graces could bestow....

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

Andersen remained, until the day of his death, a child. His innocence was more than virginal; his unworldliness simply inconceivable...He conceived of his life as a fairy-tale...The feeling of the marvellous pervades the book from beginning to end." *Boyesen's Essays on Scandinavian literature.*
 The autobiography brings the narrative down to 1867. An account of his later years will be found in Bain's "Hans Christian Andersen," 92 A544b.

Bain, Robert Nisbet. *Hans Christian Andersen.* 1895....92 A544b
 "He retells the story, soberly, carefully, critically, perhaps with a little less than full fellow-feeling for the wayward, demonic, half-irrational, half-inspired element in Andersen's character, but certainly with great fulness of knowledge not only as regards the facts of Andersen's own life, and the books by him and about him, but also as regards Danish literature generally." *Academy,* 1896.

ANDERSON, George Bonbright.
Anderson, William C. *In memory of George Bonbright*
 Anderson, who departed this life Oct. 4, 1896. 1897..92 A546a
Pennsylvania physician, 1853-96.

ANDERSON, Mary, afterward Mme de Navarro.
A few memories. 1896.....92 A548
 Mary Anderson played with much success such parts as Juliet, Perdita, *Galatæ,* Rosalind, etc. from 1875 to 1889, when she retired from the stage.
 "As a contribution to theatrical literature her volume is of very small importance, but as a bit of autobiography it is exceedingly interesting...From first to last...there is not one note of affectation or insincerity...The real interest and charm lie in the story of her life outside the theatre...of the friendship of many of the most distinguished men and women of the day." *Nation,* 1896.

ANDRR, Maj. John.
Lossing, Benson John. *Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André.* 1802.....92 H161l
The same. 1003.....92 H161l
 "Two Revolutionary sketches, turning about the dates 1776 and 1780. The one is based on Stuart's Hale and the other on Sargeant's André. The author makes a strong presentation of André's courage...The merit of the book lies in the illustrations drawn from nature by the author." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

ANDREA DEL SARTO. *See* *Artists,* p.1276.

ANDREW, St. apostle.
Chittenden, Ezra Porter. *Life and example of Saint Andrew.* 1806.....92 A562c
 A short sketch written for the members of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

ANDREWES, Lancelot, bp.
Wood, Lady Mary Susan Felicie. *Story of a saintly bishop's life; Lancelot Andrewes, bishop of Winchester, 1555-1626.* 1808.....92 A564w
 Andrewes was eminent as a prelate of the Church of England, as a preacher and as a writer. His "Manual of private devotion" is especially well known and widely used. In this short memoir the object has been to give a picture of his personal life and character rather than to enter on doctrinal questions.

ANDREWS, William Watson.
Andrews, Samuel James. *William Watson Andrews; a religious biography, with extracts from his letters and other writings.* 1800.....92 A572a
 "Published writings of W. W. Andrews," p.220-228.
 Mr. Andrews (1810-93) was a Congregational minister who withdrew from the church in 1830 and entered the ministry of the Catholic apostolic church (Anglicans). Later he took up the career of an evangelist in which he continued until his death.

ANGELICO, Fra Giovanni. *See* *Artists,* p.1270.

ANGELL, George Thorndike.

Autobiographical sketches. 1892.....92 A583

Founder of the American Humane education society and one of the founders of the Massachusetts society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.

ANGELO, Michael. *See* MICHAEL ANGELO.

ANGOULÈME, Marie Thérèse Charlotte, duchesse d'.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Duchess of

Angoulême and the two restorations. 1892.....92 A593s

Popular account of the daughter of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette (1778-1851), from the restoration of Louis XVIII in 1814 to the arrival of the duchesse de Berry in 1816.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Youth of

the duchess of Angoulême. 1894.....92 A593sa

Popular history from her imprisonment in the Temple, 1793 to the return of Louis XVIII in 1814.

ANNE BOLEYN, queen of Henry VIII.

Friedmann, Paul. Anne Boleyn; a chapter of English history, 1527-1536. 2v. 1884.....92 A613f

Author has not only studied all the English state papers bearing on the subject, but has made exhaustive investigations on the continent.

"Result is that he has been able to tell the tale of Anne Boleyn's ascendancy with a fulness, a clearness, and a graphic minuteness of detail with which it has not yet been treated in any English history." *Academy*, 1884.

ANSELM, St. abp. of Canterbury.

Rigg, James Macmullen. St. Anselm of Canterbury.

1896.....92 A618r

"The first English biography which assigns due prominence to Anselm's minor works...It should be read by those who care to know Anselm rather as a literary man, a thinker and a theologian than as a statesman." *Athenaeum*, 1897.

Rule, Martin. Life and times of St. Anselm, archbishop of

Canterbury. 2v. 1883.....92 A618ru

"Contains a good deal of useful matter, the fruit of long and careful labour, but marred by irrelevant digressions and a cumbrous style." *Dictionary of national biography*.

"St. Anselm [archbishop 1093-1109] is the most universally attractive figure in the history of mediæval Christendom...That which distinguishes St. Anselm above all his contemporaries is that he still retains, and must permanently retain, a hold upon the respect and attention of men. This is the result of the unique many-sidedness of his character and work." *Saturday review*, 1883.

ANTHONY of PADUA, St.

Bell, Mrs Nancy R. Elizabeth (Meugens), (*pseud.* N. d'An-

vers). Saint Antony of Padua. 1901.....92 A6282b

Picturesque combination of what history and legend have to say about the great Franciscan monk and miracle worker. Includes a satisfactory chapter on St. Anthony's place in art.

ANTHONY, Susan Brownell.

Harper, Mrs Ida (Husted). Life and work of Susan B.

Anthony, including public addresses, her own letters and many from her contemporaries during fifty years; a story of the evolution of the status of woman. 2v.

1898-99.....92 A628h

AQUINAS, Thomas, St. *See* THOMAS AQUINAS, St.

ARBLAY, Mme Frances (Burney) d'.

Diary and letters, with notes by W. C. Ward. 7v. 1854....92 A665

Fanny Burney's social advantages were great and the years of intercourse with brilliant people gave her unusual knowledge of the world.

Not long after the publication of "Cecilia" she accepted a position at the court as keeper of the robes to Queen Charlotte. Her "Diary

and letters" gives us one of the best historical pictures of that time, the everyday life at court, King George III's increasing insanity, and her own story of discomfort in uncongenial companionship.

"As a diarist Miss Burney is with Pepys and Evelyn, as a letter-writer with Walpole and Chesterfield. And unlike all of these, except Horace, she is a novelist as well." *Saintsbury's Essays in English literature*.

Seeley, Leonard Benton. Fanny Burney and her friends; select passages from her diary and other writings.

1890. 92 A665s

Passages from her memoir of her father, her diary and her letters to Crisp, with a connecting thread of narrative. Illustrated with portraits.

ARC, Joan of. *See* JOAN of ARC.

ARISTIDES.

Plutarch. Themistocles and Aristides; tr. with notes by Bernadotte Perin. 1901. (Plutarch's Greek lives, v.1.) 92 T346p

Sketch of Plutarch, p.1-24; List of authorities cited by Plutarch, p.68-69.

ARNDT, Ernst Moritz.

Life and adventures; comp. fr. the German, with a preface by J. R. Seeley. 1879. 92 A747

"These memoirs...may serve as a sort of Erckmann-Chatrian novel for Germany, showing us the side of the Napoleonic age which history for the most part overlooks, and at the same time they have the advantage over every novel that they are true, and also that they make us acquainted with an interesting and a celebrated man." *J. R. Seeley, in preface.*

ARNOLD, Benedict.

Arnold, Isaac Newton. Life of Benedict Arnold; his patriotism and his treason. 1880. 92 A752a

"Life of the celebrated general of the 18th century (1741-1801), whose treason is one of the Revolutionary episodes...The sources of information...are, in part, family papers. As the book is frankly an attempt to overcome the 'universal prejudice' against Arnold, it loses somewhat in impartial treatment, though the desire of the author to be just and fair is everywhere evident." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

ARNOLD, Matthew.

Letters, 1848-1888. 2v. 1896. 92 A757

"His friendly, chatty, confidential letters combine the simplicity of a child with all the mental and imaginative resources of a scholar, a poet, a philosopher, and a man of the world." *Forum*, 1896.

Saintsbury, George. Matthew Arnold. 1899. (Modern English writers.) 92 A757s

Chiefly a critical study of Arnold's literary work.

ARNOLD, Thomas, 1795-1842.

Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. 1897. (Great educators.) 92 A759f

The author of this biography was a colleague of Matthew Arnold in educational work, and he aims to present those characteristics of both father and son which are of special interest to teachers.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, dean. Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. 2v. in 1. 1892. 92 A759s

There is only so much narrative as will enable the reader to take up the letters with a right understanding of the writer's opinions at different periods, and so far as possible his plans and opinions are given in his own words. Dean Stanley was chosen by Dr Arnold's family for the work, and has availed himself of the contributions of others who might have had better opportunities of knowing Dr Arnold, especially in early life. His own acquaintance with his subject began when Stanley was a pupil at Rugby, and extended with increasing intimacy

until Dr Arnold's death in 1842, and it is to the latter's work as master of Rugby, with which his name is most closely associated in the general mind, that most space is given.

ARNOLD, Thomas, 1823-1900.

Passages in a wandering life. 1900.....92 A7592

"Account of his mental and spiritual wanderings is much more interesting than that of his corporeal ones. When he goes back to a generation of great men now dead—when he tells us how he went into the Catholic church—and out and in again—we are delighted, but his journeys in New Zealand, Tasmania, and Sweden and Italy are hardly worth writing about. Of his father, Dr. Arnold, he tells us little that is new—there cannot be much left to tell—but his friends at Fox How, and his boyish recollections of Wordsworth, Southey, Professor Wilson, and Hartley Coleridge, are well worth reading." *Spectator*, 1900.

ARTEVELDE, Jacob van.

Ashley, William James. James and Philip van Artevelde.

1883.92 A786a

Bibliography, p.5-6.

Considers the history of the Arteveldes in its relation to the general development of the Flemish towns in the 14th century.

ASCHAM, Roger.

Whole works; ed. by J. A. Giles. 3v. in 4. 1864-65.....92 A812

v.1, pt.1. Life [of Ascham, by J. A. Giles], &c. and letters.

v.1, pt.2. Letters, (continued).

v.2. Letters, (continued).—Toxophilus.

v.3. Report and discourse of the affaires and state of Germany and the emperour Charles his court.—The scholemaster.—Latin poems.—Grant's oration on the life and death of Roger Ascham, (in Latin).—Seven letters of Giles Ascham, (in Latin).

"Ascham is a great name in our national literature. He was one of the first founders of a true English style in prose composition, and one of the most respectable and useful of our scholars...acute, learned and laborious." *Retrospective review*, 1821.

AUCKLAND, George Eden, earl of.

Trotter, Lionel James. Earl of Auckland. 1893. (Rulers of India.).....92 A898t

AUDUBON, John James.

Audubon and his journals; ed. by M. R. Audubon, with notes by Elliott Coues. 2v. 1897.....92 A916

v.1. The European journals, 1826-29.—The Labrador journal, 1833.—The Missouri river journals, 1843.

v.2. The Missouri river journals, (continued).—Episodes.

"Audubon" by M. R. Audubon, v.1, p.5-77.

Audubon is celebrated chiefly for his drawings and paintings of birds. In pursuit of specimens for his work he made many journeys and in his journals and letters describing them we feel his remarkable enthusiasm and tireless patience.

"Miss Audubon has done her work well...She has made an important contribution to the historical and zoological literature of America, and has erected to the memory of Audubon a useful and enduring monument." *Nation*, 1898.

Audubon, Mrs Lucy (Bakewell). Life of John James Audubon, the naturalist; ed. by his widow, with an introduction by J. G. Wilson. 1894.....92 A916a

Short biography written in 1867.

AUGUSTA, empress of Germany.

Tschudi, Clara. Augusta, empress of Germany; authorised tr. fr. the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. 1900.....92 A9232t

An interesting biography in which many historical events are skilfully interwoven with the personal narrative of the life of the empress Augusta, who was the wife of Emperor William I and the grandmother of William II.

AUGUSTINE, St.

Hatzfeld, Adolphe. Saint Augustine; tr. by E. Holt.

1898. (The saints.) 92 A923h
 After a brief sketch of the life of the saint and penitent, pieced together mainly from the "Confessions," the author gives us in two short chapters a general review of the teachings of St. Augustine from the Roman Catholic point of view.

AUGUSTINE, St. abp. of Canterbury.
 Cutts, Edward Lewes. Augustine of Canterbury. 1895 92 A923c
 Dr Cutts does not limit himself to a biography of St. Augustine, but gives some account of the work of his successors up to the accession of Theodore, about 60 years after St. Augustine's death.

AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Marcus, emperor of Rome.
 Watson, Paul Barron. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
 1884. 92 A927w
 "Marked by thorough scholarship, industry, and a clear judgment of historical relations, and by an excellent English style...The principal defect of the book...is an inadequate treatment of the condition of society and institutions at this period." *Nation*, 1884.

AURUNG-ZEB.
 Poole, Stanley Lane-. Aurangzib. 1893. (Rulers of India.) 92 A931p

AUSTEN, Jane.
 Letters; ed. by S. C. Woolsey. 1892 92 A933
 Adams, Oscar Fay. Story of Jane Austen's life. 1897 92 A933a
 Sets forth her domestic rather than her literary life. Illustrations from photographs of scenes connected with Miss Austen.
 Smith, Goldwin. Life of Jane Austen. 1890. (Great writers.) 92 A933s
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-5.
 "The first and best chapter contains an excellent sketch of Jane Austen's life; the other chapters analyze her novels with delicate taste and fine critical faculty." *Athenaeum*, 1890.

AYTOUN, William Edmondstoune.
 Masson, Mrs Rosaline (Orme). Pollok & Aytoun. 1898.
 (Famous Scots series.) 92 P767m
 Pollok was a Scottish religious poet (1798-1827); Aytoun a Scottish lawyer, poet and man of letters (1813-65).

AZARIAS, Brother, (Patrick Francis Mullany).
 Smith, John Talbot. Brother Azarias; the life story of an American monk. 1897 92 A992s
 An Irish-American, member of the Roman Catholic order of Christian brothers, whose lives are devoted to teaching. He was superior of the Rock Hill college at Ellicott City, Md. for several years and spent the last four years of his life, 1889-93, in the De La Salle institute, New York. He was the author of various books on philosophy, literature and education.

AZEGLIO, Massimo Tapparelli, marchese d'.
 I miei ricordi. 1895 92 A993
 "The life of a man who was soldier, artist, diplomatist, novelist, and statesman; whose earliest reminiscences were of Alfieri and the Countess of Albany, and who lived to be introduced to the present heir-apparent of the British throne; who, born in the highest social circle, mingled by choice and by profession with members of every class, and who exercised no small influence upon the destinies of his native Italy, can hardly fail to present some points of interest." *Quarterly review*, 1867.
 "This character of individuality, which impressed its stamp on his whole life, is charmingly revealed in every sentence of the memoirs which he has left behind him; so that, more than any of his previous writings, their homeliness and wit and wisdom justify the epithet which I once before ventured to give him when I described him as 'the Giusti of Italian prose.'"

Recollections; tr. by Count Maffei. 2v. in 1. 1868 92 A993r

BABBAGE, Charles.

Passages from the life of a philosopher. 1864.....r92 B114

English mathematician, chiefly known as the inventor of a calculating machine which, after years of toil, he failed to perfect. The book is more concerned with his experiments than with the personal details of his life, and is marred by a certain bitterness of tone.

BABER, Zehir-Eddin Mohammed, emperor of Hindustan.

Poole, Stanley Lane-. Bábar. 1899. (Rulers of India.)..92 B116p

Note on authorities, p.5-7.

BACH, Johann Sebastian.

Bitter, Carl Hermann, Johann Sebastian Bach, [in

German]. 2v. 1865.....r92 B125bi

Haupt-zusammenstellung aller von J. S. Bach hinterlassenen werke,
v.2, apx. p.79-121.

Bitter, Carl Hermann. Life of J. Sebastian Bach; abridged

translation by J. E. Kay-Shuttleworth. 1873.....r92 B125b

List of Bach's compositions, p.105-153.

Forkel, Johann Nicolaus. Life of John Sebastian Bach,

with a critical view of his compositions. 1820.....r92 B125f

The author was personally acquainted with Bach's two eldest sons, for years constantly corresponded with them, and obtained from them much information about Bach's life and works.

Pool, Reginald Lane. Sebastian Bach. 1894. (Great

musicians.)92 B125p

List of church cantatas, p.131-138.

"An excellent compendium; a vast amount of information well brought out and well stated." H. E. Krehbiel.

Spitta, Philipp. Johann Sebastian Bach; his work and in-

fluence on the music of Germany, 1685-1750; tr. fr. the

German by Clara Bell and J. A. F. Maitland. 3v.

1899.92 B125s

"A monumental example of German thoroughness and devotion." H. E. Krehbiel.

Wesley, Samuel. Letters to Mr Jacobs relating to the in-

troducti on into this country [England] of the works of

Bach; ed. by Eliza Wesley. 1875.....r92 B125w

List of the musical works of Samuel Wesley, p.51-60.

Samuel Wesley, the son of Charles, was a distinguished musician, the greatest organist of his day.

"The great event of Wesley's life was his vigorous propaganda of the works of John Sebastian Bach in this country [England]...During 1808 and 1809 he addressed a series of characteristic letters on the subject to Benjamin Jacob, then organist of Surrey Chapel. These letters, edited by his daughter Eliza Wesley were published in 1875."

Dictionary of national biography.

Williams, Charles Francis Abdy. Bach. 1900. (Master

musicians.)92 B125w

Catalogue of vocal works, p.177-190; catalogue of instrumental works,
p.191-201; bibliography, p.202-204.

Popular biography of Johann Sebastian Bach, the composer, based on the numerous previous lives. The details of his career are considered in the first seven chapters; his compositions and methods in the seven chapters following.

BACH, Karl Philipp Emanuel.

Bitter, Carl Hermann. Carl Philipp Emanuel und Wil-

helm Friedemann Bach und deren brüder. 2v. 1868..r92 B124b

Sons of Johann Sebastian Bach. Bitter is a recognized German authority on the Bach family.

BACHE, Francis Edward.

Bache, Constance. Brother musicians; reminiscences of

Edward and Walter Bache. 1901.....92 B126b

"The older of the brothers, who died forty-three years ago [1858], il-

lustrates musical affairs in London in the period of Mendelssohn worship, when no other god was acknowledged except Handel; whereas Walter Bache, who died thirteen years ago [1888], was one of the leading apostles of the new German school...and...spent a great part of his life and a third of his income in making propaganda for the 'music of the future,' especially that of...Franz Liszt." *Nation*, 1901.

BACON, Francis.

Church, Richard William. Bacon. [1884.] (English men of letters.) 92 B131c
 Short biography highly praised for its fair and thoughtful delineation of Bacon's character.

Dixon, William Hepworth. Personal history of Lord Bacon. 1861 92 B131d
 "Dixon's books upon Bacon obtained wide popularity, both at home and abroad, but have not been highly valued by subsequent investigators." *Dictionary of national biography*.

BADEN-POWELL, Robert Stephenson Smyth.

Begbie, Harold. Story of Baden-Powell; "the wolf that never sleeps." 1900 92 B144b
 Pleasant, anecdotal biography of that distinguished English officer, popularly known as the "hero of Mafeking" (Anglo-Boer war, 1899-1901).

BAILLIE, Robert.

Letters and journals; ed. from the author's manuscripts by David Laing. 3v. 1841-42 q92 B163
 v.1. 1637-1641.
 v.2. 1642-1646.
 v.3. 1647-1662.
 Baillie (1599-1662) was one of the most learned of the earlier Scotch Presbyterian divines.
 "His 'Letters and Journals' are for Scotland much what Pepys and Evelyn are for England. They are especially valuable in relation to the assembly of 1638 and the assembly of Westminster." *Dictionary of national biography*.

BAIREUTH, Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, markgräfin von.

See **FREDERICA SOPHIA WILHELMINA, markgräfin von Baireuth.**

BAKER, Daniel.

Baker, William Mumford. Life and labours of Daniel Baker, pastor and evangelist. 1859 92 B173b
 Baker (1791-1857) was pastor of Presbyterian churches in different parts of the South, and afterward missionary in Texas, where he founded Austin college.

BALFE, Michael William.

Barrett, William Alexander. Balfe; his life and work. 1882 92 B196b
 Irish violinist and operatic composer (1808-70).
 "There is in the book so much that is curious and interesting to people interested in musical matters, so much that is eminently readable by people that have no special interest in such matters...that the author may be excused for his shortcomings, odd as some of them are." *Saturday review*, 1882.

Kenney, Charles Lamb. Memoir of Michael William

Balfe. 1875 92 B196k
 "The book is full of anecdote, and we find no fault with the writer's enthusiasm for his subject." *Spectator*, 1875.

BALLANTINE, William.

Some experiences of a barrister's life. 1883 92 B213
 English barrister, counsel for the claimant in the original suit of the famous Tichborne case.
 "The first judgment of most readers must be unfavourable; but as they go along the author's frankness and easy good nature will please them and help to atone for the great defects of arrangement and of

style...There are plenty of good anecdotes scattered about the book."
Athenaeum, 1883.

BALTIMORE, George Calvert, baron.

Browne, William Hand. George Calvert and Cecilius Calvert, barons Baltimore of Baltimore. 1890. (Makers of America.) 92 B217b

"Altogether this is a solid and scholarly performance, well planned and adapted to its subject, with little attempt at description of manners, with few moving accidents, never exciting, but excellently written and readable. It is worth the attention of people interested in the early history of Maryland and of the United States. It has, moreover, the great merit of brevity, containing less than 200 small pages."
Nation, 1890.

BALZAC, Honoré de.

Letters to Mme Hanska, born Countess Rzewuska, afterwards Mme Honoré de Balzac, 1833-1846; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 92 B218l

"The simple story of these letters is as follows. In February, 1833, Balzac received a letter, posted in Russia, from a lady who signed herself 'l'Étrangère' ('Foreigner'). This letter is not known to exist, nor is there any authentic knowledge of its contents; but it began a correspondence between its writer and Balzac which ended in their marriage in 1859." *Translator's preface*.

Personal opinions, taken from his correspondence and his miscellaneous writings; comp. and tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1899. 92 B218

Concerning history, politics, literature, art and some of his own works. Wedmore, Frederick. Life of Honoré de Balzac. 1890.

(Great writers.) 92 B218we

Bibliography, apx. p.1-15.

"The best part of Mr. Wedmore's book is the biographical. It is accurate in matters of detail, and on the whole judiciously discriminative... Written with sufficient ease, grace, and spirit to deserve more than one reading." *Nation*, 1890.

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott. Memoir of Honoré de Balzac. 1892. 92 B218w

List of Balzac's writings, p.357-364.
 Taken partly from the narrative of his sister, Mme Surville. More biographical than critical.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe.

Literary industries; a memoir. 1890. 92 B223

In 1852 Mr Bancroft established an extensive book business in San Francisco and began to collect books and documents relating to the Pacific states, acquiring 60,000 volumes, tracts and mss. Upon this library, which was elaborately indexed, he founded his "History of the Pacific states" in 39 volumes. This book tells the story of his great undertaking.

BARLOW, Joel.

Todd, Charles Burr. Life and letters of Joel Barlow, with extracts from his works. 1886. 92 B248t

Joel Barlow (1755-1812) was a prominent figure in early American literature. His verse for the most part is stilted and declamatory, but his "Hasty pudding," a poetical reminiscence of New England among Italian scenes, still affords pleasant reading, and is genuinely humorous.

BARNATO, Barnett Isaacs.

Raymond, Harry. B. I. Barnato; a memoir. 1897. 92 B253r

Barnato was a notorious South African speculator and diamond-mine owner.

BARNEVELDT, Jan van Olden.

Motley, John Lothrop. Life and death of John of Barneveld; with a view of the primary causes of the Thirty

years war. 2v.....92 B256m
 "An account of what is known in the Netherlands as the 'Twelve Years' Truce.' It was a turbulent period of intrigues between the conflict that for more than forty years had been raging in Holland, and that greater struggle which engrossed the energies of all Central Europe for more than a quarter of a century." *C. K. Adams.*

BARRIE, James Matthew.
 Hammerton, J. A. J. M. Barrie and his books; biographical and critical studies. 1900.....92 B2662h
 "Barriana," p.255-257; bibliography of Barrie's works, p.258-264.
 Does not pretend to be a formal biography, nor a comprehensive critical study, but aims to supply biographical and bibliographical data.

BARRIE, Mrs Margaret (Ogilvy).
 Barrie, James Matthew. Margaret Ogilvy. 1896.....92 B266b
 This memoir of Barrie's mother is eloquent of family love and filial devotion and respect. It deals most delicately with the tender and intimate relations between a mother and her son, and reveals an individual character, shrewd, mirthful, pious and intensely human. It necessarily includes much that relates to her son's life and work.

BARRY, John, commodore.
 Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph. History of Commodore John Barry. 1897.....92 B272g
 Reprinted from the records of the American Catholic historical society.
 Distinguished naval commander of the American revolution. Served from 1775 to 1803.

BARTHOLDY, Felix Mendelssohn. See MENDELSSOHN

BARTHOLDY, Felix.

BARTLETT, Gen. William Francis.
 Palfrey, Gen. Francis Winthrop. Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. 1878.....92 B278p
 Tribute to one of Massachusetts' leaders in the Civil war.
 "The story told in Mr. Palfrey's pages is a deeply interesting one. Among all the officers of the Volunteer army to whom the war brought early distinction and rapid promotion, General Bartlett is conspicuous by his coolness and gallantry and the beauty of his character." *Nation*, 1877.

BARTOLOMMEO, Fra. See Artists, p.1277.

BARTON, Thomas H.
 Autobiography of Dr T. H. Barton, the self-made physician of Syracuse, Ohio, including a history of the Fourth reg't West Va. vol. inf'y. 1890.....92 B2832

BARTON, Gen. William.
 Williams, Mrs Catherine R. (Arnold). Biography of Revolutionary heroes; the life of Brigadier Gen. William Barton and also of Capt. Stephen Olney. 1839.....92 B283w
 Barton (1748-1831) is famous for the surprise and capture of the British general, Robert Prescott, who had made himself offensive to the Rhode Island Whigs. Olney (1755-1832) was an officer in the Revolutionary army.

BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie.
 Journal of a young artist, 1860-1884; tr. by M. J. Serrano. 1889.92 B291
 "It is not alone the outspoken wit, longing, and opinions of a girl writing for her own heart, and poising for her public at the same moment, but the self-revelation of a gifted and forceful nature, working itself out through successive phases of a life which, concentrated into a few short years, leaves an impression almost complete in its distinctness." *Atlantic monthly*, 1889.

Last confessions, and Correspondence with Guy de Maupassant. 1901.....92 B291
 "Interest is the same as that which gave the first diaries their popularity; but the present volume is more painful, covering as it does the

last year of that brilliant, ambitious and restless creature...We see Marie making fashions, but no friends; criticizing society, pining for real expert praise of her pictures, flirting with Guy de Maupassant in a series of letters under a mask of anonymity; and over all...the restless energy, so soon faded, of the consumptive." *Athenaeum*, 1901.

BASS, Edward, bp.

Addison, Daniel Dulany. Life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Massachusetts. 1897.....92 B295a

Account of the establishment of the Episcopal church in Puritan Massachusetts; the ecclesiastical causes of the Revolution; the history of the parishes during the war, and the consecration and influence of the first bishop.

BASTIEN-LEPAGE, Jules. *See* Artists, p.1270.

BATCHELOR, Charles William.

Incidents in my life, with a family genealogy. 1887.....92 B311

Mr Batchelor (1823-96) was born in Steubenville, Ohio, but lived much of his life in Pittsburgh. He was at one time captain of the "Allegheny" on the Pittsburgh and Cincinnati steamboat line, held interests in other steamboat lines, and from 1861 to 1865 was surveyor of the port at Pittsburgh. He was a prominent Mason and received the highest degree that can be conferred by that order.

BAUER, Karoline Philippine Auguste.

Posthumous memoirs; fr. the German. 2v. 1884.....92 B325

The author, a German actress, gives us a strange picture of court life and intrigues in the middle of the 19th century.

BAYARD, Pierre du Terrail, chevalier de.

Mailles, Jacques de, *called* Le loyal serviteur. History of

Bayard, the good chevalier sans peur et sans reproche; tr. into English from the French of Loredan Larchey.

1883.92 B333m

Author was Bayard's secretary. His account, published in 1527, is the source of much of the information concerning Bayard. Illustrated with drawings and reproductions of old prints.

"Chivalry, deprived of fantastic extravagance, is perfectly mirrored in the character of Bayard, (1476-1524). He combined the merits of a skilful tactician with the romantic heroism, piety and magnanimity of the ideal knight-errant."

BAZZI, Giovanni Antonio, *called* Sodoma. *See* Artists, p.1283.

BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, earl of.

Froude, James Anthony. Lord Beaconsfield. 1893.

(Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.).....92 B342f

"Three fifths of it are occupied with the early history and struggles of Mr. Disraeli down to the fall of Sir Robert Peel...The romantic interest attaching to the beginning of his marvellous career is so great that we should not blame his biographer for devoting only the lesser of the two portions of the book to the succeeding thirty-five years had that remainder been entirely given to the life and actions of the leader and reconstructor of the Tory party." *Athenaeum*, 1890.

Gorst, Harold Edward. Earl of Beaconsfield. 1900. (Victorian era series.).....92 B342g

"An excellent life...from the public point of view." *Athenaeum*, 1900.

Punch. Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, in upwards of 100 cartoons from the collection of "Mr Punch." 1878.....92 B342p

BEARDSLEY, Aubrey.

Symons, Arthur. Aubrey Beardsley. 1898.....92 B343s

Short critical and appreciative essay with no biographical details. Illustrated with six of Beardsley's drawings and three portraits.

BEATRICE d'ESTE, duchess of Milan.

Cartwright, Julia Mary, *afterward* Mrs Ady. Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan, 1475-1497; a study of the re-

naissance. 1899.....92 B3453c
 "Authorities," p.9-11.
 "Not restricted to the incidents of family relations and court society. It shows in a hundred ways how thoroughly Renaissance life was steeped in classicism, it investigates the political aims of Ludovico, it enters upon the relations of Venice with the northern states of Italy and it brings the French across the Alps... Her knowledge of documents and skilful use of detail could be used to advantage on the same line for a long time to come." *Nation*, 1900.

BEAUHARNAIS, Eugène de, prince.
 Pulitzer, Albert. Romance of Prince Eugène. 2v. 1895..92 B348p
 Considers the Napoleonic era from the standpoint of Eugène, Napoleon's adopted son, called for his courage, purity and nobility the "modern Bayard." His military and political career is traced, together with the story of his marriage and family life. Contains many letters of interest.

BECK, James Burnie.
 United States—Congress. Memorial addresses on the life and character of James B. Beck, (a senator from Kentucky), delivered in the Senate and House of representatives, Aug. 23d and Sept. 13th, 1890. 1891. (51st cong. 2d sess. Senate. Misc. doc. no.26.).....qr92 B363u

BECKET, Thomas à, St. *See* THOMAS À BECKET, St.

BECKLEY, Mary Emily.
 Loomis, S. C. In memoriam of Mary Emily Beckley; funeral discourse. 1878.....r92 C734m
 Bound with "Memorial of Henry G. Comingo."

BECKWOURTH, James P.
 Life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth, mountaineer, scout, pioneer and chief of the Crow nation of Indians; written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonier; ed. with preface by C. G. Leland. 1892. (Adventure series.)92 B368b
 Beckwourth (1798-1867) was a mulatto who had great influence with the Indians and led a most adventurous life. He figures in many books of Western travel.

BEECHER, Henry Ward.
 Barrows, John Henry. Henry Ward Beecher, the Shakespeare of the pulpit. 1893. (American reformers.)....92 B378ba
 Short, interesting and popular biography of the noted preacher.

Beecher, William Constantine, & Scoville, Samuel. Biography of Henry Ward Beecher. 1888.....92 B378b
 Work by Beecher's son and son-in-law, based upon the rough outline of an autobiography which he himself had planned. Contains many letters and personal reminiscences.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, *comp.*
 Brevier; sammlung der von ihm ausgezogenen stellen aus dichtern und schriftstellern, nebst einer darstellung von Beethovens geistiger entwicklung; hrsg. von Ludwig Nohl. 1870.....r92 B383b
 Collection of passages from poets and prose writers, ancient and modern, selected by Beethoven, together with a sketch of Beethoven's mental development by Ludwig Nohl, a modern German writer on musical subjects.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van.
 Letters, 1790-1826; tr. by Lady Wallace. 2v. 1867.....r92 B383
 Contains those from the first Nohl collection and 66 letters to the archduke Rudolph.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van—*continued.*

Breuning, Gerhard von. *Aus dem Schwarzspanierhause; erinnerungen an Beethoven aus meiner jugendzeit.* 1874. r92 B383br

Personal recollections by Stephen von Breuning's son, who was 11 years old when Beethoven died, and was much with him during the last years of his life. The von Breuning family were for years Beethoven's closest friends.

Frimmel, Theodor. *Neue Beethoveniana.* 1888. r92 B383f

Five studies of Beethoven's life and work. Not to be confounded with another work with a similar title by Nottebohm published in 1878.

Lenz, Wilhelm von. *Beethoven; eine kunststudie.* 5v. in 3. 1855-60. r92 B383l

v.1. *Das leben des meisters.*

v.2. *Der styl in Beethoven.—Die mit- und nachwelt Beethovens.—Der Beethoven-status quo in Russland.*

v.3-5. *Katalog sämmtlicher werke Beethovens, mit analysen.* "Largely rhapsodical, but inspired by genuine enthusiasm for Beethoven's genius and well calculated to promote appreciation of his works." *H. E. Krehbiel.*

Marx, Adolph Bernhard. *Ludwig van Beethoven; leben und schaffen.* 2v. in 1. 1863. r92 B383ma

"A critical biography written with ardent sympathy and in a sanely poetical style, with analysis of the larger compositions of Beethoven which give it a place not filled by any English biography." *H. E. Krehbiel.*

Moscheles, Ignaz, *ed.* *Life of Beethoven, including the biography by Schindler, Beethoven's correspondence with his friends, and The life and characteristics of Beethoven, by Heinrich Doring.* 1841. r92 B383m

Systematically arranged index of the works of Beethoven, p.385-390.

The same. 1841. r92 B383m

Schindler was the intimate companion of Beethoven, and for several years lived in his house as a sort of secretary.

Mühlbrecht, Otto. *Beethoven und seine werke.* 1866. r701 L33

List of Beethoven's works, p.71-115.

Bound with Lasaulx's "Philosophie der schönen künste."

Nohl, Ludwig. *Life of Beethoven.* 1881. (Biographies of musicians.) r92 B383n

The same. 1881. (Biographies of musicians.) r92 B383n

Condensed from the German biography in three volumes.

"Nohl is said to be inaccurate, and he is certainly diffuse, but I for one owe him a debt of gratitude for his various publications, the information in which can be found nowhere else." *Grove's Dictionary of music.*

Nohl, Ludwig. *Eine stille liebe zu Beethoven.* 1875. r92 B383n1

Rudall, H. A. *Beethoven.* 1890. (Great musicians.) r92 B383r

Catalogue of Beethoven's printed works, p.153-165.

Trustworthy and readable short biography.

Schindler, Anton. *Biographie von Ludwig van Beethoven.* 2v. in 1. 1860. r92 B383s

"The intimate relations which existed between Schindler and Beethoven during the last few years of the latter's life give great worth to the book as an original source of information." *H. E. Krehbiel.*

Wasielewski, Joseph Wilhelm von. *Ludwig van Beethoven, [in German].* 2v. in 1. 1888. r92 B383w

BEGAS, Reinhold. *See* Artists, p.1207.

BELLINI, Giovanni. *See* Artists, p.1277.

BENIOWSKY, Móric Ágoston, gróf. *Memoirs and travels in Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, Liukiu islands and Formosa.* 1893. (Adventure series.) r92 B435

BENSON, Edward White, abp. of Canterbury.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Life of Edward White Benson, archbishop of Canterbury. 1901.....92 B443b
Abridged from the first two-volume issue.
"Many circumstances combined to invest the fourteen years of his Primacy [1882-96] with exceptional importance...The...book is an important contribution to the ecclesiastical history of this century...It is also extremely good reading, and contains more than the ordinary proportion of racy and humorous anecdotes...We lay down these volumes...with a greatly enhanced opinion of the late Primate's ability, a juster estimate of his great work for the Church of England, and a warm affection for his interesting and complex personality." *Saturday review*, 1900.

Bernard, John Henry. Archbishop Benson in Ireland; a record of his Irish sermons and addresses, 1896. 1896..92 B443be

BENTINCK, Lord William Cavendish.

Boulger, Demetrius Charles von Kavanagh. Lord William Bentinck. 1892. (Rulers of India).....92 B444b

BENTLEY, Richard.

Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse. Bentley. [1882.] (English men of letters).....92 B445j
Bibliography, p.5-6.
"The restoration of classical learning in England was effected by a few great scholars of various countries. Among these Bentley (1672-1742) represents England, and he begins a new epoch." *Dictionary of national biography*.

BENTON, Thomas Hart.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Thomas Hart Benton. 1891.
(American statesmen).....92 B4453r
The same. 1899. (American statesmen).....92 B4453ri
"Benton [1782-1858] is worth studying both as a type and individual. Mr. Roosevelt has most correctly shown that he is a representative of the West in its early generation, as distinguished at once from the East and the South...In his account of the strife of parties during the administrations of Jackson, Van Buren, and Tyler, the author has aimed to combine a reasonable regard for the demands, motives and passions of the time with the coolness of a philosophic historian." *Nation*, 1888.

BÉRANGER, Pierre Jean de.

Memoirs, written by himself. 1858.....92 B448
Gives the principal events of his poetic and political life.
"In all his works, in lyrics of levity, of politics, of worldly reflection,—Béranger...has given us an idea of the essential French character, such as we fancy it must be, but can never for ourselves hope to see that it is." *Bagehot's Literary studies*.

BERKELEY, George.

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Berkeley. 1804.....92 B455f
Berkeley (1684-1753) was one of the most profound and original of English philosophers. He lived for several years near Newport, R. I. and gave a strong stimulus to philosophical and classical studies in America. This small biography presents Berkeley's philosophy in connection with his personal history.

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Life and letters of George Berkeley. 1871.....92 B455fi
The same. 1871.....92 B455fi
Collects all ascertainable information with large selections from Berkeley's papers, including diaries of his travels.

BERLIOZ, Hector.

Autobiography. 2v. 1894.....92 B4553
"A necessary help to a study of the eccentric French genius, but as a literary work woefully deficient in that it has no index and few references to date." *H. E. Krehbiel*.

BERNARD, St. abbot of Clairvaux.

Morison, James Cotter. Life and times of St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux. 1889.....92 B456m

Bernard exercised great influence on the intellectual and spiritual life of his time and was one of the controlling forces of ecclesiastical politics of Europe. His was the strongest influence in prevailing upon France and England to recognize Innocent II as pope in opposition to the rival claimant, and his preaching is largely responsible for the second crusade.

"A book which was praised by Mark Pattison, Matthew Arnold, and Cardinal Manning. It shows great historical knowledge and a keen interest in the mediæval church." *Dictionary of national biography*.

BERNARD, Claude.

Foster, Sir Michael. Claude Bernard. 1899. (Masters of medicine.).....92 B4562f

"No one, perhaps, is better fitted to give an account of the French master of modern physiology than Sir Michael Foster, himself the representative physiologist of England, and the founder of the Cambridge school. But Sir Michael has hardly done justice to himself or his subject... The early chapters are hastily and rather carelessly written... There is a good portrait of Claude Bernard... and a sufficient index." *Literature*, 1899.

BERNHARDT, Sarah.

Huret, Jules. Sarah Bernhardt; tr. by G. A. Raper. 1899..92 B457h

Chiefly an accumulation of dates, facts and events purporting to have been taken from the actress's own lips.

"The best things in this book are the illustrations and two pages and a half of the preface by M. Rostand." *Spectator*, 1899.

BERRY, Marie Caroline de Bourbon, duchesse de.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. 1894.....92 B459s

Second volume of the series. Presents a picture of the intrigues of the French court and the causes which finally led to the revolution of 1830.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. 1892.....92 B459sa

The duchess of Berry (1798-1870) was the wife of Charles Ferdinand, duke of Berry and mother to the comte de Chambord. This, the first of a series of three volumes on the duchess of Berry, covers her girlhood and brief married life.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1830. 1893.....92 B459sai

Third and final volume on the duchess of Berry. Describes abdication and flight of Charles X and accession of Louis Philippe.

BERRY, Mary.

Extracts of her journals and correspondence, from 1783 to 1852. 3v. 1865.....92 B459i

Biographical sketch of Miss Berry, v.1, p.13-41.
For over 70 years Mary Berry and her sister Agnes were constantly in society both at home and abroad and, having peculiar social talents and literary tastes and pursuits, they knew well the most distinguished people of that long period. Horace Walpole was an intimate friend and Miss Berry's first literary task was editing his works.

BERZELIUS, Johan Jakob, baron, & Schönbein, C. F.

Letters, 1836-1847; ed. by G. W. A. Kahlbaum, tr. by F. V. Darbshire and N. V. Sidgwick. 1900.....92 B465

Berzelius (1779-1847) enriched and developed chemistry to an extent not exceeded by any other man. Perhaps his greatest contributions to chemistry were his development of the atomic theory, his electro-chemical theory, and his dualistic system. Schönbein (1799-1868) is chiefly known as the discoverer of ozone and gun-cotton. The letters are chiefly devoted to ozone, gun-cotton and theoretical subjects.

BESANT, Sir Walter.

Autobiography. 1902.....92 B466

"Interesting just as Sir Walter's novels were interesting...not thrilling, not great in any way, but full of the interest that went with his personality." *Critic*, 1902.

BETHAM-EDWARDS, Matilda. *See* EDWARDS, Matilda
Betham-.

BETTERTON, Thomas.

Life and times of Thomas Betterton. [Anonymous.]

1888.....r92 B468

Distinguished actor of the latter half of the 17th century, who was intimate with Dryden and with others of the most intellectual men of his time.

BEUST, Friedrich Ferdinand, graf von.

Memoirs. 2v. 1887.....r92 B469

Statesman and diplomatist of Saxony and Austria who was Bismarck's chief political opponent during the decade preceding the Austro-Prussian war.

BEWICK, Thomas.

Dobson, Austin. Thomas Bewick and his pupils. 1884...92 B4692d

Appeared, in an abridged form, in the "Century magazine," v.24, 1882. "Besides being an engraver, he was, in his own way, an artist of remarkable capacity as a faithful interpreter of animal life, and a genuine humourist of a sub-Hogarthian type...As an engraver Bewick has been justly styled the restorer of wood engraving in England. It is to the impulse which it received from his individual genius that its revival as an art must be ascribed." *Dictionary of national biography*.

BÈZE, Théodore de.

Baird, Henry Martyn. Theodore Beza, counsellor of the

French reformation, 1519-1605. 1899.....92 B469b

Bibliography, p.17-21.

"Of the heroes of the Reformation Theodore Beza is by no means the least attractive. His course of activity was long and brilliant. He presided over the Reformed Church in the French-speaking countries through a protracted series of years, its recognized counsellor and leader in times of peril both to Church and to State. The friend of Calvin, he was also the friend and adviser of Henry IV until within five years of that monarch's end." *Preface*.

BIDDLE, Charles.

Autobiography, 1745-1821. 1883.....r92 B475

Born in Philadelphia in 1745, he followed the sea in early life, later he was vice-president of the Supreme executive council of Pennsylvania and held other offices. He was a friend of Franklin and Burr, and the book contains hitherto unpublished letters from Burr and others. He was the father of Nicholas Biddle, the financier, of Richard Biddle of Pittsburgh, and of James Biddle, the distinguished naval officer.

BIENVILLE, Jean Baptiste Lemoine, sieur de.

King, Grace. Jean Baptiste le Moyne, sieur de Bienville,

[in English]. 1893. (Makers of America.).....92 B476k

"Among the makers of America, Bienville was by no means the least. He was one of the party who first discovered the mouth of the Mississippi from the south in 1699, 17 years after La Salle had reached that point from the north...19 years after he first saw the Mississippi, Bienville founded New Orleans...Found faithful in many trusts and equal to every emergency, he rose step by step to the Governorship of Louisiana, and continued in public service there for 25 years before returning to France." *Nation*, 1893.

BIRNEY, James Gillespie.

Birney, William. James G. Birney and his times; the genesis of the Republican party, with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. 1890..92 B491b

"Anti-slavery books before 1831," p.382-388.

Although Birney (1792-1857) was born in Kentucky and lived half his life in the South, he was always in favor of the emancipation of the

slaves, and for years devoted himself entirely to that work. He was the candidate of the "Liberty" party for president in 1840 and 1844.

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, Otto Eduard Leopold, *fürst von.*

Bismarck, the man & the statesman; reflections and reminiscences written after his retirement from office. 2v.

1899. 92 B497bi
Valuable for sidelight, particularly to students of political history, who care little for the lighter matters of personality and anecdote.

Love letters of Bismarck; letters to his fiancée and wife, 1846-1889. 1901. 92 B497lv
"Reveals Bismarck in an entirely new light. The self-portraiture shows a forcible tenderness that will surprise such as associate only shrewd insight and bulldog tenacity with the statesman...This volume is a part of history." *Saturday review*, 1901.

Table-talk. 1895. 92 B497
Based on Herr von Poschinger's five volumes of Bismarck's table-talk, compiled from a great variety of sources, private communications, etc., and covering his life from boyhood to his retirement in 1890.

Andler, Charles. Le prince de Bismarck. 1899. 92 B497a
"Sources," p.395-400.
General sketch of Bismarck, his character and policy.
"Author knows the history of the period, is familiar with German life, and evidently has read all the voluminous Bismarck literature that is worth reading. He writes with creditable control of his national bias." *Nation*, 1899.

Busch, Moritz. Bismarck; some secret pages of his history. 2v. 1898. 92 B497bus
The author entered the German foreign office in 1870 and from that time was a special follower and great admirer of Bismarck. After the latter's retirement, Dr Busch was still his frequent and intimate guest. The foundation of this book is a diary covering 25 years of official and private intercourse with the great chancellor. Its publication was authorized by Bismarck. It is a most complete and frank record of a great man's career written by a devoted adherent.

Busch, Moritz. Bismarck und sein werk; beiträge zur inneren geschichte der letzten jahre bis 1896, nach tagebuchsbüchern. 1898. 92 B497bu
Small collection of extracts from Busch's diary and from public and private papers to which Bismarck gave him access.

Busch, Moritz. Our chancellor. 2v. in 1. 1884. 92 B497b
Not in any sense a biography of Bismarck, but a series of essays on his character and statesmanship, beginning with "the chancellor's profession of faith and moral code of statesmanship" and going on to discuss separate aspects of his public work, especially his relations with Austria, Russia and France. Comes down to 1883.

Görlach, Wilhelm. Fürst Bismarck; eine lebensbeschreibung. 1885. 92 B497g
Short sketch for younger readers showing the influence he exerted on the formation of the Germany of to-day.

Headlam, James Wycliffe. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 1899. (Heroes of the nations.) 92 B497he
Popular general view of his life and character.
"The novelty of Mr. Headlam's work lies in his treatment of the career of Bismarck in his later labors as chancellor of the German Empire." *Dial*, 1900.

Hoche, Jules. The real Bismarck. 1898. 92 B497h
Also published with the title "Bismarck at home."
The real Bismarck, according to M. Hoche, is first of all a humorist, which explains his apparent inconsistencies and exaggerations, also the "chameleon-like" charm of his personality. The book is largely a compilation of anecdotes from newspapers and the older Bismarck literature.

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, Otto Eduard Leopold, fürst von—*continued*.

Jacks, William. Life of Prince Bismarck. 1899. 92 B497j
 Popular, somewhat superficial and very enthusiastic biography.

Jahnke, Hermann. Fürst Bismarck; sein leben und wirken. [1899.] 92 B497ja
 Comes down to his retirement in 1890. Many portraits and other illustrations.

Klaczko, Julian. Two chancellors; Gortchakof and Bismarck. 1876. 92 G689k
 Reviews the diplomatic history of Europe, 1855-71, and sketches the careers of Gortchakof and Bismarck then (1873) chancellors respectively of Russia and the German empire and the most friendly allies.

Kohl, Horst. Fürst Bismarck; regesten zu einer wissenschaftlichen biographie des ersten deutschen reichskanzlers. 2v. 1891-92. qr92 B497k
 v.1. 1815-1871.
 v.2. 1871-1890.
 Valuable storehouse of the necessary data for a biography, arranged by years.

Lord, John. Two German giants: Frederic the Great and Bismarck, with a character sketch of Bismarck by Bayard Taylor, and Bismarck's great speech on the enlargement of the German army in 1888. 1894. 92 F895l
 Short character sketches. Also included in his "Beacon lights of history."

Lowe, Charles. Prince Bismarck. 1896. 92 B497lo
 "Since the appearance of my large two-volume work, 'Prince Bismarck: An Historical Biography,' ten years ago, much fresh material on my subject has come to light; and the substance of this up-to-date material—sometimes corrective, sometimes supplementary—I have incorporated in the present sketch." *Preface*.

Lowe, Charles. Prince Bismarck; a historical biography. 2v. 1895. 92 B497l
 "Mr. Lowe has studied the sources of information at present available with great care; has arranged and presented the results of his investigation with no little art and skill; and has written not merely a very readable book, but a very creditable history of Bismarck and his times." *Nation*, 1886.

Poschinger, Heinrich von, comp. Conversations with Prince Bismarck; English edition ed. by Sidney Whitman. 1900. 92 B497p
 "Herr von Poschinger's official position afforded him unique opportunities for collecting authentic details and many entertaining anecdotes about the Iron Chancellor. Mr. Whitman has made selections for English purposes from five bulky volumes." *Saturday review*, 1900.

Smith, Munroe. Bismarck and German unity; a historical outline. 1898. 92 B497s
 "Bismarck literature," p.95-99.
 Covers the entire ground of Bismarck's career and the political influences which surrounded him. As a companion volume to Dr Busch's larger work, it will be found not only useful, but very entertaining, and one who has not the time for the larger work will find the present volume sufficient to give a clear and rational view of the career of the great statesman. Originally published in the New York "Evening post" immediately after Bismarck's death.

Stearns, Frank Preston. Life of Prince Otto von Bismarck. 1899. 92 B497st
 Study of his life and character and of his place in history.

BLACKIE, John Stuart. Stoddart, Anna M. John Stuart Blackie; a biography. 2v.
 1895. 92 B515s
 The author is a warm admirer of the famous Scotchman whom she

had special facilities for knowing in all moods and under all circumstances; but this biography is an impartial one, doing full justice to him and at the same time not concealing his limitations and inconsistencies.

BLACKWOOD, William.

Oliphant, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). *Annals of a publishing house; William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends.* 3v. 1897-98.....92 B5170
 v.1 and 2, which are all that Mrs Oliphant lived to complete, bring the history of the Blackwood firm down to 1861 and are valuable for the sidelights they throw on the literary history of the period. Of them the London "Athenaeum" says: "They form a most interesting record of the doings of a famous publishing house, which has always stood high, not only for the many notable books it has produced, but for the integrity and liberality which have distinguished its dealings with author and public." v.3, "John Blackwood," is by his daughter, Mrs Porter.

BLAINE, James Gillespie.

Hamilton, Gail, (*pseud. of Mary Abigail Dodge*). *Biography of James G. Blaine.* 1895.....92 B522h
 "This is not in reality a biography at all; it is the history of a family, written by a kinswoman who was practically an inmate of the household...Mr. Blaine has often been compared with Henry Clay, but this biography shows how small was the likeness between them. Both were energetic, magnetic leaders, speakers of the House, secretaries of state, repeatedly disappointed candidates for the presidency. But Clay was a great figure, and filled a great place; while of Blaine the best-intentioned biographer makes out a man genial, kindly, eager, shrewd, renowned, but not extraordinary." *A. B. Hart, in American historical review*, 1897.

BLAKE, Admiral Robert.

Dixon, William Hepworth. *Robert Blake, admiral and general at sea; based on family and state papers.* 1852..92 B527d
 Blake was among the first to join the parliamentary forces in 1642 and after a notable career on shore was appointed one of the commanders of the fleet, and it was at sea that his greatest reputation was gained. "More even than by his glory and by his success the memory of Blake is dear to the English people by the traditions of his chivalrous character and of his unselfish patriotism." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Hannay, David. Admiral Blake. 1886. (English

worthies.)92 B527h
 "He does not unduly glorify his hero. The sea fights are made intelligible to the non-professional reader and there is also an interesting chapter on the navy of the commonwealth." *English historical review*, 1888.

BLAKE, William.

Garnett, Richard. *William Blake, painter and poet.* 1895.
 (*Portfolio monographs.*).....qr92 B528g
 William Blake (1757-1827) must always be one of the most interesting figures in art. His position is exceptional, for his fame as a poet has fully rivaled his fame as a painter. The present volume considers both his literary and artistic work.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. William Blake, with illus-

trations from Blake's designs in facsimile. 1868.....92 B528s

The same. 1906.....92 B528s

Does not contain illustrations.

"Mr. Swinburne shows himself master of his purpose, which is to set forth the ideas of Blake in religion, morality and design." *Athenaeum*, 1868.

BLANCHARD, Claude.

Journal, 1780-1783; tr. by William Duane and ed. by

Thomas Balch. 1876.....92 B532

Blanchard was sent to America in 1780 as commissary-in-chief of the French forces under Gen. Rochambeau. While his *Journal* gives but

few military details it contains much that is interesting concerning the organization and discipline of the French forces, and some glimpses of American society.

BLESSINGTON, Margaret (Power) Gardiner, countess of. Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald. Most gorgeous Lady Blessington. 2v. 1896.....92 B548m
Lady Blessington was a noted English beauty and wit, a writer and a leader of fashion.
"A curious, sad and interesting life, a picture of literary society...and a collection of anecdotes about its members...Lord Byron especially is a wonderful portrait in a few pages...Poor Lady Blessington is throughout more natural than any of her courtiers; she remains the beautiful, charming, sensitive, clever, good-natured, unaffected and unlucky Margaret Power to the end." *Nation*, 1896.

BLISS, Philip Paul. Whittle, D. W. Memoirs of Philip P. Bliss. 1877.....92 B553w
Philip Paul Bliss (1838-76) was a well-known evangelist, and a popular composer and singer of sacred songs.

BLOOMFIELD, Georgiana (Liddell), baroness. Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. 2v. 1883.....92 B562
Baroness Bloomfield before her marriage was maid of honor to Queen Victoria, and for nearly 30 years after that lived at St. Petersburg, Berlin and Vienna, when Lord Bloomfield was ambassador at those courts. During those years she also traveled extensively on the continent and met most of the great social and political personages of the time.

BLUEBEARD. *See* RETZ, Gilles de Laval, baron de.

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. Symonds, John Addington. Giovanni Boccaccio as man and author. 1895.....92 B576s
"The literature of modern as distinguished from mediæval Europe began with three Italian poets—Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio [1313-75].... We have to estimate Boccaccio, not only as the author of the 'Decameron,' not only as the poet who controlled the course of Italian literature in its main currents for three hundred years, but also as the founder of Greek studies and Petrarch's ablest lieutenant in the pioneering work of the Revival." *Symonds's Boccaccio*.

BONAPARTE, Mme Elizabeth (Patterson). Didier, Eugene Lemoine. Life and letters of Madame Bonaparte. 1879.....92 B6181d
Mme Bonaparte was an American, daughter of a Baltimore merchant, who married Jerome Bonaparte, the brother of Napoleon, in 1803.

BONAPARTE, Joseph, king of Spain. *See* JOSEPH BONAPARTE, king of Spain.

BONAPARTE, Louis Napoleon. *See* NAPOLEON III, emperor of the French.

BONAPARTE, Mme Marie Laetitia (Ramolino).

Tschudi, Clara. Napoleon's mother. 1900.....92 B6182t
Bibliography, p.11.
"She [Letitia Bonaparte] is usually credited with colossal greed and an unpleasant partiality toward certain members of her family. In the present sketch these hard lines of character are a good deal softened by the emphasis which is placed upon her self control, in prosperity and misfortune alike...A well-prepared sketch." *Nation*, 1900.

BONAPARTE, Napoleon. *See* NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French.

BOND, William Cranch.

Holden, Edward Singleton. Memorials of William Cranch Bond and George Phillips Bond. 1897.....92 B622h
List of the scientific writings of W. C. Bond and G. P. Bond, by R. F. Bond, p.276-291.
The Bonds, father and son, had charge of the Harvard college observa-

tory from its foundation in 1840 down to 1865, and hold a leading place among American astronomers.

BONHEUR, Rosa. *See* Artists, p.1270.

BOONE, Daniel.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky. 1898.....92 B631a

The same. 1900.....92 B631a

Short biography, written for young people, of the famous pioneer, hunter and Indian fighter.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud.* Col. H. R. Gordon). Life and times of Daniel Boone, with sketches of Simon Kenton and Lewis Wetzel. 1884.....92 B631e

"Popular account of a notable life, written in a pleasing style, occasionally rhetorical. A boys' book." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hartley, Cecil B. Life and times of Daniel Boone, to which is added Boone's autobiography. 1859.....92 B631h

The autobiography is the foundation of most of the biographies of Boone.

BOOTH, Mrs Catherine (Mumford).

Stead, William Thomas. Mrs Booth of the Salvation army. 1900.....92 B6312s

Enthusiastic eulogy of Mrs William Booth, the "mother" of the Salvation army.

BOOTH, Edwin.

Copeland, Charles Townsend. Edwin Booth. 1901.

(Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 B632c

Bibliography, p.157-159.

"Compact and comprehensive...A most intelligent and sympathetic appreciation of the actor and the man in which cordial recognition of his genius and his virtues is mingled with judicious criticism." *Nation*, 1902.

Grossmann, Mrs Edwina (Booth). Edwin Booth; recollections by his daughter and letters to her and to his friends. 1894.....92 B632g

These recollections of the great actor by his only child are most interesting, bringing out the side of Mr Booth which was seen only by his family and friends.

Winter, William. Life and art of Edwin Booth. 1893.....92 B632

Appreciative biography, somewhat lacking in details but valuable for its studies of the actor's chief impersonations; many interesting portraits.

BOOTHBY, Charles.

A prisoner of France; the memoirs, diary and correspondence of Charles Boothby, during his last campaign, [1809-1810]. 1898.....92 B633

Charles Boothby (1786-1846), captain in the Royal British engineers, while recovering from a serious wound received during the campaign in the Peninsula in 1809, fell into the hands of the French and was detained as prisoner of war. His memoirs tell the story of his captivity and of the treatment accorded him by courteous enemy.

Under England's flag, 1804-1809; memoirs, diary and correspondence; comp. by M. S. B. & C. E. B. 1900.....92 B633u

"Sincere and straightforward description of campaigning in the two Sicilies and the Peninsula, with passages concerning Sir John Moore's expedition to Sweden... 'A Prisoner of France'... [describes] the later acts of Capt. Boothby in the Peninsula war." *Nation*, 1901.

BORROMEO, Carlo, St. abp. of Milan.

Thompson, Edward Healy. Life of S. Charles Borromeo.92 B6391t

Italian cardinal and archbishop of Milan in the 16th century. He ac-

complished great reforms in the church in his large diocese, taking special interest in the education of persons intended for holy orders. This account was first published in 1858.

BORROW, George.

Knapp, William Ireland. Life, writings and correspondence of George Borrow, (1803-1881); based on official and other authentic sources. 2v. 1899.....92 B639k
Chronological bibliography of the writings of George Borrow, v.2, p.343-375.
The author of "The Bible in Spain" and "Lavengro" has for the first time a full and authentic biography. After his death in 1881 Professor Knapp, late of Yale, made a collection of his printed books, the magazines that contained his early fugitive pieces, and the articles that discussed him and his works. Eventually he also secured his papers, the correspondence of half a century and more, his manuscripts, and the scattered remains of his library. From this mass of authentic records it now became possible for the first time, to give a full and reliable account of his origin, his early struggles and employments, his later triumphs, his withdrawal from the "trumpery society of London," and also to explain his disinclination to furnish correct data for his personal history.

BOSWELL, James.

Leask, William Keith. James Boswell. 1896. (Famous Scots series.).....92 B645l
Short but satisfactory account of Johnson's famous biographer.

BOTTICELLI, Sandro. See Artists, p.1277.

BOUCHER, François. See Artists, p.1270.

BOUDINOT, Elias.

Boudinot, Jane J. Life, public services, addresses and letters of Elias Boudinot. 2v. 1896.....92 B652b
Elias Boudinot (1740-1821) was an American patriot and philanthropist, and was made president of the Continental congress, 1782.

BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Antoine de.

Roy, Just Jean Étienne. Bougainville, [in French].
1883.....92 B653r
Bougainville was a Frenchman who went to Canada as aide-de-camp of Montcalm, and was at the battle of Quebec. In 1763 he left the army for the navy. He explored the Straits of Magellan, visited a great number of the Pacific islands, coasted New Ireland and New Guinea, and returned to France by the Cape of Good Hope.

BOUQUET, Gen. Henry.

Cort, Cyrus, ed. Bouquet celebration on Bushy Run battlefield in Westmoreland county, Pa., Aug. 6, 1883.
1886.....92 B655c
Bound with his "Col. Henry Bouquet and his campaigns."
The same. 1886.....r974.844 C82
Bound with his "Memorial of Enoch Brown and eleven scholars."
Cort, Cyrus. Col. Henry Bouquet and his campaigns of 1763 and 1764. 1883.....92 B655c
The same. 1883.....r92 B655c
This sketch of Col. Bouquet and his campaigns against the Indians in western Pennsylvania, especially of the expedition for the relief of Fort Pitt in 1763, was prepared for the 120th anniversary of his victory at Bushy Run, Aug. 6, 1763.

BOURGOGNE, Adrien Jean Baptiste François.

Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne, 1812-1813. 1899.....92 B657
The terrible Russian campaign, the burning of Moscow, and the memorable retreat are described by a sergeant in Napoleon's Old Guard. The events of war as seen by private soldiers are given. The volume is illustrated with reproductions of sketches made by an officer of the French army during the retreat.

BOURKE, Richard Southwell, earl of Mayo. See MAYO, Richard Southwell Bourke, earl of.

BOWLES, Samuel.

Merriam, George Spring. Life and times of Samuel Bowles. 2v. 1885.....92 B662m

Mr Bowles (1826-78) was editor of the "Springfield republican."

"The first interest of the general public in the career of Samuel Bowles arises from the fact that he was an eminent journalist...his editorial work covered the period from the annexation of Texas to the close of reconstruction under President Hayes...In the struggle which ended in the overthrow of slavery, he was a spectator and actor."

Preface.

BOWNE, Mrs Eliza (Southgate).

A girl's life eighty years ago; selections from [her] letters.

1888.....92 B663

Biography, by Clarence Cook, p.3-6.

The same. 1903.....j92 B663

These letters date from 1797 to 1809, forming a record of the life of an American beauty and girl of fashion during that period. They are of interest for their contemporaneous records, their literary merit and the portrait they present of a lovable girl with a striking and individual character.

BOWYER, William.

Nichols, John. Biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer and his friends. 1782.....qr92 B664n

Bowyer (1699-1777) was an English printer; Nichols was his apprentice and later, his partner. These reminiscences, covering Bowyer's long career as a printer, contain much information regarding the publications which came from his press, anecdotes of his friends, and other literary material.

BOYCE, Mrs Jane (Harker).

Ikirt, Mary Holmes. In memoriam Mrs Jane Harker

Boyce. [1898?].....r92 B666i

BOYD, Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson.

Last years of St. Andrews, 1890 to 1895. 1896.....92 B667l

Brings the pleasant familiar record of his life down to the beginning of 1896, three years before his death.

St. Andrews and elsewhere. 1894.....92 B667s

Continuation of Dr Boyd's reminiscences, devoted to "Men and matters ecclesiastical" and "One's real life in the latter years."

Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, 1865 to 1890. 2v. 1892..92 B667

Dr Boyd, author of the well-known "Recreations of a country parson," was minister in the famous old Scottish university town, coming into personal contact with the many distinguished people who every year find their way to that interesting place.

BRACKENRIDGE, Henry Marie.

Recollections of persons and places in the west. 1868....r92 B677

With newspaper clippings and annotations by Judge Veech.

Mr Brackenridge was born in Pittsburgh, and his book includes recollections of the early days of that city as well as of Baltimore, St. Louis and the middle west in the first quarter of the 19th century.

BRADFORD, Andrew.

Jones, Horatio Gates. Andrew Bradford; an address delivered at the meeting of the Historical society of Pennsylvania, Feb. 9th, 1869. 1869.....qr92 B681j

Bradford was the only printer in Pennsylvania from 1712 to 1723. In 1719 he began the publication of the first newspaper printed in the middle states, the "American weekly mercury." It was at his printing office that Benjamin Franklin found employment on arriving in Philadelphia.

BRADSTREET, Mrs Anne (Dudley).

Campbell, Mrs Helen. Anne Bradstreet and her time.

1891.....92 B685c

Mrs Bradstreet (1612-72), wife of one of the early colonial governors of Massachusetts, was a poet whose work was much praised by her

contemporaries. This volume contains extracts from her poems, and some prose meditations which are more interesting to the modern mind than the poetry.

BRADY, Cyrus Townsend.
 Recollections of a missionary in the great West. 1900.....92 B686
 Anecdotes of an Episcopal missionary's hard work in five Western states and territories.

BRAHE, Tycho.
 Dreyer, John Louis Emil. Tycho Brahe; a picture of scientific life and work in the 16th century. 1890.....92 B688d
 Aims not only to "narrate the various incidents in the life of the great astronomer, in some detail, but also to describe his relations with contemporary men of science, and review his scientific labours in their connection with those of previous astronomers."
 Author is himself an astronomer and director of Armagh observatory since 1882.

BRAHMS, Johannes.
 Dietrich, Albert Hermann, & Widmann, J. V. Recollections of Johannes Brahms; tr. by D. E. Hecht. 1899..92 B6882d
 "Professor Dietrich...was on most intimate terms with Brahms during the years immediately following the latter's introduction to the public. The letters carry us...from the year 1853 up to 1874; whereas Dr. J. V. Widmann, an eminent Swiss *littérateur*, is enabled to give us some details of the later years of the musician's life (1886-97)." *Translator's preface.*

BRAINERD, David.
 Memoirs of David Brainerd, missionary to the Indians on the borders of New-York, New-Jersey and Pennsylvania; chiefly taken from his own diary, by Jonathan Edwards; including his journal, now for the first time incorporated with the rest of his diary in a regular chronological series by S. E. Dwight. 1822.....92 B689
 Page, Jesse. David Brainerd, the apostle to the North American Indians.....92 B689p
 Condensed biography.

Sherwood, James Manning, ed. Memoirs of David Brainerd, missionary to the Indians; based on the life of Brainerd by Jonathan Edwards. 1891.....92 B689s
 Contains also an essay on God's hand in missions, by A. T. Pierson.

BRAMSTON, Sir John.
 Autobiography. 1845. (Camden society. Publications, v.32.)92 B6943
 Bramston (1611-1700) was an English lawyer and member of Parliament.
 "Although it [the Autobiography] casts no important light on historical events, it is of great interest as a record of the social and domestic life of the period." *Dictionary of national biography.*

BRAMWELL, George William Wilshere, baron.
 Fairfield, Charles. Some account of George William Wilshere, baron Bramwell of Hever, and his opinions. 1898.....92 B694f
 Baron Bramwell in 1856 was appointed to fill a vacancy on the exchequer bench, a position he held for 20 years, when he was made a lord justice of appeal. Many of his important decisions are incorporated in the book.

BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, herzog von. See KARL WILHELM FERDINAND, herzog von Braunschweig-Lüneburg.

BRECK, Samuel.
 Recollections, with passages from his note-books (1771-

1862); ed. by H. E. Scudder. 1877.....92 B722
 Samuel Breck (1771-1862) was a merchant in Philadelphia, a member of the Pennsylvania legislature and of Congress.

"Mr. Breck made no pretensions to literary power, but he was a man of catholic tastes and general interests. In this book the reader hears his chat, and will be helped by it to get that contemporaneous position which is so useful if one would see American life and manners from time to time during the first century of the Republic." *Preface*.

BREITMANN, Hans, *pseud.* See LELAND, Charles Godfrey.

BRETON, Jules.

Life of an artist; an autobiography; tr. by M. J. Serrano.

1892.....92 B734

A large part of this autobiography of the great French painter is given to impressions of his childhood; much more to reminiscences of the famous artists with whom he was brought in contact, and criticisms of their work; but the most valuable part of the book consists of extracts from his notebooks, giving his art doctrines and opinions.

BRIGHT, John.

Robertson, William, *of Rochdale*. Life and times of John

Bright. 1889.....92 B749r

Gives an interesting account of the condition of the English people under the corn laws and of Mr Bright's share in bringing about their repeal.

Smith, George Barnett. Life and speeches of John Bright.

2v. 1881.....92 B749s

Very full account of the public career and speeches of the well-known British statesman, whom the author considers "the greatest Liberal orator of the 19th century."

Vince, Charles Anthony. John Bright. 1898. (Victorian

era series).....92 B749v

A study of Mr Bright's political life rather than a general biography. Being himself in active political life in Birmingham, Mr Vince can well estimate the effect of Bright's influence and example in that city.

BRINKERHOFF, Roeliff.

Recollections of a lifetime. 1900.....92 B752

During the eventful years of the last half-century the author was active and prominent in many ways, as educator, lawyer, editor, soldier, statesman and philanthropist. In 1861, when the war broke out, he entered the army, and for five years was an officer in the Quartermaster's department, at the front, and at important stations west and east, and when the war closed he was on duty at Washington. Among his close friends were Salmon P. Chase, James G. Blaine, General Garfield and General R. B. Hayes, all of whom occupy a prominent place in these recollections.

BROADFOOT, George.

Broadfoot, William. Career of Major George Broadfoot

(governor-general's agent N. W. frontier, 1844-5) in Afghanistan and the Punjab; comp. fr. his papers and those of Lords Ellenborough and Hardinge. 1888....92 B758b

List of books consulted, p.11-14.

"Extends only over the last few years of Broadfoot's career, commencing in 1841, when he was thirty-four years of age, and ending with his death at the battle of Firozshah in 1845...A gallant soldier, who fought hard, endured much, and died bravely." *Athenaeum*, 1889.

BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins.

Holmes, Timothy. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. 1898.

(Masters of medicine).....92 B763h

Distinguished English surgeon (1783-1862), president of the Royal college of surgeons (1844) and also of the Royal society (1858-61).

BROGLIE, Achille Léonce Victor Charles, duc de.

Personal recollections. 2v. 1887.....92 B765

"This life of his was so mixed up with public affairs from beginning to end that it is in fact part of the history of France, and from the early

years of the century to 1832, the point reached by the *Recollections*, one could hardly read any book giving a better idea of the course of public events... To many people the most interesting part of the *Duc de Broglie's* book will be his wonderfully spirited account of the Revolution of 1830 of which he was an eyewitness." *Spectator*, 1887.

BRONTE, Charlotte, *afterward* Mrs Nicholls, (*pseud.* Currer Bell).

Birrell, Augustine. *Life of Charlotte Brontë*. 1887. (Great writers).....92 B7712b
 "Avoiding the amiable prolixity of Mrs. Gaskell and the sententious dogmatism of Mr. Reid, Mr. Birrell has availed himself of all the material before the public, has brought to light a hitherto unpublished chapter in the career of Patrick Brontë, and has offered upon Charlotte Brontë's novels some critical remarks which are characterized by clearness of perception and sound common sense. The book is small in compass, but it covers the field thoroughly; and for its freshness of observation, admirable perspicacity, and charm of style, it is a contribution to critical biography of no slight importance." *Literary world*, 1887.

Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson). *Life of Charlotte Brontë*. 1895.....92 B7712g
The same, with introduction by C. K. Shorter. 1900.....92 B7712g2
 Haworth edition.
 "Charlotte Brontë was so far fortunate...that her biography was written by the one woman among her contemporaries who had the most genuine fitness for her task." *Clement K. Shorter, in preface*.

Harland, Marion, (*pseud.* of Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes) Terhune). *Charlotte Brontë at home*. 1899. (Literary hearthstones).....92 B7712h
 "In compiling her narrative of the domestic life of the eldest of the Brontë sisters, Mrs. Terhune has drawn on Mr. Shorter's work, from which was omitted nothing of material importance concerning the daily life at Haworth parsonage... Dwells minutely on the details of Charlotte Brontë's daily existence."

MacKay, Angus Mason. *The Brontës, fact and fiction*.
 1897.92 B771m
 Consists of two essays, one written to disprove Dr William Wright's theories concerning the Brontës in Ireland. The other is entitled "Fresh light on Brontë biography," and deals mainly with Charlotte Brontë's experience in Brussels and its effect on her character and writings.

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss. *Charlotte Brontë*. 1877.....92 B7712r
 One of the first biographies of Charlotte Brontë to be written after Mrs Gaskell's, it contains some material not available earlier, and deals with circumstances with which Mrs Gaskell could not, writing as she did during the lifetime of Miss Brontë's father.

Shorter, Clement King. *Charlotte Brontë and her circle*.
 1896.92 B7712s
 "This is not a biography, but a bundle of correspondence," writes Mr. Shorter... The book... owes its value mainly to the material put at the editor's disposal by the Rev. Arthur Bell Nicholls, husband of Charlotte Brontë... by Miss Ellen Nussey, and by the family of the late Mr. W. S. Williams... In these pages Charlotte, and Emily, and Anne appear to live again—more ordinary mortals, perhaps, than those limned by Mrs. Gaskell; not less interesting, perhaps more lovable." *Nation*, 1896.

Wright, William, D.D. *The Brontës in Ireland; or, Facts stranger than fiction*. 1894.....92 B7712w
 An account of the family down to the time when Charlotte Brontë's father left Ireland in 1802.

BRONTE, Emily, (*pseud.* Ellis Bell).

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, *afterward* Mme Dar mesteter, *afterward* Mme Duclaux. Emily Brontë.

1889. (Famous women.) 92 B771r
 List of authorities, p.7-8.
 Sister of Charlotte Brontë and author of "Wuthering Heights," etc.
 "The story of her short life, and the delineation of her character and writings, are accomplished with admirable skill by her present biographer. The narrative is infinitely pathetic, with few and faint points of brightness to relieve its sombre color. But it adds a new light to our comprehension of the circumstances environing the inmates of Haworth parsonage." *Dial*, 1883.

BROOKE, Sir James, rajah of Sarawak.
 St. John, Sir Spenser. Rajah Brooke; the Englishman as ruler of an Eastern state. 1899. (Builders of greater Britain.) 92 B772s
 "Short biography of Sir James Brooke, rajah of Sarawak, Borneo, 1842-63. Contains an account of Brooke's attempts to regenerate the Malays, of relations with Chinese and with pirates, illustrating British policy in southeastern Asia." *W. Dawson Johnston*.

BROOKS, Phillips, bp.
 Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold. Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 2v. 1900 92 B774a
 "Dr. Allen sees the soul behind the man, and enables his reader to share something of his sight. It is this power of vision which gives to this life of Phillips Brooks its peculiar value. And if there was ever a man whose inner life was hard to discern, it was Phillips Brooks; he hid it behind an impenetrable reserve... Nevertheless, Dr. Allen has succeeded in piercing behind this reserve... There is no process of vivisection; no abnormal interest excited in a keen dissection of motives... The impression of Phillips Brooks's real personality steals upon you while you read, as the personality of one of the portraits of Chase or Sargent while you look." *Lyman Abbott*.
 Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe. Phillips Brooks. 1899.
 (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.) 92 B774h
 Bibliography, p.116-120.
 Good short essay on the distinguished preacher.

BROUGHAM, Henry Peter, baron Brougham and Vaux.
 Life and times, written by himself. 3v. 1871-72 92 B779
 Celebrated British statesman, orator, jurist and scientist. He was one of the founders of the "Edinburgh review" in 1802, lord chancellor of England 1830-34.
 "Life and Times must...be read with caution, and its statements compared with other authorities; it is chiefly valuable for the letters it contains." *Dictionary of national biography*.

BROWERE, John Henri Isaac. *See* Artists, p.1207.

BROWN, Rev. George.
 Recollections of itinerant life, including early reminiscences. 1866 92 B787
 Personal reminiscences of one of the founders of the Methodist Protestant church; embracing social and religious changes and ecclesiastical reforms, together with incidents of pioneer and clerical life in western Pennsylvania, eastern Ohio and West Virginia. Dr Brown was at one time president of Madison college, Uniontown.

BROWN, John, M.D.
 M'Laren, E. T. Dr John Brown and his sisters, Isabella and Jane. 1901 92 B7912m
 Introductory note, by A. C. Brown, p.7-17.
 These short sketches of the author of "Rab and his friends" and his two sisters are sympathetic appreciations written by an intimate friend.

BROWN, John, of Ossawatomie.
 Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar. John Brown. 1899. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.) 92 B791c
 Bibliography, p.135-138.
 Short sketch of his life with no estimate of his character or the effect of his work.

Holst, Hermann von. John Brown. 1888.....92 B791h
 "Of interest as a study of John Brown's career by a foreign historian
 who was making a profound study of the influence of slavery on
 American politics." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. Life and letters of John
 Brown. 1891.....92 B791s
The same. 1891.....92 B791s
 "The most elaborate life of John Brown, and the fullest collection of his
 letters and papers...The editor, himself an actor in some of the
 earlier scenes, is a hero-worshipper, and goes to some lengths in at-
 tempting to explain and justify the Pottawatomie massacre." *Larned's*
Literature of American history.

BROWN, John Gemmill.
 Fiftieth anniversary of his membership in the presbytery
 of Monongahela, Seventh United Presbyterian church,
 Pittsburg, Dec. 22, 1896. [Anonymous.] 1896.....92 B791f
 Dr Brown, a native of Pittsburgh, was for 25 years pastor of the Third
 United Presbyterian church, founder of the Western Pennsylvania in-
 stitution for the instruction of the deaf and dumb, and for several
 years its superintendent.

BROWN, Oliver Madox.
 Ingram, John H. Oliver Madox Brown, 1855-1874. 1883..92 B793i
 Oliver Madox Brown was the son of Ford Madox Brown, the eminent
 artist, but though he painted several notable pictures his gifts were
 rather in the direction of letters.
 "Leaving Chatterton out of the question, it would be difficult to recall
 any other English man of letters who, dying at so early an age (he
 was not yet twenty), left behind him such remarkable, if fragmen-
 tary work." *Athenaeum*, 1883.

BROWN, Thomas Edward.
 Letters; ed. with introductory memoir by S. T. Irwin. 2v.
 1900.92 B797
 "Letters, apart from their original private use, may be of value...as re-
 vealing in obscure writers a personality worth knowing, and other-
 wise missed by the public. Mr. Brown's letters belong to this...
 class, for he had no renown except in a small way as a minor poet...
 He was not fond of the serious vein—in these letters. He preferred
 dash and sparkle, and talk about Flaubert, or Scott, or his friend Hall
 Caine, or any of a thousand literary topics, or the hills of Man and its
 peasants, or...the affairs of his friends." *Nation*, 1900.

BROWNING, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett).
 Letters; ed. with biographical additions by F. G. Kenyon.
 2v. 1897.....92 B818
 "Mr. Kenyon says: 'It is essentially her character, not her genius, that is
 presented to the reader in these letters.' But it is her intellectual
 character equally with her moral, and this, if not essential to her
 genius, is to that allied. It is her character as a poet; it shows her
 relation to her work." *Nation*, 1898.

BROWNING, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett), & Robert.
 Letters, 1845-1846. 2v. 1899.....92 B819

BROWNING, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett).
 Ingram, John H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1893.
 (Famous women.).....92 B818i
 List of authorities, p.7-8.

BROWNING, Robert, & Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett).
 Letters, 1845-1846. 2v. 1899.....92 B819
 These are all the letters that ever passed between Mr and Mrs Browning,
 and date from some time before their first meeting down to their
 departure together for the continent a week after their marriage. Be-
 fore Mr Browning's death he destroyed all his correspondence except
 these letters, which he left to his son to do with as he liked.

BROWNING, Robert.

Gosse, Edmund William. Robert Browning; personalia. 1895. 92 B819g

Contents: The early career of Browning, 1812-46.—Personal impressions.

The first of these essays appeared in the "Century magazine," v.23, Dec. 1881; the second, in the "New review," v.2, Jan. 1890.

Orr, Mrs Sutherland. Life and letters of Robert Browning.

2v. 1891. 92 B819o

"Her details...of the poet's youth are abundant without being in the least tedious; her account of his middle life is judicious and pleasing; her sketch of his triumphal progress at the end, succinct and well-tempered." *Saturday review*, 1891.

Sharp, William. Life of Robert Browning. 1890. (Great

writers.). 92 B819s

Bibliography, apx. p.1-22.

The larger part of the volume is criticism of Browning's work.

Waugh, Arthur. Robert Browning. 1900. (Westminster biographies.). 92 B819w

Bibliography, p.153-155.

A brief biography aiming to give a faithful picture of the personal character and social surroundings of Browning; also to indicate his place in the literary movement of his times. "The primary object is," says the author, "to lead the reader to the poems themselves."

BRUCE, James.

Head, Sir Francis Bond. Life of Bruce, the African traveller. 1830. 92 B825h

James Bruce (1730-94) was one of the earliest African explorers, investigating successively Syria, the Nile valley and Abyssinia, 1768-73.

"He will always remain the poet and his work the epic of African travel." *Dictionary of national biography*.

BRUCE, Robert, king of Scotland. *See* ROBERT BRUCE, king of Scotland.BRUMMELL, George Bryan, *called* beau.

Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules. Of dandyism and of George

Brummell. 1897. 92 B834b

George, generally known as "Beau" Brummell was for years the absolute ruler of fashion in London, the prince of Wales (later George IV) being his subject in this domain.

"It is his [d'Aurevilly's] peculiar glory to have written the epic of Dandyism and of Brummel. This masterpiece is more intimately his own than the best of his romances, the fiercest of his criticisms. For not only in his life, but in his art dandyism was a constant obsession ... and this immortal treatise is the best commentary on his works as on his career." *Whibley's Pageantry of life*.

BRUNO, Giordano.

Louis, Gustav. Giordano Bruno; seine weltanschauung und lebensauffassung. 1900. 92 B836l

"Litteraturnachweis," p.137-143.

Eminent Italian philosopher, 1548-1600. His teachings were opposed to the current philosophic tenets and religious dogmas. From his writings a mass of testimony was collected sufficient to convict him of heresy, and he was burned at the stake by order of the Roman Inquisition.

"Dr. Louis' pamphlet was timed for the tercentenary of that event. It is extremely well written and well arranged, giving in a moderate compass all the essential facts of Bruno's life and thought, as well as a brief review of his influence on posterity and of the bibliography connected with his name." *Saturday review*, 1900.

BRUNOT, Felix Reville.

Slattery, Charles Lewis. Felix Reville Brunot, 1820-1898, a civilian in the war for the Union, president of the

first Board of Indian commissioners. 1901.....92 B8362s

"He [Mr Brunot] was a forerunner of Mr. Carnegie in Pittsburgh, a principal founder and benefactor of the Mercantile Library...During the Civil War he was an ardent and active patriot. His interest in the sick and wounded soldiers took him to the front, where he was arrested as an army surgeon and taken to Libby Prison...Mr. Brunot's service on the Board of Indian Commissioners was highly honorable, and Dean Slattery does not exaggerate his influence on Indian affairs." *Nation*, 1901.

BRUNSWICK, Charles William Ferdinand, duke of. *See*
KARL WILHELM FERDINAND, herzog von Braunschweig-Lüneburg.

BRYANT, William Cullen.

Bigelow, John. William Cullen Bryant. 1893. (American men of letters.).....92 B842b

Author, a warm personal friend, was associated for many years with Mr Bryant in the management of the "Evening post," and he has written a compact and readable life.

• Godwin, Parke. Biography of William Cullen Bryant.
 2v. 1883.....92 B842g

This exhaustive biography by Mr Bryant's son-in-law must always be interesting and valuable to those who want all possible information about the poet.

BUCHANAN, George, 1506-82.

Wallace, Robert, 1831-99. George Buchanan; completed by J. C. Smith. 1899. (Famous Scots series.).....92 B8491w

Scottish historian, scholar and Latin poet, at one time classical tutor to Mary, queen of Scots, and preceptor to her son James. He was an adherent of the regent Murray in the civil war.
 "The estimate of Buchanan's character and genius is, on the whole, quite admirable." *Spectator*, 1900.

BUCHANAN, James.

Curtis, George Ticknor. Life of James Buchanan, 15th president of the United States. 2v. 1883.....92 B849c

Very laudatory account of the president who, to Mr Curtis's thinking, has been almost universally misjudged.

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas.

Huth, Alfred Henry. Life and writings of Henry Thomas Buckle. 1880.....92 B856h

Special bibliography, p.483-496.

Mr Huth's parents were intimate friends of the author of the famous "History of civilization in England," and he himself as a boy of eleven accompanied Buckle on his last journey to the East.

BUFFALO BILL. *See* CODY, William Frederick.

BUGEAUD de la PICONNERIE, Thomas Robert, duc d'Isly.

Ideville, Henri Amédée le Lorgne, comte d'. Memoirs of Marshal Bugeaud, 1784-1849; ed. fr. the French by C. M. Yonge. 2v. 1884.....92 B865i

Marshal Bugeaud was one of Napoleon's veterans, who during a great career served France both in peace and war. His most brilliant service was in Africa, where he saved Algeria for France at a serious crisis. This biography has been compiled from family documents, and is well translated.

BULL, Ole.

Bull, Mrs Sara Chapman (Thorpe). Ole Bull; a memoir. 1883.92 B874b

Contains also Ole Bull's "Violin notes" and A. B. Crosby's "Anatomy of the violinist."

A Norwegian violinist (1810-80) of great technical skill. He had also much knowledge of the construction of the violin, and his "Violin notes" contains interesting information about its history and manufacture, and the famous Italian violin makers. It also includes an ex-

cellent analysis of Paganini's playing. Ole Bull made frequent concert tours in the United States and spent much of the last part of his life here.

BULLER, Sir Redvers Henry.

Jerrold, Walter. *Sir Redvers H. Buller; the story of his life and campaigns.* 1900.....92 B875j
 The author states that this little volume has been pieced together from various sources to meet the present (1900) demand for information concerning General Buller.

BÜLOW, Bertha, freiin von Marenholtz. *See* MAREN-HOLTZ-BÜLOW, Bertha, freiin von.

BÜLOW, Hans von.

Briefe; hrsg. von Marie von Bülow. v.1-5. 1898-1904....92 B877b
 v.1. 1841-1853.
 v.2. 1853-1855.
 v.3. 1855-1864.
 v.4. 1864-1872.
 v.5. 1872-1880.
 Early correspondence; ed. by his widow. 1896.....92 B877
 "Hans von Bülow [1830-94] has been, with one exception, the 'best abused' musician of our day...I believe that these letters will do more than anything else to clear away the atmosphere of mist and doubt that has hung around Bülow's name." *Preface.*

BULWER-LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton, baron.

See LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, baron.

BUNSEN, Christian Karl Josias, freiherr von.

Bunsen, Frances (Waddington), freiherrin von, *comp.*
 Memoir of Baron Bunsen. 2v. 1868.....92 B884ab
 Distinguished German scholar and diplomatist, author of various philosophical and religious works.
 "Baroness Bunsen gives to the world two large volumes which more than justify her husband's confidence in her ability to produce a record of his achievements in literature and politics, of his friendships with good and learned men, and of the many joys of his domestic life. The only exception that can be made to her work is, that it is on too large a scale." *Athenaeum*, 1868.

BUNSEN, Frances (Waddington), freiherrin von.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Life and letters of
 Frances, baroness Bunsen. 2v. in 1.....92 B884h
 "As author of the life of her husband [Memoir of Baron Bunsen] her literary ability has been fully acknowledged, but it was only among her private friends that her extraordinary talent and her wonderful knowledge of the various public events of the time could be appreciated." *Dictionary of national biography.*

BUNYAN, John.

Froude, James Anthony. Bunyan. [1880.] (English men of letters.).....92 B885f
 "A real study of Bunyan's life and character, and at the same time a real study of his books." *Athenaeum*, 1880.

Venables, Edmund. Life of John Bunyan. 1888. (Great writers.).....92 B885v
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-35.
 "Nothing more has been attempted in the present work than to arrange the available materials in a clear and intelligible form; where it has been possible allowing Bunyan to tell his own story in his own unapproachable English." *Preface.*

BUONAPARTE. *See* BONAPARTE.

BUONARROTI, Michael Angelo. *See* MICHAEL ANGELO.

BURCHARD, Whiting Cyrus.

Memorial volume; Rev. W. C. Burchard. [Anonymous.]
 1892.92 B891

BURD, Edward.

Selections from his letters, 1763-1828; ed. by L. B. Walker.

1899. (Burd papers.) 92 B893

Edward Burd (1751-1833) served as major during the Revolution and was captured by the British in the battle of Long Island. He was prothonotary of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania from 1778 to 1805. The letters are of great interest in connection with Pennsylvania local history.

BURGES, Sir James Bland.

Selections from his letters and correspondence, with notices

of his life; ed. by James Hutton. 1885 92 B897

"Burges was not so influential a statesman nor was he so great a poet as he thought himself, but he was associated with many famous men during the last quarter of the 18th century and afterwards, and the mass of correspondence which he left behind him contained quite enough material for an interesting volume." *Athenaeum*, 1885.

BURKE, Edmund.

Correspondence, 1744-1797; ed. by Earl Fitzwilliam and

Sir Richard Bourke. 4v. 1844 92 B916

A large, well-arranged collection of letters. One of the editors was distantly related to the family of Edmund Burke and has supplied the notes to the letters from his personal information.

Morley, John. Burke. [1879.] (English men of letters.) 92 B916m

A fine analysis and critical study of the great political thinker, his times and his work.

BURLEIGH, William Cecil, baron.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. The great Lord Burghley;

a study in Elizabethan statecraft. 1898 92 B921h

"As one of the painstaking editors of the Record Office calendars of Spanish State Papers Major Hume was familiar with much of the material requisite for this life. He also had access to other manuscripts bearing on the Elizabethan period in the Calendars of the Hatfield Papers. The book throws useful light on some points of Elizabethan policy, and brings out clearly, and with many fresh and welcome illustrations, the chief political movements of the times and Cecil's share in guiding and controlling them." *Literature*, 1898.

BURNE-JONES, Sir Edward. *See* Artists, p.1254.

BURNETT, Mrs Frances (Hodgson).

The one I knew the best of all; a memory of the mind of

a child. 1893 92 B934

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.13, Jan.-June 1893.

Recollections of her own childhood by the author of "Little Lord Fauntleroy," and "That lass o' Lowrie's."

BURNEY, Charles.

Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'. Memoirs of Dr Burney.

1833 92 B936a

Charles Burney (1726-1814), Fanny's father, is distinguished as the author of a valuable history of music.

"The book is disfigured by an elaborate affectation of style and is singularly vague in dates; but it contains much interesting matter and many fragments of letters and diaries, full of vivacious description." *Dictionary of national biography*.

BURNS, Robert, & Dunlop, Mrs F. A. (Wallace).

Correspondence, with elucidations by William Wallace.

2v. 1898 92 B939

These volumes contain 96 letters that passed between Burns and Mrs Dunlop in the course of their 10 years' friendship, during the last decade of the life of Burns.

BURNS, Robert.

Blackie, John Stuart. Life of Robert Burns. 1888.

(Great writers.) 92 B939b
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-41.
 "If his judgment of Burns, both as a poet and a man, is not distinguished by originality, it is catholic and well balanced." *Academy*, 1888.

Memorial catalogue of the Burns exhibition held in the galleries of the Royal Glasgow institute of the fine arts, 1896. 1898 qr92 B939m
 Exhibition of portraits, pictures, relics, manuscripts, etc. The catalogue is illustrated.

Setoun, Gabriel, (*pseud. of Thomas Hepburn*). Robert Burns. 1896. (Famous Scots series.) 92 B939se
 "He is impatient of biographical details, and appears to be under the impression that we should understand Burns better if we could cut him adrift from 'uninteresting' events, surroundings, and contemporaries... Estimate of Burns is sane." *Academy*, 1896.

Shairp, John Campbell. Robert Burns. [1879.] (English men of letters.) 92 B939s
 "A very satisfactory life of the poet and critical estimate of his genius." *Leypoldt & Iles's Books for girls and women*.

BURR, Aaron.

Davis, Matthew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr, with selections from his correspondence. 2v. 1838 r92 B943d
 For 40 years the author was intimately acquainted with Burr, possessed his full confidence and wrote this memoir at the repeated request of Burr, who gave Mr Davis all his letters and papers to be used at discretion.

Merwin, Henry Childs. Aaron Burr. 1899. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.) 92 B943m
 Bibliography, p.148-150.
 Short essay giving less attention than most of the biographies to the political side of his career.

Parton, James. Life and times of Aaron Burr. 2v. 1893..92 B943p

BURROUGH, Edward.

Memoir of the life and religious labors of Edward Burrough, minister of the gospel of the Society of Friends. [Anonymous.] 1890 92 B946
 An English minister of the Society of Friends, 1634-62. His numerous works were formerly held in high esteem among the Quakers.

BURTON, Isabel (Arundell), lady.

Romance of Isabel, lady Burton; the story of her life told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. 1898..92 B952
 Lady Burton was the wife of Sir Richard Burton, the famous orientalist and explorer.

BURTON, Sir Richard Francis.

Burton, Isabel (Arundell), lady. Life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton. 1898 92 B953b
 Burton was a traveler, orientalist, and writer of bold and original personality, whose life was full of picturesque incident. One of his most interesting adventures was a pilgrimage in disguise to Mecca, described by him in his "Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah."
 "Fault of Lady Burton's presentment is that it is adulterate to the point of absurdity...Full of characteristic anecdotes and opinions about every variety of subject, political, social, religious, spiritualistic, linguistic, and what not...Had they been well written they would have formed one of the most remarkable biographies of the day." *Athenaeum*, 1893.

Stisted, Georgiana M. True life of Sir Richard F. Burton. 1897. 92 B953s
 Author was a niece of Burton and wrote this to supply a popular biography, but she has little literary skill and she makes an unnecessary attack on Lady Burton.

BUSHNELL, Horace.

Munger, Theodore Thornton. Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. 1899.....92 B964m

"Published writings," p.11-14.

"He brings to Dr. Bushnell a reverent admiration, but his attitude toward his thought is never that of the advocate or apologist. It is calmly and kindly judicious...There is no attempt to represent Bushnell as a theological finality. His was the work of liberation, breaking up the 'cake of custom' which had thickened and hardened over the New England orthodox mind."

BUSS, Frances Mary.

Ridley, Annie E. Frances Mary Buss and her work for education. 1895.....92 B968r

Miss Buss was the founder and head-mistress of the Camden school and of the North London collegiate school for girls.

BUTLER, Benjamin Franklin.

Butler's book; autobiography and personal reminiscences.

1892.92 B975

Author (1818-93) was a lawyer, politician, and general in the Civil war.

This autobiography is full of misstatements and is no authority as history.

BUTLER, Elizabeth Southerden (Thompson), lady. *See* Artists, p.1254.BUTLER, James, duke of Ormond. *See* ORMOND, James Butler, duke of.

BYRON, Anne Isabella Millbanke, lady.

Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher). Lady Byron vindicated; a history of the Byron controversy, from its beginning in

1816 to the present time [1869]. 1870.....92 B997s

Mrs Stowe was a friend of Lady Byron and publishes Lady Byron's own statement made to her.

BYRON, George Gordon Noel, lord.

Letters and journals; ed. by R. E. Prothero. 6v. 1898-

1901.92 B998

v.1. Nov. 1798-Aug. 1811.

v.2. Aug. 1811-Apr. 1814.

v.3. Jan. 1814-Nov. 1816.

v.4. Nov. 1816-Mar. 1820.

v.5. Apr. 1820-Oct. 1821.

v.6. Jan. 1822-Apr. 1824.

"Sources of the text," v.6, p.459-492.

v.6 contains an index to the set.

Contains much new biographical detail and many letters inaccessible to previous biographers and editors.

"Byron's letters appeal on three special grounds to all lovers of English literature. They offer the most suggestive commentary on his poetry; they give the truest portrait of the man; they possess, at their best, in their ease, freshness and racy vigour, a very high literary value."

Preface.

Letters, 1804-1813; ed. by W. E. Henley. 1897.....92 B998

v.1 of an edition of Byron's works which was to have been completed in 12 volumes, but was left unfinished at the time of the editor's death in 1903.

"These Letters Mr. Henley has annotated as never, surely, were letters annotated before. The Notes provide simply a complete series of little biographies of everyone mentioned in the letters; miniature biographies with such vital selection, such concise completion without dryasdustness, such interest in little, as no other writer but Mr. Henley could compass." *Academy*, 1896.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. Shelley und Lord Byron; zwei litterarische charakterbilder, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der frauengestalten in ihrem leben.

1894.92 S545br

Castelar, Emilio. Life of Lord Byron, and other sketches.
 1876. 92 B998c
Other sketches: Victor Hugo.—Alexander Dumas.—Emile Girardin.—
 Daniel Manin.—Adolphe Thiers.
 Though this Life presents no new biographical details, it is of value
 as showing the view of Byron's mind and genius taken by a Spaniard
 of distinction.

Nichol, John. Byron. 1902. (English men of letters.) 92 B998n
 "Books consulted," p.7-8.
 A competent and sympathetic biography, which, however, does not spare
 the weaknesses of the poet.

Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothesley. Life of Lord Byron.
 1890. (Great writers.) 92 B998no
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-38.
 "Mr. Noel, besides many other qualifications for his task, has the one
 essential one, that he has a strong admiration for his subject, yet not
 so all-absorbing as to make him blind to the very serious faults which
 disfigured the character of his hero." *Athenaeum*, 1890.

Trelawny, Edward John. Recollections of the last days
 of Shelley and Byron. 1858. 92 S545t
 "Relating to only the last six months of Shelley's life, but unrivalled for
 vivacity of portraiture." *Dictionary of national biography*.

CABOT, John.
 Beazley, Charles Raymond. John and Sebastian Cabot; the
 discovery of North America. 1898. (Builders of
 greater Britain.) 92 C1142b
 "Cabot literature," p.265-305.
 "The most useful, and the most readable, volume upon the Cabots,
 for the purposes of the general reader. Like every other book devoted
 to the explorers, it is largely filled up with the original documents,
 which Mr. Beazley interprets with much care, conservatism and com-
 mon sense." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Harrisse, Henry. John Cabot, the discoverer of North
 America, and Sebastian his son, 1496-1557. 1896. 92 C1142h
 "An expansion, in English, of the narrative and argumentative portions
 of Harrisse's *Jean et Sébastien Cabot*.... The French volume contains
 the most correct text Mr. Harrisse could secure of every important
 document which throws light upon the Cabots, and is the recognized
 source for reference to these texts. The English volume is a 'labora-
 tory manual, in which the student finds revealed each step of the pro-
 cesses through which the material of history has been forced, in
 order that it might be made to render up the truth which was contained
 within it.' *Larned's Literature of American history*.

CABOT, Sebastian.
 Biddle, Richard. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a re-
 view of the history of maritime discovery, illustrated by
 documents from the Rolls. 1832. 92 C114b
The same. 1831. 92 C114b
 With annotations by Isaac Craig.
 "One of the earliest American works of serious historical scholarship,
 and important in the history of historical study and writing in Amer-
 ica. A powerful argument advocating the achievements of the son
 as more important than those of the father; the source from which
 nearly every article upon Cabot, during the succeeding forty years
 derived both its inspiration and facts. Many of these facts, and most
 of the conclusions based upon them, have been overthrown by the dis-
 covery of documents unknown to Mr. Biddle." *Larned's Literature
 of American history*.

Nicholls, James Fawckner. Remarkable life, adventures
 and discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, 1869. 92 C114n
 "Valueless eulogy, in which all the available evidence is interpreted so
 as to add to the glory of Sebastian as a native of England and of
 Bristol." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Stevens, Henry. *Sebastian Cabot, John Cabot.* 1870.....92 C114s
 In the main a criticism of J. F. Nicholls's "Remarkable life, adventures and discoveries of Sebastian Cabot."

CÆSAR, Caius Julius.

Abbott, Jacob. *History of Julius Cæsar.* 1877.....92 C119a
The same. 1902.....92 C119a
 Clarke, Michael. *Story of Cæsar.* 1898.....92 C119c
 Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. *Cæsar; a history of the art of war among the Romans, with a detailed account of the campaigns of Cæsar.* 1893. (Great captains.).....92 C119d
 Consideration of Cæsar's campaigns with reference to the permanent problems of strategy and tactics.

Fowler, William Warde. *Julius Cæsar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system.* 1892. (Heroes of the nations.)92 C119f
 Embodies results of recent investigations, and preserves an excellent perspective in dealing with Cæsar's character and in estimating his influence.

Froude, James Anthony. *Cæsar.* 1894.....92 C119fr
 A careful study of "the conversion of the Roman republic into a military empire." Froude, though didactic, is always readable, and the student will from this book obtain a good outline picture of Roman life and conditions at the time of Cæsar.
 "A brilliant and fascinating piece of historical writing, but tainted with Carlylean hero-worship." *Larned's History for ready reference.*

Liddell, Henry George. *Life of Julius Cæsar.* 1860.....92 C119l
 Taken from the author's "History of Rome."

Napoleon III, emperor of the French. *History of Julius Cæsar.* 2v. and atlas. 1862.....92 C119n
 "It cannot be denied that this is a history of some importance, in spite of the questionable object for which it was written. The author himself declares that it was prepared 'for the purpose of proving that when Providence raises up such men as Cæsar, Charlemagne, and Napoleon, it is to trace out to peoples the path they ought to follow; to stamp with the seal of their genius a new era; and to accomplish in a few years the work of many centuries.'" C. K. Adams.

CAGLIARI, Paolo, called Paolo Veronese. *See* Artists, p.1284.

CALDECOTT, Randolph.

Blackburn, Henry. *Randolph Caldecott; a personal memoir of his early art career.* 1886.....92 C1292b
 English artist (1846-86), whose reputation rests largely upon his illustrations for books and periodicals.
 "Written by a friend and fellow-labourer, one who knew the artist well, written most sympathetically, and adorned with a copious and representative series of drawings, many of which have not before been published." *Spectator*, 1886.

CALDER, Howard L.

Pennsylvania—House of representatives. *Memorial proceedings upon the death of Howard L. Calder.* 1901..92 C129p

CALHOUN, John Caldwell.

Correspondence; ed. by J. F. Jameson. (In American historical association. Annual report, 1899, v.2.).....92 C1292a

The same; ed. by J. F. Jameson. (American historical association. Annual report, 1899, v.2.).....92 C132

Holst, Hermann von. *John C. Calhoun.* 1894. (American statesmen.)92 C132h

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.).....92 C132h
 Calhoun was in public life from 1811 to his death in 1850 and as member of Congress, secretary of state, vice-president and United States senator he played an important part in the history of the country.

Deals chiefly with public relations; valuable as history of the slavery question rather than as personal biography.

Jenkins, John Stilwell. *Life of Calhoun*. 1851.....92 C132j
 Style is rhetorical, and the author is warm in his praise of Calhoun. Some extracts of speeches and letters are given, and there is a clear statement of Calhoun's position in regard to nullification.

CALIARI, Paolo, *called* Paolo Veronese. *See* Artists, p.1284.

CAMERON, Richard.

Herkless, John. *Richard Cameron*. 1896. (Famous Scots series.)92 C153h
 A short life of the founder of the Cameronians, a sect which was afterwards organized as the Reformed Presbyterian church of Scotland.

CAMOENS, Luis de.

Adamson, John. *Memoirs of the life and writings of Luis de Camoens*. 2v. 1820.....92 C154a
 v.1. *Memoirs of Luis de Camoens.—Notices concerning the Rimas, or smaller poems of Camoens.*
 v.2. *Essay on the Lusiad of Camoens; translated from the Portuguese of Dom Jozé Maria de Souza.—Some account of the translations of the Lusiad, with notices concerning the translators.—Some account concerning the editions of the works of Camoens.*
 The most celebrated of Portuguese poets, whose greatest work, the "Lusiad," first printed in 1572, commemorates the exploits of Vasco da Gama and other Portuguese heroes. Of his poems Madame de Staél says, "The national glory of the Portuguese is there illustrated under all the forms that imagination can devise. The versification is so charming and stately that even the common people know them by heart and sing them with delight."

CAMPBELL, Colin, baron Clyde.

Burne, Sir Owen Tudor. *Clyde and Strathnairn*. 1891.
 (Rulers of India.)92 C157b
 Lord Clyde distinguished himself in the Crimean war, but his most famous and brilliant achievement was the relief of Lucknow during the Sepoy rebellion of 1857-58.

Forbes, Archibald. *Colin Campbell, lord Clyde*. 1895.
 (English men of action.)92 C157f
 Well-written short account of Lord Clyde's military career.

Shadwell, Lawrence. *Life of Colin Campbell, lord Clyde*.
 2v. 1881.....92 C157s
 Author was for a long time in Lord Clyde's regiment and on his staff and, while one might wish to hear more of Lord Clyde's early life, the book is always interesting and valuable.

CAMPBELL, Thomas.

Hadden, James Cuthbert. *Thomas Campbell*. 1899.
 (Famous Scots series.)92 C161h
 "His remarks, taken separately, are just, but he dwells overmuch on Campbell's weaknesses, and the criticism of his poetry, although sensible, is not particularly acute...As we have demurred to much that Mr. Hadden says, it is only fair to add that his monograph is painstaking and accurate." *Athenaeum*, 1900.

CAMPION, Edmund.

Simpson, Richard. *Edmund Campion; a biography*. 1867..92 C164s
 Bibliography, p.347-359.
 Campion was an English Jesuit and scholar, one of the most prominent of the Jesuit missionaries in England, condemned on a charge of high treason and executed at Tyburn, 1581.
 "The...biography by Richard Simpson [is] an admirable and exhaustive work...It contains much valuable information on points connected with the religious history of the 16th century." *Dictionary of national biography*.

CANNING, Charles John, earl.

Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart. *Earl Canning*. 1892.
 (Rulers of India.)92 C1733c

CANNING, Charlotte (Stuart), countess.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Story of two noble lives; being memorials of Charlotte, countess Canning and Louisa, marchioness of Waterford. 3v. 1893. 92 C173h

"The work begins in the third quarter of the eighteenth century...Lady Hardwicke and Lady Stuart de Rothesay, the grandmother and mother of the two beautiful women designated by the title, contribute two... collections of prefatory letters. Lady Hardwicke's husband was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from 1801 to 1806, and she gives some amusing sketches of Dublin society of that time. Lady Stuart de Rothesay's letters are dated from the English Embassy at Paris, and are rich in reminiscences of men and events...Her daughters, Lady Canning and Lady Waterford, belonged to the second quarter of the century. Mr. Hare gives interesting details of their childhood in France and England and of their marriages. Lady Canning's married life was spent in India during the eventful period of the mutiny, her journal being full of the thrilling scenes there enacted...Lady Waterford spent her long widowhood among her husband's tenants in Ireland. With many domestic details are anecdotes and recollections of some famous people."

CANNING, George.

Hill, Frank Harrison. George Canning. 1887. (English worthies.) 92 C1732h

Famous English statesman, orator and prime minister, 1770-1827. A compact and impartial biography, drawn in large measure from the lives, letters and speeches of statesmen of the time, and quoting freely from the squibs, lampoons and public prints of Canning's day.

CANNING, Stratford, viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. *See*

STRATFORD de REDCLIFFE, Stratford Canning, viscount.

CANNON, Harriet Starr.

Dix, Morgan. Harriet Starr Cannon, first mother superior of the sisterhood of St. Mary. 1896. 92 C1731d

A Protestant episcopal sisterhood, founded 1865.

CANOVA, Antonio. *See* Artists, p.1207.

CAPPER, Mary.

Memoir. 1888. 92 C184

Mary Capper (1755-1845) was a minister of the English Society of Friends.

CARLYLE, Mrs Jane Baillie (Welsh).

Letters and mémorials; ed. by J. A. Froude. 2v. in 1. 1894. 92 C214i

The same. 2v. 1883. 92 C214i

"A pathetic and instructive record of the private history of a woman who will henceforth be remembered and honoured, not only or chiefly because she was the wife of a man of genius, but on account of her own virtues and talents...The humour and the pungent wit, the delicious *naïveté*, and the power of expressing spontaneous thoughts, grave and gay, in choice language...make at least a hundred...letters worth preserving as choice specimens of letter-writing apart altogether from their personal interest." *Athenaeum*, 1883.

CARLYLE, Thomas.

Early letters, 1814-1826; ed. by C. E. Norton. 1886. 92 C214e

"Mr. Norton is one of the many outsiders to whom 'the view of Mr. Carlyle's character presented in Mr. Froude's biography has not approved itself,' and he endeavors to correct that view by printing selections from the letters written by Carlyle himself." *Athenaeum*, 1886.

Letters of Carlyle to his youngest sister; ed. by C. T. Cope-

land. 1899. 92 C214i

The letters printed in this volume were mainly written by Thomas Carlyle to his youngest sister, Mrs Robert Hanning, who died in Toronto Dec. 13, 1897. Other members of the family are represented in the correspondence; there are a few letters—these perhaps the most interesting—from Carlyle to his mother; a few, also, from the mother to her oldest and to her youngest child. The collection extends from

1832 to 1890. Mr Copeland's introductory essay is on "Carlyle as a letter-writer."

CARLYLE, Thomas, & Emerson, R. W.

Correspondence. 2v. 1888.....92 C214

"Not so much a correspondence in any true intellectual sense as a deliberate exchange of monologues...Emerson's nature, on the whole, comes out of this correspondence the more disinterested, saner, and wiser, though not the stronger and grander of the two." *Spectator*, 1883.

CARLYLE, Thomas.

Froude, James Anthony. Thomas Carlyle; a history of his life in London. 2v. in 1. 1892.....92 C214f1

Froude, James Anthony. Thomas Carlyle; a history of the first forty years of his life. 2v. in 1. 1882.....92 C214f

The same. 2v. 1896.....92 C214f2

Froude was Carlyle's intimate friend and literary executor, but his biography has been bitterly criticized for its ruthless frankness, and its accuracy denied by those in a position to know the facts.

Garnett, Richard. Life of Thomas Carlyle. 1887. (Great writers.)92 C214g

Bibliography, apx. p.1-28.

"Mr. Garnett has given a singularly good account of Carlyle, man and work...We do not know that anything important...in Carlyle's biography is here omitted, while his successive works meet with criticism which is more or less sympathetic and discriminating. Mr. Garnett is most emphatically right in insisting on the altogether incalculable importance of Carlyle as an ethical influence on the last half of the nineteenth century." *Saturday review*, 1887.

Macpherson, Hector Carsewell. Thomas Carlyle. 1897.

(Famous Scots series.).....92 C214m

"Regarded...as a study based on Froude's work—supplemented and tempered by the much more genial reminiscences of...Professor Masson—Mr. Macpherson's book is...admirable." *Academy*, 1896.

Nichol, John. Thomas Carlyle. 1892. (English men of letters.).....92 C214n

"Has distinct merits as a narrative, a few passages of sound criticism, and at the end a refreshingly vigorous recognition of the great position of Carlyle." *Saturday review*, 1892.

Wilson, David. Mr Froude and Carlyle. 1898.....92 C214w

A defense of Carlyle, introductory to a proposed biography.

CARNEGIE, Andrew.

Cunningham, Andrew S. ed. A busy week; Mr Andrew Carnegie at Dumfermline, Kirkcaldy, Dumfries, Portmahomack. 1899.....92 C216c

Collection of newspaper notices about the functions connected with the opening of a technical school, a library and the laying of the corner stones of two libraries. Illustrated.

CARPENTER, Mary.

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin. Life and work of Mary Carpenter. 1881.....92 C223c

Mary Carpenter (1807-77) was one of the founders of reformatory and industrial schools in England. She was also much interested in the education of the women of India.

"The book might have had a keener interest if it had been more varied in its treatment; but in Mary Carpenter herself we shall look in vain for variety. Her strength lay in a single purpose, carried out through a long life with single-minded persistence." *Saturday review*, 1880.

CARROLL, Charles, of Carrollton.

Rowland, Kate Mason. Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1832, with his correspondence and public papers. 2v. 1898.....92 C233r

Bibliography, v.1, p.17-18.

"Although associated with almost every public event from 1770 to 1800

Carroll habitually destroyed his correspondence. Hence this, his only worthy biography [1902], finds its material largely in official records, publications of the Maryland Historical Society, the journal of William Maclay, and a few unpublished family letters. It is a mixture of his public and private life, but especially a Carroll family book." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

CARROLL, Lewis, (pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).

Bowman. Isa. Story of Lewis Carroll; told for young people by the real Alice in Wonderland, with a diary and numerous facsimile letters. 1900.....92 C2332b
Miss Bowman was one of the child actresses who impersonated Alice on the stage and came to know the author in that way. Illustrated.

Collingwood, Stuart Dodgson. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll. 1898.....92 C2332c
Bibliography, p.431-443.
Interesting biography of the Oxford don who lectured on mathematics and created the immortal Alice. The author quotes many entertaining letters to and from children, of whom Lewis Carroll was very fond, and gives some interesting details about "Alice in Wonderland," "Through the looking-glass" and "Sylvie and Bruno." Illustrated by sketches and remarkably fine photographs by Lewis Carroll.

CARSON, Christopher.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. 1898.....92 C2342a
The same. 1901.....j92 C2342a
Young people's biography of one of the most picturesque figures of early Western history, trapper, guide and friend of the Indians.

CARSTARES, William.

Story, Robert Herbert. William Carstares, a character and career of the revolutionary epoch, 1649-1715. 1874..92 C234s
"William [III] had...one Scottish advisor, who deserved and possessed more influence than any of the ostensible ministers. This was Carstairs, one of the most remarkable men of that age. He united great scholastic attainments with great aptitude for civil business, and the firm faith and ardent zeal of a martyr with the shrewdness and suppleness of a consummate politician." *Macaulay's History of England.*

CARY, Alice.

Hudson, Mrs Mary (Clemmer) Ames. Memorial of Alice and Phœbe Cary, with some of their later poems. 1873..92 C245h
Familiar, personal account of the two American poets by an intimate friend.

CASANOVA de SEINGALT, Giovanni Jacopo.

Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison; ed. by P. Villars. 1892. (Adventure series.).....92 M444
Masers de Latude (1728-1805), whose "Memoirs" are here given in full, was one of the celebrated prisoners of the Bastile and in confinement for 35 years before he finally made his escape. Casanova, one of the most noted adventurers of the 18th century, was imprisoned in Venice for political reasons. The graphic story of his escape, here translated from his remarkable "Memoirs" gained him great celebrity.

Mémoires, écrits par lui-même. 6v. in 3.....92 C248

CASAS, Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chiapa.

Helps, Sir Arthur. Life of Las Casas, "the apostle of the Indies." 1896.....92 C249h
The same. 1868.....92 C249h
"In this work, reproduced with additions from the author's 'Spanish Conquest,' Mr. Helps has refuted the charge that Las Casas, in his anxiety to relieve the Indians from the slavery imposed upon them by the Spaniards, first suggested the institution of African slavery." *Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America.*

CASS, Lewis.

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham. Lewis Cass. 1892.
(American statesmen.) 92 C258m

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.) 92 C258m

Like the other biographies in this series, this is more of a political than a personal history, and Cass has been studied as a representative of the old Northwest and as a power in the development of that section and in the growth of its political life.

CASTELAR, Emilio.

Hannay, David. Don Emilio Castelar. [1896.] (Public men of to-day.) 92 C266h
Good sketch of the distinguished Spanish statesman, orator and author (1832-99), and of Spanish politics in the later 19th century.

CATHARINE II, empress of Russia.

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. Romance of an empress, Catherine II of Russia; tr. fr. the French. 1894 92 C279w

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. Story of a throne (Catherine II of Russia); fr. the French. 2v. 1895 92 C279wa

Sequel to "The romance of an empress."

CATLEY, Anne, afterward Mrs Lascelles.

Life of Anne Catley, celebrated singing performer of the last century, including an account of her introduction to public life, her professional engagements and her various adventures and intrigues. [Anonymous.] 1888. 92 C284l

CAVENDISH, Henry.

Wilson, George, 1818-59. Life of Henry Cavendish, including abstracts of his more important scientific papers and a critical inquiry into the claims of all alleged discoverers of the composition of water. 1851. (Cavendish society. Publications.) 92 C295w

Cavendish (1731-1810) was a distinguished natural philosopher who discovered the composition of water and made other important contributions to scientific knowledge.

CAVENDISH, William, duke of Newcastle. *See* NEW-

CASTLE, William Cavendish, duke of.

CAVOUR, Camillo Benso, conte di.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn (Carrington), contessa.

Cavour. 1898. (Foreign statesmen.) 92 C296m

"Chief authorities," p.221-222.

Cavour, the celebrated Italian statesman, was the moving force in achieving the unification of Italy.

CAXTON, William.

Blades, William. Biography and typography of William Caxton. 1882. 92 C297b

The standard authority concerning the life and work of the first English printer. It contains full reprints of original documents and many reproductions of Caxton's work.

CECIL, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne, marquis of Salisbury. *See* SALISBURY, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, marquis of.

CELLINI, Benvenuto.

Life; newly tr. into English by J. A. Symonds. 1899. 92 C315l
Contains an introduction by Symonds which gives a good character sketch of Cellini.

"Those who have made themselves thoroughly familiar with Cellini's *Memoirs* possess the substance of that many-sided epoch [the 16th century] in the form of an epitome. It is the first book which a student of

the Italian Renaissance should handle in order to obtain the right direction for his more minute researches... From the pages of this book the Genius of the Renaissance, incarnate in a single personality, leans forth and speaks to us. He was the first goldsmith of his time, an adequate sculptor, a restless traveller, an indefatigable workman, a Bohemian of the purest water, a turbulent bravo, a courtier and companion of princes; finally, a Florentine who used his native idiom with incomparable vivacity of style." *J. A. Symonds.*

"One of the most interesting and valuable autobiographies ever written. The author was contemporaneous with Raphael and Michael Angelo, and was the most skilful worker in metals in that age of artists. It was while he was engaged in the varied labors of his craft that he dictated this fascinating work. The variety of its incidents, the minuteness of its descriptions, the pictures of the people, and of the manners of the time, and, above all, the view it affords of the life of one of the most powerful characters of the age, give it at once the charm of romance and the value of a record of contemporaneous events."

C. K. Adams.

Memoirs; tr. by Thomas Roscoe. 1901.....92 C315

Longueville, Thomas. Chisel, pen & poignard; or, Bén-

venuto Cellini; his times and his contemporaries. 1899..92 C315lt

By the author of "The life of Sir Kenelm Digby."

Interesting and amusing but very condensed account, dealing only slightly with his art.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de.

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice-. Life of Cervantes. 1892....92 C334k

Bibliography of the works of Cervantes, p.321-384.

Mr Fitzmaurice-Kelly has a great enthusiasm for the author of *Don Quixote*, and criticizes his writings with literary judgment, but his book will be more interesting to the student of Spanish literature than to the general reader.

Mayans y Siscar, Gregorio. Life of Michael de Cervantes

Saavedra; tr. fr. the Spanish by Mr Ozell. 1738....qr92 C334m

Contains a number of prints illustrating *Don Quixote*.

One of the four biographies of the famous Spanish novelist, author of *Don Quixote*, mentioned in Ticknor's "History of Spanish literature." He characterizes it as a "work of learning, and the first proper attempt to collect materials for a life of Cervantes, but ill-arranged and ill-written, and of little value now, except for some of its incidental discussions."

Oliphant, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Cervantes.

[1880.]92 C334o

"The biographical part has all the charm and dramatic colour of a novel ...The purely literary and critical portion is less happy." *Saturday review*, 1881.

Watts, Henry Edward. Life of Miguel de Cervantes.

1891. (Great writers.).....92 C334w

Bibliography, apx. p.1-23.

A rearrangement of a larger work by the same author, omitting much matter intended for Spanish students, and adding criticism and literary history more interesting to the general reader.

CHAIKOVSKII, Petr Il'ich. *See* TSCHAIKOWSKY, Peter Ilyitch.

CHALKLEY, Thomas.

Journal. 1749.....92 C352

An itinerant preacher of the Society of Friends. He visited the American colonies in 1698, 1700, 1710, and a few years before his death established a residence near Philadelphia.

CHALMERS, Thomas.

Blaikie, William Garden. Thomas Chalmers. 1896.

(Famous Scots series.).....92 C353b

"Looking at the influence of Chalmers on the religious thought and life of Scotland generally, we may say that he let in daylight and fresh air on the evangelical enclosures of the church... With broad, statesman-like view he was seen to have apprehended the evils of modern society,

to have detected the remedy, and girded himself, in all his strength, to apply it." *Dictionary of national biography.*

CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph.

Jeyes, Samuel Henry. Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain.
 (Public men of to-day).....92 C355j
 Brief account of the public career of "the best abused man in England," to quote Mr Chamberlain's own description of his position in public life.
 The last chapter, "Mr Chamberlain the imperialist," includes a brief account of Dr Jameson's expedition in the Transvaal.

CHAMBERS, George.

Sharpe, John McDowell. Memoir of George Chambers of Chambersburg. 1873.....92 C355s
 Read before the Historical society of Pennsylvania, Feb. 17th, 1873.
 Eminent Pennsylvania jurist, member of the convention that formed the present constitution of Pennsylvania, was made a judge of the supreme court of his state in 1851. A manuscript history of a considerable portion of Pennsylvania, which he had written for the Pennsylvania historical society was destroyed when the Confederates burned Chambersburg in 1864.

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Samuel de Champlain. 1902..92 C358s
 Being written for young people the biography does not refer to original sources or discuss at length questions of policy. It dwells particularly on Champlain's life in France and presents his nobility of character.

CHANDLER, Zachariah.

United States—Senate. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Zachariah Chandler, delivered Jan. 28, 1880. 1880.....qr92 C364u
 Senator from Michigan, 1857-75 and again from Mar. 1879 to his death, Nov. 1879.

CHANNING, William Ellery, 1780-1842.

Channing, William Henry. Life of William Ellery Channing. 1890.....92 C365c
 Channing may be regarded as the founder of the Unitarian denomination in the United States, and for the middle part of his life as the leader of that body. During his later years he was especially interested in social questions and the abolition of slavery.

CHAPIN, Edwin Hubbell.

Ellis, Sumner. Life of Edwin H. Chapin. 1882.....92 C367e
 A prominent Universalist clergyman of New York city, 1814-80.

CHARLEMAGNE, emperor of the West.

Davis, Henry William Carless. Charlemagne, the hero of two nations. 1900. (Heroes of the nations.).....92 C374d
 "I have endeavored to give some idea of the first western Emperor's personality and influence upon European history. I have limited myself, in dealing with institutions and social and literary developments, to those facts which seemed to throw light on his career. I have throughout based my narrative on a study of the chronicles, diplomas, and literature of the period." *Preface.*

Eginhard. Life of Charlemagne; tr. fr. the text of the "Monumenta Germaniæ" by S. E. Turner. 1880.....92 C374e
 Life of Eginhard, p.9-10.
 Eginhard (770-840?) was minister of public works and councillor to Charlemagne as well as his private secretary.

Hodgkin, Thomas. Charles the Great. 1897. (Foreign statesmen.).....92 C374h
 The author prefaces his history of Charlemagne by a study of his predecessors and the conditions of the time, and in the last chapter gives a brief summary of the effect of his rule on the political condition of Europe, on literature, on laws and on the western church.

Mombert, Jacob Isidor. *History of Charles the Great.*
 1888. 92 C374m
 "As a record of events...an admirable piece of work. Scarcely a single fact has escaped his notice, and he has entered far more minutely into several of the affairs of Charles's reign than any other historian who has written in English...He has not attempted to define the place which his hero holds in the history of the world, or to trace the effects of his conquests and general policy on the fortunes of the peoples included in his Empire." *Saturday review*, 1889.

CHARLES I, king of England.
 Last advice of Charles to his son, 1648. 1886. (Aungervyle society. Reprints.)..... 92 C375
 Abbott, Jacob. *History of Charles the First of England.*
 1876. 92 C3752a
The same. 1899..... 92 C3752a
 Written for young people.
 Disraeli, Isaac. *Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I, king of England.* 2v. 1851..... 92 C3752d
 "Disraeli's point of view is that of a High Tory, and it is probably the most powerful plea ever made in behalf of Charles I. But, notwithstanding the ardor of its advocacy, it is temperate in language and dignified in tone. The greatest value of the volumes is not so much in the new evidence brought to light, though new evidence is not wanting, as in the ingenuity with which known facts are woven into the argument and made to support his cause." *C. K. Adams.*

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. *History of Charles I and the English revolution, [1625-49].* 2v. 1854..... 92 C3752g

Herbert, Sir Thomas. *Memoirs of the last two years of the reign of Charles I, to which is added a particular account of the funeral of the king, in a letter from Sir Thomas Herbert to Sir William Dugdale.* 1815..... 92 C3752h
 Sir Thomas Herbert was an English traveler and writer and a faithful adherent to the cause of Charles I, being the king's sole attendant during the last few months of his life.

CHARLES I, king of Roumania.
 Whitman, Sidney, ed. *Reminiscences of the king of Roumania; ed. fr. the original.* 1899..... 92 C3754w
 "Mr. Whitman is justified in claiming to introduce 'a piece of work which a politician must consult unless he is to remain in the dark concerning much of moment in the political history of the Eastern question'...The book is carelessly edited, and abominably indexed, but it deserves to be read for its...pleasant anecdotes and interesting sidelights on characters of European celebrity...It will remain an important book of reference and...affords us a graphic account of the romantic career of an essentially unromantic personage." *Saturday review*, 1899.

CHARLES II, king of England.
 Abbott, Jacob. *History of Charles the Second of England.*
 1877..... 92 C3751a
The same. 1900..... 92 C3751a
 For young people.
 Blount, Thomas. *Boscobel; or, The history of His Majesties most miraculous preservation after the battle of Worcester, 3 Sept. 1651.* 1887..... 92 C3751b
 Reprint of the edition of 1660.
 Short contemporary account of the escape of Charles II and his adventures up to the time of leaving Boscobel.

CHARLES V, emperor of Germany.
 Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-. *Cloister life of the emperor*

Charles V. 1891.....92 C3753m
 Elaborate, careful and interesting account of the life of the emperor of the Holy Roman empire after his abdication in 1556.

CHARLES XII, king of Sweden.

Bain, Robert Nisbet. Charles XII and the collapse of the Swedish empire. 1895. (Heroes of the nations.).....92 C375b
 The present work has no pretension to be anything like an exhaustive biography. But it claims to suggest the lines on which such a biography should be written, "and it endeavours to dissipate the many erroneous notions concerning 'The lion of the North' for which Voltaire's brilliant and attractive work, I had almost said romance, 'Histoire de Charles XII' is mainly responsible." *Preface*.

Browning, Oscar. Charles XII of Sweden. 1899.....92 C375br
 "A lucid popular account of those wars and adventures which were at once the delight and the terror of Europe." *Academy*, 1899.

CHARLES EDWARD STUART, the Young Pretender. *See* STUART, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender.

CHARLES FREDERICK WILLIAM, duke of Brunswick.
See KARL WILHELM FERDINAND, herzog von Braunschweig-Lüneburg.

CHARLOTTE ELISABETH, duchesse d'Orléans. *See* ELISABETH CHARLOTTE, duchesse d'Orléans.

CHASE, Salmon Portland.
 Diary and correspondence. (In American historical association. Annual report, 1902, v.2, p.11-527.).....r973 A5122a v.2
 Hart, Albert Bushnell. Salmon Portland Chase. 1899.
 (American statesmen.).....92 C392h
The same. 1899. (American statesmen.).....92 C392h
 "The central figure in three historic episodes; the western political anti-slavery movement, the financial measures of the Civil War, and the process of judicial reconstruction. Mr. Hart has...followed the historical rather than the biographical method of treatment, and although the general reader will miss something of the picturesqueness of a more personal narrative, the work is perhaps of greater value as a political study on this account." *American historical review*, 1900.

Schuckers, J. W. Life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. 1874.....92 C392s
 "Little more than a skeleton narrative of the public career of his subject." *Nation*, 1874.

Warden, Robert Bruce. Account of the private life and public services of S. P. Chase. 1874.....92 C392w
 "Author had intimate knowledge of his subject, had access to private journals and papers, but the work is poorly done...Gives much more of the personal life of Chase than does Shuckers, but lacks his scholarly treatment." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste, vicomte de.
 Les mémoires d'outre-tombe, avec une introduction, des notes et des appendices par Edmond Biré. 6v. [1898-1900.]92 C396

CHATTHAM, William Pitt, earl of. *See* PITT, William, earl of Chatham, 1708-78.

CHATTERTON, Thomas.
 Dix, John. Life of Thomas Chatterton, including his unpublished poems and correspondence. 1851.....92 C399d
 English poet, famous for his precocity and for his literary impostures, committed suicide in 1770 at the age of 17.
 "There is little, if anything, of permanent value in his writings. In one way, however, he showed an acuteness which may, perhaps, be fairly called marvellous. He showed an instinctive knowledge—remarkable in one so young—of the kind of intellectual food for which a

demand was springing up in the country. His forgeries illustrate, as they no doubt stimulated, the growing taste for ancient literature." *Stephen's English thought in the eighteenth century.*

Masson, David. Chatterton; a story of the year 1770.

1874. 92 C399m
A short biography of Chatterton, most of the book being devoted to the causes which led him to go to London, and his life there from Apr. 1770 until his death.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey.

Ward, Adolphus William. Chaucer. [1880.] (English men of letters.) 92 C411w
Compact sketch giving the results of modern scholarship.
"He has a real eye for Chaucer himself and the best points of his work, and is the first critic who has done justice to the wonderful dramatic power of the poet." *Academy*, 1880.

CHAVANNES, Pierre Puvis de. *See* Artists, p.1273.

CHERUBINI, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore.

Bellasis, Edward. Cherubini; memorials of his life. 1874..r92 C425b
Standard biography of the celebrated Italian composer (1760-1842).

Crowest, Frederick James. Cherubini. 1890. (Great musicians.) 92 C425c
Catalogue of Cherubini's works, p.105-109.
"Conventional in style. Its chief claim to interest is its subject." *H. E. Krehbiel*.

CHEVREUSE, Marie de Rohan-Montbazon, duchesse de.

Cousin, Victor. Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin; or, Life and times of Madame de Chevreuse. 1859. 92 C429c

CHICKERING, Jonas.

Parker, Richard Green. Tribute to the life and character of Jonas Chickering. 1854.....r92 C432p
Chickering (1797-1853) was the well-known piano manufacturer.

CHILD, Mrs Lydia Maria (Francis).

Letters. 1882..... 92 C436
Biographical introduction, by J. G. Whittier, p.5-25.
Mrs Child (1802-80) was a novelist and edited the first monthly periodical for children published in the United States, but her great work was in connection with the antislavery movement, her writings contributing in no slight degree to the formation of public sentiment on that subject.

CHOATE, Rufus.

Brown, Samuel Gilman. Life of Rufus Choate. 1891.....92 C448b
A distinguished American lawyer (1799-1859), especially noted for his power as an orator. The memoir contains extracts from his speeches, journals and letters, but the author was unable to include any of his addresses to a jury, for which he was perhaps most famous.

CHODOWIECKI, Daniel Nikolaus. *See* Artists, p.1262.

CHOPIN, Frédéric François.

Huneker, James. Chopin; the man and his music. 1900..92 C456h
Bibliography, p.391-396.
"Divided into two parts, the first giving a sketch of Chopin's life, personality and style...while the second part analyzes in detail the...valses, nocturnes, etc., of the great Polish composer...No pianist...can rise from the perusal of his pages without a deeper appreciation of the new forms of beauty which Chopin has added...to the musical flora of the 19th century...He justly takes every opportunity to emphasize the manliness of Chopin." *Nation*, 1900.

Karasowski, Moritz. Frederic Chopin; his life, works and letters. 2v. 1880-83.....r92 C456k
"Until the appearance of the exhaustive work by Niecks, the best Chopin biography." *H. E. Krehbiel*.

Liszt, Franz. Life of Chopin; tr. by M. W. Cook. [1872.]..92 C4561
 The same. 1866.....92 C4561
 The same; tr. in full by John Broadhouse. [1899.].....92 C45612

"It is a misnomer to call Liszt's poetical, almost hysterical essay a 'Life' of Chopin. Its biographical material is meagre and faulty, but the book is valuable as a study of Chopin's art by a fellow-artist and friend." *H. E. Krehbiel.*

CHORLEY, Henry Fothergill.

Recent art and society, as described in his autobiography and memoirs; comp. fr. the edition of H. G. Hewlett by C. H. Jones. 1874. (Amateur series.).....92 C457

Chorley was from 1833 to 1866 musical critic for the "Athenaeum," numbering among his friends Dickens, Miss Mitford, Lady Blessington, Mr and Mrs Browning, Mendelssohn, Moscheles, Grote and other well-known men and women of the time. He was the author of various interesting books on music and of several novels and dramas which were not successful.

CHRIST. See Christology, p.165.

CHRISTINA, queen of Sweden.

Bain, Francis William. Christina, queen of Sweden. 1890..92 C461b

Authorities, p.7-9.
 Christina was the daughter of Gustavus Adolphus, whom she succeeded in 1632, abdicating the throne in favor of her cousin, Charles Gustavus, in 1654. After embracing the Catholic faith, she settled in Rome, where she became the patron of men of letters and science. The book makes no attempt to chronicle the history of Sweden.

CHURCH, Richard William.

Life and letters; ed. by M. C. Church. 1897.....92 C468

List of the author's writings, p.423-424.
 Church (1815-90) was a historian, critic and, from 1871 to his death, dean of St. Paul's. He has been called "perhaps the most impressive preacher of his generation; the only one who suggested to his hearers the presence of a prophetic gift." This biography consists chiefly of his letters.

CHURCHILL, John, duke of Marlborough. See MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, duke of.

CHURCHMAN, John.

Account of his labors and Christian experiences. 1882....92 C469

A minister of the Society of Friends, whose life (1705-77) was chiefly spent in Pennsylvania.

CIBBER, Colley.

Apology for his life. 1822.....92 C474

English actor and dramatist (1671-1757), held up to scorn by Pope in the Dunciad.

"He was a sparkling and successful dramatist, a comedian of high mark, a singularly capable and judicious manager...and an unequalled critic of theatrical performances." *Dictionary of national biography.*

CIBBER, Mrs Susannah Maria (Arne).

Account of the life of Mrs Susannah Maria Cibber, also

the two trials between Theophilus Cibber and William

Sloper. 1887.....92 C4742a

English actress and singer, whose debut was made in 1732. She was a special favorite with Handel, who wrote the contralto songs in the "Messiah" and the part of Micael in "Samson" expressly for her.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

Davidson, James Leigh Strachan-. Cicero and the fall of

the Roman republic. 1891. (Heroes of the nations)..92 C475d

"The author has thought for himself, and draws his own picture of Cicero and his times without making either a servile copy from other authorities or a fantastic caricature in defiance of them...Especially worthy of commendation is the clear statement of the relations of the different orders in the later Commonwealths." *Nation*, 1894.

TROLLOPE, Anthony. *Life of Cicero.* 2v. [1881.].....92 C475t

"An exceedingly vivid portrayal of the life of the great orator. No one of the numerous biographers of Cicero has succeeded so completely in transplanting him and his surroundings into our own days... While Mommsen, Froude, Merivale, and others have looked at the condition and the necessities of the State, and have censured Cicero for not comprehending the nature of the situation, Trollope had studied the problem with a view to ascertaining and showing how it must have appeared to Cicero himself. Thus the volumes become very largely a personal rather than a political life." C. K. Adams.

CID, Rodrigo or Ruy Diaz de Bivar, *called* the.

Clarke, Henry Butler. *The Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west.* 1897. (Heroes of the nations.)92 C477c

CLARK, Alexander Downs.

In memoriam Alexander Downs Clark, 1812-1884. [Anonymous.] [1885?].....92 C518

Mr Clark was president of Franklin college from 1845 to 1861, professor of biblical literature and criticism in the Allegheny theological seminary from 1847 to 1884 and also pastor of the Sixth church, Allegheny, from 1861 to the close of his life.

CLARK, William, 1770-1838.

Lighton, William R. *Lewis and Clark; Meriwether Lewis and William Clark.* 1901.....92 L674l
Short sketch of the two pioneers and their famous expedition from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean.

CLARK-STEINIGER, Frau Anna.

Iphigenia, baroness of Styne; a story of the "divine impatience;" an approximate autobiography; ed. by F. H. Clark. 1896.....92 C527
The same. 1896.....92 C527

Anna Steiniger (1848-90?) was the inventor of a new method of piano-forte playing, known as the "Clark-Steiniger" system.

Cobb, John Storer. *Anna Steiniger; a biographical sketch, in which is contained a suggestion of the Clark-Steiniger system of piano-forte playing.* 1886.....92 C527c

CLARKE, Adam.

Account of his infancy, religious and literary life, written by himself. v.1. 1833.....92 C528
Clarke was a Wesleyan preacher, commentator and theological writer of the later 18th and early 19th centuries. He was born in Ireland, but lived in various places in Ireland, Scotland and England.

CLARKE, James Freeman.

Autobiography. 1891.....92 C533
List of the writings of J. F. Clarke, p.416-419.
Leading Unitarian clergyman (1810-88), prominent in educational and reform work in Boston.

CLARKE, Mrs Mary Cowden.

My long life. 1897.....92 C534
These recollections by the author of the "Concordance to Shakespeare" include many of the notable literary and musical people during the greater part of the 19th century.

CLAUDE LORRAIN. *See* Artists, p.1270.

CLAY, Henry.

Private correspondence; ed. by Calvin Colton. 1855.....92 C549
The editor visited Henry Clay at his home in Kentucky and was given free access to all his papers. After the death of the famous political leader his papers came into the possession of Mr Colton and from them this work was compiled.

Prentice, George Denison. *Biography of Henry Clay.*
 1831. r92 C549p
 Written by a friend and admirer shortly before Clay's election to the
 Senate in 1831.

Sargent, Epes. *Life and public services of Henry Clay,*
 down to 1848, containing Clay's select speeches.
 1856. r92 C549sa
 This memoir was completed down to Clay's death in 1852 by Horace
 Greeley, who also modified some of the more partisan passages.

Schurz, Carl. *Life of Henry Clay.* 2v. 1894. (American
 statesmen.) 92 C549s
The same. 2v. 1894-95. (American statesmen.) r92 C549s
 "Really a political history of the United States, based upon the public
 life of Henry Clay.... We do not know of any book of like compass so
 well suited as this to give young Americans a knowledge of the his-
 tory of their country during those stirring years—at once accurate,
 graphic, and pervaded by a strong moral sense." *Nation*, 1887.

CLAYTON, Mrs Victoria V. (Hunter).
 White and black under the old regime. 1899. 92 C552
 These reminiscences of life in the South before the Civil war throw
 light on the relations of whites and negroes in slavery times.

CLEOPATRA, queen of Egypt.
 Abbott, Jacob. *History of Cleopatra.* 1879. 92 C571a
The same. 1900. r92 C571a
 For young people.

CLERK-MAXWELL, James. *See* MAXWELL, James Clerk.

CLEVELAND, Grover.
 Stoddard, William Osborn. *Grover Cleveland.* 1888.
 (Lives of the presidents.) j92 C582s
 Whittle, James Lowry. *Grover Cleveland.* 1896. (Public
 men of to-day.) 92 C582w
The same. 1896. (Public men of to-day.) r92 C582w
 The object of the series is to present "a study of the career of some
 conspicuous personage in each nationality," and to the author (an
 Englishman) it seemed in 1896, when the book was written, that there
 was no American then living who had played so distinguished a part,
 and at the same time had so strong a personality, as the then president
 of the United States.

CLINTON, De Witt.
 Campbell, William W. *Life and writings of De Witt*
 Clinton. 1849. 92 C595c
 "The most important part of the book is the Private canal journey,
 1810, which is the diary of a journey through New York between
 Schenectady and Buffalo, and contains considerable historic and
 economic information gathered while the country was still in a primi-
 tive state. Helpful data will be found here in regard to wages,
 prices, value of land and local products. Clinton was afterwards an
 ardent supporter of the construction of the Erie Canal." *Larned's*
Literature of American history.

CLIVE, Mrs Catherine (Raftor).
 Fitzgerald, Percy. *Life of Mrs Catherine Clive, with an*
 account of her adventures on and off the stage. 1888. r92 C612f
 English actress of the 18th century usually known as "Kitty Clive," her
 forte being rattling comedy and operatic farce.

CLIVE, Robert, baron.
 Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander John. *Lord Clive; the founda-
 tion of British rule in India.* 1899. (Builders of greater
 Britain.) 92 C612a
 "Sir Alexander Arbuthnot's excellent little study will do good service
 in proving to his countrymen that Clive [1725-74] was no ruffianly

adventurer and no mere lucky soldier of fortune, but a man of wide and comprehensive mind, a great statesman as much as a great soldier." *Spectator*, 1899.

Malcolm, Sir John. Life of Robert, lord Clive; collected from the family papers. 3v. 1836.....92 C612m
 v.1. 1746-1758.
 v.2. 1758-1765.
 v.3. 1766-1770.
 The fairest and most authoritative of the longer biographies of Clive. "From his first visit to India [1743-53] dates the renown of the English arms in the east.... Nor must we forget that he was only twenty-five years of age when he approved himself ripe for military command.... The only man, so far as we recollect, who at an equally early age ever gave equal proof of talents for war, was Napoleon Bonaparte.... From Clive's second visit to India dates the political ascendancy of the English in that country.... From Clive's third visit to India dates the purity of the administration of our Eastern empire." *Macaulay's Essay on Lord Clive*.

Malleson, George Bruce. Lord Clive. 1893. (Rulers of India.).....92 C612ma

Wilson, Sir Charles. Lord Clive. 1890. (English men of action.).....92 C612w
 Terse and direct account, with selections from Clive's letters.

CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh.
 Prose remains, with a selection from his letters, and a memoir. 1888.....92 C619
 Contents: Memoir.—Letters.—A consideration of objections against the Retrenchment association at Oxford during the Irish famine in 1847.—Lecture on the poetry of Wordsworth.—On the formation of classical English; an extract from a lecture on Dryden.—Lecture on the development of English literature from Chaucer to Dryden.—Review of some poems by Alexander Smith and Matthew Arnold.—Letters of Parepidemus.—A passage upon Oxford studies; extracted from a review of the Oxford university commissioners' report, 1852.—Extracts from a review of a work entitled "Considerations on some recent social theories."—Notes on the religious tradition.

CLYDE, Colin Campbell, baron. *See* CAMPBELL, Colin, baron Clyde.

COAN, Titus.
 Coan, Mrs Lydia (Bingham). Titus Coan; a memorial. 1884.....92 C628c
 One of the early missionaries to Hawaii (1801-82).

COBBE, Frances Power.
 Life, by herself. 2v. 1895.....92 C632
 Gives a picture of the position of woman in the world to-day as contrasted with that of 70 years ago.
 "Miss Cobbe's life has been a useful, interesting and important one, and she has told her story of it better, on the whole, than any other biographer could do." *Nation*, 1894.

COBBETT, William.
 Waters, Robert. How to get on in the world, as demonstrated by the life and language of William Cobbett, to which is added Cobbett's English grammar with notes. 1883.....92 C6322w
 Cobbett (1762-1835) was an English essayist, politician and agriculturist. "Cobbett if not an attractive character, is a very interesting one, and the active part taken by him in all the public events and controversies of an important period makes him well worth knowing to all who are students of that period. For this purpose Mr. Waters's life is well suited.... He has had the good sense, too, to let Cobbett tell his own story for the most part, an easy thing in so voluminous and egotistical a writer, and a very desirable thing in a writer so racy and entertaining." *Nation*, 1883.

COBDEN, Richard.

Morley, John. Life of Richard Cobden. 1890.....92 C633m
 "The best account of the agitation which led to the establishment of free
 trade in England." C. K. Adams.

COCHRAN, John.

Pennsylvania—Senate. Proceedings and obituary ad-
 dresses on the occasion of the death of John Cochran.
 1883.....92 C645p
 Senator from the second district of Pennsylvania, 1879-81.

COCHRANE, Thomas, earl of Dundonald. *See* DUN-
 DONALD, Thomas Cochrane, earl of.

CODY, William Frederick.

Wetmore, Mrs Helen (Cody). Last of the great scouts;
 the life story of Col. William F. Cody, ("Buffalo Bill").
 1899.....92 C655w
 The public knows "Buffalo Bill" as a buffalo hunter, soldier and scout,
 an intrepid frontiersman and a famous exhibitor. This biography is
 written by his sister and from the standpoint of hero-worship.

COFFIN, Charles Carleton.

Griffis, William Elliot. Charles Carleton Coffin, war cor-
 respondent, traveller, author and statesman. 1898....92 C662g
 Well-known, particularly in New England, as correspondent for many
 years, beginning early in the Civil war, of the "Boston journal."

COFFIN, Levi.

Reminiscences; history of the labors of a lifetime in behalf
 of the slave, with stories of fugitives who gained their
 freedom through his instrumentality. 1880.....92 C663
 "Coffin was a member of the Society of Friends; resided in youth in
 North Carolina; and removed in early manhood (1822) to Indiana.
 Successful in business he devoted time and money to the help of escap-
 ing slaves,—several thousand, it is estimated in number. Because of
 his activity he was termed by some the president of the underground
 railroad. This volume...is a simple but thrilling record of the escapes
 with which the author was associated. It is one of the few books
 on the subject, and...is likely to remain a principal authority."
Larned's Literature of American history.

COIGNET, Jean Roch.

Narrative of Captain Coignet, soldier of the empire, 1776—
 1850; ed. by Lorédan Larchey, tr. fr. the French by
 Mrs M. Carey. 1890.....92 C671
 These personal experiences of a soldier of the empire were most exciting
 and are vividly told. He was with Napoleon's army in Italy, Spain,
 Prussia, Poland and Russia.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor.

Biographia literaria; or, Biographical sketches of my liter-
 ary life and opinions. 1891.....92 C688b
The same. 2v. in 1. 1852.....92 C688
 "Primarily intended...as a claim for public recognition, but diverging
 into some of his most admirable criticism." *Dictionary of national
 biography.*

Letters; ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 2v. 1895.....92 C688
 Though filling two large volumes this collection is only a selection from
 the most important letters. It is intended to illustrate his personal
 history rather than his critical and philosophical opinions, or his
 development as a poet.

Caine, Hall. Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1887.

(Great writers.).....92 C688c
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-21.

"Careful performance, containing many new facts." *Athenaeum*, 1886.

Traill, Henry Duff. Coleridge. [1884.] (English men of letters.) 92 C688t
 Excellent short account.

COLERIDGE, Mrs Sara Henry (Coleridge).
 Memoirs and letters; ed. by her daughter. 1875 92 C688z
 Mrs Coleridge (1802-52) was the daughter of the poet Coleridge, and herself a poet.
 "The unanimous testimony of her friends represents her as an almost perfect woman, uniting masculine strength of intellect to feminine grace and charm. This favourable judgment is confirmed in both its branches by the correspondence published by her daughter in 1873, though a considerable part of it is occupied with references to contemporary theological controversies." *Dictionary of national biography.*

COLES, Abraham.
 Coles, Jonathan Ackerman, ed. Abraham Coles; biographical sketch, memorial tributes, selections from his works. 1892 92 C689c
 New Jersey physician (1813-91), author of various reviews and papers on literary, medical and scientific subjects, and several volumes of poems and hymns, among them 13 versions of the Latin hymn, "Dies iræ."

COLIGNY, Gaspard de, admiral of France.
 Besant, Sir Walter. Gaspard de Coligny. 1879. (Makers of history). 92 C692b
 Popular sketch of one of the most heroic figures in French history.

COLUMBUS, Christopher.
 Adams, Charles Kendall. Christopher Columbus; his life and his work. 1892. (Makers of America). 92 C727a
 "Excellent brief life, written in an impartial spirit." *Larned's Literature of American history.*
 Boston—City council. Memorial of Christopher Columbus in honor of his discovery of America. 1893 qr92 C727b
 Contains an oration on Columbus by John Fiske.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892. (Children's lives of great men). j92 C727b
 Elton, Charles Isaac. Career of Columbus. 1892 92 C727e
 Popular narrative with little criticism or comment.

Helps, Sir Arthur. Life of Columbus. 1897 92 C727h
The same. 1869 92 C727h
 Admirable biography taken in great part verbatim from the author's "History of the Spanish conquest in America," but somewhat enlarged and rearranged.

Irving, Washington. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus, with those of his companions. 3v. 1868. 92 C727i
 "Irving's work has more than literary merit. It is a history written with judgment and impartiality." *Harrisse's Christophe Colomb.*
 "Did not draw characters with the realistic fidelity now in favor. He smoothed his portrait of Columbus, and defects are passed over in silence or left obscure in the background." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Life of Christopher Columbus. 1892. (World's great explorers and explorations). 92 C727m
 Mr Markham is a ripe student of history, but he is biased in his estimate of Columbus by his admiration for the seamanship. He is trustworthy except in regard to the personal character of Columbus.
Adapted from Nation, 1892.

Neri, Achille. I ritratti di Cristoforo Colombo. 1893. qr92 C727n
 Bibliography, p.25-32.
 Treats of the various portraits of Columbus and gives reproductions of over 40 of them.

Poole, William Frederick. *Columbus and the finding of the New World.* 1892.....r92 C727p
 A 19-page essay, reprinted from the "Northwestern Christian advocate," 1892, and containing some severe criticism of the great explorer.

Pratt, Mara L. *Story of Columbus.* 1892.....j92 C727p
 Simply written, for first grade children.

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Egglesston). *Story of Columbus.*
 1893:j92 C727s
 One of the most attractive and reliable of the shorter volumes about Columbus.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *ed.* *Christopher Columbus, his own book of privileges, 1502; photographic facsimile of the manuscript in the archives of the Foreign office in Paris, with translation into English.* 1893..qr92 C727s
 Just before Columbus started on his last voyage in 1502 he determined to have some record made of the royal and official documents in his favor. Four copies were made and in this volume we have a photographic facsimile of one of the two sent to Nicolò Oderigo for preservation in Genoa.

Tarducci, Francesco. *Life of Christopher Columbus.* 2v.
 1890.r92 C727t
 "Very readable detailed narrative designed for the general public. Tarducci approaches his subject in the spirit of Irving. He is not a specialist in this field, and in accordance with the aim in view, he does not discuss at any length the doubtful questions...It is strictly a life of Columbus, and little attention is given to the general history of the discoveries." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Winsor, Justin. *Christopher Columbus, and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery.* 1892.....92 C727w
 "Contains not only a detailed account of Columbus' achievements, but also a mass of bibliographical and cartographical detail of great value. Based on careful study of printed sources. Written in a spirit of hostility to Columbus." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

COLVIN, John Russell.
 Colvin, Sir Auckland. *John Russell Colvin.* 1895. (Rulers of India.).....92 C728c

COMINES, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton.
 Memoirs, containing histories of Louis XI and Charles VIII, kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, to which is added The scandalous chronicle; or, Secret history of Louis XI, by Jean de Troyes. 2v. 1892-94...92 C735
 "This author, not without some reason, has been called the father of modern history. Certainly he was the first author of modern times to reason with sagacity on the characters of men and the consequences of their action...Comines was contemporaneous with Columbus, and consequently wrote during that lull which preceded the great storm of the Reformation." *C. K. Adams.*

COMINGO, Henry G.
 In memoriam Henry G. Comingo. [Anonymous.].....qr92 C734i
 Henry G. Comingo (1809-61) was pastor of the First Presbyterian church in Steubenville, Ohio, 1836-61. This volume contains three of his sermons, an account of his funeral services and a short memorial sketch.

Memorial of Henry G. Comingo, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, Steubenville, Ohio. 1862.....r92 C734m
 Contains his sermon on the 25th anniversary of his pastorate, his last two sermons and the sermon preached at his funeral.

COMMINES, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton. *See* COMINES, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton.

CONGREVE, William.

Gosse, Edmund William. *Life of William Congreve.*

1888. (Great writers.) 92 C749g

Bibliography, apx. p.1-9.

This study of Congreve is said to be the first detailed biography of him that has ever been written, and it offers some new and interesting additions to the materials of literary criticism.

CONSTABLE, Archibald.

Constable, Thomas. *Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents.* 3v. 1873..... 92 C761c

Archibald Constable (1774-1827) was the well-known publisher of the "Edinburgh review."

"The interest of the memoir centres as much upon the lives and characters of his correspondents, as shown by their letters to him, as upon his own life...Letters hitherto unpublished from Sydney Smith, Godwin, Jeffrey, Lockhart, and Sir Walter Scott, cannot fail to arrest attention." *Saturday review*, 1869.

CONSTABLE, John.

Leslie, Charles Robert. *Memoirs of the life of John Constable, composed chiefly of his letters.* 1845..... 92 C761l

COOK, Capt. James.

Besant, Sir Walter. *Captain Cook.* 1890. (English men of action.) 92 C774b"There was, and is, but one Capt. Cook, yet who, among the rising generation, has read those volumes which describe how his strong hand tore away the veil from half a world?...Mr. Besant passes by the Voyages, for the most part, to sketch for us the portrait of the man. This he has done with clear and just yet kindly touches, as was fitting...That it may call renewed attention to the fascinating story of his voyages is to be hoped and expected." *Nation*, 1890.

COOK, Peter McCauley.

Pennsylvania—House of representatives. *Proceedings on the occasion of the death of P. McCauley Cook.* 1897.. 92 C774p

Member of the legislature from Fulton county.

COOKMAN, Alfred.

Ridgway, Henry Bascom. *Life of Alfred Cookman, with some account of his father, George Grimston Cookman.* 1873. 92 C782r

Mr Cookman (1828-71) was a Methodist minister of some note, connected during most of his life with the Philadelphia conference. He was pastor of Christ church, Pittsburgh, 1855-57.

COOPER, Anthony Ashley, earl of Shaftesbury. *See*

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of.

COOPER, James Fenimore.

Clymer, William Branford Shubrick. *James Fenimore Cooper.* 1900. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.) 92 C787c

Bibliography, p.146-149.

Brief sketch, following Lounsbury's biography in general, but containing a few new letters.

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. *James Fenimore Cooper.*

1895. (American men of letters.) 92 C787l

Partial bibliography of Cooper's writings, p.290-299.

"An admirable specimen of literary biography...It gives the reader not merely a full account of Cooper's literary career, but there is mingled with this a sufficient account of the man himself, apart from his books, and of the period in which he lived, to keep alive the interest from the first word to the last." *Nation*, 1883.

COOPER, Peter.

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. *Peter Cooper.* 1901.. 92 C788r

Excellent short biography of the American inventor and philanthropist

(1791-1883), founder of Cooper union, written by one who was closely associated with him during the last decade of his life.

COPLEY, John Singleton.

Amory, Mrs Martha Babcock (Greene). Domestic and artistic life of John Singleton Copley, with notices of his works and reminiscences of his son, Lord Lyndhurst. 1882.....92 C795a
Portrait painter (1737-1815), distinguished equally in America, where he was born, and in England, where he spent the last half of his life. This biography is by his granddaughter and includes many family letters.

CORDAY, Charlotte.

Van Alstine, Mrs Jeanette. Charlotte Corday. 1890.....92 C813v
There is not much known about the life of the young Frenchwoman, famous for the assassination of Marat in 1793, but Mrs Van Alstine has made a good little biography and added a few letters.

CORNEILLE, Pierre.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. Corneille and his times. 1871.....92 C821g
Partial contents: Poetry in France before the time of Corneille.—Jean Chapelain.—Jean Rotrou.—Paul Scarron.
One of the standard biographies of the great French dramatist and tragic poet (1606-84).

CORNELIUS, Peter, 1824-74.

Sandberger, Adolf. Leben und werke des dichtermusikers Peter Cornelius. 1887.....92 C822s
Cornelius composed several unsuccessful operas, but is chiefly known through his advocacy of the musical theories of Wagner and Liszt.

CORNELL, Ezra.

Cornell, Alonzo Barton. Biography of Ezra Cornell, founder of Cornell university. 1884.....92 C822c

CORNWALLI, Barry, *pseud. See* PROCTER, Bryan Waller.CORNWALL, Piers Gaveston, earl of. *See* GAVESTON, Piers, earl of Cornwall.

CORNWALLIS, Charles, marquis.

Correspondence; ed. by Charles Ross. 3v. 1859.....92 C825
Lord Cornwallis (1738-1805) played a prominent part in the American revolution, and later served with much distinction as governor-general of India and lord lieutenant of Ireland. This correspondence is the great storehouse of facts about his career.

Karr, Walter Scott Seton. Marquess Cornwallis. 1893.
(Rulers of India.).....92 C825k

COROT, Jean Baptiste Camille. *See* Artists, p.1271.CORREGGIO, Antonio Allegri da. *See* Artists, p.1277.

CORTÉS, Hernando.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. History of Hernando Cortez. 1884.....92 C829a

The same. 1904. (Makers of history.).....92 C829a

Title reads "Hernando Cortez."
Popular biography for young people of the great Spanish soldier and conqueror of Mexico. Written about 1860.

Helps, Sir Arthur. Life of Hernando Cortes. 2v. 1871..92 C829h

The same. 2v. 1871.....92 C829h

As in the lives of Columbus, Pizarro and Las Casas, the author has used his work on the "Conquest of Mexico" as a foundation, but in this case he has added greatly to those parts which especially concern the private life of Cortés.

CORWIN, Thomas.

Russell, Addison Peale. Thomas Corwin. 1881.....92 C831r

An American statesman and orator. He was governor of Ohio, 1840-42, and United States minister to Mexico, 1861-64. He opposed the Mexican war and made a strong speech against it in 1846.

COSMOPOLITE, *pseud.* *See* DOW, Lorenzo.COTMAN, John Sell. *See* Artists, p.1255.COUSIN, Jean. *See* Artists, p.1271.

COUSIN, Victor.

Simon, Jules. Victor Cousin. 1888. (Great French writers.)92 C843s

Narrative of the life of the French philosopher and writer (1792-1867) and an exposition of his system, by one of his favored disciples.

"Pithy and entertaining, but often prejudiced Life...The most interesting feature...is its collection of anecdotes, in the pithy and picturesque style of which M. Simon is the acknowledged master, of every phase of Cousin's life and character." *Edinburgh review*, 1890.

COWDEN-CLARKE, Mrs Mary. *See* CLARKE, Mrs Mary Cowden.

COWPER, William.

Best letters; ed. by A. B. McMahan. 1893.....92 C849

The letters extend from 1765 to 1794, were written chiefly to Lady Hesketh, Mr Joseph Hill, Rev. William Unwin and Rev. John Newton, and show the poet at his best and happiest.

Letters; ed. with introduction by W. Benham. 1899.....92 C849l

"Two men of mark in English literature, Southey and Alexander Smith, have called Cowper 'the best of English letter-writers,' and few will be found to challenge this opinion. The charm of Cowper's letters, like that of his poetry, lies first of all in his naturalness and sincerity. He writes simply because he had something to say, or because he loves his correspondent, and has no idea of posing for effect...His letters, then, are the simple statement of whatever he has in his mind; written in pure and beautiful English; full of the information and refined taste of a well-read man; overflowing now with humour, now with deep religious feeling." *Introduction*.

Life and letters; ed. by Robert Southey. 4v. 1853-54....92 C849so

v.1. Life, by Robert Southey.

v.2. Life, (continued) and Letters.

v.3-4. Letters.

One of the best of the biographies of Cowper.

Gearey, Caroline, *ed.* Cowper and Mary Unwin; a centenary memento. 1900.....92 C849g

With the aid of judicious extracts from the poet's ever-charming letters, she relates her story in a style of pleasant gossip.

Harland, Marion, (*pseud.* of Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes)

Terhune). William Cowper. 1899. (Literary hearthstones.)92 C849h

"Her aim is to show what the subjects of her studies *were*, rather than what they *did*—to portray them familiarly as men and women, rather than as members of the guild of authors." *Dial*, 1899.

Smith, Goldwin. Cowper. [1880.] (English men of letters.)92 C849s

The man, the poet, his work and his age, portrayed by a scholarly hand.

Wright, Thomas, *principal of Cowper school, Olney*. Life of

William Cowper. 1892.....92 C849w

Author has many sources of fresh information such as Cowper's unpublished letters in the British museum, the unpublished Diary and Life of Samuel Teedon, who had great influence over Cowper, and other diaries of the period.

COX, David. *See* Artists, p.1254.

COX, Samuel Sullivan.

Cox, William Van Zandt, & Northrup, M. H. Life of

Samuel Sullivan Cox. 1899.....92 C853c
 Mr Cox, the American politician and diplomatist, served several terms in Congress, and as United States minister to Turkey, 1885-86. He was chiefly instrumental in reforming the national postal service laws and securing for the post-office employees regular hours and salaries.

United States—Congress. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Samuel Sullivan Cox, representative from New York, delivered in the House of representatives and Senate. 1890.....qr92 C853u

CRABBE, George.
 Kebbel, Thomas Edward. Life of George Crabbe. 1888.
 (Great writers.).....92 C857k
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-5.
 Biographical and critical study.

CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert, (*pseud.* of Mary Noailles Murfree).
 Baskerville, William Malone. Charles Egbert Craddock. 1897. (Southern writers.).....92 C858b
 Short essay on her life and writings.

CRAIG, Isaac.
 Craig, Neville B. Sketch of the life of Isaac Craig. 1854..qr92 C861c
 With annotations by Judge Veech.
 Sketch, by his son, of one of the first settlers of Pittsburgh, a man who had previously served throughout the Revolution and who afterward was employed by the government in various positions.

CRAIN, William Henry.
 United States—Congress. Memorial addresses on the life and character of William H. Crain, representative from Texas, delivered in the House of representatives and Senate. 1897. (54th cong. 1st sess. House. Doc. no.429.)qr92 C863u
 Mr Crain was member of Congress from Texas, 1885-96.

CRANMER, Thomas, abb. of Canterbury.
 Mason, Arthur James. Thomas Cranmer. 1898. (Leaders of religion.).....92 C867m
 "The chief value of Canon Mason's work lies in the claim which it establishes for Cranmer to rank as distinctly the most learned theologian of his time." *Athenaeum*, 1898.

Strype, John. Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, wherein the history of the church and the reformation of it, during his primacy, are illustrated; collected chiefly from records, registers, authentic letters and other original manuscripts. 2v. 1840.....92 C867s
 One of the most important of Strype's publications. Most of his material was taken from a fine collection of original letters and state papers of the Tudor period owned by the family of the secretary of Lord Burghley, Elizabeth's lord high treasurer.

CRESAP, Michael.
 Jacob, John J. Biographical sketch of Captain Michael Cresap. 1866.....qr92 C879j
 Reprinted from the Cumberland edition of 1826.
 Proves that Cresap, who was for 50 years considered responsible for the treacherous murder of the family of Logan, a friendly chief, during an Indian outbreak near Wheeling in 1774, had nothing to do with it and was in Maryland at the time. The case against Cresap may be found in Thomas Jefferson's "Notes on the state of Virginia," 1975.5 J23, and 1308 J23, v.3 and 7.

Mayer, Brantz. Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Cresap; an historical essay. 1867.....qr92 C879m
 Vindication of Michael Cresap from the charge of killing the family of

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

a friendly chief named Tah-gah-jute or Logan. Logan's famous speech is given in an appendix.

CRISPI, Francesco.

Stillman, William James. Francesco Crispi, insurgent, exile, revolutionist and statesman. 1899.....92 C884s

Author was special correspondent of the London Times from 1876 to 1898. Crispi is pictured as one of the greatest of Italian statesmen, second only to Cavour among the makers of Italy.

"We take leave of this work with a feeling that few critics have the right to meet Mr. Stillman on a ground, every inch of which he knows so well, and yet, at the same time, with a doubt whether Signor Crispi is the great Italian hero he appears in these pages." *Spectator*, 1899.

CRITTENDEN, John Jordan.

Coleman, Mrs Ann Mary (Crittenden). Life of John J. Crittenden, with selections from his correspondence and speeches. 2v. in 1. 1871.....92 C885c

"Life of one of the best examples of a Southern public man of the old school...He was a thoroughgoing Union man to the last, and, like most other such North and South, believed that the Union was only to be maintained by granting the slaveholders every possible protection for their peculiar species of property...He resisted the annexation of Texas, resolutely withheld the repeal of the Missouri Compromise, sternly condemned the Lecompton fraud and the Kansas villainies, opposed the measure looking towards the annexation of Cuba, and was a bitter opponent of secessionism...The defect of the book as a literary work is, that it is less a continuous narrative of a life than a collection of documents relating to one." *Nation*, 1872.

CRIVELLI, Carlo. See Artists, p.1278.

CROCKETT, David.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. David Crockett. 1898.....92 C886a

The same. 1898.....92 C886a

Crockett was elected to the Tennessee legislature in 1821, when he had never read a newspaper and was entirely ignorant of public speaking; served three terms in Congress, where he was noted for his strong common sense, as well as his eccentricity of manner; joined in the Texan struggle for independence, and lost his life in the famous defense of the Alamo. This biography is a popular one for young people, written many years ago.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud.* Col. H. R. Gordon). Life of Colonel David Crockett, to which are added sketches of Gen. Sam Houston, Gen. Santa Anna, Rezin P. and Col. James Bowie. 1884.....92 C886e

American pioneer, hunter and politician, killed at Fort Alamo, Texas in 1836.

CROKER, Richard.

Lewis, Alfred Henry, (*pseud.* Dan Quin). Richard Croker. 1901.92 C889l

"Though a good deal of the life history of his hero is imbedded in the pages of Mr. Lewis's extraordinary book, it is not so much a biography as the vindication of a system [Tammany]...The account...of the personality of the great Tammany chief is extremely engaging...the book as a whole is full of curious entertainment." *Spectator*, 1901.

CROME, John. See Artists, p.1255.

CROMWELL, Oliver.

Aubigné, Jean Henri Merle d'. The Protector [Cromwell]; a vindication. 1850.....92 C892a

Vindication of Cromwell's religious character.

Church, Samuel Harden. Oliver Cromwell; a narrative of his life, with extracts from his letters and speeches and an account of the political, religious and military affairs of England during his time. 1895.....92 C892c

CROMWELL, Oliver—*continued.*

The same. 1895.....92 C892c

The same. 1899.....92 C892c2

Finding the existing historical treatment of Cromwell typified by the extreme severity of Hume, or the equally unfair hero-worship of Carlyle, Mr Church began a serious study of the man and his time, and the result is this book, which he does not consider a biography, but "as an adequate narrative which aims to present, with sufficient detail, the formation of the Commonwealth and its strange paradox of the permanent establishment of civil and religious liberty through a Dictator who respected no law, in working out England's salvation, but the law of necessity; and this for a nation whose fortunes are happily and inseparably linked with the forms of popular monarchy."

Firth, Charles Harding. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900. (Heroes of the nations.)92 C892f

While based on an article contributed by the author to the "Dictionary of national biography" in 1888, this life embodies the result of later researches and of recently discovered documents such as the Clarke papers. The battle plans have been specially drawn for this volume by B. V. Darbshire and in two cases differ considerably from those generally accepted as correct.

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Oliver Cromwell. 1899....qr92 C892g

"A cautious, moderate and unpartisan estimate...A truly marvellous picture of Cromwell." *Spectator*, 1899.

"From a literary point of view, Mr. Gardiner has never done anything so good. As an artistic whole, the arrangement, the subordination of details to the general effect, the breadth and skill of the treatment, are worthy of a great historian." *Literature*, 1899.

Beautifully illustrated with reproductions of portraits, busts, medals, seals and miniatures pertaining to Cromwell and his family.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. History of Oliver Cromwell and the English commonwealth, 1649-1658. 1887.92 C892gu

Title-page reads "Life of Oliver Cromwell."

The same. 2v. 1854.....92 C892gu

Harrison, Frederic. Oliver Cromwell. 1894. (Twelve English statesmen.)92 C892h

"Popular in the good, not in the bad sense of that term. It tells ordinary readers the facts which men who are not historians, but who care for history, want to know about the Protector, and it tells these facts in a style which is clear, striking, and unaffected." *Nation*, 1888.

Horton, Robert Forman. Oliver Cromwell; a study in personal religion. 1897.....92 C892ho

Believing that the Puritan creed was the central idea of Cromwell's life and that no biographer has been in sufficient sympathy with this idea to exhibit his career properly, Dr Horton has considered it entirely from this point of view.

Morley, John. Oliver Cromwell. 1900.....92 C892m

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.59-60, Nov. 1899-Oct. 1900.

"Not a biography, but an 'appreciation' of the Protector...Mr. Morley...unites the character of the man of letters...with the character of a statesman who has played a leading part in English public life...The book does not...explain the paradox of Puritanism...It does not give a picture of Cromwell, but it suggests peculiarities in his character which go far to explain his failure in every attempt to construct a system which should outlast his own life." *Nation*, 1901.

Paterson, Arthur Henry. Oliver Cromwell; his life and character. 1899.....92 C892pa

"The object of this book is to give a narrative of the personal life, aims, and motives of this great Englishman; any history of the time has been studiously avoided. Cromwell, and Cromwell alone, with what Cromwell did, and tried to do, and was—this is the theme." *Preface*.

"Mr. Paterson, though...a devotee of Cromwell, yet writes like a man who has first weighed the evidence *pro* and *con*." *Spectator*, 1899.

Picton, James Allanson. Oliver Cromwell; the man and his mission. 1889.....92 C892p
 "Mr. Picton has succeeded in drawing a life-like portrait of the liberal-minded despot, and has clearly brought out the ideas, religious and political, that influenced him," *Athenaeum*, 1883.
 "The best biography of Cromwell." *Fiske's Beginnings of New England*, 1889.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Oliver Cromwell. 1900.....92 C892r
 Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.27, Jan.-June 1900.
 Written with special reference to the birth of English liberty and its relation to the growth of American liberty and institutions. Illustrated with portraits, facsimiles, documents and memorabilia from the best English collections.

Tangye, Sir Richard. The two protectors, Oliver and Richard Cromwell. 1899.....92 C892t
 Authorities consulted, p.16.
 "Of no little interest to all lovers of Cromwell, and to all students of the Commonwealth period. It is not a history or Life of Cromwell or his son, but rather a series of reproductions of Cromwell pictures and Cromwell relies with a certain amount of explanatory comment. Sir Richard Tangye appears to have a large and valuable collection of pictures and other objects connected with the Protector, and it is from his own collection that most of these pictures are drawn." *Spectator*, 1899.

CROMWELL, Richard.
Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II. 2v. 1856..92 C892g
 "A philosophical study rather than a history...Chief value lies in the mass of illustrative letters printed in the Appendices. Considerably more than half the work is filled with these letters, drawn from foreign archives, and some of them are of extreme importance...Cardinal Mazarin was one of the coolest and cleverest of the many spectators of events in England, and the letters of his diplomatic agent, M. de Bordeaux, are deeply interesting." *Athenaeum*, 1856.

CROSS, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans). See **ELIOT, George, pseud.**

CROWE, Sir Joseph Archer.
 Reminiscences of thirty-five years of my life. 1895.....92 C896
 An account of his life to the time when he entered the public service, and a most interesting life it was, passed by turns in London, on the continent, in India. He was war correspondent on the Danube in '54, in the Crimea, in Bombay during the mutiny, in the Franco-Austrian war in '59. Not the least interesting part of the book is his account of the circumstances under which he wrote in collaboration with Cavalcaselle the history of the early Flemish painters.

CROZIER, John Beattie.
 My inner life; a chapter in personal evolution and autobiography. 1898.....92 C896z
 "Mr. Crozier is known to English readers as one of the most versatile and original thinkers of the day, and there is nothing which he is disposed to say which is not, at least, interesting and suggestive. This work...is a curious blend of biography, incident, and inward growth, together with much acute criticism on the history of philosophy, and on some of the leading writers of our time. The object of the work is to reveal the various forces which played on an exceedingly active and serious mind." *Spectator*, 1899.

CRUIKSHANK, George.
Jerrold, William Blanchard. Life of George Cruikshank, in two epochs. 2v. 1882.....92 C897j
 English caricaturist and artist (1792-1878). This biography is written largely from personal knowledge and reminiscences of friends. The two epochs are those of Cruikshank's early conviviality and his later devotion to the cause of total abstinence.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Mrs Marguerite (du Plantz). See **OWEN, Mrs Marguerite (du Plantz) Cunliffe.**

CUNNINGHAM, William, *of Fitchburg, Mass., & Adams, John, 1735-1826.*
 Correspondence, beginning in 1803 and ending in 1812.
 1823. qr92 A214
 Written by the ex-president to a relative shortly after being defeated for re-election. They were under the seal of the strictest confidence and dealt with the chief actors and events in the latter part of his public life. They were vehement, abusive and unjust. Mr C. F. Adams says that an heir of Cunningham gave them to the opponents of John Quincy Adams to be used against him when he was a candidate for the presidency. It was a great mistake upon Adams's part that he wrote them and a grave misfortune that they were published, even though dishonorably and many years afterward.

CURRAN, John Philpot.
 Curran, William Henry. *Life of John Philpot Curran.*
 1855. 92 C931c
 Irish patriot and orator (1750-1817). His wit and conversational powers were so brilliant that they almost eclipsed his reputation as an advocate and statesman.
 The editor of this American edition of his Life by his son has introduced a large quantity of new matter relating principally to his legislative and personal life.

CURTIN, Andrew Gregg.
 Egle, William Henry, *ed.* Andrew Gregg Curtin; his life and services. 1895. 92 C932e
 Andrew Curtin (1815-94) was the famous "war governor of Pennsylvania." This biography consists of independent chapters on different periods and phases of Curtin's life, written by men closely associated with him.

Honors to Andrew Gregg Curtin. 1869. qr92 C932
 Account of a reception and dinner given by citizens of Philadelphia to Gov. Curtin on his departure for Russia.

McClure, Alexander Kelly. *Life and services of Andrew G. Curtin; an address delivered in the House of representatives at Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 20, 1895.* 1895. qr92 C932m
 Col. McClure was Gov. Curtin's intimate friend and associate during the most eventful period of his life.

CURTIS, George William.
 Early letters to John S. Dwight; Brook Farm and Concord; *ed.* by G. W. Cooke. 1898. 92 C934
 "Mr. Cooke has studied Emerson and others of the Concord set so carefully that he is well prepared to edit the letters which he now presents to us... Taken in their entirety, the letters are a fine disclosure of the working of Transcendentalism in a singularly ardent and ingenuous youth." *Nation*, 1898.

Cary, Edward. *George William Curtis. 1895. (American men of letters.)* 92 C934c
 The author being himself a political journalist his comment and criticism on Mr Curtis's connection with "Harper's weekly," with civil service reform, with state and national politics is particularly valuable, while his judgments of the purely literary work are frank and discriminating. Of Mr Curtis's more personal and private life Mr Cary has written briefly, but with excellent taste.
 "Taking his book as a whole, those must have known Mr. Curtis extremely long and well whose good opinion of him is not enhanced by this entirely simple and sincere portrayal of his character and career." *Nation*, 1895.

Chadwick, John White. *George William Curtis. 1893.*
 (Black and white series.) 92 C934ch
 Address on his character and work.

CUSHMAN, Charlotte Saunders.
 Stebbins, Emma. *Charlotte Cushman; her letters and*

memories of her life. 1899.....92 C941s
 Author is a friend of Miss Cushman, and the biography is complete on the personal side, but of her career as an actress little is to be learned.

CUSHMAN, Pauline.

Sarmiento, Ferdinand L. Life of Pauline Cushman, the celebrated Union spy and scout. 1865.....r92 C941s
 Gives her early history, describes her exciting adventures while with the Army of the Cumberland, her sentence to death as a spy and her final rescue by the Union troops.

CUST, Robert Needham.

Memoirs of past years of a septuagenarian. 1899.....92 C943
Contents: Twenty-one years before India.—Twenty-five years in India.
 —Thirty-two years after India.
 Chronological list of his writings, p.325-383.
 Went to India in 1843, where he held high posts in the civil service and was present at several battles during the mutiny. Author of numerous religious and linguistic works.

CUSTER, Gen. George Armstrong.

Custer, Mrs Elizabeth (Bacon). "Boots and saddles;" or, Life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. 1901.....92 C944cb
The same. 1902.....j92 C944cb
 "Mrs. Custer has aimed 'to give a glimpse to civilians of garrison and camp life'...She has truthfully presented the domestic life of an army family...A book breezy with open air and cheery with horse and hound." *Nation*, 1885.

Custer, Mrs Elizabeth (Bacon). Boy general; story of the life of George A. Custer; ed. by M. E. Burt. 1901..j92 C944cu
 Condensed from "Tenting on the plains," "Following the guidon" and "Boots and saddles."

Custer, Mrs Elizabeth (Bacon). Following the guidon.
 1890.....92 C944cf
The same. 1904.....j92 C944cf
 Experiences of army life on the plains.

Custer, Mrs Elizabeth (Bacon). Tenting on the plains; or, Gen. Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1895.....92 C944ct
The same. 1895.....j92 C944ct
 Military life in Texas and Kansas during the two years immediately following the Civil war.
 "The book is not meant to be a mere chronicle of the small beer of domestic pleasures and trouble and nothing more...Its public value consists in its presentation of the constant trials and privations, as well as of more heroic adventures, that befell the troops when 'there was no wild clamor of war to enable them to forget the absence of the commonest necessities of existence.'" *Nation*, 1888.

CUTHBERTSON, John.

Biographical sketch of John Cuthbertson, the first Reformed Presbyterian minister in America, 1751-1791.
 [Anonymous.] 1878.....92 C948b
 For many years after coming over from Scotland in 1751, Mr Cuthbertson did missionary duty in various parts of Pennsylvania, though his principal congregations were at Octoraro, Lancaster county, and Lower Chanceford, York county. The facts of this work are taken from his diary and from details given by old people in the places where he worked.

CUTLER, Ephraim.

Life and times; prepared from his journals and correspondence. 1890.....r92 C949i
 Contains a biographical sketch of W. P. Cutler.
 Ephraim Cutler (1767-1853) was the son of Manasseh Cutler of the "Ohio company" and naturally turned westward with the other early emigrants. He rendered important service in the convention that framed the Ohio state constitution, and in the territorial legislature, and led the hard life of a frontiersman. The book contains also a

short memoir of Jervis Cutler, one of Putnam's band of pioneers who began the settlement of Ohio in 1788.

CUTLER, Manasseh.

Life, journals and correspondence; ed. by W. P. and J. P. Cutler. 2v. 1888.....r92 C949
 "Most complete account ever published of the beginnings of the colonial system of the United States, in the first settlement and civil organization of the region beyond the Ohio river, grouped around the personality of one of the most prominent actors in the events themselves." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

CUVIER, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, baron.

Lee, Mrs Sarah (Wallis) Bowdich. Memoirs of Baron Cuvier. 1833.....r92 C957
 Author and her husband, who wrote an "Introduction to the Ornithology of Cuvier," were in daily intercourse with him and his family in Paris for several years, and warm friends for many more. She speaks not only of his work as a naturalist and legislator, but also of his private and family life.

CYRUS THE GREAT, king of Persia.

Abbott, Jacob. History of Cyrus the Great. 1878.....r92 C992a
 The same. 1900.....r92 C992a
 Short history for young people.

DABNEY, Thomas Smith Gregory.

Smedes, Mrs Susan (Dabney). A Southern planter [T. S. G. Dabney]. 1890.....r92 D115s
 Mr Dabney (1808-86) lived most of his life in Mississippi.
 "Intensely interesting, vivid, and valuable as a portraiture of a southern planter of wealth and intelligence, who treated his slaves with patriarchal dignity and affection...Mr. Dabney lost nearly everything during the Rebellion, and the volume gives an account of the deprivations undergone during this period...Of great importance, not merely as a biography, but as a contribution to social history." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

DAHLGREN, Ulric.

Dahlgren, John Adolph. Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. 1872.....r92 D151d
 Ulric Dahlgren (1842-64) son of Admiral Dahlgren, officer in the Union army, was killed in a raid to release the Union prisoners in Libby prison and Belle Isle.

DALE, Robert William.

Dale, Alfred William Winterslow. Life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham. 1899.....r92 D161d
 List of Dr Dale's publications, p.751-758.
 "He was the minister of one of the largest Congregational churches in England...he stood in the foremost rank of citizens in 'the best-governed city in the world'; he was an active politician and reformer, a leader in his denomination and elsewhere...The special importance of the book lies in the graphic picture it gives of a very able man, and still more, for American readers, in the careful and appreciative chapters upon public matters of far more than local or national moment." *American journal of theology*, 1900.

DALHOUSIE, James Andrew Ramsay, marquis.

Hunter, Sir William Wilson. Marquess of Dalhousie. 1895.
 (Rulers of India.).....r92 D164h

DALTON, John.

Henry, William Charles. Memoirs of the life and scientific researches of John Dalton. 1854. (Cavendish society. Publications.)r92 D175h
 Written from personal knowledge and Dalton's correspondence and scientific journals, by one of his executors.

Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield. *John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry. 1895. (Century science series.)*....92 D175r
Short but fairly complete account of the author of the atomic theory.

DAMPIER, William.

Russell, William Clark. *William Dampier. 1894. (English men of action.)*.....92 D189r
Dampier (1652-1715) was buccaneer, pirate, circumnavigator, captain in the English navy, and an excellent hydrographer with a remarkable talent for observing and describing natural phenomena. This short sketch gives a good account of his voyages, but is less successful as a biography.

DANA, James Dwight.

Gilman, Daniel Coit. *Life of James Dwight Dana, scientific explorer, mineralogist, geologist, professor in Yale university. 1899.*.....92 D194g
Bibliography, p.385-394.
"In preparing the biography, which is personal rather than scientific, the subject of it is his own interpreter, and wherever his language could be introduced, or that of his correspondents, I have preferred to quote rather than to condense or rewrite what they have said."
Preface.

DANA, Richard Henry, 1815-82.

Adams, Charles Francis, b. 1835. *Richard Henry Dana. 2v. 1891.*.....92 D195a
Biography of the man best known as the author of "Two years before the mast," though he was also an authority on maritime law, and prominent in the defense of the fugitive slaves. Two-thirds of the book is autobiography, a large part of that a diary as interesting as his famous book.

DANICAN, François André. *See PHILIDOR, François André Danican, called.*

DANTE ALIGHIERI.

Boccaccio, Giovanni, & Bruni, Leonardo, *called Aretino.*
Earliest lives of Dante; tr. fr. the Italian by J. R. Smith.
1901. (Yale studies in English, v.10.).....92 D237bo
Of the biography by Boccaccio, Scartazzini in his "Companion to Dante" says: "Though doubtless well intended and a fine monument of literature, valuable too, indeed indispensable, for the historic study of Dante, [it] has to be used with the greatest caution." The same author says of Bruni's work: "One of the most important among the old biographies of Dante, and his statements always deserve to be taken into consideration."

Browning, Oscar. *Dante; his life and writings. 1891....92 D237b*
Expanded from an article in the "Encyclopædia Britannica." Gives a short account of Dante's life and work without detailed criticisms.
Useful as an introduction to the study of Dante.

Plumptre, Edward Hayes, dean. *Life of Dante; ed. by A.*

J. Butler. 1900.....92 D237p
New edition of the work which appeared in 1886, the editor having pruned, he says, "a little of the somewhat exuberant conjecture in which the Dean, after the fashion of an earlier school of biographers, was apt to indulge." In spite of this tendency, the book has both value and interest and the advantage of compactness, covering less than 250 small pages of good-sized print.

Toynbee, Paget. *Dante Alighieri. 1900.....92 D237t*
"For the general reader; controversial points are for the most part avoided...Mr. Toynbee...has given a certain originality...to his handling of the well-worn subject by making his little book very largely an avowed compilation." *Athenæum*, 1901.

Ward, Mrs May (Alden). *Dante; a sketch of his life and works. 1887.....92 D237w*
Bibliography, p.287-294.
Good introduction to the study of Dante.

DANTON, Georges Jacques.

Beesly, Augustus Henry. Life of Danton. 1899.....92 D238be

Authorities, p.7-8.

"Distinctly apologetic from beginning to end...He shows a wide familiarity with French researches, but he has apparently paid little attention to the documentary sources of information." *Dial*, 1899.

Belloc, Hilaire. Danton; a study. 1899.....92 D238b

The first biography in English of the great French revolutionary leader, founded on original documents. Mr Belloc, late scholar of Balliol college, Oxford, deals only with known facts—facts that may be proved; he has painted a vivid and true picture of Danton and described the character of the period in which he was a central figure. An appendix supplements the narrative, embodying much collateral information.

D'ARC, Jeanne. *See* JOAN of ARC.

DARIUS I, king of Persia.

Abbott, Jacob. History of Darius the Great. 1878.....92 D255a

DARWIN, Charles.

Charles Darwin; his life told in an autobiographical chapter

and in a selected series of his published letters; ed. by

Francis Darwin. 1893.....92 D268d

Virtually an abbreviation of the "Life and letters" in which the more scientific part of those volumes is omitted, although during certain periods of Mr Darwin's life when the scientific and the personal elements were alike interesting both parts have been retained. For instance, the part of the story relating to the writing of the "Origin of species" has been told in full.

Life and letters of Charles Darwin; ed. by Francis Darwin. 2v. 1891.....92 D268

"List of works by C. Darwin," v.2, p.533-541.

The same. 2v. 1899.....92 D268

"List of works by C. Darwin," v.2, p.533-541.

"The book is at once a biography, an autobiography, and the history of a great idea...The man and his work are so presented as never to be dissociated." *Spectator*, 1887.

Allen, Grant. Charles Darwin. 1893. (English worthies.) 92 D268a

Small, popularly written book, dealing "rather with Darwin's position as a thinker and worker than with the biographical details of his private life."

Bettany, George Thomas. Life of Charles Darwin. 1887.

(Great writers.).....92 D268b

Bibliography, apx. p.1-31.

Somewhat slight and uncritical sketch.

Holder, Charles Frederick. Charles Darwin; his life and work. 1892. (Leaders in science.).....92 D268h

Popular; useful for readers in general and especially for the young.

DARWIN, Erasmus.

Krause, Ernst, (*pseud.* Carus Sterne). Erasmus Darwin,

with a preliminary notice by Charles Darwin. 1880..92 D2681k

"The permanent interest in his writings depends on his exposition of the form of evolutionism afterwards expounded by Lamarck. He caught a glimpse of many observations and principles, afterwards turned to account by his grandson, Charles Darwin; but, though a great observer and an acute thinker, he missed the characteristic doctrine which made the success of his grandson's scheme." *Dictionary of national biography*.DAUBIGNY, Charles François. *See* Artists, p.1271.

DAUDET, Alphonse.

Trente ans de Paris; à travers ma vie et mes livres.

[1888.]92 D284

"To read *Trente Ans de Paris* is not reading in the ordinary sense of the word. It is spending a couple of hours with Daudet, who takes the reader out of himself, shows him Paris, and describes his own life

there with that mixture of pathos and humour which is so characteristic of the great French artist." *Nineteenth century*, 1890.

DAUDET, Léon. Alphonse Daudet, to which is added The Daudet family, "Mon frère et moi," by Ernest Daudet. 1898. 92 D284d

This memoir of the great French writer by his son, shows Daudet's charming personality and the general trend of his thought, and throws much light on his literary aims and methods. An appendix contains a conversation "concerning the imagination" between father and son and an interesting account of their early life by Daudet's brother.

SHERARD, Robert Harborough. Alphonse Daudet; a biographical and critical study. 1894. 92 D284s

Written from personal knowledge.

DAVID, Ferdinand, & Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Ferdinand David und die familie Mendelssohn-Bartholdy; aus hinterlassenen briefschaften zusammengestellt von Julius Eckardt. 1888. 92 M616e

DAVID, Gheerardt. *See* Artists, p.1289.

DAVID, Jacques Louis. David, J. L. Jules. Le peintre Louis David, 1748-1825; souvenirs & documents inédits. 1880. qr92 D2962d

Contains a list of David's pupils, a catalogue of his paintings and a bibliographical index.

DAVIS, Charles Henry, 1807-77.

Davis, Charles Henry, b. 1845. Life of Charles Henry Davis, rear admiral, 1807-1877. 1899. 92 D316d

Valuable for its account of the early days of the United States navy and the naval side of the Civil war. Perhaps Davis's greatest achievement was the establishment in 1849 of the "American ephemeris and nautical almanac," a work which will always remain an enduring monument to his scientific skill. He was also intimately connected with the early work of the United States Coast survey.

DAVIS, Jefferson. Craven, John J. Prison life of Jefferson Davis. 1866. qr92 D319c

"Written by the physician in attendance during the imprisonment in Fortress Monroe from May 25 to December 25, 1865. A kind of diary of the daily life, giving the gist of conversations. Written by a Union man, but sympathetic and forgiving." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Daniel, John Warwick. Oration on the life of Jefferson Davis. 1890. 92 D319d

DAVIS, Thomas Osborne. Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan. Thomas Davis; the memoirs of an Irish patriot, 1840-1846. 1890. 92 D323d

By his colleague and close friend.

DAVY, Sir Humphry. Thorpe, Thomas Edward. Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher. 1896. (Century science series.) 92 D327t

"Probably few persons have hitherto so completely realized as will the readers of this book the poetic element in Davy's character, and the large share it had in determining his choice of associates, as well as the extent to which it appears to account for the quality of some of his scientific work, and the vivacity and ardour with which he pursued his discoveries." *Nature*, 1897.

DAWSON, Sir John William. Fifty years of work in Canada, scientific and educational; autobiographical notes; ed. by Rankine Dawson. 1901. 92 D332

"Sir William Dawson's notes are mostly concerned with his educational work...The success of the schemes he had so much at heart—McGill University, the Royal Society of Canada, and the higher education of

women—takes up several chapters, and his visits to England and a few references to his geological work the rest." *Spectator*, 1901.

DEAN, Philotus.

Kerr, John H. Address delivered on the dedication of the monument to Philotus Dean, 1872. 1873.....92 D345k

Dean was principal of the Pittsburgh Central high school, 1859-71.

DEARBORN, Gen. Henry Alexander Scammell.

Goodwin, Daniel. The Dearborns. 1884. (Chicago historical society. Proceedings.).....92 D348g

Biographical sketch of Henry Dearborn (1751-1829) distinguished officer in the Revolution and War of 1812, and his son Henry Alexander Scammell Dearborn (1783-1851) who was the first president of the Massachusetts horticultural society and laid out Mount Auburn and Forest Hills cemeteries.

DECAMPS, Alexandre Gabriel. *See* Artists, p.1271.

DECATUR, Stephen, commodore.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Stephen Decatur. 1900.

(Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 D358b

Bibliography, p.138-142.

Stephen Decatur was the most conspicuous figure in the naval history of the United States for the hundred years between Paul Jones and Farragut. For an accurate presentation of his life the author has drawn freely upon all available sources of information, including many manuscripts, letters, and other interesting matter in the possession of Decatur's descendants and in the library of the Historical society of Pennsylvania.

Author is a graduate of the Naval academy at Annapolis, and, previous to his taking orders in the church, served in the navy.

DEFFAND, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise du. *See*

DU DEFFAND, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise.

DEFOE, Daniel.

Chadwick, William. Life and times of Daniel De Foe.

1859.92 D378c

Covers a period of contemporary English history from the revolution of 1688 to the death of Queen Anne in 1714.

Minto, William. Daniel Defoe. [1879.] (English men of letters.)92 D378m

"Mr. Minto has laid down for himself two points as specially illustrated in the life of Defoe,—first, the beginning of English journalism and the special qualities which journalism tended to call forth; secondly the way in which 'Robinson Crusoe' really reflected the many-sided energy and adventurous life of its author." *Athenaeum*, 1879.

Whitten, Wilfred. Daniel Defoe. 1900. (Westminster biographies.)92 D378w

Bibliography, p.113-117.

Animated short sketch.

DEFREGGER, Franz. *See* Artists, p.1262.DE KALB, John. *See* KALB, Johann, baron von.

DELANY, Mrs Mary (Granville).

Autobiography and correspondence, with interesting reminiscences of George III and Queen Charlotte. 3v. 1861..92 D389

Mrs Delany was a great favorite of George III and the royal family, and had many interesting friends, but is best known from her connection with Fanny Burney. Part of the letters describe life in Ireland, 1743-68.

Symonds, E. M. (*pseud.* George Paston), *comp.* Mrs Delany (Mary Granville); a memoir, 1700-1788. 1900.....92 D389s

"There is every reason why, in her reincarnation in one volume, abridged and intelligently edited, so vivacious a lady should win a new lease of life. Her lively journal of the court and social life of a century so dull is worth reading, if only for the light it throws on the minor

antiquities of dress and manners, and for the curious pieces of gossip that only a clever woman knows how to retail." *Nation*, 1900.

DELAROCHE, Paul. *See* Artists, p.1273.

DE MORGAN, Augustus.

De Morgan, Mrs Sophia Elizabeth (Freud). Memoir of Augustus De Morgan, with selections from his letters. 1882. 92 D422d
List of De Morgan's works, p.401-415.

De Morgan (1806-71) was a noted English mathematician and logician.

DEMOSTHENES.

Butcher, Samuel Henry. Demosthenes. 1897. (Classical writers.) 92 D424b
"An admirable little book. Mr. Butcher has brought his finished scholarship to bear on a difficult, but most interesting chapter of Greek literary history...The result is as fresh and attractive in form as it is ripe in learning and thorough in method." *R. C. Jebb, in Academy*, 1882.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas.

Hogg, James, *publisher*. De Quincey and his friends; personal recollections, souvenirs and anecdotes. 1895.... 92 D442h
Many of these recollections, anecdotes and criticisms by personal friends of De Quincey have been previously printed. They include Thomas De Quincey, his friends and associates, by Alexander H. Japp; recollections by Findlay, Woodhouse, Colin Rae-Brown, James Payn and James Hogg, criticism by Dr Hodgson.

Japp, Alexander Hay. Thomas De Quincey; his life and writings. 2v. in 1. 1877..... 92 D442j
Detailed and complete biography, containing much information furnished by De Quincey's family and friends, including interesting papers and letters, here first published.

Masson, David. De Quincey. [1887.] (English men of letters.) 92 D442m
Short biographical and critical study.

DERBY, Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, earl of.

Saintsbury, George. Earl of Derby. 1892. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.)..... 92 D443s
British Tory statesman of the middle 19th century, premier in 1852, 1858-59 and 1866-68.
"A forcible, compact, yet, space considered, fairly thorough review, from the Tory standpoint, of Lord Derby's public career, with the due infusion of characteristic anecdote and personal detail...He sketches rapidly and sympathetically...the salient events of Lord Derby's political life, his part in fighting the Reform Question, his attitude towards the Corn Law agitation, his first, second and third ministries...Lord Derby's connection with the turf is not forgotten." *Dial*, 1892.

DESCARTES, René.

Mahaffy, John Pentland. Descartes. 1894..... 92 D456m
Account of his life with an estimate of his writings.

DES ÉCHEROLLES, Alexandrine.

Side lights on the Reign of terror; memoirs; tr. fr. the French by M. C. Balfour. 1900..... 92 D458
"It is a tale of personal vicissitude, wholly devoid of political character or literary association, and dependent for its success on the ingredients of peril and unexpected escape...The siege of Lyons is an episode of some moment in the history of the Revolution, and it fills the chief place among the historical events which are described by Mlle. des Écherolles. After the troops of the Convention had entered the conquered city M. des Écherolles was condemned, and escaped only after he had survived some remarkable dangers...Her reminiscences create a pleasant impression by their simplicity of tone, while the amount of domestic detail which they furnish places them in the class of historical materials." *Nation*, 1900.

DESMOULINS, Camille.

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, *called Jules*. Camille Desmoulins and his wife; passages from the history of the Dantonists. 1876.....r92 D468c

"No man in himself ever personified the people better than did Camille Desmoulins [1760-94]...He not only aped the people, he was the people himself. His newspapers cried in the public streets, and their sarcasm, bandied from mouth to mouth, has not been swept away with the other impurities of the day...It was the popular chorus which led the people to their most important movements." *Lamartine's Girondists*.

DE SOTO, Hernando. *See* SOTO, Hernando de.

DE VERE, Aubrey Thomas.

Recollections. 1897.....92 D487

Contains a chapter on Cardinal Newman and one on Cardinal Manning. "Recollections" and "Autobiographies" are very different things; and this book belongs to the former class, not to the latter. We have seen persons and places which have amused or interested us, and it occurs to us that if accurately described they might amuse or interest others also; but this is a very different thing from writing one's biography, with which the world has little concern." *Preface*.

DEWEES, Samuel.

History of his life and services; comp. by J. S. Hanna.

1844.r92 D513
A Pennsylvanian who served during the Revolution and the War of 1812. Of interest for its local history.

DEWEY, Admiral George.

Barrett, John. Admiral George Dewey; a sketch of the man. 1899.....92 D514b

Most of the book is given to his career at Manila, May 1898 to May 1899. Author was war correspondent there.

Dewey, Adelbert Milton. Life and letters of Admiral Dewey, from Montpelier to Manila, containing reproductions in fac-simile of hitherto unpublished letters during his naval career and extracts from his log-book.

1899.q92 D514d
Very detailed biography. Many illustrations.

DE WINT, Peter. *See* Artists, p.1254.DE WITT, Jan. *See* WITT, Jan de.

DIANE de POITIERS.

Hay, Marie. Madame Dame Dianne de Poitiers, la grande seneschale de Normandie, duchesse de Valentinois; a monograph. 1900.....qr92 D537h

A brief and interesting biography of this famous woman of the French court, who lived during the first half of the 16th century (1499-1566) and who exercised so great an influence on court and king (Henry II).

Among the numerous and fine illustrations those of the 16th century bookbindings are perhaps the most interesting.

DIBBIN, Thomas John.

Reminiscences. 2v. in 1. 1828.....r92 D541

English actor and dramatist (1771-1841).

"Though necessarily egotistical and devoted to theatrical recollections, [are] lively and amusing, full of interesting anecdotes of old companions." *Dictionary of national biography*.

DICK, Robert.

Smiles, Samuel. Robert Dick, baker of Thurso, geologist

and botanist. 1878.....92 D549s

Life and scientific work of a poor Scottish baker (1811-66). Illustrated.

DICKENS, Charles.

Collection of letters. 1889.....92 D551

Small collection, much condensed from the larger volume of letters
(92 D551) and with the connecting narrative also omitted.

Letters, 1833-1870. 1893.....92 D551

Date from 1833, just before the starting of the "Pickwick papers," to
the day before his death in 1870. A slight thread of narrative intro-
duces the letters of each year.

Dickens, Mamie. My father as I recall him. [1897.].....92 D551d

Informal portrayal of the great novelist's gay and affectionate nature in
his own home.

Forster, John. Life of Charles Dickens. 1893.....92 D551f

The same. 2v. 1899.....r92 D551f
Gadshill edition.

The same; abridged and revised by George Gissing. 1903..92 D551f2

This biography by Dickens's intimate friend and literary executor is the
chief authority and source of information concerning his life and writ-
ings.

Marzials, Sir Frank Thomas. Life of Charles Dickens.

1887. (Great writers.).....92 D551m

Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson, apx. p.1-33.

Short popular biography with some history and criticism of each of the
more important works.Pemberton, T. Edgar. Charles Dickens and the stage; a
record of his connection with the drama as playwright,
actor and critic. 1888.....92 D551pPerkins, Frederic Beecher. Charles Dickens; a sketch of
his life and works. 1870.....r92 D551p

Short biography with little criticism of his works.

Ward, Adolphus William. Dickens. [1882.] (English
men of letters.).....92 D551w
Short biography.

DICKINSON, Emily.

Letters. 2v. 1894.....92 D553

Extend from 1845 to the author's death in 1886.

"These letters cannot fail to arouse sharp differences of opinion, but
also they cannot fail to arouse interest. They are an important con-
tribution to our collection of human documents...They deepen the im-
pression made by Miss Dickinson's poems, and they afford material for
the study of an extraordinary style." *Nation*, 1894.

DICKINSON, John.

Stillé, Charles Janeway. Life and times of John Dickinson,
1732-1808. 1891.....92 D554s

The same. 1891. (In Pennsylvania historical society.

Memoirs, v.13.).....r974.8 P39 v.13
"Careful and thorough biography by a competent scholar." *Larned's
Literature of American history*.

DIDEROT, Denis.

Morley, John. Diderot and the encyclopædist. 2v.

1886-91.92 D562m

"The biography of the chief founder and conductor of the Encyclopædia
is not, in Mr. Morley's hands, a mere peg on which to hang a disserta-
tion, but is set before us as an example of what Encyclopædist were.
Treated in this way, the life of Diderot has a value which it could not
have otherwise." *Saturday review*, 1878.

DIGBY, Sir Kenelm.

Longueville, Thomas. Life of Sir Kenelm Digby, by one
of his descendants. 1896.....92 D577l"Were it for nothing else than the picturesqueness and versatility of the
man, Kenelm Digby would have been a notable figure at the court of
King Charles. He had laid it out for himself to combine the roles

in life of the philosopher, the fine gentleman, and the man of affairs, and he attacked his difficult problem with astonishing audacity, and on the whole, astonishing success... His life is pretty reading and we are in debt to the descendant signing himself, T. L., who has put it together for us." *Academy*, 1896.

DINGELSTEDT, Franz von.

Münchener bilderbogen. 1879.....92 D613

Dingelstedt (1814-81) was a German poet and dramatist, and stage director of the National theatre at Munich. His autobiography relates to his Munich experiences.

DIX, Dorothea Lynde.

Tiffany, Francis. Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. 1892....92 D647t

The life of Dorothea Dix was devoted to work in behalf of paupers, prisoners and the insane. Her campaigns for reform won almost single-handed, her victories over the ignorance and indifference of legislatures, at home and abroad, form an unusually interesting story.

DODGE, Mary Abigail. *See* HAMILTON, Gail, *pseud.*DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge. *See* CARROLL, Lewis, *pseud.*

DOLET, Etienne.

Christie, Richard Copley. Etienne Dolet, the martyr of the renaissance, 1508-1546. 1899.....92 D694c

List of books written or published by Dolet, p.513-553.
First edition appeared in 1880.

"Such memory of Dolet as survives is the exclusive possession of the bibliophile or the scholar. To the former he is known as one of those erudite printers who have placed Lyons in typographical art by the side of Venice or Florence, or in subsequent times Amsterdam. The latter has gleaned some scanty particulars concerning one who was the friend and the publisher of Marot and Rabelais, the pupil of Villanovanus, the ally of Bonaventure Despérés, the opponent of Erasmus, and the antagonist of Scaliger... It is pleasant to think that an Englishman has been the first to drag to light such particulars concerning Dolet as may yet be found, and to supply a biography that must rank as adequate." *Athenaeum*, 1880.

DOMINIC, St. *called* de Guzman.

Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.).....92 F866h

"Literature," p.227-230.

Short sketches of St. Francis and St. Dominic, followed by an historical account of the founding of the mendicant orders, particularly the Franciscans and the Dominicans.

DON JOHN of Austria. *See* JOHN of AUSTRIA, don.

DONATELLO, Donato di Betto Bardi, *called*. *See* Artists, p.1206, 1207.

DONNE, John.

Gosse, Edmund William. Life and letters of John Donne, dean of St. Paul's. 2v. 1899.....92 D728g

"Mr. Gosse's subtle and solid study of John Donne justifies expectation... It is a brilliant portrait: it is also a laborious and exact work of literary history... Apart from Walton...Mr. Gosse has found his chief mine of biographical matter in Donne's own works—the poems, so far as they can be dated, and the letters... These [letters] have been digested, set as far as possible in chronological order, and incorporated in the text of the compiler's narrative." *Athenaeum*, 1899.

Jessopp, Augustus. John Donne, sometime dean of St.

Paul's, 1621-1631. 1897.....92 D728je

"It will not have been Dr. Jessopp's fault if the world does not begin to understand Donne's greatness as a preacher and a Churchman... Dr. Jessopp is an enthusiast, a Donne worshipper; but even if he does not always persuade us to take quite his view, he never fails to make his subject attractive." *Spectator*, 1897.

DORA, Sister. *See* PATTISON, Dorothy Wyndlow.

DORÉ, Gustave.

Jerrold, William Blanchard. *Life of Gustave Doré*. 1891..92 D737j
 Biography and study of his work by an intimate friend and co-worker.
 Many illustrations chiefly from unpublished sketches.

DOUGLAS, Stephen Arnold.

Brown, William Garrott. *Stephen Arnold Douglas*. 1902..92 D759b
 "Notable as a recognition of the great part that Douglas really played
 ...The criticism that suggests itself respects the scope rather than the
 form of the book. It is too mature for younger readers and too
 meager for older ones." *American historical review*, 1903.

Sheahan, James W. *Life of Stephen A. Douglas*. 1860....92 D759s
 Extremely eulogistic sketch written to secure for him the presidential
 nomination of 1860.

DOUGLASS, Frederick.

Life and times, written by himself. 1893.....92 D761
 "Highly interesting and instructive narrative. The account of slavery
 as it appeared to a slave is invaluable, and no other single source gives
 us such a strong and effective picture." *Larned's Literature of
 American history*.

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell. *Frederick Douglass*. 1899.
 (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 D761c
 Bibliography, p.136-141.
 Short sketch.

DOUGLASS, Sir James Nicholas.

Williams, Thomas, *civil engineer*. *Life of Sir James Nicholas Douglass*, formerly engineer-in-chief to the Trinity
 house. 1900.....92 D7612w
 "For thirty years his life was a continuous record of lighthouse erection,
 design, and improvement, not only on the English coast, but also on
 the Great and Little Basses reefs...The Eddystone Lighthouse...has
 always been regarded as the chief monument of his engineering skill."
Athenaeum, 1900.

DOW, Lorenzo.

History of Cosmopolite; experience and travels in Europe
 and America, also polemic writings, to which is added
 the Journey of life, by Peggy Dow. 1850.....92 D767
 Methodist minister (1777-1834) who preached in New England and the
 South, and visited Ireland feeling a divine call to preach to the
 Catholics, and England, where he introduced camp-meetings, and was
 the means of the organization of the sect of the Primitive Methodists.

DOW, Neal.

Reminiscences; recollections of eighty years. 1898.....92 D767
 Account of the temperance movement in Maine by the leader of the
 reform.

DRAKE, Sir Francis.

Corbett, Julian Stafford. *Sir Francis Drake*. 1890. (Eng-
 lish men of action.).....92 D786c
 Short popular biography which has been severely criticized as unreliable
 and unattractive, while a later work by the same author, "Drake and
 the Tudor navy," of which this is the nucleus, has been highly praised.

Towle, George Makepeace. *Drake, the sea-king of Devon.*
 1882. (Young folks' heroes of history.).....92 D786t

DREW, Mrs Louisa (Lane).

Autobiographical sketch, with an introduction by her son,
 John Drew, and biographical notes by Douglas Taylor.
 1899.92 D821
 "Little more than a bare outline of Mrs. Drew's professional career,
 with dates of her different engagements, the names of the characters
 in which she appeared, and the briefest references to the many dis-
 tinguished players with whom she was associated at different times...
 Nevertheless, the book is worth reading as an illustration of the sort

of apprenticeship which the really skilled actors of the past were compelled to serve, and is rendered additionally attractive by a number of excellent portraits." *Nation*, 1899.

DREXEL, Anthony Joseph.

Drexel institute, Philadelphia. Service in memory of Anthony J. Drexel, founder of Drexel institute, held Jan. 20, 1894. 1896.....92 D822d
The memorial address was by Bishop Potter.

DREYFUS, Alfred.

Five years of my life, 1894-1899. 1901.....92 D823f
Covers the time of his captivity on Devil's island.

"Almost entirely confined to extracts from the letters of Capt. Dreyfus to his wife and of Madame Dreyfus to her husband...Carefully excludes everything which bears upon what is known as 'the case' itself." *Athenaeum*, 1901.

Letters of Captain Dreyfus to his wife. 1899.....92 D823

Cover the period from Dec. 5, 1894, to Feb. 14, 1898, and contain the only defense which Dreyfus has made refuting the calumny that his married life was not what it should have been. They are dated from the prisons of Cherche-Midi and La Santé, from Saint Martin de Ré, and from Devil's island. There is an introduction, summing up the Dreyfus case, by Walter Littlefield.

Barlow, George. History of the Dreyfus case, from the arrest of Captain Dreyfus, Oct. 1894 up to the flight of Esterhazy in Sept. 1898. 1899.....92 D823b

The author firmly believes in the innocence of both Dreyfus and Picquart, shows the entire improbability that Dreyfus ever made any confession of guilt, pays a high tribute to M. Zola and condemns the conduct of M. Cavaignac.

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis. The Dreyfus case.

1898.92 D823c
A clear and concise history.

Hale, Richard Walden. The Dreyfus story. 1899.....92 D823h
Clear, very brief statement, with a simple explanation of French procedure.

Lushington, Sir Godfrey. Conspiracy against Dreyfus.
1899.92 D823l
Special supplement to the National review, v.33, June 1899.

Summary of the more important facts.

Rogès, Louis. L'affaire Dreyfus; cinq semaines à Rennes.
[1899.]92 D823r

Brief description of the trial at Rennes accompanying 200 photographs (most of them evidently snap-shots) of all the participants in the affair, prisoner, counsel, witnesses, journalists, etc.

Steevens, George Warrington. Tragedy of Dreyfus. 1899..92 D823s

"A newspaper correspondent's book, which tells nothing new, but is an endeavor to present a great event as a contemporary Macaulay might have done it." *Nation*, 1899.

Zola, Émile. Trial of Émile Zola, containing M. Zola's letter to President Faure relating to the Dreyfus case, and a full report of the fifteen days' proceedings in the Assize court of the Seine, including testimony of witnesses and speeches of counsel. 1898.....92 D823z

DREYFUS, Mme Lucie.

Lazarus, Josephine. Madame Dreyfus; an appreciation.

1899.92 D823l

DRUMMOND, Henry.

Simpson, James Young, b. 1873. Henry Drummond. 1901.

(Famous Scots series.).....92 D845si

A brief biography followed by an estimate of Drummond's literary work.

Smith, George Adam. *Life of Henry Drummond.* 1898..92 D845s

Critical biography of the author of "The greatest thing in the world." "Drummond was, first, last, and always, an evangelical Christian, much in love with science and unable to be happy in his religious faith without her approval and consent... His enthusiasm for humanity... was the consuming passion of his life, and was marked by a naturalness and simplicity that make us love the man... What makes [Mr Smith's] ... biography admirable is his fairness in dealing with Drummond's intellectual product, and his loving appreciation of the man." *Nation*, 1899.

DRUMMOND, James, earl of Perth. *See* PERTH, James Drummond, earl of.

DRUMMOND, William, of *Hawthornden*.

Masson, David. *Drummond of Hawthornden; the story of his life and writings.* 1873.....92 D8452m
Scottish poet of the first half of the 17th century.
"An elaborate monograph on the poet's literary and political position and influence." *Dictionary of national biography*.

DRYDEN, John.

Saintsbury, George. *Dryden.* [1881.] (English men of letters.)92 D851s

DU DEFFAND, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise.

Lettres à Horace Walpole, écrites dans les années 1766 à 1780, auxquelles sont jointes des lettres à Voltaire, écrites dans les années 1759 à 1775. 2v. 1864. (Bibliothèque des mémoires pendant le 18e siècle.).....92 D869

Madame Du Deffand (1697-1780) was a brilliant and witty French woman, a leader in Parisian literary and philosophical circles. She is noted for her correspondence with Voltaire, Hénault, Montesquieu, Horace Walpole and other great men of her time.

DUDEVANT, Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin). *See*

SAND, George, *pseud.*

DUDLEY, Thomas.

Jones, Augustine. *Life and work of Thomas Dudley, the second governor of Massachusetts.* 1899.....92 D874j

"Mr. Jones is less concerned with the case of Governor Dudley than with that of the orthodox party of the Puritan Commonwealth, and he has mainly written to defend his heroes against their modern critics." *American historical review*, 1899.

DUELON, Friedrich Ludwig. *See* DÜLON, Friedrich Ludwig.

DUERER, Albrecht. *See* DÜRER, Albrecht.

DUFFERIN and AVA, Hariot Georgiana (Hamilton), marquess of.

Our viceregal life in India; selections from my journal, 1884-1888. 1890.....92 D8772

"The distinct value of the book is in the detailed description of the viceregal round, ceremonial and practical, of native customs and costumes, contrasts of life, Indian and English." *Nation*, 1890.

DUFFY, Sir Charles Gavan.

My life in two hemispheres. 2v. 1898.....92 D877

"As the career of the famous Irish editor, leader, and statesman covers forty years of active public life in Great Britain and Australia, his autobiography is practically a history of the stirring times of the Irish famine, the Young Ireland movement, the subsequent struggle in the House of Commons, and the final disruption of the Irish party." *Critic*, 1898.

DU GUESCLIN, Bertrand.

Stoddard, Enoch Vine. *Bertrand Du Guesclin, constable of*

France; his life and times. 1897.....92 D882s

French commander of the 14th century, distinguished in the campaigns against the English and Pedro the Cruel. He was made comte de

Longueville and marshal of Normandy in 1364 and constable of France in 1369.

DÜLON, Friedrich Ludwig.
 Dülners des blinden flötenspielers leben und meynungen,
 von ihm selbst bearbeitet; hrsg. von C. M. Wieland.
 2v. 1807-08.....92 D889

DUMAS, Alexandre, *the elder*.
 Memoirs; tr. by A. F. Davidson. 2v. 1891.....92 D891
 Selections from the first five volumes of "Mes mémoires."
 Fitzgerald, Percy. Life and adventures of Alexander Dumas. 2v. in 1. 1873.....92 D891f
 Written from a very unsympathetic point of view and giving him the credit of few of his works.

DU MAURIER, George.
 Moscheles, Felix. In Bohemia with Du Maurier. 1897..92 D891im
 Reminiscences of the artist in Antwerp in the 50's. Illustrated by Du Maurier.

DUNBAR, William, 1465?-1530?
 Smeaton, Oliphant. William Dunbar. 1898. (Famous Scots series.).....92 D898s
 Dunbar was one of the earliest Scottish poets.

DUNCAN of CAMPEDDON, Adam Duncan, viscount.
 Wilson, Henry Walter. Adam Duncan. 1900. (Westminster biographies.).....92 D899w
 Bibliographical note, p.154-156.
 A brief biography of the famous English admiral (1731-1804).

DUNCOMBE, Thomas Slingsby.
 Duncombe, Thomas H. *ed.* Life and correspondence of Thomas Slingsby Duncombe. 2v. 1868.....92 D912d
 English radical legislator, member of Parliament, 1834-61. He constantly advocated the vote by ballot, extension of suffrage, and other reforms. In 1858 he carried an important motion which resulted in the relief of the Jews from political disabilities.

DUNDONALD, Thomas Cochrane, earl of.
 Fortescue, John William. Dundonald. 1895. (English men of action.).....92 D916f
 "In truth, with all his faults, he was a great man, a great commander, and a very great seaman. The fame of Nelson overshadows all others in British naval history, but as a naval genius Nelson himself stands hardly higher than Dundonald." *Author.*

DUNLOP, Mrs Frances Anna (Wallace), & Burns, Robert.
 Correspondence, with elucidations by William Wallace.
 2v. 1898.....92 B939
 These volumes contain 96 letters that passed between Burns and Mrs Dunlop in the course of their 10 years' friendship, during the last decade of the life of Burns.

DUNSTER, Henry.
 Chaplin, Jeremiah. Life of Henry Dunster, first president of Harvard college. 1872.....92 D926c
 Contains a genealogy of the Dunster family.
 "It will do a good work in bringing so admirable a character and so great a benefactor of our oldest university to the knowledge of many persons who would otherwise have known little or nothing about him." *Nation*, 1872.

DUPLEX, Joseph François, marquis.
 Malleson, George Bruce. Dupleix. 1895. (Rulers of India.)92 D931m

DURAND, Asher Brown.

Durand, John. *Life and times of A. B. Durand.* 1894...qr92 D937d
 List of engravings by Durand, p.223-226.

Durand was an eminent American engraver and painter (1796-1886).

DÜRER, Albrecht.

Conway, Sir William Martin, ed. *Literary remains of Albrecht Dürer, with transcripts from the British museum manuscripts and notes upon them by Lina Eckenstein.* 1889. q92 D875c

"Most thorough and conscientious study of his writings. Every scrap of them that has been preserved to us seems to have been deciphered—letters and journals and notes written upon the margins of drawings, as well as his professed treatises upon art and engineering—and the whole collated and compared with scrupulous care in the effort to throw some new light upon his nature, his ideas, and his methods of work. The result is almost altogether admirable." *Nation*, 1890.

Heaton, Mrs Mary Margaret (Keymer). *Life of Albrecht Dürer.* 1881.....92 D875he

Full biography and criticism. Illustrated.

Scott, William Bell. *Albert Dürer; his life and works, including autobiographical papers and complete catalogues.* 1869.....92 D875s

"Authorities," p.7-10.

"Catalogue of Dürer's works," p.220-315.

"The account of the life and works of Dürer occupies only 193 small pages of large print. It is a vigorous and sympathetic biography of a great artist, who was also a worthy man and who lived a somewhat eventful life. It includes long extracts from the journal which Dürer kept during his journey to the Netherlands...For the general reader, not specially occupied with German art or with print collecting, this is the best life of Dürer." *Russell Sturgis*, 1897.

Thausing, Moriz. *Albert Dürer; his life and works.* 2v. 1882.....92 D875t

"Probably the standard work on Albert Dürer." *Russell Sturgis*, 1897.

DWIGHT, John Sullivan.

Cooke, George Willis. *John Sullivan Dwight, Brook-Farmer, editor and critic of music; a biography.* 1898..92 D977c

"He knew most of the choice spirits of his time, and enjoyed both their esteem and their love. The story of his life is thus deeply rooted in all that was noblest and best in mid-century New England, and the associations evoked by its pages are indeed various. This extra-musical interest is so great that the book will find as many readers among those who do not care for the art...as among those who do." *Dial*, 1899.

DYCK, Anton van. *See VAN DYCK, Anton.*
 DYLKS, Joseph C.

Taneyhill, Richard Henry. *Leatherwood god; an account of the appearance and pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in eastern Ohio in 1828.* 1870. (Ohio valley historical series.).....977 E84

"A very curious and interesting account of the achievements of Joseph C. Dylks, who appeared for the first time, no one knew how or whence, at a meeting of the Ohio Methodists in the open air; he laid claim to extraordinary physical and spiritual powers...The delusion of which it treats, is extraordinary in its nature, and the story is instructive and significant, as an example of the credulity of a comparatively educated and intelligent people." *Thomson's Bibliography of Ohio*.

Bound with Espy's "Memorandums of a tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana territory."

EADS, James Buchanan.

How, Louis. *James B. Eads.* 1900.....92 E126h
 Books of reference, p.5.

American engineer, 1820-87, distinguished for important achievements

in mechanical and hydraulic engineering, including a diving-bell boat for the recovery of cargoes of sunken steamers, the designing and construction of iron-clads and mortar-boats used in the Civil war, construction of the steel arch bridge across the Mississippi at St. Louis, and the Mississippi jetties.

EASTLAKE, Elizabeth (Rigby), lady.

Journals and correspondence. 2v. 1895.....92 E184
 "Lady Eastlake (1809-93) wrote much about literature and art, and expressed in her journals and letters many opinions on politics. Time has changed many of her judgments; yet they are still worth attention. She was a woman of great ability and much culture; she lived among well-born, clever, and well-informed people." *Spectator*, 1896.

EASTWICK, Capt. Robert William.

Master mariner; being his life and adventures. 1891. (Adventure series.).....92 E186
 Narrative dictated by Eastwick (1772-1865) in his blind old age.
 "He went to sea as an apprentice in the whaling trade...had a brief experience of a man-of-war as a pressed man; sailed much in the East Indies, both for the Company and private employers...was a prisoner on board the *Forre* when she was captured by the *Sybille* in the famous night action; he made and lost several fortunes in those days of war freights and French privateers, was in several shipwrecks, saw the mutiny of the Irish political convicts at Sydney." *Saturday review*, 1891.

EBERS, Georg.

Die geschichte meines lebens. 1893.....92 E218g
 Story of my life. 1893.....92 E218
 Born in Berlin in 1837, Dr Ebers has become well known as a novelist and Egyptologist, both in his own country and among English-speaking people. His autobiography, which closes with the completion of his first novel, gives a touching retrospect of his childhood, an account of his gymnasium and university career, and a description of the famous Keilhau school (founded by Froebel), its methods and ideals. There is much incidental portraiture and entertaining reminiscence.

ÉCHEROLLES, Alexandrine des. *See* DES ÉCHEROLLES, Alexandrine.

EDEN, Mrs Horatia K. F. Gatty. *See* GATTY, Horatia K. F.

EDGEWORTH, Maria.

Life and letters; ed. by A. J. C. Hare. 2v. 1895.....92 E284
 "There is nothing more unlike the life of the typical literary lady than that of Maria Edgeworth as we see it in her letters. They are full of the happy cheerfulness of a lovable woman whose heart was in her home and her multifarious duties, and who took her writing mainly as one of the permissible healthy recreations." *Saturday review*, 1895.

Zimmern, Helen. Maria Edgeworth. 1883. (Famous women.)92 E284z
 Critical rather than biographical.

EDISON, Thomas Alva.

Dickson, William Kennedy-Laurie, & Antonia. Life and inventions of Thomas Alva Edison. 1894.....92 E288d
The same. 1894.....qr92 E288d
 Authors had been close business and friendly associates of Mr Edison for 13 years and he supplied much of the material for this book. Many illustrations from drawings and photographs.

EDMUNDSON, William.

Journal of his life, travels, sufferings and labour of love in the ministry. 1715.....92 E295
 17th century Quaker of some note.
 "His 'Journal' and other works are written in a simple, unaffected way which makes them very pleasant reading, and they are still among the most popular works on quakerism." *Dictionary of national biography*.

EDWARD I, king of England.

Jenks, Edward. Edward Plantagenet (Edward I), the

English Justinian; or, The making of the common law.
 1902. (Heroes of the nations.) 92 E313j
 List of authorities, p.349-351.
 This biography, written by an English lawyer, lays special stress on the legal significance of Edward's reign.

Tout, Thomas Frederick. Edward the First. 1896.
 (Twelve English statesmen.) 92 E313t
 Concise, popular biography.

EDWARD III, king of England.

Mackinnon, James. History of Edward the Third, (1327-1377). 1900 92 E3132m
 "The history of Edward III. is practically that of England for half a century and embraces that of Scotland, France, the Low Countries, and Spain, in a more limited degree. The work is, therefore, more than a biography; it is a history of an important and dramatic epoch, as influenced and overshadowed by the extraordinary man who was the motive power of the activity of his age." *Preface*.

EDWARD VII, king of England.

Belloc, Marie Adelaide, *afterward* Mrs Lowndes. H. R. H. the prince of Wales; an account of his career. 1898....92 E3133l
 Collection from newspapers and memoirs, of information regarding his education, travels, marriage, home life, philanthropic, social and political work. There are many illustrations, some of them very interesting.

Private life of King Edward VII (prince of Wales, 1841-1901), by a member of the royal household. 1901....92 E3133p
 Personal gossip extending to the most trivial details of food and clothes.

EDWARD, Thomas.

Smiles, Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward. 1876.....92 E314s
 Account, much of it autobiographic, of the difficulties and successes of the shoemaker and naturalist, an extremely accurate and original observer.

EDWARDS, Henry Sutherland.

Personal recollections. 1900.....92 E317
 "Begin in the later forties, and deal chiefly with London and Paris. His main interest was in his fellow-correspondents, in authors and musicians of various grades, and in matters theatrical...His tone is that of easy-going, matter-of-course, semi-journalistic comradeship... He has known some eminences, as Verdi, Charles Reade, Thackeray, Dean Stanley, Browning." *Nation*, 1900.

EDWARDS, Jonathan.

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold. Jonathan Edwards.
 1894. (American religious leaders.) 92 E318a
 Bibliography, p.391-393.
 "Well-balanced and just study of the great divine and metaphysician of New England." *Dial*, 1889.

Hopkins, Samuel, 1721-1803. Life of Jonathan Edwards, with extracts from his private writings & diary, also seventeen select sermons. 1804.....92 E318h
 Short biography, written in 1764, six years after Edwards's death, by his friend and pupil.
 "A work which has the quaint charm of Walton's Lives." *Allen's Jonathan Edwards*.

EDWARDS, Matilda Betham-.

Anglo-French reminiscences, 1875-1899. 1900.....92 E3182a
 "Has studied France long and sympathetically, and writes well of what she has seen; but her pages are pervaded by a vehement spirit of religious animosity...Her picture of Gambetta, whom she twice heard address a meeting, is striking. But the more interesting things are her detailed accounts of less famous persons, of M. Guépin of Nantes, a colleague in 1830 of Ledru-Rollin and Louis Blanc, a pioneer of democracy among the Bretons...and of Mr. Holden, the English Wes-

leyan manufacturer of Reims, to whom after the war of 1870 was unanimously voted the Legion of Honour...But the most interesting thing of all in the book is the study of the French soldier." *Spectator*, 1900.

Reminiscences. 1898.....92 E3182

Recollections of the odd manners and customs in Suffolk during the author's childhood, of the beginnings of her literary career, of her life abroad, particularly in Weimar, where she knew Liszt and the last of the Goethe family. George Eliot she knew well, and there are innumerable amusing anecdotes of other distinguished people.

ELIOT, George, (*pseud. of* Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross).

Life, as related in her letters and journals; ed. by J. W.

Cross. 3v.....92 E476

"Setting aside the introductory chapter, a few closing pages of deep interest, and a rare occasional paragraph, we find George Eliot's life here recorded by herself from her nineteenth year until three days before her death...We are shown George Eliot not as an Olympian, but human...an eager, sensitive, frail, dependent woman...Mr. Cross has done his work...with admirable judgment, fine feeling, and dignified self-subordination to his theme." *Academy*, 1885.

Blind, Mathilde. George Eliot. 1883. (Famous women.) 92 E476b1

Short biography and account of her work.

Browning, Oscar. Life of George Eliot. 1890. (Great

writers.)92 E476b

Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson, apx. p.1-14.

Short biography and criticism by a personal friend.

Thomson, Clara Linklater. George Eliot. 1901. (West-

minster biographies.)92 E476t

Bibliography, p.128-132.

Considering its extreme condensation, a fairly satisfactory biography.

ELIOT, Sir John.

Forster, John. Sir John Eliot; a biography, 1590-1632.

2v. 1865.....92 E477f

"Sir John Eliot was the most eloquent leader of the first Parliament of Charles I...These volumes, therefore, contain a vast amount of valuable information not to be found elsewhere. No one will ever understand thoroughly what the rising against the Stuarts meant until he is well acquainted with its beginning, and no one can get such an acquaintance better than by studying these volumes." C. K. Adams.

ELIZABETH, queen of England.

Abbott, Jacob. History of Queen Elizabeth. 1876.....92 E485a

The same. 1904.....j92 E485a

Beesly, Edward Spencer. Queen Elizabeth. 1892. (Twelve

English statesmen.)92 E485b

We hear little of Elizabeth as a woman or of domestic affairs, most of the book being given to a study of her foreign policy.

ELIZABETH AMÉLIE EUGÉNIE, empress of Austria.

[Owen, Mrs Marguerite (du Plantz) Cunliffe-] Martyr-

dom of an empress [Elizabeth of Austria]. 1899.....92 E48520

The writer is violently prejudiced in favor of the empress and blind to the fact that her misguided eulogies but strengthen the conclusion she so earnestly seeks to deny,—that all Elizabeth's troubles were indirectly of her own making. In seeking to vindicate Elizabeth's character she libels the emperor and other distinguished people. Like many other books which would have been better unwritten, this volume throws a good deal of light upon history and, in the main, is doubtless genuine, though often misleading and inaccurate.

ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE, duchesse d'Orléans.

McLaughlin, Mary Louise. The second Madame; a memoir

of Elizabeth Charlotte, duchesse d'Orléans. 1895.....92 E4851m

Short sketch of the second wife of Philip, duke of Orleans, brother of Louis XIV.

ELIZABETH FARNESE, queen of Philip V of Spain.

Armstrong, Edward. *Elisabeth Farnese, the Termagant of Spain.* 1892.....92 E4855a
Bibliography, p.5-6.

"Elizabeth Farnese took her place on the throne of Spain at the end of the year 1714...Mr. Armstrong's book...is practically a political, or rather, diplomatic study of the times when this woman occupied the attention of all Europe...An original, well-arranged, and well-written monograph on a person, and of a period, which few but specialists are able to focus for themselves. In the introduction, there is a valuable discussion of the sources from which materials have been drawn, including those still unedited." *Spectator*, 1892.

ELIZABETH PETROVNA, empress of Russia.

Bain, Robert Nisbet. *Daughter of Peter the Great; a history of Russian diplomacy and of the Russian court under the empress Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-1762.* 1899.....92 E4854b
Bibliography, p.15-18.

"His aim is to make clear the political history of the days which saw the rise of the present royal house of Prussia, and to winnow out the truth from the baffling and confused mass of falsehood. In this he succeeds admirably...the portrait of Empress Elizabeth is imbued with all the vivacity and fascination with which her contemporaries credited her." *Nation*, 1900.

Illustrated with interesting portraits.

ELIZABETH STUART, queen of Bohemia.

Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy. *Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia, including sketches of the state of society in Holland and Germany in the 17th century.* 2v. 1825.....92 E4853b
Daughter of James I of England.

ELLIOTT, Charles Loring.

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs. *Reminiscences of Charles L. Elliott, artist.* 1874.....92 E5292t
Reprinted from the New York "Evening post."
Short personal sketch of the American portrait painter (died 1868).

ELLIOTT, David.

Brownson, James Irwin. *Address commemorative of the life and character of David Elliott.* 1874.....92 E529b
David Elliott (1787-1874) was pastor at Mercersburg and Washington, Pa. and, 1836-74, professor in the Western theological seminary.

ELLWOOD, Thomas.

History of the life of Thomas Ellwood; or, An account of his birth, education, etc.; ed. by C. G. Crump. 1900.....92 E538
"Although the passages referring to Milton are the gems of Ellwood's autobiography, the whole is worth reading as a picture of the early Quakers and of the times they lived in." *Athenaeum*, 1900.

Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, baron. *Lives of Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Thomas Ellwood, with essays by W. D. Howells.* 1877. (Autobiographic series.)92 H461

"The autobiography of Lord Herbert is of a style so charming, and of a manner and matter so singularly characteristic of his order, age, and nation, that one might easily believe it written by some skilful student of the period...As you read, you cannot help thinking...that Thackeray himself could not have done it better, if he had been minded to portray a gentleman of the first James's time. Yet this picture, so frank, so boldly colored, so full of the very life of a young English noble, is one of the most remarkable instances of self-portraiture in any language...A rare sincerity marks the whole memoir, and gives it the grace of an antique simplicity...Herbert, not only as James's ambassador to Louis XIII., but as a sort of soldier of fortune in the Low Countries,

and a peaceful traveller in Italy, saw everything that was best worth seeing in the Europe of his day." *W. D. Howells, in introduction.*
 The other autobiography included in this volume is that of a "sturdy Quaker, good and beautiful, with a simple righteousness that comforts and strengthens the soul."

ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart.

Cotton, James Sutherland. Mountstuart Elphinstone.

1892. (Rulers of India.) 92 E549c

ELSON, George.

Last of the climbing boys; an autobiography. 1900 92 E556

Autobiography of a chimney-sweep. Anecdotes about all sorts and conditions of men are introduced.

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.

Letters to a friend, 1838-1853; ed. by C. E. Norton. 1899. 92 E586

34 very short letters to an unnamed friend.

"Here we find the same gentle optimism, the same inspiring note as in his Essays." *Dial*, 1899.

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, & Carlyle, Thomas.

Correspondence. 2v. 1888 92 C214

"Not so much a correspondence in any true intellectual sense as a deliberate exchange of monologues... Emerson's nature, on the whole, comes out of this correspondence the more disinterested, saner, and wiser, though not the stronger and grander of the two." *Spectator*, 1883.

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, & Sterling, John.

Correspondence. 1897 92 S838

Life of Sterling, by E. W. Emerson, p.3-24.

"In presenting the words of good cheer that passed between John Sterling, the poet, and a friend, never seen, beyond the ocean, I wish to urge that here was one whose nobility and sympathy illuminated in his short day the lives of his friends; and though he died before his noon, leaving little lasting work, yet was not the light lost, for the seemingly more enduring work of his friends was done in a measure in its rays." *E. W. Emerson*.

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.

Albee, John. Remembrances of Emerson. 1901 92 E586a

Contents: A day with Emerson.—Emerson's influence on the young men of his time.—Emerson as essayist.

Cabot, James Elliot. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

2v. 1893 92 E586c

"Mr. Cabot has done a difficult task with singular skill and success. The chief regret with which one lays down the book is that he has not given us more." *Nation*, 1887.

Conway, Moncure Daniel. Emerson at home and abroad.

1882. 92 E586co

"A biographical eulogy rather than a criticism. To him Emerson was from the first not merely a great man but the revealer of a new life." *Nation*, 1883.

Garnett, Richard. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1888.

(Great writers.) 92 E586g

Bibliography, apx. p.1-14.

Short biography and criticism.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1895.

(American men of letters.) 92 E586h

The same. 1897. (American men of letters.) 92 E586h

"Detailed review of the *opera omnia* of one man of genius by another, with running annotations, grave, gay, learned and witty." *Nation*, 1885.

Ireland, Alexander, (*pseud.* Philobiblos). Ralph Waldo

Emerson; his life, genius and writings. 1882 92 E586i

Deals especially with Emerson's European relations and gives a number of letters.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. *Ralph Waldo Emerson.*
 1901. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.) 92 E586s
 Bibliography, p. 133-140.

ERASMUS, Desiderius.
 Drummond, Robert Blackley. *Erasmus; his life and character as shown in his correspondence and works.* 2v.
 1873. 92 E712d

Emerton, Ephraim. *Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam.*
 1899. (Heroes of the reformation.) 92 E712e
 Bibliographical notes, p. 23-26.
 "Prof. Emerton is necessitated by the series of which his volume is one, to treat most fully of Erasmus as related to the Reformation, but he has been led into no one-sided biography. The inclusion of Erasmus among the 'Heroes of the Reformation' he holds to be justified not merely on account of the great scholar's 'heroism of persistent work and cheerful endurance,' but of his immense services in preparing the way for reform by illuminating and unlocking the sources of Christian thought, by insistence 'upon the principle of a sound, sane, reasonable, individual judgment,' and by a sense of the 'essential rightness of what is natural.' " *Nation*, 1899.

Froude, James Anthony. *Life and letters of Erasmus.*
 1895. 92 E712f
 "Have all the merits and all the demerits of their author's other works. His descriptions are most happy. His portraits are most life-like. His summaries are most brilliant... But of that judicial mind, that breadth of view, that philosophic moderation, which are essentially characteristic of a great historian, his pages present no trace." *Quarterly review*, 1895.

Jortin, John. *Life of Erasmus.* 2v. 1758-60.....qr92 E712j
 v.1. *Life of Erasmus.*
 v.2. *Life, (continued).—Remarks upon the works of Erasmus.—Extracts from Erasmus.*
 "The common foundation of all the modern compilations on the life of Erasmus is the sketch which Le Clerc, while he was superintending the Leyden edition of the works, drew up... Dr. Jortin adapted and enlarged Le Clerc in his 'Life of Erasmus.' " *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

Pennington, Arthur Robert. *Life and character of Erasmus.* 1875.....92 E712p
 Condensed and somewhat partisan.

ERICSSON, John.
 Church, William Conant. *Life of John Ericsson.* 2v.
 1891. 92 E743c
 "One of the best and most interesting biographies on record." *Nation*, 1891.

ERNST II, herzog zu Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.
Memoirs, 1818-1850. v.1-2. 1888.....92 E767
 Brother of Prince Albert, the husband of Queen Victoria.
 "In consequence of my continual participation in German politics my recollections have quite unintentionally assumed the character of an uninterrupted representation of the events of the past decades." *Preface*.

ESTE, Beatrice d', duchess of Milan. *See BEATRICE d'ESTE, duchess of Milan.*

ETTRICK SHEPHERD, *pseud.* *See HOGG, James, 1770-1835.*

ETTY, William.
 Gilchrist, Alexander. *Life of William Etty.* 2v. 1855....92 E898g
 Life of the English artist (1787-1849) with little criticism of his art.
 Founded on letters and recollections of friends.

EUGÉNIE, empress of the French.
 Tschudi, Clara. *Eugénie, empress of the French; a popular sketch; authorised translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope.* 1899.....92 E923t

EULENSTEIN, Charles.

Sketch of the life of C. Eulensteine, performer on the Jews' harps. 1833.....92 E925
 Short memoir of a German musician who produced extremely beautiful effects by performing on 16 jews-harps.

EVANS, Christmas.

Davis, J. Memoir of Christmas Evans. 1840.....92 E946d
 Short sketch of one of the great Welsh preachers (1766-1838).

EVANS, Mary Ann. *See* ELIOT, George, *pseud.*

EVANS, Robley Dunglison.

A sailor's log; recollections of forty years of naval life.
 1901.92 E948
 "Rear-Admiral Evans, popularly known as 'Fighting Bob,' certainly has a story to tell, and he tells it in a plain sailorlike way....The main narrative begins with the account of the author's services in the Civil War, and then follows the diversified story of cruises to the Orient, to Africa, to South America, to Behring Sea, to the Baltic, and so on....The volume closes with a lively résumé of the naval operations of the Spanish-American war." *Dial*, 1901.

EVANS, William.

Journal. 1894.....92 E949
 Minister of the Society of Friends (1787-1867).

EVELYN, John.

Diary and correspondence; ed. by William Bray. 4v.
 1889-91.92 E953
 "Covers the long period from 1641 to 1705. The author was a much more important and worthy personage than his friend Pepys, and yet his work is of somewhat less interest, if not of less value. He travelled extensively in different parts of Europe, and he made record of what impressed him most." C. K. Adams.

EWING, Mrs Juliana Horatia.

Leaves from "Canada home;" gathered by E. S. Tucker.
 1896.92 E974
 Interesting personal recollections of Mrs Ewing in Canada with some of her letters during that period. Illustrated with photographs and with facsimiles of eight watercolor drawings by Mrs Ewing.

Gatty, Horatia K. F. *afterward* Mrs Eden. Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books. 1887.....92 E974g
 "List of Mrs Ewing's works," p.84-88.

EWING, Thomas, 1827-97.

Shafer, John Douglas, *comp.* In memoriam Thomas Ewing, 1827-1897. 1898.....92 E974s
 Funeral sermon, memorial resolutions, articles and addresses before the Bar association on the occasion of the death of the president judge of the court of common pleas, no.2 of Allegheny county, 1897.

EYCK, Hubert van. *See* Artists, p.1289.EYCK, Jan van. *See* Artists, p.1289.

FABER, Frederick William.

Bowden, John Edward. Life and letters of Frederick William Faber. 1869.....92 F1132b
 Faber (1814-63) was prominent among the English clergymen who went over to the Roman Catholic church about 1845. This biography by a fellow-member of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri devotes most attention to the Roman portion of Faber's career.

FABERT, Abraham de, marshal of France.

Hooper, George. Abraham Fabert, governor of Sedan, marshal of France; his life and times, 1599-1662. 1892..92 F113h
 A famous French general, son of a printer, who was created marshal of France by Louis XIV in 1658. His exploits and good fortune were so extraordinary that they were by many ascribed to magic.

FABIUS, *pseud.* See DICKINSON, John.

FAIRFAX, Thomas, baron.

Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Life of the great Lord Fairfax. 1870.....92 F162m
Appendices: Selections from the poems of Lord Fairfax.—Pictures, engravings, medals, etc. of Lord Fairfax and his kindred.—Will of Lord Fairfax.
 "Book of real and conscientious work...Mr. Markham's chief object seems to be to challenge for Fairfax his proper place in the military history of the Civil War, in which he holds that his fame has been unfairly overshadowed by Cromwell." *Saturday review*, 1870.

FALLS, Mrs Alicia Maria.

Foreign courts and foreign homes. 1899.....92 F197
 Rambling, entertaining narrative of the author's life abroad. Her father was a high official at the court of Hanover and later held a consulship in France. We have glimpses of many interesting people, the old king of Hanover, Montalembert, de Tocqueville, Thiers and Guizot, Napoleon III and his circle.

FALLS, Henry C.

Pennsylvania—House of representatives. Proceedings on the occasion of the death of Henry C. Falls. 1885....92 F1971p
 Member from Lawrence county.

FARADAY, Michael, & Schönbein, C. F.

Letters, 1836–1862, with notes, comments and references to contemporary letters; ed. by G. W. A. Kahlbaum and F. V. Darbshire. 1899.....92 F229
 "We have now the whole correspondence brought together chronologically, the letters being left intact as originally written, and made more valuable by a most complete series of explanatory notes giving references to the papers alluded to, as well as short biographical notices of people mentioned in the correspondence. The care and trouble which has been bestowed upon this most essential adjunct to a set of letters containing references to memoirs which for us represent the scientific literature of a former generation, has thus resulted in a distinct contribution to the history of science, and the editors have laid all workers in the domains of physics and chemistry under a debt of obligation."
Nature, 1900.

FARADAY, Michael.

Jones, Henry Bence. Life and letters of Faraday. 2v.
 1870.....92 F229j
 "Though full of interest to scientific men, and to those who knew Faraday personally, was too voluminous and too lacking in cohesion to be very widely read." *Nature*, 1872.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Michael Faraday; his life and work. 1898. (Century science series.).....92 F229th
 Interesting account of him as a scientist and also from the purely human standpoint.

Tyndall, John. Faraday as a discoverer. 1890.....92 F229t
 "Spirited and sympathetic memoir." *Saturday review*, 1870.

FARRAGUT, Admiral David Glasgow.

Barnes, James. David G. Farragut. 1899. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 F248ba
 Bibliography, p.129–132.
 Brief popular essay.

Farragut, Loyall. Life of David Glasgow Farragut. 1891..92 F248f
 "Largely composed of the journal kept by the admiral himself and of his letters...The story of Farragut's early life, the letters to his family, and the revelations of character make the book a marked one in literature." *Nation*, 1880.

Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer. Admiral Farragut. 1893.
 (Great commanders.).....92 F248m
 "Ideal piece of brief biography. The subject is excellent, the author perfectly adapted in every way to treat it, and the treatment itself

well calculated to inspire interest and just admiration for the subject."
Larned's Literature of American history.

FAWCETT, Henry.

Stephen, Sir Leslie. *Life of Henry Fawcett.* 1886.....92 F291s

List of Fawcett's published works, p.469-472.

Though Mr Stephen was for 30 years one of Fawcett's most intimate friends this biography dwells far more on his public work and career than on his vigorous and interesting personality.

FAY, Amy.

Music-study in Germany. 1896.....92 F295m

The same. 1881.....92 F295

Miss Fay lived in Germany from 1870 to 1875, studying music under celebrated masters, including Tausig, Kullak, Deppe and Liszt. She wrote during that time to her home in Boston frankly ingenuous and entertaining letters describing her musical experiences and impressions, and affording pleasant glimpses of German home and social life.

FERGUSSON, Robert.

Grosart, Alexander Balloch. *Robert Fergusson.* 1898.

(Famous Scots series.).....92 F389g

Fergusson was a Scottish poet of considerable merit, born in Edinburgh in 1750.

FERRIER, James Frederick.

Haldane, Elizabeth Sanderson. *James Frederick Ferrier.*

1899. (Famous Scots series.).....92 F421h

Ferrier was a Scottish metaphysician of the first half of the 19th century.

FERRIER, Susan Edmonstone.

Ferrier, John, *comp.* *Memoir and correspondence of Susan*

Ferrier, 1782-1854; ed. by J. A. Doyle. 1898.....92 F421f

Scottish novelist. Her letters describe the society of her day, and in them we meet many of the originals of characters in her novels.

FIELD, Cyrus West.

Judson, Mrs Isabella (Field). *Cyrus W. Field; his life and*

work, 1819-1892. 1896.....92 F456j

Mr Field's life-story is well worth reading apart from his share in the laying of the Atlantic cable, with which his name is so honorably associated.

FIELD, David Dudley.

Field, Henry Martyn. *Life of David Dudley Field.* 1898..92 F4572f

"To be regarded as a tribute of fraternal affection rather than as a true biography. Mr. Field's career was in many respects very remarkable, and his abilities were admitted to be of the highest order, but many important events in his career are unmentioned here, and his abilities did not produce the results which his brother naturally attributes to them." *Nation*, 1898.

FIELD, Eugene.

Below, Ida Comstock. *Eugene Field in his home.* 1898..92 F457b

Bibliography, p.107-111.

Thompson, Slason. *Eugene Field; a study in heredity and contradictions.* 2v. 1901.92 F457t

Written by an intimate friend and in a spirit of warmest admiration.

Wilson, Francis. *The Eugene Field I knew.* 1898.....92 F457w

Anecdotes, by his intimate friend, the well-known comedian.

FIELD, Kate.

Whiting, Lilian. *Kate Field; a record.* 1899.....92 F4573w

Appreciative account of her career as journalist, author and lecturer.

FIELD, Mary Katherine Keemle. *See FIELD, Kate.*

FIELDING, Henry.

Dobson, Austin. *Fielding.* [1883.] (English men of letters.)92 F461d

Authorities, p.5-6.

Thorough and exhaustive study based on careful study of the materials.

FILDES, Luke. *See* Artists, p.1255.

FILSON, John.

Durrett, Reuben Thomas. John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky; an account of his life and writings. 1884.
(Filson club. Publications.) qr92 F486d

FINLEY, James Bradley.

Autobiography; or, Pioneer life in the West; ed. by W. P. Strickland. 1853..... 92 F499
Methodist preacher in southern Ohio and missionary to the Wyandot Indians, 1809-56.

FIRTH, Frank Russell.

Young engineer; memoir of Frank Russell Firth, with a sketch of the life of Otis Everett Allen. 1874..... 92 F521y
Short memoir, written for private circulation, with an introduction by Edward Everett Hale, commending as an example the life of the young civil engineer engaged in railway construction in Kansas and Nebraska, 1868-72.

FITHIAN, Philip Vickers.

Journal and letters, 1767-1774; student at Princeton college, 1770-72, tutor at Nomini hall in Virginia, 1773-74; ed. for the Princeton historical association by J. R. Williams. 1900..... 92 F554

Fithian was born in 1747 and was a student at Princeton with Burr and Madison and Henry Lee. He gives a graphic account of his life in Virginia as tutor in the household of Robert Carter of Nomini hall during the interesting period just before the Revolution. He was a frequent guest of the Lees of Stratford and Lee hall, the Turbervilles, the Washingtons of Bushfield and other famous families. The notes give much historical and genealogical information about these families.

FITZGERALD, Edward.

Letters to Fanny Kemble, 1871-1883. 1895..... 92 F572
More letters; ed. by W. A. Wright. 1901..... 92 F572m

These letters belong with the other two volumes of "Letters" and the "Letters to Fanny Kemble." They have the same progressive dates and they cover similar subjects.

The "Letters" will be found in v.1 of his "Letters and literary remains," call number 828 F57 v.1.

"Fitzgerald's letters are...among the best of their kind. They are real letters, written by the most modest of men, with no reputation in his own day and without any suspicion of posthumous honors...they are also candid letters, expressing the actual opinions he had formed on matters of literature and art...above all, they are the letters of a master of style." *Spectator*, 1902.

Glyde, John. Life of Edward Fitz-Gerald, with an introduction by Edward Clodd. 1900..... 92 F572g

Bibliography of the versions and editions of the Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, by Edward Fitzgerald, and others, p.341-348; bibliography of articles in reviews and magazines relating to Fitzgerald and Omar, p.349-352.

English poet and translator (1809-83), best known by his rendering of the "Rubáiyát" of Omar Khayyám. His "Letters," published in 1894, tell us in such a charmingly unaffected way just what we want to know of his singularly quiet and uneventful life, that a formal biography is almost needless, but there are some things in Mr Glyde's "Life" which the lovers of the letters may like to note.

FLAUBERT, Gustave.

Faguet, Émile. Flaubert, [in French]. 1899. (Les grands écrivains français.) 92 F619f

"The most important part of the book lies among the hundred pages in the middle, where romanticism and realism are studied, and Flaubert's relation to them and the relations of them to his works." *Nation*, 1899.

Tarver, John Charles. Gustave Flaubert as seen in his works and correspondence. 1895.....92 F619t

FLEMING, Andrew.

Yalden, Margaret Lyon, *and others*. In memoriam Andrew Fleming. 1898.....92 F628y
Pittsburgh physician, 1830-96.

FLETCHER, Andrew.

Omond, George William Thomson. Fletcher of Saltoun. 1897. (Famous Scots series.).....92 F6340
An able Scottish republican writer and orator, born at Saltoun, 1653, died in London, 1716.

FONTENOY, Mme la marquise de, *pseud*. *See* OWEN, Mrs Marguerite (du Plantz) Cunliffe-.

FORBES, John Murray.

Hughes, Mrs Sarah (Forbes), *ed*. Letters and recollections of John Murray Forbes. 2v. 1890.....92 F754h
"John Murray Forbes renewed in our American society, during the most heroic period of the republic, the old Venetian type of merchant, who managed to unite a keen eye for trade and commerce with an equally keen or keener eye for the public interest... A most successful man of business... he found the time and had the inclination to keep in close communion with the choicest spirits of his day and country, to exercise a large and liberal hospitality... while at the same time placing at the disposal of his government the services of a ceaseless activity, and of a sagacity and judgment concerning the conduct of public affairs, which were rarely at fault." *Nation*, 1899.

FORREST, Edwin.

Rees, James, (*pseud*. Colley Cibber). Life of Edwin Forrest. 1874.....92 F781r
Partisan, uncritical, anecdotal biography of the American actor (1806-72) by a personal friend.

FORREST, Gen. Nathan Bedford.

Mathes, James Harvey. General Forrest. 1902. (Great commanders.)92 F7812m
Forrest (1821-77) was a Confederate cavalry commander during the Civil war. This biography was written by a warm admirer.

Wyeth, John Allan. Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. 1899.....92 F7812w

FOSTER, Birket. *See* Artists, p.1255.

FOTHERGILL, Samuel.

Crosfield, George. Memoirs of Samuel Fothergill. 1857..92 F822c
English minister of the Society of Friends (1715-72). He traveled and preached in America, 1754-56, visiting most of the Friends' meetings from South Carolina to Cape Cod.

FOUCHÉ, Joseph, duc d'Ortrante.

Memoirs. 1894.....92 F827
These memoirs of the minister of police under Napoleon, though declared by his family to be forgeries, are undoubtedly founded on genuine documents.

FOWLER, Sir John.

Mackay, Thomas. Life of Sir John Fowler, engineer. 1900.....92 F848m
"Sir John Fowler must be reckoned one of the grand old men of the Victorian era, for his work began before her Majesty's accession to the throne, and he died the year after the Diamond Jubilee, being then more than 80 years old. He saw the great railway boom and collapse of the later 'forties,' he took the lion's share in the creation of the Metropolitan Railway, and crowned a life's work with the great Firth of Forth bridge in conjunction with Sir Benjamin Baker." *Spectator*, 1900.

FOX, Caroline.

Memories of old friends; extracts from journals and letters, from 1835 to 1871; ed. by H. N. Pym. 2v. 1882.....92 F8512
Memoir, v.1, p.13-31.

John Stuart Mill and John Sterling were among her intimate friends, and her journal owes its value to her association with many distinguished persons.

"Indicates the gentle, spiritual, and at the same time intellectual and accomplished woman, and it will always be valued as a highly important illustration of the most characteristic thought of the Victorian era." *Dictionary of national biography.*

FOX, Charles James.

Russell, John, earl. Memorials and correspondence of Charles James Fox. 4v. 1853-57.....92 F851r

The third Lord Holland began the collection of the material, consisting of letters, notices and anecdotes from contemporary journals and other unpublished manuscripts, and of recollections of Fox's contemporaries, but Lord John Russell prepared the work for the press. There is a great amount of valuable and interesting material, but the arrangement is sometimes rather intricate.

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto. Early history of Charles James Fox. [1880.].....92 F851t

"Although this volume purports to be only a history of a small part of the life of a single person, yet its historical importance is such as to entitle it to the student's most careful consideration... It is the best picture that has ever been drawn of the transition from the old methods of statesmanship to the new. The author holds that Fox was the first great statesman of the modern school... It is an admirable specimen of literary workmanship, and its charming pages are as instructive as they are fascinating." C. K. Adams.

The life of Fox, between 1774 and 1782, is so inextricably interwoven with the history of the American revolution that Trevelyan has treated this part of Fox's career in his "American revolution," 973.3 T73.

Trotter, John Bernard. Memoirs of the latter years of Charles James Fox. 1812.....92 F851tr

"By Fox's private secretary, the first-hand authority for many details of private life from 1802 to 1806." *Dictionary of national biography.*

FOX, George.

Passages from his life and writings, taken from his journal with the desire to give a representation of his character and religious views.....92 F852

Hodgkin, Thomas. George Fox. 1896.....92 F852h

"Mr. Hodgkin, as a Quaker himself, writes in sober and loyal sympathy with the founder of the society to which he belongs, but he writes with dignity, sobriety, and eminent fairness." *Athenaeum*, 1896.

FRA ANGELICO. *See* Artists, p.1276.FRA BARTOLOMMEO. *See* Artists, p.1277.FRANCESCA, Piero della. *See* Artists, p.1278.FRANCIA, Francesco. *See* Artists, p.1278.

FRANCIS of ASSISI, St.

Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.).....92 F866h
"Literature," p.227-230.

Short sketches of St. Francis and St. Dominic, followed by an historical account of the founding of the mendicant orders, particularly the Franciscans and the Dominicans.

Little flowers of Saint Francis of Assisi; tr. fr. the Italian with a brief account of the life of Saint Francis by A. L.

Alger. 1898.....92 F866

"In this little book are contained certain little flowers, miracles and devout examples of that glorious poor follower of Christ, Saint Francis, and of certain of his holy companions, told to the praise of Jesus Christ."

"A series of legends which were collected some two hundred years after his death, having been handed down by word of mouth until that time. They form an excellent biography of him and his disciples, told with quaint simplicity and grace." *Preface*.

Oliphant, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). *Francis of Assisi.* 1902.....92 F866o
 "Few, if any, of St. Francis's many biographers, Catholic or Protestant, have told the exquisite tale of his life and work with more quiet grace and appreciative sympathy." *Saturday review*, 1871.
 Sabatier, Paul. *Life of St. Francis of Assisi.* 1894.....92 F866s
The same. 1895.....92 F866s
 The author, a Protestant, has made a fair and sympathetic study of St. Francis, applying the most modern methods of historical investigation.

FRANCIS, Sir Philip.

Francis, Beata, & Keary, Eliza, ed. *The Francis letters*, by Sir Philip Francis and other members of the family, with a note on the Junius controversy by C. F. Keary.
 2v. [1901.].....92 F868f
 "Though these two volumes are interesting enough of themselves to justify their publication, their interest is intensified by the ancient mystery of Junius...The letters, of course, do nothing to pierce the mystery...but...Mr. C. F. Keary contributes an admirably lucid note upon the famous controversy." *Athenaeum*, 1901.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin.

Autobiography; ed. by John Bigelow.....92 F879b
The same, with a sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends. 1902.....92 F879a
The same. 1902.....92 F879a
The same. 1887. (In his *Complete works*, v.1, p.27-301.).....92 F879a
The same. 1905. (In his *Writings*, v.1, p.219-439.).....92 F879v
 Franklin's fame as a writer chiefly rests on this autobiography.
Life, written by himself; ed. by John Bigelow. 3v. 1893..92 F879
The same; ed. by D. H. Montgomery. 1891.....92 F879mon
The same. 1891.....92 F879mon
The same. 1902.....92 F879mon
The same, to which is added his essays. 1813.....92 F879fi
 Made up of his autobiography, which ends with 1757, and selections from his very full official and private correspondence continuing the narrative to the end of his life.
 "The importance of the volumes grows not simply or even chiefly out of their description of contemporaneous events, but rather from the revelation they give of Franklin's methods of viewing contemporaneous events." *C. K. Adams*.

Memoirs, written by himself, with his most interesting essays, letters and miscellaneous writings. 2v. 1876.....92 F879m
 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. *Benjamin Franklin.* 1898..92 F879ab
The same. 1903.....92 F879ab
 Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. *True story of Benjamin Franklin.* 1898. (Children's lives of great men.).....92 F879br
 Fisher, Sydney George. *The true Benjamin Franklin.* 1899.....92 F879f
 "Useful, but overdone, and gives a false and rather mean impression, by accenting the faults and giving the benefit of the doubt in favor of the unfavorable." *Larned's Literature of American history*.
 Ford, Paul Leicester. *Many-sided Franklin.* 1899.....92 F879fo
 Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.57, 1898-99.
 Emphasizes the many-sidedness of Franklin's genius by treating in each chapter a separate phase of his varied activity. The printer, the jour-

FRANKLIN, Benjamin—*continued.*

nalist, the scientist, the diplomat, the administrator, the family man, the lover and the friend are in turn set before the reader, and the effect produced is more lifelike than that of the usual chronological narrative.

Holley, Orville Luther. *Life of Benjamin Franklin.*
1866. 92 F879h
Treats of the development of his character and mind rather than of his political or diplomatic services.

McMaster, John Bach. *Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters.* 1895. (American men of letters.) 92 F879m
"Written from the historical standpoint rather than the critical, in the writer's brilliant allusive style. As Franklin wrote but little that may be called literature, the main subject is necessarily sometimes obscured by the interesting but secondary details. Sources have been consulted and many of the most important documents are quoted or alluded to."
Larned's Literature of American history.

More, Paul Elmer. *Benjamin Franklin.* 1900. 92 F879mor
Short account for young people.

Morse, John Torrey. *Benjamin Franklin.* 1894. (American statesmen.) 92 F879mo
The same. 1899. (American statesmen.) 92 F879mo1
His chapter on the Hutchinson letters is most adequate and satisfactory. The hostile influences against which Franklin as a diplomatist had to contend are made clear. On the subject of the treaty of peace with England in 1783, Mr. Morse has availed himself of new and important materials recently brought to light. *Adapted from Nation, 1889.*

Parton, James. *Life and times of Benjamin Franklin.* 2v.
1897. 92 F879p
"In this, as in his other books, Mr. Parton stands midway between the old-fashioned panegyrist of the Abbott type and the modern 'critical' biographer. Much minute investigation is shown, and the result is entertainingly and graphically told." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Robins, Edward. *Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen, 1706-1790.* 1898.
(American men of energy.) 92 F879r
"The familiar story is told in an intimate and warm manner, with use of the phraseology and even slang of to-day." *Nation, 1898.*

Weems, Mason Locke. *Life of Benjamin Franklin.*
1820. 92 F879w
Anecdotal, popular and unreliable.

FRANKLIN, Sir John.

Beesly, Augustus Henry. *Sir John Franklin.* 1881.
(Makers of history.) 92 F881b
Useful and accurate short account, chiefly compiled from earlier narratives, including Franklin's own accounts of two Arctic expeditions previous to that in which he lost his life.

FRANKLIN, Samuel Rhoades.

Memories of a rear-admiral, who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. 1898. 92 F8811
Experiences and anecdotes of naval life from his entrance into the service as midshipman in 1841, and descriptions of his association with distinguished people all over the world.

FREDERICA SOPHIA WILHELMINA, markgräfin von Baireuth.

Memoirs, with an essay by W. D. Howells. 2v. 1877.
(Autobiographic series.) 92 F894
The author was the favorite sister of Frederick the Great and the Memoirs give a picture of Frederick William and his family.

FREDERICK THE GREAT.

Brackenbury, Charles Booth. *Frederick the Great.* [1896.]

(Makers of history).....92 F895b
 "A succinct, clear, well studied military history." *Larned's History for ready reference.*

Carlyle, Thomas. History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 6v. 1886-87.....92 F895ca
The same. 7v. in 4.....92 F895ca2
The same. 8v. 1897-98.....92 F895c
 Centenary edition.
 "The book is founded on the most exhaustive study and the most careful observation. The author even visited the more important of Frederick's battle-fields and had surveys made in the interests of absolute accuracy. Every scrap of German writing that would throw light on the reign appears to have been examined and weighed. The result is one of the most remarkable books in the English language, and one, which, all things considered, is unquestionably the best history of Frederick the Great in any language." *C. K. Adams.*

Dover, George James Welbore Agar-Ellis, baron. Life of Frederic II, king of Prussia. 2v. 1833.....92 F895d

Kugler, Franz Theodor. Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen. 1901.....92 F895k

Kugler, Franz Theodor. Life of Frederick the Great, comprehending a history of the Silesian campaigns and the Seven years' war.....92 F895k
 First published in 1840.
 Contains 400 illustrations by Adolf Menzel, who made a special study of the period. The portraits are accurate likenesses, the localities, costumes, etc. are accurately represented.

Lord, John. Two German giants: Frederic the Great and Bismarck, with a character sketch of Bismarck by Bayard Taylor, and Bismarck's great speech on the enlargement of the German army in 1888. 1894.....92 F895l
 Short character sketches. Also included in "Beacon lights of history."

FREDERICK III, emperor of Germany.

Hiltl, Georg. Unser Fritz, deutscher kaiser und konig von Preussen. [1890].....92 F8952h
 Popular biography, recommended in Germany for school and public libraries.

Poschinger, Frau Margaretha von. Life of the emperor Frederick; ed. fr. the German, with an introduction by Sidney Whitman. 1901.....92 F8952p
 Frederick III, son of the emperor William I. Includes conversations, letters and personalia of monarchs, soldiers, statesmen and men of letters during the last half of the 19th century.

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus.

Stephens, William Richard Wood, dean. Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. 2v. 1895.....92 F911s
 "What he was, moreover, as host, as guest, as fellow traveller—in each situation distinguished as he was by strong and sometimes grotesque characteristics—it might have interested some to have been told in greater fulness. But as it stands, this biography deserves the very highest praise, as a faithful and sympathetic picture of one of the greatest of English historians—a man much admired, somewhat feared, and too little understood." *Academy, 1895.*

FRÉMONT, Gen. John Charles.

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. Life of Col. John Charles Fremont, and his narrative of explorations and adventures in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon and California. 1856.92 F922s
 Short biography, written for the campaign of 1856. Frémont's narrative occupies most of the book.
 "Frémont's journal is written in a graphic style, bearing evidence of

literal accuracy in all its statements, and yet in many parts reading like a romance." *American journal of science*, 1847.

FRENEAU, Philip.

Austin, Mary S. Philip Freneau, the poet of the Revolution; a history of his life and times; ed. by H. K. Vreeland. 1901.....92 F929a
The account of Freneau's life is much encumbered with the general history of the time, and only one chapter is given to him as an author.

FREYTAG, Gustav.

Erinnerungen aus meinem leben, und Gedichte. 1806....92 F945e
Reminiscences of my life; tr. fr. the German by Katharine Chetwynd. 2v. 1890.....92 F945
Admirers of the German author will be interested in what he says of his literary friends, and of "Debit and credit" and his other writings.

FRÖBEL, Friedrich.

Autobiography; tr. and annotated by Emilie Michaelis and H. K. Moore. 1806.....92 F961
Consists of a letter written to the duke of Meiningen in 1827 and one to the philosopher Krause in 1828 in which he tells the story of the perplexities and difficulties of his early life.
"Though of very great value, was not written till Froebel was forty-five years of age, and some allowance must be made for this when we are considering what he says about his earliest years." *Bowen's Fröbel*.

Bowen, Herbert Courthope. Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893. (Great educators.).....92 F961b
Bibliography, p.197-201.
"A book that is a real addition to Fröbel literature." *W. T. Harris, in Bibliography of education*.

Marenholtz-Bülow, Bertha, freiin von. Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel; tr. by Mrs Horace Mann, with a sketch of the life of Froebel by Emily Shirreff. 1892....92 F961m
A graphic account of the last years of Froebel's life; written by the gifted woman through whom he first obtained recognition by the leading educators of Germany.

Snider, Denton Jaques. Life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the kindergarten. 1900.....92 F961s
Fröbel's life, from the standpoint of the author, the well-known lecturer and founder of the Chicago kindergarten college, was from beginning to end an illustration of his own principle of the unfolding of the child.

FROISSART, Jean.

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, afterward Mme Darmesteter, afterward Mme Duclaux. Froissart; tr. by E. F. Poynter. 1895.....92 F963r
So little is known of the facts of Froissart's life that it is by no means easy to write the story of it, but Madame Darmesteter has very skillfully used both the old material and some which has been discovered recently. Being herself both historian and poet she is just the one to rightly estimate Froissart, who was so essentially both poet and historian.

FROMENTIN, Eugène.

Gonse, Louis. Eugène Fromentin, peintre et écrivain; ouvrage augmenté de Notes d'un voyage en Égypte, et d'autres notes et morceaux inédits de Fromentin. 1881.92 F964g
"Although mainly a life of Fromentin, contains long passages of his critical work." *Russell Sturgis*.
Illustrated.

FROUDE, James Anthony.

Wilson, David. *Mr Froude and Carlyle.* 1898.....92 C214w

A defense of Carlyle, introductory to a proposed biography.

FRY, Mrs Elizabeth (Gurney).

Pitman, Mrs Emma Raymond. *Elizabeth Fry.* 1892.

(Famous women.).....92 F975p

English philanthropist and minister of the Society of Friends. She was especially noted as a promoter of prison reform in the first half of the 19th century.

"She tells us what Mrs. Fry did (and it was a great work) but not what she was." *Nation*, 1884.FULLER, Margaret, *afterward* marchesa d'Ossoli.Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. *Margaret Fuller Ossoli.*

1891. (American men of letters.).....92 F983hi

List of Margaret Fuller's works, p.315-318.

Just, sympathetic and sincere biography of one of the most interesting Americans of her period. Mr Higginson describes her as "a woman whose aims were high and whose services great; one whose intellect was uncommon, whose activity incessant, whose life varied, and whose death dramatic."

Howe, Mrs Julia (Ward). *Margaret Fuller.* 1883.

(Famous women.).....92 F983h

An admirable study. Gives emphasis to culture as the keynote to Margaret Fuller's career.

FULTON, Robert.

Reigart, J. Franklin. *Life of Robert Fulton.* 1856....92 F986r

Curious and interesting illustrations, some of them reproducing Fulton's paintings and drawings.

Thurston, Robert Henry. *Robert Fulton.* 1891. (Makers

of America.).....92 F986t

Short biography, including a general sketch of steam-navigation before Fulton and since his time.

GAINES, Hugh.

Journals of Hugh Gaine, printer; ed. by P. L. Ford. 2v.

1902.qr92 G139

v.1. Biography and bibliography.

v.2. Journals and letters.

Gaine (1726?-1807) was a Scotch-Irish printer and bookseller. In 1752 he established in New York a weekly publication called the "Mercury." At the close of the Revolutionary war, he discontinued the publication of his paper and confined himself to the printing and bookselling business. His journals here printed cover two years of the French and Indian war, five years of the Revolutionary war and two years of John Adams's presidency. They contain many minute details of interest to both the general and local historian.

GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas.

Fulcher, George Williams. *Life of Thomas Gainsborough.*

1856.92 G141f

Biography with no criticism.

"Represents much careful original research, and is written in a terse scholarly style." *Dictionary of national biography.*GALITZIN, Demetrius Augustine, prince. *See* GALLITZIN,

Demetrius Augustine, prince.

GALLAND, Pierre Victor. *See* Artists, p.1271.

GALLATIN, Albert.

Adams, Henry, b.1838. *Life of Albert Gallatin.* 1879..qr92 G149a

With a biographical letter by the author.

"A volume designed to supply historians with some of the materials for the history of a period as yet only imperfectly understood. For the financial history of the years between 1801 and 1829 the volume is of importance only second to that of Gallatin's works. It is not a biography written for popular use, but rather a narrative designed to assist the most thoughtful student." *C. K. Adams.*

Stevens, John Austin. Albert Gallatin. 1892. (American statesmen).....92 G149s

The same. 1899. (American statesmen).....92 G149s1
Carefully prepared biography of the man who chiefly influenced United States financial policy during the first 30 years of national history.

GALLENGA, Antonio, (*pseud.* Luigi Mariotti).
Episodes of my second life. 2v. 1884.....92 G152
v.1. American experiences.
v.2. English experiences.
The author emigrated from Italy to America in 1836. From this important step, he dates the episodes of his life in a strange land.

GALLITZIN, Demetrius Augustine, prince.
Heyden, Thomas. Memoir on the life and character of Prince Demetrius A. de Gallitzin. 1869.....92 G154h
Gallitzin (1770-1841) was an early missionary of the Roman Catholic church in Pennsylvania, and founder of Loretto.

GAMA, Vasco da.
Towle, George Makepeace. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. 1878. (Young folks' heroes of history)92 G161t

GAMBETTA, Léon Michel.
Marzials, Sir Frank Thomas. Life of Léon Gambetta. 1890. (Statesmen series).....92 G163m
Short sketch of the French orator and statesman (1838-82).

GARDINER, William.
Music and friends. 3v. 1838-53.....92 G179
English manufacturer and amateur of music (1770-1853), who did much to introduce the works of Beethoven, Mozart and Haydn to the English public, and had many friends among leading musicians. His recollections give a lively account of life in his native town of Leicester, his career and his friends.

GARFIELD, James Abram.
Blaine, James Gillespie. James A. Garfield; memorial address, Feb. 27, 1882. 1882.....qr92 G184b
Short sketch of the career of the twentieth president of the United States.

GARIBALDI, Gen. Giuseppe.
Autobiography; tr. by A. Werner. 3v. 1889.....92 G185
The same; ed. by Alexandre Dumas, tr. by William Robson. 3v. 1889.....92 G185
"Throughout his eventful and romantic career, Garibaldi had years of comparative inaction, at least as respects public life... During those years he wrote the first part of his Memoirs, comprising his youth, his joining the Mazzinian uprising in Piedmont, his exile to South America, his ten years' guerrilla warfare in that country, and the prominent part he took in the Italian revolution of 1848-49. This he did not publish at the time; but, after the eventful epochs of the Franco-Italian war against Austria, the Sicilian uprising against the Bourbons of Naples led by him and his one thousand red-shirted volunteers... and, finally, the Franco-Prussian war... Garibaldi, on retiring to his island home at Caprera, corrected and modified the first portion, and wrote the remainder without books or documents, or any assistance save his own memory... Space will not allow us to comment on Mme. Mario's Supplement [v.3 of the 1889 edition], except to say that it... is... the most thorough and authoritative addition to Garibaldi's memoirs that has yet been published." *Nation*, 1889.

Life written by himself, with sketches of his companions in arms; tr. by Theodore Dwight. 1859.....92 G185l
Includes his life to the end of the revolution of 1848-49.

GARRICK, David.
Davies, Thomas, 1712-85. Memoirs of the life of David

Garrick, with anecdotes of his theatrical contemporaries, the whole forming a history of the stage. 2v. 1784..r92 G194d
By a friend and contemporary of Garrick. Source of much of the information concerning him.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Life of David Garrick. 2v. 1868....92 G194f
Contains much interesting and valuable information, but is badly arranged.

GARRISON, William Lloyd.

Garrison, Wendell Phillips, & Francis Jackson. William Lloyd Garrison. 4v. 1885-89.....92 G195g

Many portraits.

"Although the treatise...is primarily a biography, and a very full and minute one, and although it is written with the reverential admiration of children rather than from the point of view of a dispassionate and critical historian, it is also virtually a history of the anti-slavery struggle. Seldom has a cause and a contest been more closely associated with the life of one man than in the case of abolition and Garrison."
James Bryce, in English historical review, 1886.

Smith, Goldwin. The moral crusader, William Lloyd Garrison. 1892.....92 G195s

In the preface the author acknowledges his indebtedness for his facts to the life of Mr Garrison by his children. The opinions are formed from his own point of view, that of an Anglo-Canadian who sympathized with the American friends of the antislavery cause.

GASCOIGNE, George.

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel. Life and writings of George Gascoigne, with three poems heretofore not reprinted.

(In Pennsylvania university. Publications; series in philology and literature, v.2, no.4).....qr805 P39 v.2, pt.4
Bibliography, p.117-123.

Whetstone, George. A remembraunce of the wel imployed life & godly end of G. Gascoigne. 1888. (Aungervyle society. Reprints).....92 G213w
Commemorates in verse the death of the poet in 1577. This is a reprint of a unique copy in the Bodleian library.

GASPARIN, Agénor Étienne, comte de.

Borel, Thomas. Count Agénor de Gasparin. 1881.....92 G217b

An early advocate of the enfranchisement of the negroes, who from the beginning of the Civil war warmly supported our government, doing much to influence public opinion in Europe in our favor.

GASS, Patrick.

Jacob, J. G. Life and times of Patrick Gass, with his journal of the expedition under Lewis and Clarke, condensed. 1859.....92 G218j

Gass (1771-1870) was a sergeant in the army, an efficient and intelligent man of little education, detailed to accompany the Lewis and Clark expedition 1804-6. This memoir is by a personal acquaintance. Contains also a sketch of the early history of western Pennsylvania.

GATES, Adelia.

Orpen, Mrs Adela Elizabeth R. Chronicles of the Sid; or, The life and travels of Adelia Gates. [1893].....92 G2320

"Sid," the author tells us, means lady or mistress, and was the title by which Miss Gates was known in the Sahara. Her travels extended over Italy, the Sahara, the Holy Land, the North cape and Iceland.

GAVARD, Charles.

A diplomat in London; letters and notes, 1871-1877. 1897..92 G2482

"Notwithstanding the slovenliness of the translation, this book is very entertaining, particularly for its comments on English life, manners and tastes...The diplomatic notes are of much interest, as M. Gavard, though only an attaché of the French Embassy at London, was more than once, from the change of ministers, obliged to act as sole representative of France at the English Court." *Critic, 1897.*

GAVESTON, Piers, earl of Cornwall.

Dodge, Walter Phelps. *Piers Gaveston; a chapter of constitutional history.* 1899.....92 G248d

Piers Gaveston was the companion and favorite of Edward II of England. His influence over the king was of the worst and he was especially disliked by the barons, whom he finally provoked to a rising, in the course of which he was captured and executed.

"Presents no clear image of the man, any more than it presents a clear picture of the times...Written in a jerky style, and though...it contains a good deal of hitherto inaccessible information...it is not interesting reading." *Spectator*, 1899.

GEARY, John White.

Pennsylvania—General assembly. *Memorial addresses on the death of Gov. John W. Geary*, delivered in the Senate and House of representatives, Feb. 1873. 1873..qr92 G261p
Geary (1819-73) was distinguished in the Mexican and Civil wars, and was governor of Pennsylvania, 1867-73.

GEBHARDT, Eduard von. *See* Artists, p.1263.GELÉE, Claude. *See* Artists, p.1270.GENGHIS KHAN, emperor of Tartary. *See* JENGIS KHAN, emperor of Tartary.

GEORGE III, king of England.

Brown, John, of *England*. *Memoirs of George III.* 1820..r92 G311
Gossiping history of his private life. Illustrated.

GEORGE IV, king of England.

Fitzgerald, Percy. *Life of George the Fourth*, including his letters and opinions, with a view of the men, manners and politics of his reign. 1881.....92 G311f
A personal history full of interesting details of the life and people of the period.

Huish, Robert. *Memoirs of George IV*, descriptive of his private and public life and the important events of his reign, with sketches of his friends and ministers. 2v.
1830.....92 G311h

GEORGE, Henry.

George, Henry, jr. *Life of Henry George.* 1900.....92 G312g
American writer on political economy and sociology, author of "Progress and poverty" and "Protection or free trade." He advocated the appropriation of rent by the community, thus making land virtually common property. This "Life" is written by his son.

GÉRARD, François, baron. *See* Artists, p.1272.

GERRY, Elbridge.

Austin, James Trecothick. *Life of Elbridge Gerry*, with contemporary letters. v.2. 1829.....r92 G324a
v.2. From the close of the American revolution.
"The book is not one of great inherent merits; but a sympathetic view of Gerry's life while he was governor of Massachusetts and Vice-President of the United States, as well as the acknowledged leader of the opposition to New England Federalism, is not without considerable importance." *C. K. Adams*.

GHIRLANDAJO, Domenico. *See* Artists, p.1278.

GIBBON, Edward.

Autobiographies; ed. by John Murray. 1896.....92 G361a
Contains the six sketches of his life left by Gibbon from which the received text of his "Autobiography" was compiled by his friend and literary executor, Lord Sheffield.

Autobiography, with an essay by W. D. Howells. 1895.

(*Autobiographic series*).....92 G361au
"All critics agree that Gibbon's autobiography is a model in its way. Every autobiography is interesting...But Gibbon's has the very rare

and peculiar charm of recording complete success... We may probably have known of men... who might be compared to Gibbon in natural endowments, and who have left nothing but fragments... It is only when the right player comes, and the right cards are judiciously dealt to him by fortune that the great successes can be accomplished." *Stephen's Studies of a biographer.*

Private letters, 1753-1794; ed. by R. E. Prothero. 2v. 1896..92 G361p
This collection of correspondence practically covers the whole of Gibbon's life, and most of the letters now appear for the first time.

Morison, James Cotter. Gibbon. [1878.] (English men of letters).....92 G361m
Contains an excellent estimate of Gibbon's history.
"An effective and well-balanced sketch of Gibbon's life and personal character." *Saturday review*, 1878.

GIBBS, Mifflin Wistar.
Shadow and light; an autobiography, with reminiscences of the last and present century, with an introduction by B. T. Washington. 1902.....92 G365
The author, a negro, has had a long and varied career as antislavery lecturer, merchant, railroad builder, attorney-at-law, municipal judge and United States consul to Madagascar. He was associated in labor for his race with Frederick Douglass. His book will be of value to those who are interested in the history of the negro in America.

GIBSON, John Bannister.
Roberts, Thomas Paschall. Memoirs of John Bannister Gibson. 1890.....92 G371r
The same. 1890.....92 G371r

GIBSON, Randall Lee.
United States—Congress. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Randall Lee Gibson delivered in the Senate and House of representatives, Mar. 1, 1893 and Apr. 21, 1894. 1894. (53d cong. 2d sess. Senate. Misc. doc. no.178.).....92 G371a
Bound with "Memorial addresses on the life and character of Leland Stanford."

GIBSON, William Hamilton.
Adams, John Coleman. William Hamilton Gibson, artist, naturalist, author. 1901.....92 G3712a
Bibliography of the writings of Gibson, p.273-275.

GILBERT, Alfred. *See* Artists, p.1208.

GILBERT, Mrs Anne (Hartley).
Stage reminiscences; ed. by C. M. Martin. 1901.....92 G383
Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.29, Feb.-Apr. 1901.
Mrs Gilbert's career on the American stage has been unusually long and full of interest. For 30 years she was identified with Augustin Daly's company.

GILLESPIE, Mrs Elizabeth (Duane).
Book of remembrance. 1901.....92 G412
Mrs Gillespie, a Philadelphian and a great-granddaughter of Benjamin Franklin, has traveled much at home and abroad and has met many interesting people. Her reminiscences, covering a period of 70 years, abound in anecdote and humor.

GILMOUR, James.
Lovett, Richard, ed. James Gilmour of Mongolia; his diaries, letters and reports. [1892.].....92 G425
Scottish missionary to China (1843-91).

GIORGIONE, Giorgio Barbarelli, called. *See* Artists, p.1278.

GIOTTO, Angiolotto Bondone. *See* Artists, p.1279.

GIRARD, Stephen.
Beck, James M. Stephen Girard; an oration delivered May

20, 1897. 1897.....92 G445
 Short appreciative sketch of the career and the character of the founder
 of Girard college, Philadelphia.

Rupp, George Peabody, *ed.* Statue of Stephen Girard;
 records of its erection and unveiling, Philadelphia, May
 20, 1897, with commemorative poem by H. H. Hay and
 historical essay by G. P. Rupp. 1897.....92 G445r

GIRTIN, Thomas. *See* Artists, p.1256.

GLADSTONE, William Ewart.
 Bryce, James. William Ewart Gladstone; his characteris-
 tics as man and statesman. 1898.....92 G458b
 Critical essay by a personal friend and political ally. Appeared in the
 "Nation," May 26, 1896 and is also included in Bryce's "Studies in
 contemporary biography" (920 B84).

Hamilton, Sir Edward Walter. Mr Gladstone. 1898....92 G458h
 Valuable brief personal sketch. Author was for several years Gladstone's
 private secretary.

McCarthy, Justin. Story of Gladstone's life. 1897.....92 G458m
The same. Ed. 2 enl. 1898.....92 G458m2
The same. Ed. 2 enl. 1898.....92 G458m2
 "For the most part, a high eulogy...The value of the work is to be
 found in Mr. McCarthy's personal recollections and impressions. He
 has lived an active life, he is familiar with public affairs and public
 men, he has been an actor in the events of his time as well as a
 recorder of them...His 'Story' has the saving merit of liveliness."
Spectator, 1898.

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss, *ed.* Life of William Ewart
 Gladstone. 2v. [1899.].....92 G458re
 Popular compilation, different aspects of Mr Gladstone's life and char-
 acter being dealt with by different writers. Illustrated with portraits,
 views, political cartoons, etc.

Russell, George William Erskine. Mr Gladstone's religious
 development. 1899.....92 G458ru
 Short essay.

Russell, George William Erskine. Right Honourable Wil-
 liam Ewart Gladstone. 1891. (Prime ministers of
 Queen Victoria.).....92 G458r
 Brief sketch giving the successive events with little comment and dealing
 chiefly with the earlier portions of his life. Comes down to 1891.

Smith, George Barnett. Life of William Ewart Gladstone..92 G458s
 Originally published in 1879, chapters were added to successive editions
 bringing it finally to Mr Gladstone's death.
 "Seems to have many of the qualities which in this country mark a book
 out as a campaign biography." *Nation*, 1880.

Tollemache, Lionel Arthur. Talks with Mr Gladstone.
 1898.92 G458t
 These "talks" are upon books, men, women and political questions.
 They took place in the years 1856-70 and in 1891-96.

Williamson, David, *and others.* William Ewart Gladstone,
 statesman and scholar. 1898.....92 G458w
 Written by G. R. Emerson, Ronald Smith and David Williamson.
 Popular biography. Illustrated.

GLANVILL, Joseph.
 Greenslet, Ferris. Joseph Glanvill; a study in English
 thought and letters of the 17th century. 1900. (Colum-
 bia university. Studies in English, v.1.).....92 G461g
 Contents: Sketch of English thought, 1579-1660.—The Cambridge
 Platonists.—Glanvill's life and the order of his writings.—The philos-
 ophy of Glanvill.—Latitudinarian theology.—Ghost stories and witch-
 craft.—Glanvill as a man of letters.—Chronological list of Glanvill's

publications.—Principal critical notices of Glanvill.—Writings of the Cambridge Platonists.

English divine, philosopher and voluminous writer, whose most important work is the "Vanity of dogmatizing" in which he attacks the Aristotelian philosophy.

"Joseph Glanvill was that fashionable divine and Fellow of the Royal Society at whose house in Bath our friend Samuel Pepys, four years his senior, used to sit up into the small hours with fair Mistress Pennington...Dr. Greenslet has made a diligent study of his subject, and has put into a compact and entertaining form all that ordinary readers, including students of philosophy and of literature, will generally be particular to know about Glanvill." *Nation*, 1900.

GLENDOWER, Owen.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. *Owen Glyndwr and the last struggle for Welsh independence, with a brief sketch of Welsh history*. 1901. (Heroes of the nations.)....92 G486b

Owen Glendower (1359?–1415?), lord of Glyndwr and a great national hero of Wales, was the last native who assumed the title of prince of Wales and the leader of the only formidable attempt made by the Welsh to regain their freedom after their subjugation by Edward I.

GLUCK, Christoph Willibald von.

Newman, Ernest. *Gluck and the opera; a study in musical history*. 1895.....92 G522n

Schmid, Anton. *Christoph Willibald von Gluck; dessen leben und wirken*. 1854.....r92 G522s

Bibliography, p.491–508.
Detailed biographical æsthetic study. Gives a fairly complete list of Gluck's compositions.

GLYNDWR, Owain. *See* GLENDOWER, Owen.

GODWIN, Mrs Mary (Wollstonecraft). *See* WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary.

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von.

Autobiography and annals; tr. by John Oxenford. 2v.

1884–91.92 G559
The autobiography, begun in 1810, tells the story of the poet's life down to the time of his settlement in Weimar in 1775. The annals continue it to 1819.

"Has great charm, but the charm is scarcely, if at all, the kind which belongs to Autobiography. Its calm artistic delineation of men, scenes and influences...however we may prize them, only approximate to Autobiography; left as they are without the precise detail, and above all without the direct eloquent egotism which constitutes the value and charm of such works." *Lewes's Life of Goethe*.

Boyhood and youth of Goethe; being books I to XI of the Autobiography; tr. fr. the German by John Oxenford.

2v.92 G559o

Letters to Zelter, with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe; tr. by A. D. Coleridge. 1887.....r92 G559g

Zelter was a Berlin musician, the teacher of Mendelssohn, "the restorer of Bach to the Germans." He set many of Goethe's songs to music, was one of his most devoted admirers and from these letters, which cover the widest range of topics, it is evident that Goethe had a real affection for him.

Arnim, Frau Elisabeth, *called* Bettina, (Brentano) von.

Goethes briefwechsel mit einem kinde.....92 G559b
"Einleitung," von Franz Brümmer, p.5–15.

Eckermann, Johann Peter. Conversations of Goethe with

Eckermann and Soret. 1883.....92 G559e

Eckermann was Goethe's private secretary from about 1823. The "Conversations" include the period 1822–32.

"Present a most striking picture of Goethe in old age, and it is impossible to read them without feeling that they bring us into contact with

an intellect and character of superb quality. Almost every subject interests Goethe as he is here revealed." *Sime's Life of Goethe*.

Grimm, Herman. *Life and times of Goethe*; tr. by S. H. Adams. 1880. 92 G559g
 "Gives a more natural and human delineation of Goethe than any other biography. Notwithstanding prolixity and eulogy the best single work on Goethe up to this time for old and young." *Nation*, 1881.

Lewes, George Henry. *Life and works of Goethe*, with sketches of his age and contemporaries. 2v. 1856.... 92 G559le
 "Has become the standard work on the subject...It shows his characteristic merits of clear good sense, independent criticism, and unflagging vivacity. Goethe's idolaters were of course dissatisfied, and Lewes's general prepossession against German style and dislike of the mystic and allegorical may disqualify him for adequate appreciation of some aspects of Goethe's genius. The book, however, has merits which have seldom been equalled in similar work, and it retains its position in our literature." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Lewes, George Henry. *Story of Goethe's life*. 1894.... 92 G559l
 Abridged from his "Life and works of Goethe."

Sime, James. *Life of Johann Wolfgang Goethe*. 1888.
 (Great writers.)..... 92 G559s
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-44.
 Convenient popular biography, too brief for any adequate estimate of Goethe's work.

GOLDONI, Carlo.
Memoirs; tr. fr. the French by John Black, with an essay by W. D. Howells. 1877. (Autobiographic series.).... 92 G585
 Goldoni (1707-93), famous Italian comedy-writer and the founder of modern Italian comedy. The "Memoirs" are interesting and valuable as revealing the life of the author, and presenting a faithful picture of Italian, particularly Venetian, life of the 18th century.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver.
 Black, William, 1841-99. *Goldsmith*. [1879.] (English men of letters.)..... 92 G588b
 Inferior to the more copious lives by Forster and Washington Irving; but judiciously presenting, in brief compass, the familiar facts and incidents of his life, as well as the genial characteristics of the poet.

Dobson, Austin. *Life of Oliver Goldsmith*. 1888. (Great writers.) 92 G588d
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-24.
 "In many respects a model of short biography...Mr. Dobson's narrative is clear and well-arranged, and his remarks on Goldsmith's literary work are full of common sense." *Athenaeum*, 1888.

Irving, Washington. *Oliver Goldsmith*. 1864.... 92 G588i
The same. 2v. 1868..... 92 G588i
 "One of the best biographies in the whole range of English literature, just, full, brilliant...No one whose idea of Goldsmith has been formed by Boswell can afford to neglect Irving's presentation of the Irish poet and novelist." *Richardson's American literature*.

GOLITSUIN, Dmitry Augustin, prince. *See* GALLITZIN, Demetrius Augustine, prince.

GONCOURT, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, & Jules Alfred Huot de.
Journal; mémoires de la vie littéraire. 9v. in 5. 1891-96. 92 G612
 Extends from 1851 to 1895.
 "The history of their numerous books, their articles, their studies...the register, moreover, of their adventures and triumphs as collectors...of their talks, their visits, their dinners, their physical and intellectual states, their projects and visions, their ambitions and collapses, and, above all, of their likes and dislikes." *Henry James's Essays in London*.

Belloc, Marie Adelaide, *afterward* Mrs Lowndes, & Shed-

lock, M. L. *ed.* Edmond and Jules de Goncourt, with letters and leaves from their journals. 2v. 1895.....92 G612b

GONNEVILLE, Aymar Olivier le Harivel de. Souvenirs militaires; publiés par la comtesse de Mirabeau. 1875.92 G617
Officer in the French army 1804-33.

GOOD, Adolphus Clemens. Parsons, Ellen C. A life for Africa; Rev. Adolphus Clemens Good. 1898.....92 G623p
Appendices: Scientific labors of A. C. Good, by W. J. Holland.—Superstitions of equatorial Africa, by A. C. Good.
Good (1856-94) was an American missionary in equatorial west Africa. Illustrated.

GOODELL, William. Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin. Forty years in the Turkish empire; or, Memoirs of William Goodell. 1883.....92 G624p
Author was a missionary for some years in Turkey, Syria, etc. Full of incident and very readable. The earl of Shaftesbury said of this missionary and his fellows, "They are a marvellous combination of common sense and piety."

GOODYEAR, Charles. Peirce, Bradford Kinney. Trials of an inventor; life and discoveries of Charles Goodyear. 1866.....92 G636p
Goodyear (1800-60) was the first inventor of a process for vulcanizing rubber.

GORCHAKOV, Aleksandr Mikhailovich, prince. Klaczko, Julian. Two chancellors: Gortchakov and Bismarck. 1876.....92 G689k
Reviews the diplomatic history of Europe, 1855-71, and sketches the careers of Gortchakov and Bismarck then (1873) chancellors respectively of Russia and the German empire and the most friendly allies.

GORDON, Adoniram Judson. Gordon, Ernest Barron. Adoniram Judson Gordon, with letters and extracts from his sermons. 1896.....92 G6562g
Baptist clergyman, pastor of the Clarendon street church in Boston, 1869-95.

GORDON, Gen. Charles George. Gordon in central Africa, 1874-1879; from original letters and documents; ed. by G. B. Hill. 1899.....92 G656hi
In China, at the head of the "ever-victorious army," Gordon suppressed the Tai-ping rebellion; in central Africa, in the service of the Egyptian khedive, he gave himself to the extermination of the slave-trade in the Sudan. These letters and diaries cover the period of his career in Egypt. The "Story of Chinese Gordon" by A. E. Hake (92 G656h) covers the whole period of Gordon's life.

Journals at Kartoum, introduction and notes by A. E. Hake. 1895.....92 G656
Tells the story of the siege from Sept. 10-Dec. 14, 1884.

Allen, Charles H. Life of "Chinese" Gordon. 1884.....92 G656a
Author was secretary of the British and foreign antislavery society, and a personal friend of Gordon. This short sketch was published while Gordon was on his way to Khartum.

Butler, Sir William Francis. Charles George Gordon. 1891. (English men of action).....92 G656b
Author was a friend of Gordon and a member of the Khartum relief expedition.
"Brief memorial of a career that embraced many momentous spheres of action, that included some of the principal military and colonial crises of the past fifty years, and that ended in a halo of transcendent self-immolation." *Athenaeum*, 1889.

Forbes, Archibald. *Chinese Gordon; a succinct record of his life.* 1884.....92 G656f
 Comes down only to Gordon's arrival in Khartum, Feb. 1884.

Hake, Alfred Egmont. *Story of Chinese Gordon.* 2v. 1884-85.92 G656h
 v.1 contains the story of Gordon's life to 1884. v.2 describes the events of the last year of his life. Portraits and maps.

GÖTHE, Johann Wolfgang von. *See GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von.*

GOTTSCHALK, Louis Moreau.
 Notes of a pianist during his tours in the United States, Canada and South America. 1881.....92 G725
 Describe many entertaining experiences of his travels from 1853 to his death in Rio Janeiro in 1869, but say little about music.

Hensel, Octavia, (*pseud. of Mrs Mary Alice (Ives) Seymour Fonda*). *Life and letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk.* 1870.....92 G725h
 Author was a pupil of Gottschalk and writes an extremely personal sketch.

GOUGH, John Bartholomew.
Autobiography. 1870.....92 G734
 Popular American temperance lecturer (1817-83).

Martyn, William Carlos. *John B. Gough, the apostle of cold water.* 1893.....92 G734m

GOUNOD, Charles François.
 Memoirs of an artist; rendered into English by A. F. Crocker. 1895.....92 G746
 Account of his life to the production of "Faust" in 1859.

Bovet, Marie Anne de. *Charles Gounod; his life and his works.* 1891.....92 G746b
 "Neither a biography nor a criticism...What I have endeavored to produce, is a portrait of the artist and the man within the limits wherein one is inseparable from the other." *Preface.*

GOYA y LUCIENTES, Francisco. *See* Artists, p.1285.

GOZZI, Carlo, conte.
 Memoirs; tr. by J. A. Symonds, with essays on Italian impromptu comedy, Gozzi's life, the dramatic fables and Pietro Longhi, by the translator. 2v. 1890.....92 G761
 "Books used and referred to in this work," v.1, p.13-14.
 This 18th century Venetian dramatist and opponent of Goldoni possessed unusual powers of observation and description and a keen sense of humor and had a very varied experience of life. His "Memoirs" deal with family affairs, discuss fashion, philosophy, treat in great detail of actors and acting, give lively portraits of all classes, in short enable us to study thoroughly Venetian society at the end of the 18th century.

GRADY, Henry Woodfin.
 Harris, Joel Chandler, *ed.* *Life of Henry W. Grady, including his writings and speeches.* 1890.....92 G764h
 Mr Grady was well known by his newspaper work, especially on the Atlanta (Georgia) Constitution, but even better known by his speeches, two famous ones being "The new South," delivered in New York, and "The race problem," which was delivered in Boston just before his death. A man of fine character, an eloquent orator and a writer of much ability, he was a great power in the South.

GRAHAM, James, marquis of Montrose. *See* MONTROSE, James Graham, marquis of.

GRAHAM, Peter. *See* Artists, p.1256.

GRAMMONT, Philibert, comte de.
 Hamilton, Anthony, count. *Memoirs of the count de*

Grammont, containing the history of the English court under Charles II; tr. by Horace Walpole. [1890.]....92 G775h
 Biographical sketch of Hamilton, p.1-15.
 "Mainly occupied with the 'amorous intrigues' at the court of Charles II during 1662-64; it is written with such brilliancy and vivacity that it must always rank as a classic." *Dictionary of national biography.*

GRANBY, John Manners, marquis of.
 Manners, Walter Evelyn. Some account of the military, political and social life of John Manners, marquis of Granby. 1899.....92 G777m
 "Authorities," p.5-7.
 English general, distinguished during the Seven years' war, was appointed master-general of the ordnance in 1763 and commander-in-chief of the British army in 1766.

GRANT, Gen. Ulysses Simpson.
 Letters to a friend [E. B. Washburne], 1861-1880, with introduction and notes by J. G. Wilson. 1897.....92 G789l
 This series of letters begins during the first year of the war and continues almost uninterruptedly till Gen. Grant's return from his tour round the world. Many are dated from famous battlefields, and others contain his opinions upon men and affairs in America and the foreign countries he visited.
 Personal memoirs. 2v. 1885-86.....92 G789
The same. 2v. 1895.....92 G789p
 "Books, reviews and pamphlets cited in the marginal annotations," v.1, p.18-19.
 "Cover the course of the author's life down to the close of the Civil War...The native simplicity and lack of affectation so characteristic of the author are noticeable features of the work." *Larned's Literature of American history.*
 Allen, Walter. Ulysses S. Grant. 1901.....92 G789a
 Short biography for young people.
 "Unusually accurate and significant portrait." *Dial*, 1901.
 Badeau, Adam. Military history of Ulysses S. Grant. 3v.
 1885.....92 G789b
 Extends from 1861 to 1865.
 "The author had a story of the utmost dignity to tell, he possessed exceptional opportunities of knowing it thoroughly, and he has told it well; and this is true in spite of the fact that...[it is] almost an apotheosis of Grant, who is credited with every military virtue and with a large share of the other virtues." *Nation*, 1868.
 Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of U. S. Grant.
 1897. (Children's lives of great men.).....92 G789br
 Church, William Conant. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1897.
 (Heroes of the nations.).....92 G789c
 "Such a life as Grant's cannot fail to be interesting, and, although Mr. Church fails as a military critic, his picture of the man of stubborn will, natural modesty, and clear judgment, but without a spark of genius, is distinctly attractive." *London Times*.
 Coppée, Henry. Grant and his campaigns. 1866.....92 G789co
 The events of the Civil war form the background for an outline of Grant's career. His plans, their execution and results are presented. Details of tactics are given only when necessary for the comprehension of the general's purposes and achievements. Personal and political history are subordinate to the military side of his life.
 Cramer, Michael John. Ulysses S. Grant; conversations and unpublished letters. 1897.....92 G789cr
 Written by a brother-in-law of Gen. Grant.
 Fairmount park art association, Philadelphia. Ceremonies incident to the unveiling of the statue of Gen. Grant erected in Fairmount park by the Fairmount

GRANT, Gen. Ulysses Simpson—*continued.*

park art association, Apr. 27, 1899. 1899.....qr92 G789f

Garland, Hamlin. Ulysses S. Grant; his life and character.

1898.92 G789g

Gives many anecdotes and much detailed information about periods of his life usually treated at less length, such as his boyhood, life at West Point, army life in California, and the period after leaving the presidency.

Headley, Joel Tyler. Life of Grant. 1868.....r92 G789h

Popular uncritical biography written for the presidential campaign of 1868.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. Boys' life of General Grant.

1895.j92 G789k

Odell, Samuel W. Lives and campaigns of Grant and Lee; a comparison and contrast, with introductory reminiscences by O. O. Howard and J. P. Newman. 1895.....92 G789o

Stoddard, William Osborn. Ulysses S. Grant. 1886.

(Lives of the presidents.).....j92 G789s

Wilson, James Grant. General Grant. 1897. (Great commanders.)92 G789w

Deals chiefly with his military career. Letters to E. B. Washburne, first published here, are of special interest.

Wister, Owen. Ulysses S. Grant. 1900. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 G789wi

Bibliography, p.141-145.

"From first to last this book is incisive and fixes attention, dealing in high praise and the most unsparing criticism. Throughout it is strong in its contrasts, shows Grant's failure before the war and in the Presidency as well as his military success." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

GRANTHAM, Sir Thomas.

Historical account of some memorable actions, particularly in Virginia. 1882.....r92 G7893

A reprint of the edition of 1716.

British naval commander who took part in several expeditions to the East Indies and to Virginia, where he was present during Bacon's rebellion in 1676.

GRANVILLE, Mary. *See* DELANY, Mrs Mary (Granville).

GRAY, Asa.

Letters. 2v. 1893.....92 G816

"The letters give special prominence to the...botanical researches and discoveries on which his fame securely rests, but...we shall be mistaken if the charming journals of travel, only lightly freighted with botanical lore, but rich in friendly gossip, botanical and other, do not prove welcome to many a reader who does not know one plant from another." *Nation*, 1893.

GRAY, Thomas, 1716-71.

Letters, including the correspondence of Gray and Mason; ed. by D. C. Tovey. 2v. 1900-04.....92 G819l

Edited in a most scholarly fashion and, for the first time, presented exactly as the poet wrote them.

"His letters are all but the best in the best age of letter-writing. They are fascinating not only for the tender and affectionate nature shown through a mask of reserve, but for gleams of the genuine humour which Walpole pronounced to be his most natural vein." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Letters; selected with a biographical notice by H. M. Rideout. 1899.....92 G819

Includes only 55 letters, a small part of his published correspondence.

Gosse, Edmund William. Gray. [1882.] (English men of

letters.) 92 G819g
 "Authorities consulted," p.5-6.
 Excellent short study.

GRAYDON, Alexander.
 Memoirs of a life passed in Pennsylvania. 1811..... 92 G821
 "Revolutionary period in Philadelphia and in New York, where the author was a prisoner. Extremely interesting, gossipy memoir... One of the earliest, best known and most used sources for the period and places." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

GREELEY, Horace.
 Recollections of a busy life. 1868..... 92 G826
 "The personal narrative is well told and full of human interest...and this is no bad example of the egotistical, self-complacent, gossipping, rambling, miscellaneous medley of failures and successes, of joys and sorrows, of opinions, good and bad, and their issues, which we all of us like to read...because 'we have all one human heart.'" *Nation*, 1868.

Parton, James. Life of Horace Greeley. 1872..... 92 G826p
 First published in 1855. Supplementary chapters bring it down to Greeley's nomination for the presidency in 1872.

GREEN, John Richard.
 Letters; ed. by Leslie Stephen. 1901..... 92 G829
 "Works of J. R. Green," p.497-503.
 So far as possible the editor has limited his own work to narratives explaining Green's position during various periods of his life. These are derived from a fragmentary diary, from autobiographical reminiscences taken down by Mrs Green, and from information collected from friends. Most of the early letters are addressed to Prof. Boyd Dawkins and the majority of the later to E. A. Freeman.

GREENE, Gen. Nathanael.
 Greene, Francis Vinton. General Greene. 1893. (Great commanders.) 92 G837gr
 Candid and intelligent study of the military operations of the Revolution and Greene's public relations. Valuable to students and interesting to the general reader.

Greene, George Washington. Life of Nathanael Greene.
 3v. 1878-90..... 92 G837g
 "As the most important biography of the ablest subordinate to Washington in the Revolutionary War, these volumes are not without considerable historical value. They throw much light on the military history of the war, especially that portion of it which was under General Greene's immediate direction. The biographer differs in some important particulars from Bancroft; and, therefore, the two works may well be used in common." *C. K. Adams.*

GREENHALGE, Frederic Thomas.
 Nesmith, James Ernest. Life and work of Frederic Thomas Greenhalge. 1897..... 92 G843n
 Greenhalge (1843-96) was a member of Congress from Massachusetts, 1889-91, and governor of Massachusetts, 1894-96.
 "The portrait...is really valuable because it points a moral. Here, on the whole, was the sort of man whom any government should try to ensnare into its service—able, honorable, disinterested, possessed of fibre and sentiment which is apt to go with a sensitive conscience." *Nation*, 1897.

GREY de WILTON, William Grey, baron.
 Grey de Wilton, Arthur Grey, baron. Commentary of the services and charges of William, lord Grey of Wilton, with a memoir of the author and illustrative documents; ed. by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. 1847. (Camden society. Publications, v.40.)..... 92 G887
 An account of the military achievements of this distinguished general in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI and Mary. The larger portion of the narrative is devoted to the details of the siege of Guisnes, in 1558, of which Grey was at that time the governor.

GRIFFITH, John.

Journal of [his] life, travels and labours in the work of the ministry. 1780.....92 G895

Griffith (1713-76) was a minister of the Society of Friends who came to Pennsylvania from England in 1726. He spent 1736-47 in visiting Friends' meetings in this country. After his return to England in 1747 he went about preaching in England and Ireland. His journal records only the religious conditions of the time.

GRIMSTON, Mrs Margaret Brunton (Robertson). *See* KENDAL, Mrs.

GRISWOLD, Rufus Wilmot.

Passages from the correspondence and other papers of Griswold. 1898.....92 G931

Griswold (1815-57) was a journalist and compiler, best known by his works on American literature.

"Contains a more vivid and more intimate view of the atmosphere and state of literature in the early manhood of our important writers, as they proved to be, than is elsewhere to be obtained." *Nation*, 1898.

GRONOW, Rees Howell.

Reminiscences and recollections; anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs and society, 1810-1860. 2v. 1900.....92 G933

English officer and society "beau" of the first half of the 19th century. "When he relates his personal experiences, as in his account of the state of Paris in 1815, the condition of society in London in his own time, and the doings of the court of Napoleon III, his testimony is to be relied on, but his second-hand stories and anecdotes of persons whom he did not know are of little value." *Dictionary of national biography*.

GROS, Antoine Jean, baron.

Delestre, Jean Baptiste. Gros; sa vie et ses ouvrages.

1867.....92 G937d

French historical painter (1771-1835), pupil of David. The biography is illustrated with many reproductions of unpublished drawings and other compositions.

GROTE, George.

Grote, Mrs Harriet (Lewin). Personal life of George

Grote; comp. fr. family documents, private memoranda and original letters to and from various friends. 1873..92 G942g

Biography by his wife begun in his lifetime.

"More lively and piquant as a composition than always quite accurate in its statement of fact." *Dictionary of national biography*.

GROW, Galusha Aaron.

Biographical sketch, with speeches and extracts from his speeches.92 G945

Member of Congress from Pennsylvania, 1851-63 and 1895-1903, and speaker of the national House of representatives, 1861-63. This brief sketch gives his career only to 1881.

Presentation of portrait of G. A. Grow to the Legal association of Susquehanna co., Pa. [Anonymous.] 1892..92 G945i

GRÜTZNER, Eduard. *See* Artists, p.1263.

GUÉRIN, Eugénie de.

Journal; ed. by G. S. Trebutien. 2v. 1893.....92 G958j

The history of Eugénie de Guérin and her brother Maurice is left in the form of journals and letters, the most intimate records of their characters and spirits. Eugénie's journal was written for her brother only; during her lifetime no one else ever saw it.

Matthew Arnold says, "Her soul had the same characteristic quality as ...[her brother's], talent,—*distinction*. To the circle of spirits marked by this rare quality, Maurice and Eugénie de Guérin belong; they will take their place in the sky which these inhabit, and shine close to one another."

Journal et fragments; publiés par G. S. Trebutien. 1898..92 G958jo

Letters; ed. by G. S. Trebutien. 1866.....92 G958
 Lettres; publiées par G. S. Trebutien. 1899.....92 G958l

GUÉRIN, Georges Maurice de.
 Journal; ed. by G. S. Trebutien. 1891.....92 G957
 Memoir, by Sainte-Beuve, p.1-53.
 Guérin (1810-39), a French poet with a rare appreciation of nature.

Journal, lettres et poèmes; publiés par G. S. Trebutien et
 précédés d'une étude biographique et littéraire par
 Sainte-Beuve. 1898.....92 G957j

GUESCLIN, Bertrand du. *See* DU GUESCLIN, Bertrand.

GUIDO d'AREZZO.
 Angeloni, Luigi. Sopra la vita, le opere ed il sapere di
 Guido d'Arezzo. 1811.....92 G965a
 Comprehensive but uncritical.

Kiesewetter, Raphael Georg, edler von Weisenbrunn.
 Guido von Arezzo; sein leben und wirken. 1840.....qr92 G965
 One of the chief authorities on the life of the Italian monk of the
 11th century, who is often called the father of modern music.

GUISE, Henri I de Lorraine, duc de.
 Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise, and other portraits.
 1898.92 G967m
 Contents: Henry of Guise.—Agrippa d'Aubigné.—Catherine of Navarre.
 "He writes from considerable knowledge of the original authorities,
 and he undoubtedly succeeds in expressively delineating some sides of
 sixteenth-century life in France...Here [in the essay on Agrippa
 d'Aubigné] Mr. Macdowall has drawn the portrait remarkably well, and
 he shows a fine taste in letters, as well as an accurate judgment of
 Henri Quatre, Huguenotism, and his own hero. The third essay is
 a quiet and pathetic, even charming, sketch of Catherine of Navarre,
 Henri's unhappy sister." *Literature*, 1898.

GUSTAVUS II, ADOLPHUS, king of Sweden.
 Chapman, Benjamin. History of Gustavus Adolphus and
 of the Thirty years' war. 1856.....92 G983c
 "The author appears to have taken great pains in searching out the
 documents of the period...The book is an agreeable one to read; but
 it seems to us deficient in breadth of view." *Saturday review*, 1856.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Gustavus Adolphus; a history
 of the art of war from its revival after the middle ages
 to the end of the Spanish succession war. 1895. (Great
 captains.)92 G983d

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. Gustavus Adolphus and
 the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1892.
 (Heroes of the nations.)92 G983f
 "Shows the part Sweden played in the Reformation and the 30 years
 war." *A. L. A. catalog*, 1904.

Stevens, John Leavitt. History of Gustavus Adolphus.
 1885.92 G983s
 "An attractive volume which will amply repay a careful perusal. Though
 he is not free from the biographer's fault of making too much of his
 chosen hero, he has thrown fresh light on Gustavus' exploits."
Academy, 1885.

GUTHRIE, Thomas.
 Smeaton, Oliphant. Thomas Guthrie. 1900. (Famous
 Scots series.)92 G986s
 Eloquent Scottish preacher, who, as an associate of Dr Chalmers, took
 a prominent part in the institution of the Free church in 1843, and was
 the chief founder of the original Ragged or Industrial school of
 Edinburgh.

GWYN, Nell.
 Cunningham, Peter. Story of Nell Gwyn and the sayings

of Charles II; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 1896.....92 G997c
 Life of the author, by H. B. Wheatley, p.11-19.
 Interesting, but not always trustworthy.

HAENDEL, Georg Friedrich. *See* HÄNDEL, Georg Friedrich.

HAHNEMANN, Christian Samuel Friedrich.
 Bradford, Thomas Lindsley. Life and letters of Dr Samuel Hahnemann. 1895.....92 H147b
 Bibliography of Hahnemann's translations, p.507-513.
 Includes an account of the origin and development of homeopathy.

HAIDAR ALI. *See* HYDER-ALI.

HALE, Edward Everett.
 A New England boyhood. 1893.....92 H159
The same, and other bits of autobiography. [1900].....92 H159n
 Recollections of Dr Hale's own boyhood and youth in Boston, 1822-39.
 The later edition supplements the record with papers entitled "Sixty years of my life," bringing the biography to 1899.

HALE, Nathan, 1755-76.
 Johnston, Henry Phelps. Nathan Hale, 1776; biography and memorials. 1901.....92 H161j
 "Professor Johnston has made the most of his material, and has carefully garnered every reference to Hale or the regiment in which he served... The entries from the British orderly-books and from the logs of the British vessels near New York enable Mr. Johnston to correct the current story of Hale's capture, and this may be considered the most important contribution made to history by the present volume. Hale's diary while in service is given in full." *Nation*, 1902.

Lossing, Benson John. Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1892.....92 H161l
The same. 1903.....92 H161l
 "Two Revolutionary sketches, turning about the dates 1776 and 1780. The one is based on Stuart's Hale and the other on Sargeant's André. The author makes a strong presentation of André's courage... The merit of the book lies in the illustrations drawn from nature by the author." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Stuart, Isaac William. Life of Captain Nathan Hale, the martyr-spy of the American revolution. 1856.....92 H161s
 Short popular sketch of little value.

HALL, John.
 Hall, Thomas Cumming. John Hall, pastor and preacher; a biography by his son. 1901.....92 H1742h
 Dr Hall (1829-98) was a Scotch-Irishman, for 30 years pastor of the Fifth avenue Presbyterian church in New York city, and a preacher of wide reputation.

HALL, Newman.
 Autobiography. [1898].....92 H174
 Informal and genial record by the English nonconformist minister (1816-1902), dealing not only with his religious work but with all the experiences of his life. Ends with 1898.

HALLAM, Arthur Henry.
 Gladstone, William Ewart. Arthur Henry Hallam.....92 H177g
 Appeared in the "Youth's companion," v.72, Jan. 6, 1898.
 Brief personal reminiscences.

HALLECK, Fitz-Greene.
 Wilson, James Grant. Life and letters of Fritz-Greene Halleck. 1869.....92 H178w
 The principal biography of the American poet (1790-1867).

HALS, Frans. *See* Artists, p.1289.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert.
 Hamerton, Mrs Eugénie (Gindriez). Philip Gilbert Hamer-

ton; an autobiography, 1834-1858, and a memoir by his wife, 1858-1894. 1896.....92 H196h
 "Mr. Hamerton was in this generation the best literary exponent of art to the public, and of different classes of art to each other...His literary services to art as a whole—his quarter-century editing of the Portfolio which he founded, with his clear and patient analysis of current works of art...his thorough technical works on Etching, on Landscape, on all the Graphic Arts; his life of Turner; his 'Thoughts on Art'...and much other matter—have probably done more than all other art writing of the age together to put the public mind into the only state from which anything good can be hoped for art." *Warner's Library of the world's best literature*.
 Mrs Hamerton's Memoir is brightened with much lively chat as to her own experiences, domestic and social, in Scotland and in France.

HAMILTON, Alexander.
 Observations on certain documents contained in no.5 & 6 of "The history of the United States for 1796," in which the charge of speculation against Hamilton is fully refuted, written by himself. 1797.....92 R515r
 Bound with Rush's "Eulogium to perpetuate the memory of David Rittenhouse."

Conant, Charles Arthur. Alexander Hamilton. 1901....92 H198c
 Outline sketch of Hamilton's career.
 "Mr. Conant seems to be of the opinion that the form of our government, its successful establishment, and its later greatness, are due to Hamilton more than to any other man." *Dial*, 1902.

Hamilton, John Church. Life of Alexander Hamilton. 2v.
 1840.92 H198h
 Unfinished biography by his son. Ends with the adjournment of the Federal convention in 1787.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Alexander Hamilton. 1893. (American statesmen).....92 H198l
The same. 1899. (American statesmen).....92 H198l
 "An excellent bit of...biography. It presents on the whole a very fair picture of an extraordinary man." *Nation*, 1882.

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. Life and times of Alexander Hamilton. 1856.....92 H198s
 Schouler, James. Alexander Hamilton. 1901. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans).....92 H198sc
 Bibliography, p.138-140.
 Short sketch chiefly devoted to a discussion of Hamilton's political career. Author is more in sympathy with Jefferson than with Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Gail, (pseud. of Mary Abigail Dodge).
 Gail Hamilton's life in letters; ed. by H. A. Dodge. 2v.
 1901.92 H212
 "Books of Gail Hamilton," v.2, p.1077-1083.
 In her active and varied career in Washington and in New England she knew well the most famous literary and political people of the last half of the 19th century, and in these letters her faculty of hitting off the characteristics of people she met gives us many entertaining sketches.

HAMLIN, Cyrus.
 My life and times. 1893.....92 H221
 Dr Hamlin was for many years missionary to Turkey; he also wrote a book called "Among the Turks." From his boyhood on a New England farm to his missionary life in Turkey there is nothing commonplace in his career.

HAMLIN, Hannibal.
 Hamlin, Charles Eugene. Life and times of Hannibal Hamlin. 1899.....92 H2212h
 American statesman, several times United States senator; governor of Maine in 1857; vice-president 1861-65; and minister to Spain 1881-83.

"The chief feature of Hannibal Hamlin's career is his anti-slavery record. This is the principal story of the biography, and it includes a substantial account of the rise and fall of the slave party in Maine, as well as in the nation." *Preface.*

HAMMOND, Charles.

Smith, William Henry, 1833-96. Charles Hammond and his relations to Henry Clay and J. Q. Adams; or, Constitutional limitations, and the contest for freedom of speech and the press. 1885.....r92 H226s
Hammond (1779-1840), Ohio lawyer and journalist.

HAMPTON, John Henry.

In memoriam John Henry Hampton. [Anonymous.]
1892.....r92 H229
Member of the Allegheny county bar, 1850-91.

HANCOCK, John.

Brown, Abram English. John Hancock, his book. 1898..92 H2332b
Consists largely of extracts from John Hancock's letter-book. They are not only on business, but also of political and personal interest, incidentally showing the man himself and his domestic as well as business and public life. The narrative forms only the necessary connection between the letters. Illustrated.

HANCOCK, Gen. Winfield Scott.

Forney, John Weiss. Life and military career of Winfield Scott Hancock, also a biographical sketch of W. H. English. 1880.....92 H233f
Biography hastily written to help Gen. Hancock to the presidency in 1880.

Hancock, Mrs Almira (Russell). Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock. 1887.....92 H233h
Very personal narrative of events from his marriage in 1850 to his death in 1886. Illustrated.

Walker, Francis Amasa. General Hancock. 1894. (Great commanders.)92 H233w
"The habit of dealing with census statistics, and of seeking close logical form for the expression of reasoning in economics, has not deprived the author of the power of making a vivid and most effective narrative, full of color and deep feeling." *Nation*, 1895.

HÄNDEL, Georg Friedrich.

Bray, Mrs Anna Eliza (Kempe). Handel; his life personal and professional, with thoughts on sacred music.
1857.....r92 H234br
Short sketch.

Burney, Charles. Account of the musical performances in Westminster-abbey and the Pantheon in commemoration of Handel. 1785.....qr92 H234b
Life of Handel, p.1-56.
Presented by Dr Burney, with his autograph inscription, to the duke of York, with the duke's memoranda in pencil on the margins.

Chorley, Henry Fothergill. Handel studies. 2v. in 1.
1859.....r92 H234ch
v.1. Biographical notice of Handel.—The Messiah.
v.2. The Dettingen Te Deum.—Israel in Egypt.
Description and comment for the amateur.

Chrysander, Friedrich. G. F. Händel. v.1-3, pt.1, in 2.
1858-67.....r92 H234c
"Carries the story of Händel's life down to 1740 and to that limit is exhaustive, not to say prolix." *H. E. Krehbiel.*

Marshall, Mrs Florence A. (Thomas). Handel. 1890.
(Great musicians.)92 H234m
List of Handel's works, p.130-136.

The same. 1883. (Great musicians.) 92 H234m
 Short biography based on Chrysander's work.

Rockstro, William Smyth. Life of George Frederick Handel. 1883. 92 H234r
 Catalogue of Handel's works, p.432-439.
 "Trustworthy and serviceable." *H. E. Krehbiel.*

Schoelcher, Victor. Life of Händel. 1857. 92 H234s
 List of Handel's compositions, p.480-482.
 "Schoelcher was not a musician, but a politician, who, as a republican, was expelled from France on the accession of Napoleon III. He lived in London till 1870, and his book was the fruit of an enthusiasm for Handel created and nourished there. Though extremely faulty, it long enjoyed great popularity because there was no modern English biography of Handel. It has now been supplanted by Rockstro's 'Life.'" *H. E. Krehbiel.*

Williams, Charles Francis Abdy. Handel. 1901. (Master musicians.) 92 H234w
 Catalogue of works, p.239-246; Bibliography, p.247-252.
 "Without making any pretence to an exhaustive treatment of the subject ... gives a pleasant and unaffected account of the life and works of the great Saxon composer." *Spectator*, 1901.

HANEMANN, Moritz.
 Aus der musikerwelt; leben und schriften eines königlich preussischen kammer-musikus. 1875. 92 H235

HANKS, Nancy. *See* LINCOLN, Mrs Nancy (Hanks).

HANNIBAL.
 Abbott, Jacob. History of Hannibal the Carthaginian. 1876. 92 H237a
The same. 1901. 92 H237a
 Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Hannibal; a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans, to 168 B. C. 1893. (Great captains.) 92 H237d
 Morris, William O'Connor. Hannibal, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. 1897. (Heroes of the nations.) 92 H237m
 Presents the conditions existing in Rome and Carthage just previous to Hannibal's campaigns, and an account of his various battles and military movements.

HARBAUGH, Henry.
 Harbaugh, Linn. Life of the Rev. Henry Harbaugh. 1900. 92 H247h
 Henry Harbaugh, D. D. (1817-67) was professor of didactic and pastoral theology in the Theological seminary of the Reform church, Mercersburg, Pa. He was, says Nathan C. Schaeffer in his introduction, "a typical Pennsylvania German." Mr Schaeffer also regards him as noteworthy, because of his familiarity with the social and religious life of the Pennsylvania Germans.

HARDINGE, Henry, viscount.
 Hardinge, Charles, viscount. Viscount Hardinge. 1892. (Rulers of India.) 92 H256h

HARDY, Thomas.
 Macdonell, Mrs Annie (Harrison). Thomas Hardy. 1894. (Contemporary writers.) 92 H263m
 Biography and criticism.

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert.
 Memorials of a quiet life. 2v. in 1. 1872. 92 H264
 "The special office of this work is that it leads us into one of the most refined and cultured and lovely of English homes...where all the amenities and dignities of a...fastidious training are lifted into the

freedom and light of an atmosphere of tender devotion." *F. D. Huntington, in preface.*

Story of my life. 6v. 1896-1900.....92 H264s
 Mr Hare's (1834-1903) occupation was literature, and he led an uneventful life, but he met numberless interesting people, stayed in many historic houses, heard many anecdotes, visited many haunted houses in which he firmly believed, and tells about everything and everybody with an exceeding frankness and at great length.

HARIOT, Thomas. *See* HARRIOT, Thomas.

HAROUN-AL-RASCHID, calif of Bagdad.
 Palmer, Edward Henry. Caliph Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization. (Makers of history.).....92 H282p
 Probably few people ever think of this famous character except in connection with the "Arabian nights," or even realize that he was an actual person. Mr Palmer, the distinguished oriental scholar, has written a spirited life of him full of characteristic anecdotes and verses from Arabic sources.

HARRIOT, Thomas.
 Stevens, Henry. Thomas Hariot, the mathematician, the philosopher and the scholar; developed chiefly from dormant materials, with notices of his associates, including biographical and bibliographical disquisitions upon the materials of the history of "Ould Virginia." 1900.....92 H271
 Eminent English mathematician, who visited Virginia in the service of Sir Walter Raleigh in 1584, publishing an account of that province in 1588. It is said that he observed the satellites of Jupiter in 1610 a few days after Galileo first discovered them, and that he was the first who detected the spots on the sun, Dec. 8, 1610.

HARRIOTT, Mrs Clara (Morris). *See* MORRIS, Clara.

HARRIS, Joel Chandler.
 Baskerville, William Malone. Joel Chandler Harris. 1896.
 (Southern writers.).....92 H293b
 Very short biographical and critical essay.

HARRIS, Townsend.
 Griffis, William Elliot. Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. 1895.....92 H296g
 By a personal friend familiar with Japanese history and affairs. Based on Mr Harris's journals and letters.

HARRISON, Benjamin.
 Wallace, Lewis. Life of Gen. Ben. Harrison, also Life of Levi P. Morton, by G. A. Townsend. 1888.....92 H298w
 Includes "Our former presidents" and "Bird's-eye view of the presidential contests," p.439-552.
 Hastily written biography for the presidential campaign of 1888.

HARRISON, Gen. William Henry.
 Burr, Samuel Jones. Life and times of William Henry Harrison. 1840.....92 H312b
 Gives a short sketch of his life to his nomination for the presidency in 1839.

Jackson, Isaac Rand. Life of William Henry Harrison, with a history of the wars with the British and Indians. 1840.....92 H312j
 Comes down to 1840.

Montgomery, H. Life of William H. Harrison. 1860..92 H312m

HARTE, Bret.
 Pemberton, T. Edgar. Bret Harte; a treatise and a tribute.

1900. (English writers of to-day.) 92 H319p
 Bibliography of the writings of Bret Harte, p.271-284.
 Enthusiastic uncritical narrative by an admiring friend. Comes down
 only to 1900.

HARVEY, William.
 Da Costa, Jacob Mandes. *Harvey and his discovery.*
 1879. 92 H336d
 Address before the Jefferson medical college on William Harvey
 (1578-1657) and his discovery of the circulation of the blood.

Power, D'Arcy. *William Harvey.* 1898. (Masters of
 medicine.) 92 H336p
 "Authorities," p.267-270.
 For both the professional and general reader.
 "A work of permanent value." *Nature*, 1898.

HASTINGS, Francis Rawdon-, marquis.
 Ross-of-Bladensburg, Sir John Foster George. *Marquess
 of Hastings.* 1893. (Rulers of India.) 92 H3432r

HASTINGS, Warren.
 Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns. *Warren Hastings.* 1889. (Eng-
 lish men of action.) 92 H343f
 Impartial biography of the first governor-general of British India (1732-
 1818).

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, lord. *Warren Hastings,*
 with notes and appendices by K. Deighton. 1897 92 H343m
 "Despite its exuberance of colour, its Whig partiality, and its proved in-
 accuracies, will not soon be superseded." *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

Trotter, Lionel James. *Warren Hastings and the found-
 ing of the British administration.* 1897. (Rulers of
 India.) 92 H343t

HAUPTMANN, Moritz.
 Briefe an Ludwig Spohr und andere. 1876 92 H353
 Hauptmann (1792-1868), distinguished teacher of the theory of music,
 and cantor of the Thomas school at Leipsic. He was a life-long friend
 of Spohr.

HAUSER, Michael.
 Aus dem wanderbuche eines virtuosen; briefe aus Cali-
 fornien, Südamerika und Australien. 2v. in 1. 1860 92 H354
The same. 2v. in 1. 1859 92 H354
 Familiar letters of the Hungarian violinist while on a concert tour
 (1850-58).

HAVELOCK, Sir Henry.
 Forbes, Archibald. *Havelock.* 1890. (English men of ac-
 tion.) 92 H357f
The same. 1891. (English men of action.) 92 H357f
 Brief outline sketch of the career of the heroic English general who first
 relieved Lucknow.

HAVERGAL, Frances Ridley.
 Havergal, Maria Vernon Graham. *Memorials of Frances
 Ridley Havergal.* 1892 92 H359h
 Miss Havergal (1836-76) is best known by her hymns and religious
 poems.
 "Striking picture of an unusually eager...spiritual life." *Dictionary of
 national biography.*

HAWKER, Robert Stephen.
 Gould, Sabine Baring-. Vicar of Morwenstow; a life of
 Robert Stephen Hawker. 1899 92 H364g
 "The whole book is full of stories, tragic as well as humorous, in illus-
 tration of the Cornish life, but its central interest lies in a lively

picture of this strange ecclesiastic...[whose life, 1804-75], with all its extravagances and eccentricities...was saintly and beautiful." *Spectator*, 1899.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.

Conway, Moncure Daniel. Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne.
 [1890.] (Great writers.) 92 H367c
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-13.
 "Effective brief view of the author's career, well-proportioned and readable, and contains some interesting observations upon the more marked phases of Hawthorne's life." *Nation*, 1890.

Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams). Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1899.
 (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.) 92 H367f
 Bibliography, p.133-136.
 Short biographical essay with little criticism of his work.

Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife.
 2v. 1893..... 92 H367h
 "So instinct with a tender respect and unquestioning love, so full of a frank boyish spirit, of a loyalty that has never contemplated the King's doing wrong, that the critic is constrained to take his point of view and accept this biography not as a critical and complete life, but as a friendly confidence." *Nation*, 1884.

James, Henry, b. 1843. Hawthorne. 1879. (English men
 of letters.) 92 H367j
 "He has made a careful, conscientious and even vivid literary portrait ... Whatever its comparative value, it has the artistic advantage of being less formally a biography and more completely a criticism than any of its predecessors; it may, indeed, be said to be saturated with the essence of literary criticism, and to be a fine thing in itself." *Nation*, 1880.

Lathrop, Mrs Rose (Hawthorne). Memories of Hawthorne.
 1897. 92 H367l
 "Largely made up from Sophia Hawthorne's letters...In this volume Hawthorne the man, amid his surroundings, comes to view cordially and even intimately." *Dial*, 1897.

Pickard, Samuel Thomas. Hawthorne's first diary, with
 an account of its discovery and loss. 1897..... 92 H367p
 Contents: The home in Raymond, Me.—The story of William Symmes.
 —Extracts from diary.
 This diary purports to have been kept by Hawthorne during his residence in Raymond, Me. The question of its authenticity is considered in the "Nation," v.65, Nov. 25, 1897, p.425.

HAYDN, Franz Joseph.

Beyle, Marie Henri, (pseud. De Stendhal), ed. Life of Haydn, in a series of letters written at Vienna [originally written in Italian by Giuseppe Carpani], followed by Life of Mozart, [by A. H. F. von Schlichtegroll], with observations on Metastasio and on the present state of music in France and Italy; tr. fr. the French by the author of The sacred melodies [W. Gardiner].
 1820. 92 H371b
 "A fascinating book." *H. E. Krehbiel*.

Carpani, Giuseppe. Le Haydine; ovvero, Lettere su la vita e le opere del maestro Giuseppe Haydn. 1812..... 92 H371c

Dies, Albert Christoph. Biographische nachrichten von Joseph Haydn. 1810..... 92 H371d
 Account of 30 visits paid to Haydn 1805-08, with the object of obtaining materials for a biography. Gives personal rather than musical details.

Ludwig, C. Albert. Joseph Haydn; ein lebensbild. 1867. 92 H371l

Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Haydn. 1883. (Biographies of musicians.) 92 H371n

The same. 1883. (Biographies of musicians.) 92 H371n
 Condensed popular biography.
 "Nohl has a good eye for the significant and suggestive facts in the life of his subjects, and his sympathy with the modern movement in music does not prevent him from appreciating the historical and enduring value of the classical masters." *Nation*, 1883.

Townsend, Pauline D. Joseph Haydn. 1884. (Great musicians.) 92 H371t
 List of Haydn's compositions, p.121-124.
 "Unadorned narrative of facts without attempts at analysis or criticism." *H. E. Krehbiel*.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart und Joseph Haydn; versuch einer parallele. [Anonymous.] 1810. 780.4 H55 v.3
 Bound with Hiller's "Aus dem tonleben unserer zeit."

HAYES, Rutherford Birchard.
 Howard, James Quay. Life, public services and select speeches of R. B. Hayes. 1876. 92 H372h
 Has more speeches and messages, but lacks the literary merit of Mr. Howells's biography.

Howells, William Dean. Sketch of the life and character of Rutherford B. Hayes, also a biographical sketch of W. A. Wheeler. 1870. 92 H372h
 "In most respects a pleasing picture of an honest, simple-minded, modest citizen, a good soldier, a faithful and energetic lawyer, and a public-spirited politician." *Nation*, 1876.

HAYNE, Paul Hamilton.
 Link, Samuel Albert. Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet laureate of the South. 1896. (Pioneers of Southern literature.) 92 H374l
 Very brief biographical sketch with a few selections from his poems.

HAYWARD, Abraham.
 Selection from his correspondence, 1834-1884, with an account of his early life. 2v. 1886. 92 H377
 "Very heterogeneous collection of notes and letters, light and serious, dull and entertaining, but it affords a fair retrospect of half a century of London life in the world of affairs and entertainment." *Nation*, 1887.

HAZLITT, William.
 Hazlitt, William Carew, ed. Lamb and Hazlitt; further letters and records hitherto unpublished. 1899. 92 H382
 Contents: The earliest Hazlitts.—Hazlitt's school days.—Hazlitt at Hackney college.—Between two paths.—A curious historiette.—Hazlitt's earlier married life.—Liber amoris, pt.2.—A packet of new Lamb notes and verses.

HEALY, George Peter Alexander.
 Reminiscences of a portrait painter. 1894. 92 H384
 Gives many anecdotes of the famous people whose portraits he painted, from John Quincy Adams to Franz Liszt. Illustrated.

HEARNE, Thomas.
 Reliquiae Hearnianæ; the remains of Thomas Hearne; extracts from his diaries; ed. by Philip Bliss. 3v. 1869. 92 H385
 Hearne (1678-1735), historical antiquary and for some years one of the assistant librarians of the Bodleian library. His elaborate diary kept during the last 30 years of his life is full of personal anecdotes, details of the habits and manners of the university, information about local antiquities and outspoken remarks on his friends and enemies.

HEBER, Reginald, bp.
 Some account of the life of Reginald Heber. [Anonymous.] 1829. 92 H389s
 Heber (1786-1823), English bishop of Calcutta, well known for his hymns, the most familiar of which is "From Greenland's icy mountains."

HECKER, Isaac Thomas.

Elliott, Walter. Life of Father Hecker. 1898.....92 H393e

Of German-American parentage, brought up as a workingman, Father Hecker early felt the need of a fuller and more spiritual life. He sought it in various philosophies and beliefs, lived for a time at Brook Farm, and finally became a Roman Catholic priest. He was one of the originators and the superior of the Paulist community in New York. In 1865 he started the "Catholic world" and later the "Young Catholic."

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Father Hecker. 1900. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 H393s

Bibliography, p.153-157.

Brief sketch of his character and work.

HECKEWELDER, John.

Rice, W. H. Rev. John Heckewelder. 1899. (In Ohio archæological and historical publications, v.7, p.314-348.)977.1 O18 v.7

The same. (In Ohio archæological and historical society.

The Gnadenhuetten centennial, p.314-348.)977.1 O18g

Heckewelder was a Moravian missionary among the Indians. He died at Bethlehem, Pa. in 1823.

Rondthaler, Edward. Life of John Heckewelder. 1847..92 H393r

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.

Caird, Edward. Hegel. 1892.....92 H414c

Good popular exposition of Hegel's system of philosophy.

HEINE, Heinrich.

Sharp, William. Life of Heinrich Heine. 1888. (Great writers.)92 H419s

Bibliography, apx. p.1-17.

Biography with a critical estimate and description of his writings.

Stigand, William. Life, work and opinions of Heinrich

Heine. 2v. 1875.....92 H419st

"Rather a copious selection of material for a critical biography than such a biography itself." *Saturday review*, 1876.

HELMHOLTZ, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von.

M'Kendrick, John Gray. Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. 1899. (Masters of medicine.).....92 H429m

Bibliography, p.291-294.

"Rather a record of scientific discovery than a biography... Helmholtz was a physiologist by training, but a physicist and mathematician by nature, and the problems to which he devoted his immense intellectual power with such brilliant success—notably optics and acoustics—involved the application of the most abstruse mathematical principles to physiological ends." *Literature*, 1900.

HÉLOÏSE, & Abailard, Pierre.

Abelard and Héloïse; a mediæval romance, with the letters of Héloïse; ed. by Mrs Abby Sage Richardson. 1895..92 A116r

Letters of Abelard & Héloïse, with a particular account of their lives and misfortunes by John Hughes. 1806....92 A116

First English translation. Contains besides the five letters of Abailard and Héloïse, one from Abailard to Philintus, a friend, also poems by Pope and Mrs Madan.

Lettres; tr. par E. Oddoul, précédées d'un essai historique par M. et Mme Guizot. 1839.....92 A116

Illustrated by J. Gigoux.

Love letters of Abelard and Héloïse. 1901. (Temple classics.)92 A116l

The love story of the illustrious Abailard and Héloïse is told in these six letters, which were written in Latin about the year 1128, 10 years after the lovers had separated, Abailard to become a monk and Héloïse a nun. Though both were famous in their day, Abailard as a philos-

opher and logician, Héloïse for her learning, it is by these incomparable letters alone that they live to-day.

HENRIETTA ANNA, duchesse d'Orléans.

Cartwright, Julia Mary, *afterward* Mrs Ady. Madame; a life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I, and duchess of Orleans. 1894.....92 H448c
 "It is by Bossuet's magnificent funeral oration that the lovely Princess is best known, but that masterpiece of eloquence cannot be fully appreciated without a larger knowledge than it affords of Henrietta's singular grace, winning charms and many talents. This knowledge Mrs. Ady's book gives... The book...is interesting from the first page to the last." *Nation*, 1894.

HENRY II, king of England.

Green, Mrs Alice Sophia Amelia (Stopford). Henry the Second. 1898. (Twelve English statesmen.).....92 H4515g
 Brief study of Henry's work as a statesman. Distinguished for its firm grasp of its subject, its philosophic tone and its literary style.

HENRY IV, king of France and Navarre.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. History of Henry the Fourth, king of France and Navarre. 1884.....92 H451a
The same. 1900.....92 H451a
 Popular history for young people.
 Willert, Paul Ferdinand. Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots of France. 1893. (Heroes of the nations.)..92 H451w
 Fair and appreciative estimate founded on the best contemporary sources of information.

HENRY V, king of England.

Church, Alfred John. Henry the Fifth. 1889. (English men of action.).....92 H4514c
 "Faithful sketch of an interesting career in the military annals of the race." *Dial*, 1889.

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge. Henry V, the typical mediæval hero. 1901. (Heroes of the nations.).....92 H4514k
 Bibliography, p.29-31.
 "An expansion of the short life of Henry which he contributed to the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' He has not perhaps wholly succeeded in shaking off the austere style of that businesslike repertory... But it is a sound and scholarly piece of work, based upon a thorough study of the original sources... of which an excellent account is given in his preface." *English historical review*, 1902.

Tyler, James Endell. Henry of Monmouth; or, Memoirs of the life and character of Henry the Fifth as prince of Wales and king of England. 2v. 1838.....92 H4514t
 v.1. 1387-1413.
 v.2. 1413-1422.
 One of the best of the modern authorities. Most valuable for the earlier years.

HENRY VII, king of England.

Gairdner, James. Henry the Seventh. 1889. (Twelve English statesmen.).....92 H4512g
 Condensed narrative. Author writes from thorough knowledge of the 15th century.

HENRY, prince of Portugal, called the Navigator.

Beazley, Charles Raymond. Prince Henry the Navigator, with an account of geographical progress throughout the middle ages. 1895. (Heroes of the nations.)....92 H4513b
 Contains 14 maps.
 "One of the best brief introductions to the period of discoveries." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Major, Richard Henry. *Life of Prince Henry the Navigator and its results.* 1868.....r92 H4513m
 "Critical history of the geographical discoveries of the fifteenth century and first part of the sixteenth. Prince Henry was the pioneer of modern scientific exploration, and the work done under his direction paved the way for Columbus and Magellan. Mr. Major...discusses with wide learning and a keen critical spirit a great number of obscure and controverted questions relating to the early voyages of exploration." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

HENRY, Joseph.
 Dickerson, Edward Nicoll. *Joseph Henry and the magnetic telegraph; an address delivered at Princeton college, 1885.* 1885.....r92 H4522d
 American physicist, especially noted for investigations in electromagnetism. Became secretary of the Smithsonian institution in 1846.

HENRY, Patrick.
 Henry, William Wirt. *Patrick Henry.* 3v. 1891.....r92 H452h
 "Author a descendant of Patrick Henry. Had access to much new material. The 'life' is written from a family standpoint. The documents given in these volumes, however, are of inestimable value and give a new and more correct view of Henry's great career. The standard work on the subject for students' use." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Tyler, Moses Coit. *Patrick Henry.* 1894. (American statesmen.)r92 H452t
The same. 1899. (American statesmen.)r92 H452t1
 "One of the best and most readable of American biographies. May be fairly said to reconstruct the life of Patrick Henry, and to vindicate his memory from the unappreciative and injurious estimate which has been placed upon it." *Nation*, 1888.

Wirt, William. *Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry.* 1863.....r92 H452w
 "Based on inadequate materials. Often very unjust to Henry. Charmingly written but now antiquated and of no use to the student." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

HERBERT, Amabel (Aston), lady.
 Stepney, Catherine (Pollok), lady. *Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert, 1623-1723.* 1898.....r92 R917s
 Rachel, lady Russell, was the wife of that Lord Russell who was beheaded in 1683 on a charge of treason. A woman of fine mind she was her husband's adviser, and even after his death followed public events with keen interest. Lady Herbert was the wife of Sir Edward Herbert, an adherent of the Stuarts. There is an interesting account of her rescue of her husband after the battle of Naseby and their escape to France.

HERBERT of CHERBURY, Edward Herbert, baron.
 Lives of Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Thomas Ellwood, with essays by W. D. Howells. 1877. (Autobiographic series.)r92 H461
 "The autobiography of Lord Herbert is of a style so charming, and of a manner and matter so singularly characteristic of his order, age, and nation, that one might easily believe it written by some skilful student of the period...As you read, you cannot help thinking...that Thackeray himself could not have done it better, if he had been minded to portray a gentleman of the first James's time. Yet this picture, so frank, so boldly colored, so full of the very life of a young English noble, is one of the most remarkable instances of self-portraiture in any language...A rare sincerity marks the whole memoir, and gives it the grace of an antique simplicity...Herbert, not only as James's ambassador to Louis XIII., but as a sort of soldier of fortune in the Low Countries, and a peaceful traveller in Italy, saw everything that was best worth seeing in the Europe of his day." *W. D. Howells, in introduction.*
 The other autobiography included in this volume is that of a "sturdy

Quaker, good and beautiful, with a simple righteousness that comforts and strengthens the soul."

HERKOMER, Hubert. *See* Artists, p.1256.

HERRON, Francis.

Paxton, William Miller. Two discourses upon the life and character of Francis Herron. 1861.....92 H478p
Pastor of the First Presbyterian church in Pittsburgh, 1811-50.

HERSCHEL, Caroline Lucretia.

Herschel, Mrs John, *ed.* Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. 1879.....92 H4791h
The memoir, written to preserve for her nephew an account of the life and labors of his father, is the chief source of information concerning Sir William Herschel, whose able and devoted assistant she was.

HERSCHEL, Sir William.

Clerke, Agnes Mary. The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1895. (Century science series.).....92 H479c
"Not the annals of the Herschel family, but rather a series of pictures from the lives of Sir William, Sir John and Caroline, which suffice to present in vivid colors the individuality of brother, sister and son." *Science*, 1896.

Holden, Edward Singleton. Sir William Herschel. 1881..92 H479h
Bibliography of the writings of Herschel on astronomical subjects, p.215-233.
Account of his life and a careful analysis of his work. Author is himself an astronomer.

Sime, James. William Herschel and his work. 1900.

(World's epoch-makers.).....92 H479s
Less successful, particularly in its account of Herschel's scientific work, than the biography by Holden (92 H479h).

HIBERNICUS; or, Memoirs of an Irishman now in America; containing an account of the principal events of his life, and interspersed with anecdotes and observations, humorous, political and moral. 1828.....92 H521
Born in Ireland in 1779, the writer emigrated to America shortly after the famine of 1817. He tells quite fully the story of his youth in Ireland, his misfortunes, his wanderings about in America and his final settling in Kentucky, where misfortune still pursued him, this book being written to eke out his living as a teacher.

HIERONYMUS, Sophronius Eusebius. *See* JEROME, St.

HIGGINSON, Francis.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Life of Francis Higginson, first minister in the Massachusetts Bay colony and author of "New England's plantation," 1630. 1891.
(Makers of America.).....92 H5361h
"The connection of Francis Higginson with the settlement of Massachusetts was so brief and his previous life so unrecorded, that the materials for his biography suffice for a mere outline sketch. Under these necessary limitations Col. Higginson has succeeded in presenting a readable life of his ancestor. He has allowed contemporary documents and the older historians, like Morton and Mather, to tell the story in the main, connecting these excerpts by gracefully written comments." *Nation*, 1891.

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth.

Cheerful yesterdays. 1898.....92 H536
Contents: A Cambridge boyhood.—A child of the college.—The period of the newness.—The rearing of a reformer.—The fugitive slave epoch.—The birth of a literature.—Kansas and John Brown.—Civil war.—Literary London twenty years ago.—Literary Paris twenty years ago.—On the outskirts of public life.
"It admits us to the very heart of several of the greatest movements of the century, without any exaggeration of the writer's personal contribution to the current of events. It gives us history in its social setting." *Nation*, 1898.

HILEY, Richard William.

Memories of half a century. 1899.....92 H544
By an English clergyman who has been in active clerical and educational life during the latter half of the 19th century.

HILL, Benson Earle.

Recollections of an artillery officer, including scenes and adventures in Ireland, America, Flanders and France.
2v. in 1. 1836.....92 H551

HILLARD, Mrs Harriet (Low).

My mother's journal; a young lady's diary of five years spent in Manila, Macao and the Cape of Good Hope, 1829-1834; ed. by Katharine Hillard. 1900.....92 H556
"Written in a fresh and piquant manner...There is also the fascination which habitually inheres in times and manners very different from our own—the voyage of 15 weeks' duration; the peasant glimpse of Manila as it was in 1829; the delightful impressions of the South African Dutch in 1834; the visit to St. Helena, before Napoleon's dust had been removed to France...But altogether the most interesting aspect of Miss Low's journal is the entirely frank and simple revelation of the young writer's mind and heart." *Nation*, 1900.

HODGES, Edward.

Hodges, Faustina Hasse. Edward Hodges. 1896.....92 H664h
The same. 1896.....92 H664h
Hodges (1796-1867) was much esteemed as an organist during a long residence in New York.

HOGARTH, William.

Sala, George Augustus Henry. William Hogarth; essays on the man, the work and the time. 1866.....92 H686s
"To be received rather as a result of Mr. Sala's ready conclusions and hasty assumptions than as a 'Life' of Hogarth." *Athenæum*, 1867.

HOGG, James, 1770-1835.

Douglas, Sir George Brisbane Scott-. James Hogg. 1899.
(Famous Scots series.).....92 H688d
Includes brief notices of Robert Tannahill, William Motherwell and William Thom.

HOLBEIN, Hans.

Woltmann, Alfred. Holbein and his time. 1872.....92 H694w
Elaborate and learned work. Many illustrations.
Wornum, Ralph Nicholson. Some account of the life and works of Hans Holbein. 1867.....92 H694wo
Excellent biographical and critical study. Illustrated.

HOLE, Samuel Reynolds, dean.

Memories. 1894.....92 H718
"The Dean has known a large number of interesting men. His tastes are wide, embracing literature and art, horticulture and most forms of sport. He has a keen sense of humour and never spoils his stories by over-elaboration of their points." *Athenæum*, 1892.

More memories. 1894.....92 H718m
Substance of lectures delivered in America.

HOLLEY, Alexander Lyman.

American institute of mining engineers. Memorial of Alexander Lyman Holley. 1884.....92 H727
Holley (1832-82) was prominent in developing the Bessemer process in the United States.

HOLLEY, Sallie.

A life for liberty; anti-slavery and other letters; ed. by J. W. Chadwick. 1899.....92 H727z
Miss Holley (1818-93) was an active worker in the antislavery cause and a teacher of colored people in Virginia from 1870 to her death.

HOLLS, George Charles.

Barnard, Henry. *George Charles Holls; a memoir.* 1901..92 H731b

Holls (1824-86) was a German who devoted himself to questions of juvenile reform, charities and education. He came to America in 1851 and soon afterward became the head of the first great Lutheran orphan asylum in the United States. His later years were passed as head of the Wartburg orphan farm school, near Mount Vernon, New York.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.

Brown, Emma Elizabeth. *Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes.*

1884. 92 H736b

Bibliography, p.302-304.

Popular biography. Ends 10 years before Holmes's death.

Jerrold, Walter. *Oliver Wendell Holmes.* 1893. 92 H736j

Short biography with criticism of Holmes as poet, novelist, autocrat and doctor, enlivened with many quotations and anecdotes.

Morse, John Torrey. *Life and letters of Oliver Wendell*

Holmes. 2v. 1896. 92 H736m

"Taken together, the memoir and the letters form a complete and most engaging piece of literary portraiture—one which the reader finishes with a gratified sense of having learned all that one needs know, and has a right to know of the career and personality of the kindly 'Autocrat.'" *Dial*, 1896.

HOLSTEIN, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de

Staél-. *See STAËL-HOLSTEIN, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de.*

HONE, Philip.

Diary, 1828-1851; ed. by Bayard Tuckerman. 2v. 1889....92 H764

Hone (1780-1851) was identified with the business, social and somewhat with the political life of New York. Diary was begun as a record of business or personal affairs, but later the author chronicled general events and comments on art, literature, politics, etc. Mr Hone was an ardent Whig. Diary is interesting particularly to students of social life.

HOOK, James Clarke. *See* *Artists*, p.1257.

HOOKER, Thomas.

Walker, George Leon. *Thomas Hooker, preacher, founder,*

democrat. 1891. (*Makers of America*). 92 H774w

One of the founders of the Connecticut colony and first pastor of the Hartford church.

"200 pages, of which 70, an undue proportion, treat of his youth, education, preaching in England, and in Holland, whither he went in 1630 ... From Hooker's arrival in New England in 1633 when he was 47 years old, Mr. Walker's materials increase in value, and his narrative gains correspondingly in interest and importance...It is from the aptness and the raciness of the quotations from old sermons that the book gets its most characteristic and agreeable flavor." *Nation*, 1891.

HOOPER, J. W.

Three score and ten in retrospect; boyhood days and reminiscences of school experiences from twenty to seven-

ty-two. 1900. 92 H778

Pictures of school and home life in Onondaga county, New York,
1847-99.

HOPKINS, Esek.

Field, Edward. *Esek Hopkins, commander-in-chief of the Continental navy during the American revolution,*

1775-1778. 1898. 92 H784f

Includes the part borne by Rhode Island in the naval struggles of the war.

HORT, Fenton John Anthony.

Hort, Arthur Fenton. *Life and letters of Fenton John*

Anthony Hort. 2v. 1896.....92 H8151h
 Hort (1828-92) was best known to the general public by his valuable work on the revision of the New testament, but he was also a man of varied interests. He was an excellent botanist and geologist, keenly interested in questions of social and educational reform and in modern literature, and was one of the founders of the Alpine club.

HORTENSE, queen of Holland.
 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. History of Hortense, queen of Holland, mother of Napoleon III. 1870.....92 H815a
The same. 1900.....j92 H815a
 Short popular history for young people.

HOUGHTON, Richard Monckton Milnes, baron. *See*
 MILNES, Richard Monckton, baron Houghton.

HOUSTON, Gen. Samuel.
 Bruce, Henry. Life of Gen. Houston, 1793-1863. 1891.
 (Makers of America.).....92 H838b
 "Largely composed of quotations from other biographers and from standard historians, which have been cleverly strung together."
Larned's Literature of American history.

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell. Sam Houston. 1900. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 H838e
 Bibliography, p.145-149.
 Vivid short narrative.

Williams, Alfred Mason. Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. 1893.....92 H838w
 "Books relating to Houston and the history of Texas," p.397-400.
 "A good historical monograph, and a discriminating account of a public man whose memory has suffered about equally from fulsome eulogy and unjust detraction." *Dial*, 1893.

HOWARD, John, 1726-90.
 Brown, James Baldwin, 1781-1843. Memoirs of John Howard; comp. fr. his diary, letters and other documents. 1831.....r92 H846b
 English philanthropist (1726-90) devoted to prison reform. He was the first to awaken English public sentiment to the need of improvement in the construction and discipline of prisons.

Scullard, Herbert Hayes. John Howard; a lecture. 1899..92 H846s
 Short sketch. Illustrated.

HOWARD, William D.
 In memory of Rev. W. D. Howard, pastor of the Second Presbyterian church, Pittsburgh, Pa.; published by a committee of the congregation. 1876.....r92 H847

HOWE, Mrs Julia (Ward).
 Reminiscences, 1819-1899. 1900.....92 H853
 Many of the chapters appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.82-83, 1898-99.
 As wife of the distinguished philanthropist, Samuel Gridley Howe, herself both philanthropist and author, Mrs Howe had rare opportunities for knowing many of the most prominent men and women of her time. Of these she gives us reminiscences, as well as of the various movements in which she has been interested.

HOWELLS, William Cooper.
 Recollections of life in Ohio, 1813 to 1840. 1895.....92 H857z
 "Very valuable because of the clear and simple accounts it gives of material, intellectual and religious conditions in central Ohio, for the period covered." *Review of reviews*, 1895.

HOWELLS, William Dean.
 My year in a log cabin. 1893. (Black and white series.)..92 H857
 Memories of the author's boyhood in Ohio.

HUDSON, Henry.

Read, John Meredith, *b. 1837*. Historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life, his connection with the Muscovy company and discovery of Delaware bay. 1866.....92 H887r
The same; abridged and ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. 1883.
 (Clarendon historical society. Reprints.)92 H887r
 "Most scholarlike and admirable example of a species of investigation which lies at the base of all accurate and trustworthy history. Its subject is a discoverer who holds a conspicuous place in the early annals of this continent, but whose life has nevertheless been wrapped in an almost impenetrable obscurity." *Atlantic monthly*, 1867.

HUDSON, Thomas M.

Life and times of Thomas M. Hudson. 1871.....92 H888
 Methodist minister whose connection with the Pittsburgh conference dated from its formation in 1825.

HUGHES, George Edward.

Hughes, Thomas. Memoir of a brother [G. E. Hughes].
 1873.92 H897h
 "Memoir itself is but a sketch...Those, however, who have a spare hour on their hands might well spend it in studying the character of one who, in his brother's words 'was only a good specimen of thousands of Englishmen of high culture, high courage, high principles, who are living their own quiet lives in every corner of the kingdom.'" *Saturday review*, 1873.

HUGO, Victor.

Letters; ed. by Paul Meurice. 2v. 1896-98.....92 H899
 v.1. To his family, Sainte-Beuve and others.
 v.2. From exile and after the fall of the empire; to Ledru-Rollin, Mazzini, Garibaldi, Lamartine and others.
 "If the first volume...[contains] little else than dulness, the second offers the pleasing contrast of much attractive and valuable matter, whether for literature or for biography...The principal literary interest...of the correspondence arises from its unexpected abundance of illustrations of Hugo's characteristic mannerisms of style...One of the greatest merits of [the second] volume lies in its constant presentation of an aspect of his character not sufficiently dwelt on...the sunny and cheerful geniality of his prevailing mood." *Nation*, 1898.

Love letters, 1820-1822, with comment by Paul Meurice.

1901.92 H899l
 Appeared in an abridged form in "Harper's magazine," v.101-102, Nov. 1900-Jan. 1901.

Written to Adèle Foucher, whom he married in 1822.

"They are love-letters pure and simple, the rapturous outpourings of a youth of genius who has nothing to conceal...and whose pen paints with delicate fidelity the fluctuating emotions of the lover's heart." *Dial*, 1901.

Memoirs; tr. by J. W. Harding. 1899.....92 H899me
 "In no sense a connected autobiography...little more than scattered scraps of memoranda relating only to a few isolated episodes—and these not always the most important episodes—of his career...Not very well translated." *Literature (Eng.)*, 1899.

Blémont, Émile, ed. Memorial life of Victor Hugo, by contemporary writers.....92 H899b
 Disconnected sketches on his life, personal appearance and habits, and various homes, together with contemporary criticisms on his principal works. Published several years before Hugo's death. Many illustrations.

Marzials, Sir Frank Thomas. Life of Victor Hugo. 1888.

(Great writers.)92 H899m
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-29.
 Clear and concise biography and discriminating criticism.

HULL, Gen. William.

Defence delivered before the general court martial, Albany,

1814. 1814.....92 H914
Hull was accused of treason in the surrender of Detroit to the British in 1812.

HUMBOLDT, Alexander von.
Letters, 1827-1858, to Varnhagen von Ense, with extracts from Varnhagen's diaries and letters to Humboldt; tr. fr. the German. 1860.....92 H923
The distinguished scientist was then at the zenith of his fame, and the letters are a valuable contribution to the history of German science, literature and society, especially of Berlin, but they also reveal some unpleasant qualities of the writer, and their injudicious publication has been much regretted.

HUMBOLDT, Wilhelm, freiherr von.
Briefe an eine freundin. 2v. 1856.....92 H923b
Letters to a lady; fr. the German by C. G. Leland. 1864...92 H923
These familiar letters from the German diplomatist and philosopher to a friend discuss a great variety of topics and show much beauty of thought and feeling besides possessing considerable biographical interest.

HUME, David.
My own life. 1879. (In his History of England, v.1, p.5-13.)942 H92 v.1
Calderwood, Henry. David Hume. 1898. (Famous Scots series.)92 H925c
"Inclined to underrate the depth and extent of Hume's skepticism. The exposition of his philosophy is superficial, but the 'Letters to William Strahan' have been turned to good account in the biography, which is pleasant reading." *Athenaeum*, 1898.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Hume. [1879.] (English men of letters.)92 H925h
The same, with helps to the study of Berkeley. 1894....92 H925hi
"Clear reproduction of the more popular results of Hume's philosophy, without criticism or historical treatment." *Encyclopaedia Britannica*.

HUNT, Holman. *See* Artists, p.1257.

HUNT, Leigh.
Monkhouse, William Cosmo. Life of Leigh Hunt. 1893.
(Great writers.)92 H939m
Bibliography, apx. p.1-15.
"Mr. Monkhouse has brought together and skilfully set in order much widely scattered material, and his comments...show that he has endeavoured to be candid as well as sympathetic in his treatment of Hunt both as a man and an author." *Athenaeum*, 1893.

HUNT, William Holman. *See* Artists, p.1257.

HUNT, William Morris. *See* Artists, p.1251.

HUNTER, John, 1728-93.
Paget, Stephen. John Hunter, man of science and surgeon, 1728-1793. 1898. (Masters of medicine.).....92 H943p
"Chief references," p.264-266.
Untechnical biography for non-professional readers.

HUNTER, Rev. William, 1811-77.
Note book, containing texts and dates of sermons preached by Hunter.....92 H943
Covers the period 1833-44, when Hunter, who was a Methodist minister, preached in Pittsburgh, Uniontown, Beaver and other places in this region.

HUOT de GONCOURT, Edmond Louis Antoine. *See* GONCOURT, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de.

HUTCHINSON, Col. John.
Hutchinson, Mrs Lucy (Apsley). Memoirs of the life of

Col. Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham castle and town, to which is prefixed The life of Mrs Hutchinson, by herself, also an account of the siege of Lathom house. 1889.....92 H971h

"Intended simply for the preservation of his memory and the instruction of his children, it possesses a peculiar value among seventeenth-century memoirs. As a picture of the life of a puritan family, and the character of a puritan gentleman, it is unique." *Dictionary of national biography.*

HUTCHINSON, John Wallace.

Story of the Hutchinsons. 2v. 1896.....92 H9711

Interesting story of this remarkable singing family. They rendered effective aid to the cause of slavery and other reforms, and the book is full of anecdotes and reminiscences. Many illustrations.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas.

Diary and letters of Thomas Hutchinson, captain-general and governor-in-chief of the province of Massachusetts Bay, with an account of his administration when member and speaker of the House of representatives, and his government of the colony during the difficult period that preceded the war of independence; comp. fr. the original documents by P. O. Hutchinson. 2v. 1883-86..92 H971

"Story as narrated by himself of a man whose fate was perhaps as tragic as that of any figure in American history." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hosmer, James Kendall. Life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal governor of the province of Massachusetts Bay. 1896..92 H9712h

It adds materially to our knowledge of the Revolutionary era and restores Governor Hutchinson to his rightful place in our regard, both as a thoroughly capable magistrate and a thoroughly noble man.

HUTTON, Laurence.

A boy I knew, and Four dogs. 1898.....92 H977

These two sketches were originally published in "St. Nicholas," and, as the writer says, are true histories, which he hopes will interest boys and girls. The reader soon discovers that "the boy" is the writer himself.

"A boy I knew" appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.24, Dec. 1896-Mar. 1897; "Three dogs" in v.23, Nov. 1895; "Another Dandy" in v.24, Oct. 1897.

HUTTON, William.

Life of William Hutton, stationer, of Birmingham, and the history of his family, written by himself, with some extracts from his other works. 1841.....92 H977

"Hutton [1723-1815] has been called 'the English Franklin'...His personal narratives form a graphic record of a life of great industry, and abound in clear and sensible judgments on men and things." *Dictionary of national biography.*

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry.

Huxley, Leonard. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley, by his son. 2v. 1900.....92 H983h

"Strongest...in the presentation of Huxley's character and personality. Mr. Huxley's own writing is thoroughly good, and his appreciation of his father's scientific work is clear, but he leaves him for the most part to expound it in his letters...What we do get everywhere is the reaction of Huxley's mind upon his work, and its effect on others, with a good deal of its tentative process in advance of its deliberate expression...The chapters that report his relation to Darwin's epoch-making book are the most dramatic in this biography." *Nation*, 1901.

Mitchell, Peter Chalmers. Thomas Henry Huxley; a sketch of his life and work. 1900. (Leaders in science.)....92 H983m

"List of Huxley's writings," p.15-17.
"This volume is in no sense an intimate or authorized biography of

Huxley. It is simply an outline of the external features of his life and an account of his contributions to biology, to educational and social problems, and to philosophy and metaphysics." *Preface*.

HYDE, Henry Baldwin.

Equitable life assurance society of the United States.

Henry Baldwin Hyde; a biographical sketch. 1901....92 H993e

Mr Hyde (1834-99) was the founder of the Equitable life assurance society of the United States, and later its president. He exerted an immense influence on the development of life insurance in the United States and throughout the world.

HYDER ALI.

Bowring, Lewin Bentham. Haidar Ali and Tipú Sultán.

1893. (Rulers of India).....92 H994b

"The reigns of Haidar Ali and his son Tipu filled...thirty-eight years of the eighteenth century...To his varied local knowledge and his Oriental scholarship, Mr. Bowring adds a cool, unbiased judgment, a searching study of documents, and a fair degree of literary skill. The result is a clear and impartial narrative of a remarkably troublous time, both for the natives of Southern India and for the English settlement at Madras." *Athenaeum*, 1894.

IBSEN, Henrik.

Jæger, Henrik. Henrik Ibsen, 1828-1888; a critical biography. 1890.....92 I127j

"Jæger, has taken high rank in Scandinavia as a critic and man of letters and his biography has become the recognized authoritative life of Ibsen....Was written with Ibsen's sanction and partial collaboration." *Nation*, 1891.

IDA, a Florentine girl.

Alexander, Francesca, (pseud. Francesca). Story of Ida; ed. by John Ruskin. 1891.....92 I141a

This "story of a young Florentine girl's too short life is absolutely and simply true: it was written only for a memorial of her among her friends by one of them that loved her best, and who knew her perfectly." *Editor's preface*.

IDDESLEIGH, Stafford Henry Northcote, earl of.

Lang, Andrew. Life, letters and diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, 1st earl of Iddesleigh. 2v. 1890.....92 I1412l

Sir Stafford Northcote was a noted English conservative statesman. A graduate of Oxford, he became an M. P. and served consecutively as president of the board of trade, as secretary of state for India, as a member of the joint high commission which drew up the Treaty of Washington in 1871, as chancellor of the exchequer, first lord of the treasury and colonial secretary. He was the author of "Twenty years of financial policy."

IGNATIUS de LOYOLA, St.

Autobiography; ed. by J. F. X. O'Conor. 1900.....92 I175

Founder of the Society of Jesus.

Testament of Ignatius Loyola; being "sundry acts of our

Father Ignatius, founder of the Society of Jesus, taken down from the saint's own lips by Luis Gonzales;" tr.

by E. M. Rix, with preface by George Tyrrell. 1900...92 I175g

Bibliographical appendix, p.207-230.

Another translation of Loyola's autobiography.

Rose, Stewart. St. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits.

1891.92 I175

"Authorities," p.5-6.

"Excellently illustrated and while written from the Roman Catholic point of view, and showing a greater admiration of Loyola and his aims than we can pretend to, is marked by moderation and good sense." *Athenaeum*, 1891.

INCHBALD, Mrs Elizabeth (Simpson).

Boaden, James. Memoirs of Mrs Inchbald, to which are

added *The massacre, and A case of conscience.* 2v.
 1833. 92 I242b
 Mrs Inchbald was a novelist, dramatist and actress, a friend of Mrs Siddons and of John Philip Kemble. Her diary was destroyed at her death, but Boaden had access to her correspondence and probably saw portions at least of her diary. This is regarded as the standard biography of her.

INGERSOLL, Charles Jared.
 Meigs, William Montgomery. *Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll.* 1897. 92 I244m
 Table of references, p.335-343.
 "Written from Ingersoll's papers, and of value in relation to politics from 1812 to 1850. Ingersoll was a Philadelphia lawyer, a Democrat who supported the war of 1812, Jackson's attack on the Bank, the Mexican war and southern interests. The events of his life are here presented in a satisfactory manner." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

INGRES, Jean Auguste Dominique. *See* Artists, p.1272.

IRVING, Edward.
 Oliphant, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). *Life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch church, London, illustrated by his journals and correspondence.* [1865.] 92 I2882o
 Interesting but not impartial account of the founder of the sect of the Irvingites, an eloquent preacher, and from 1822 to 1833 one of the striking figures of the English ecclesiastical world.

IRVING, Sir Henry.
 Hiatt, Charles. *Henry Irving; a record and review.* 1899. 92 I2883h
 Account of the career of the English actor from 1856 to 1899. Many illustrations.

IRVING, Washington.
 Boynton, Henry Walcott. *Washington Irving.* 1901. 92 I288b
 Condensed biography.
 Irving, Pierre Munroe. *Life and letters of Washington Irving.* 3v. 1869. 92 I288i
 Full biography founded on journals, note-books and many letters. Little literary criticism.

Warner, Charles Dudley. *Washington Irving.* 1894.
 (American men of letters.) 92 I288w
 Particularly good for its estimate and appreciation of Irving's work.

ISABELLA, queen of Castile and Aragon.
 Nervo, Gonsalve, baron de. *Isabella the Catholic, queen of Spain; her life, reign and times, 1451-1504.* 1897. 92 I291n
 "Fluently written, popular presentation of a great character considered as the central influence of an important epoch." *Spectator*, 1897.

IVAN IV, czar of Russia, *called the Terrible.*
 Pember, Austen. *Ivan the Terrible; his life and times.*
 1895. 92 I331p
 Sketch of Russia in the 16th century, giving a vivid picture of the singular and horrible career of the czar.

JACKSON, Andrew.
 Brown, William Garrott. *Andrew Jackson.* 1900. 92 J123b
 Short biography intended for young people, but also interesting to older readers.
 "Rarely impartial account of a career which, as he observes, has always made stanch friends or bitter enemies." *Dial*, 1901.

Eaton, John Henry. *Life of Andrew Jackson; comprising a history of the war in the South, from the commencement of the Creek campaign to the termination of hos-*

JACKSON, Andrew—*continued.*

tilities before New Orleans. 1824.....qr92 J123e
 The first four chapters, carrying the narrative nearly through the Creek
 war, were written by Major John Reid, who was an eye-witness of
 the events he relates.

Jenkins, John Stilwell. Life and public services of Andrew
 Jackson, including the most important of his state
 papers, with the eulogy delivered June 21, 1845 by
 George Bancroft. 1850.....92 J123j
 Most of the work is given to a full account of Jackson's military career.

Parton, James. General Jackson. 1893. (Great com-
 manders.)92 J123p1
 Excellent popular biography; frank criticism tempers an estimate which
 is in the main favorable.

Parton, James. Life of Andrew Jackson. 3v. 1887-88....92 J123p
 List of publications containing information respecting Andrew Jackson,
 his times and contemporaries, v.1, p.13-25.
 "Unquestionably one of the best of Parton's biographies. Jackson's
 weaknesses are not concealed; on the contrary he is shown to have
 had serious faults, but, at the same time, to have been honest and in-
 teresting, though not at all times wise...Though the book contains
 much that a severe judgment would exclude, yet from beginning
 to end it is a narrative of absorbing interest." C. K. Adams.

Sumner, William Graham. Andrew Jackson. 1894. (Amer-
 ican statesmen.)92 J123s
 References, p.387-392.

The same. 1899. (American statesmen).....92 J123s1
 "A very able and critical treatment of the political and financial history
 of the years 1824-1840...Prof. Sumner writes as an expounder of the
 processes of democratic government and a vigorous critic of financial
 theories and practice, rather than as the biographer of Jackson. The
 book is one of the most instructive on this period." Larned's Litera-
 ture of American history.

JACKSON, Gen. Thomas Jonathan, *called* Stonewall.

Cooke, John Esten. Stonewall Jackson; a military biogra-
 phy. 1876.....92 J126c
 Popular biography from the Southern standpoint. The writer had no
 access to the military records, and his narrative of military opera-
 tions is more picturesque and interesting than reliable.

Henderson, George Francis Robert. Stonewall Jackson
 and the American civil war. 2v. 1898.....92 J126h
 Exhaustive and elaborate military biography and history by an English
 officer who, if not partisan, is certainly not unfavorable to the
 Southern side.

Hovey, Carl. Stonewall Jackson. 1900. (Beacon biogra-
 phies of eminent Americans).....92 J126ho
 Bibliography, p.129-131.
 Brief biography, particularly good for its presentation of a simple and
 noble character.

Jackson, Mrs Mary Anna (Morrison). Memoirs of Stone-
 wall Jackson. 1895.....92 J126j
 Portrays less the fighter and strategist than the man of strong and
 beautiful character.

Life of Thomas J. Jackson, by an ex-cadet. 1864.....92 J126
 Short sketch, chiefly of "Stonewall" Jackson's career during the Civil
 war, from the Southern point of view.

JACOBUS, Melancthon Williams.
 In memoriam Melancthon W. Jacobus, 1816-1876. [Anony-
 mous]92 J135
 From 1852 to 1876 Dr Jacobus was professor in the Western university
 of Pennsylvania.

JASMIN, Jacques.

Smiles, Samuel. Jasmin; barber, poet, philanthropist.

1892. 92 J213s

Longfellow translated "The blind girl of Castel Cuillé," one of the best of Jasmin's poems, and in a note to the translation he says "Jasmin [1798-1864]...is to the South of France what Burns is to the South of Scotland, the representative of the heart of the people."

JAY, John, 1745-1829.

Jay, William. Life of John Jay. 2v. 1833. 92 J223j

v.2 contains the miscellaneous and official correspondence of Jay.

With annotations by Isaac Craig.

"As unprejudiced as a son's life of his father is likely to be. The *Life* occupies Vol. 1. It is composed of letters patched together with what are scarcely more than editorial notes...The original papers contained in this work give it great value for the close reader." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Pellew, William George. John Jay. 1892. (American statesmen.) 92 J223p

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.) 92 J223pI

"Thoughtful and judicious account of the life of one of the best and ablest of the old Federalist statesmen...It abounds in excerpts from Jay's correspondence, and gives an unusually clear picture of the Revolutionary period and two succeeding generations." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Whitelock, William. Life and times of John Jay. 1887. 92 J223w

"Sketch of the history of the United States during the years 1774-1800 with Jay as the central figure. Based on the ordinary materials. Very favorable to Jay." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

JAY, William.

Tuckerman, Bayard. William Jay and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery. 1894. 92 J223t

Bibliography, p.171-173.

This memoir is largely devoted to the part borne by Judge Jay in anti-slavery work, his relations to the abolition societies and the political antislavery parties.

JEANNE d'ARC. See JOAN of ARC.

JEFFERIES, George, baron. See JEFFREYS, George, baron.

JEFFERIES, Richard.

Story of my heart; my autobiography. 1898. 92 J231s

English writer (1848-87), best known for his descriptions of nature.

"A writer of a perfectly original type, and at the same time intensely English...he is unparalleled, unless by Shelley, for the eloquent expression of the mere rapture of living, of the joy of existence in fresh air and clear light amid lovely landscape...The 'Story of my Heart'...idealises the feelings and yearnings of his youth; it is hardly what the lad really thought, but embodies all he was to think when he should have intellectually come to man's estate. The one fixed point in it is its intense pantheism." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Besant, Sir Walter. Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. 1888. 92 J231b

List of Jefferies' works, p.366-369.

Besant's feeling for Jefferies, according to his own confession, is one of "admiration pure and unalloyed." The natural result is that his book will be completely acceptable only to those whose enthusiasm is equal to his own.

JEFFERSON, Joseph.

Autobiography. 1890. 92 J232

"Mr. Jefferson's style has the cadence and the color of good dramatic writing, with a charm that seems to be his own...Quaint and odd as were many of the personages whom he recalls for us in these pages, he sketches them with unfailing charity, with never a hint of acerbity, and with very remarkable skill...Something more than merely amusing. We see here the judgment of an expert with broad sympathies and a chastened taste." *Nation*, 1890.

Winter, William. Life and art of Joseph Jefferson. 1894. 92 J232w

In his account of the long career of the actor (1829-1905) Mr Winter

includes much of the earlier history of the American stage and accounts of some of Mr Jefferson's contemporaries. Illustrated.

JEFFERSON, Thomas.

Curtis, William Elery. The true Thomas Jefferson.

1901. 92 J2323c
Series of sketches showing Jefferson as lawyer, farmer, politician, author of the Declaration of independence, founder of the University of Virginia, and as a scientific and literary man. The author hopes by this unconventional form to show Jefferson as he was and not as he has hitherto been presented either by strong partisans or bitter opponents.

Lee, Henry, 1787-1837. Observations on the writings of Thomas Jefferson, with reference to the attack they contain on the memory of Gen. Henry Lee. 1832....92 J2323l
With newspaper clippings and annotations by Judge Veech. The "Gen. Henry Lee" referred to is the Revolutionary officer known as "Light-horse Harry."

Merwin, Henry Childs. Thomas Jefferson. 1901....92 J2323me
Brief impartial biography.

Morse, John Torrey. Thomas Jefferson. 1892. (American statesmen.)....92 J2323m
The same. 1899. (American statesmen.)....92 J2323mi
"Brief popular biography based on Randall's *Life* and Jefferson's *Works*. Over two thirds of the book are devoted to Jefferson's official career after 1790, his relations to Washington, Hamilton, Randolph, Burr, to the Louisiana purchase, and to the embargo receiving particular attention." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Parton, James. Life of Thomas Jefferson. 1889....92 J2323p
"The least valuable of the author's biographical productions, with the possible exception of the 'Life of Burr'...The author seems to have been moved by two impulses equally strong—admiration of Jefferson and aversion to Hamilton...The narrative is fascinating, but the historical value of the work is very slight." *C. K. Adams*.

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox. Jefferson at Monticello; the private life of Thomas Jefferson. 1862....92 J2323pi
Reminiscences of the manager of Jefferson's estate at Monticello from 1800 to 1820.

Randall, Henry Stephens. Life of Thomas Jefferson. 3v.
1858. 92 J2323r
"By far the most valuable of the biographies of Jefferson. It is a very elaborate effort to place the third President before the people...in a favorable light. The author...has brought together a large amount of valuable material...It is chiefly in this material that the real importance of the volumes consists." *C. K. Adams*, 1888.

Schouler, James. Thomas Jefferson. 1893. (Makers of America.) 92 J2323s
Brings out clearly Jefferson's far-seeing intuition, not only in statecraft but also in moral and educational matters.

Tucker, George. Life of Thomas Jefferson, with parts of his correspondence. 2v. 1837....92 J2323t
With ms. annotations by Judge Veech.
"Formerly the standard life of Jefferson, based largely on correspondence and papers, but written with a love of the subject which frequently leads to a strong bias. Eulogy often takes the place of critical judgment." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Watson, Thomas Edward. Thomas Jefferson. 1900.
(Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.)....92 J2323w
Bibliography, p.147-150.
"It is remarkable that so few pages can give so comprehensive an understanding of the immense versatility of the man, of the range of his interests and information and of his great and manifold services to state and nation." *American historical review*, 1901.

JEFFREYS, George, baron.

Bent, James. Bloody assizes; or, A compleat history of

the life of George, lord Jefferies, from his birth to this present time. 1890.....92 J234b
 Reprint of the edition of 1680.

Author took part in Monmouth's rebellion.

Irving, Henry Brodribb. Life of Judge Jeffreys. 1898.....92 J234i
 Ingenious but unsuccessful attempt to modify the current condemnation of Jeffreys' character and conduct.

JEMISON, Mary.

Seaver, James E. Deh-he-wa-mis; or, A narrative of the life of Mary Jemison, called The white woman, who was taken captive by the Indians, 1755. 1844.....92 J253s
 Captured by the Indians as a child she lived with them in western New York until her death in 1828.
 "The best résumé we have of incidents in the history and common life of the Seneca Indians." *Field's Indian bibliography*.

JENGIS KHAN, emperor of Tartary.

Abbott, Jacob. History of Genghis Khan. 1888.....92 J255a
 The same. 1901.....92 J255a
 Account of the Mongol emperor (1162-1277). For young people.

JENKIN, Henry Charles Fleeming.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. 1896.92 J256s
 The same, with Records of a family of engineers. 1896....92 J256sI
 Electrical engineer, 1833-85.
 "May be read a first time for the sake of Fleeming Jenkin; it will be read a second time for the sake of Fleeming Jenkin's biographer. Mr. Stevenson has never done a more delightful bit...of literary work than this Life of the man to whom he stood first in the position of careless pupil, and then of warm friend." *Spectator*, 1888.

JEROME, St.

Largent, Hubert Augustin Pierre Joseph. Saint Jerome. 1900. (The saints.).....92 J281l
 "Father Largent has shown us the preacher of asceticism, and at the same time, the man who affected the history of the church as much by his scholarship as by his gospel of monasticism." *Athenaeum*, 1901.

JERROLD, Douglas William.

Jerrold, William Blanchard. Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. 1859.....92 J283j
 Anecdotal biography of the dramatist, journalist and contributor to "Punch," by his son. Contains also a poem and a fragment of a story.

JESUS CHRIST. *See* Christology, p.165.

JOACHIM, Joseph.

Moser, Andreas. Joseph Joachim; a biography, (1831-1899); tr. by Lilla Durham. 1901.....92 J328m
 Appreciative biography of the famous German violinist. It admits the reader to such musical centres as Vienna, Leipzig, Weimar, Hanover and Berlin.

JOAN of ARC.

Boutet de Monvel, Maurice. Joan of Arc. 1896.....92 J329mo
 Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson-. Joan of Arc. 1893.....92 J329g
 Bibliography of Joan of Arc, p.311-321.
 Written with much enthusiasm for the subject, and aims at giving a picture of his heroine, rather than a discussion of controverted points.
 Illustrated.

Lowell, Francis Cabot. Joan of Arc. 1896.....92 J329l
 The same. 1896.....92 J329l
 "Learned and compact biography." *Nation*, 1896.
 Mr Lowell's design is to exclude the legendary element by stating just

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

what is known of Joan's actual life and achievements. The result is that her personality stands out pure, strong and simple without artificial light.

Michelet, Jules. *Joan of Arc.* [1858].....92 J329m
From his "History of France."

Oliphant, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). *Jeanne d'Arc;*
her life and death. 1896. (Heroes of the nations.)....92 J329o
Popular and romantic biography from the standpoint of a warm admirer.
Not founded on historical research.

Tuckey, Janet. *Joan of Arc, the maid.* 1880.....92 J329t
Short popular sketch.

JOHN of AUSTRIA, Don.

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling-. *Don John of Austria;*
or, Passages from the history of the 16th century, 1547-
1578. 2v. 1883.....qr92 J356m
Bibliography, v.2, p.468-504.
Lucid, vivid and exhaustive study with many interesting and valuable
illustrations.
"The gallant son of a great father, though not himself a man either of
genius or of commanding strength of character, he stood in the van of
the two chief conflicts of his century—that of Christendom against
Islam, and that of Rome and Spain against the liberties of both princes
and peoples." *Saturday review*, 1884.

JOHNSON, Andrew.

United States—Congress. *Memorial addresses on the life
and character of Andrew Johnson, delivered in the
Senate and House of representatives, Jan. 12, 1876.*
1876.qr92 J359m

JOHNSON, Samuel, 1709-84.

Johnsonian miscellanies; ed. by G. B. Hill. 2v. 1897.....92 J365h
v.1 contains "Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson during the last
twenty years of his life," by H. L. Piozzi, and "An essay on the life
and genius of Samuel Johnson," by Arthur Murphy.

Boswell, James. *Life of Samuel Johnson.* 2v. in 1. 1904..92 J365b2
The same; ed. by Arnold Glover, with an introduction by

Austin Dobson. 3v. 1901.....qr92 J365b
The same, with Boswell's *Journal of a tour to the Hebrides*,
and *Johnson's Diary of a journey into north Wales*; ed.
by G. B. Hill. 6v. 1891.....92 J365b
"Assuredly a great, a very great work. Homer is not more decidedly
the first of heroic poets,—Shakespeare is not more decidedly the first
of dramatists,—Demosthenes is not more decidedly the first of orators,
than Boswell is the first of biographers...Many of the greatest men
that have ever lived have written biography; Boswell was one of the
smallest men that ever lived, and he has beaten them all." *Macaulay's
Essays*.

Grant, Frederick Richard Charles. *Life of Samuel John-
son.* 1887. (Great writers.).....92 J365g
Bibliography, apx. p.1-28.
Good condensed biography.

Johnson club. *Johnson club papers.* 1899.....92 J365j

Contents: Verses addressed to the editors, by G. H. Radford.—The
transmission of Dr Johnson's personality, by Augustine Birrell.—
Dr Johnson as a Grecian, by J. Gennadius.—Boswell's proof-sheets,
by G. B. Hill.—The Boswell centenary, by G. B. Hill.—Dr Johnson
and the "Gentleman's magazine," by A. W. Hutton.—Dr Johnson's
library, by A. W. Hutton.—Some Johnson characteristics, by H. W.
Massingham.—Dr Johnson and Lichfield, by G. H. Radford.—Dr
Johnson and music, by J. Sargeaunt.—Dr Johnson's politics, by J.
Sargeaunt.—Dr Johnson's associations with the law, by A. H. Spokes.
—Dr Johnson as a correspondent, by A. West.—Round the town
with Dr Johnson, by George Whale.—Dr Johnson as a traveller,
by George Whale.—At the "Cheshire Cheese," by Lionel Johnson.

The Johnson club was formed Dec. 13, 1884, at the "Cock tavern," Fleet st., London, exactly 100 years after Dr Johnson's death. These papers have been contributed by members of the club at the quarterly meetings.

Stephen, Sir Leslie. *Samuel Johnson*. [1878.] (English men of letters.) 92 J365s
Brief but excellent study of Johnson's career with much acute criticism founded on a clear insight into Johnson's character and much knowledge of his times.

JOHNSON, Sir William.

Griffis, William Elliot. *Sir William Johnson and the Six nations*. 1891. (Makers of America.) 92 J366g
"Clear and interesting view of this stirring period [1738-74] on the frontier and... a sympathetic study of the masterful Irish pioneer." *Nation*, 1892.

Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844. *Life and times of Sir William Johnson*. 2v. 1865.....qr92 J366s
This accurate and detailed study contains an excellent and thorough account of Indian relations in New York in the 18th century.

JOHNSTON, Gen. Joseph Eggleston.

Hughes, Robert William. *General Johnston*. 1893.
(Great commanders.) 92 J369h
"Its high appreciation of the great Confederate general does not prevent a candid treatment of the portions of his career which have been the subject of more or less controversy... The bias toward the Confederate side is nowhere shown in any exaggerated or offensive form." *Nation*, 1893.

JOHNSTON, William Graham.

Life and reminiscences, from birth to manhood. 1901.....92 J371
The same. 1901.....92 J371
Mr Johnston was born in Pittsburgh in 1828. His reminiscences, extending to about the year 1850, are rich in historical data.

JONES, Sir Edward Burne-. *See* Artists, p.1254.

JONES, Harry W.

A chaplain's experience ashore and afloat; the "Texas" under fire. 1901.....92 J411
Author was on the Texas during the Spanish-American war.

JONES, Inigo.

Cunningham, Peter. *Inigo Jones, a life of the architect, [and] Remarks on some of his sketches for masques and dramas by J. R. Planché*. 1853. (Shakespeare society. Publications, v.17.)r820.8 S52 v.17

JONES, John Paul.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. *Commodore Paul Jones*. 1900.
(Great commanders.) 92 J4112br
"Covers satisfactorily the main events of Jones's public career. It is written from the view-point of an ardent admirer... Mr. Brady's animated style and exuberant patriotism make his book an attractive one for young readers." *Dial*, 1900.

Buell, Augustus C. *Paul Jones, founder of the American navy*. 2v. 1900.....92 J4112b
List of works consulted, v.2, p.356-359.

"These two volumes not only tell an old story well, but they have enough new material to clothe the old story with all the attributes of novelty... The technical knowledge of the writer has enabled him to develop what was one of the essential features of Jones's career; for the daring courage of the fighter would have been of small service had it not been for the sound and advanced seamanship which gave it a foundation." *Worthington C. Ford*.

Hapgood, Hutchins. Paul Jones. 1901.....92 J4112h
 "Authorities," p. 5-6.
 Short sketch intended particularly for young people.

Sands, Robert Charles. Life and correspondence of J. P. Jones, including his narrative of the campaign of the Liman. 1830.....92 J411sa
 This is what is known as the "Janette Taylor collection" and includes journals and other papers not contained in the Sherburne biography.

Sherburne, John Henry. Life and character of John Paul Jones. 1825.....92 J411s
 First life of Paul Jones published in this country. It contains his letters and other papers relating to his services in the Revolutionary war, but does not include his journals.

Sherburne, John Henry. Life of Paul Jones, from original documents. 1825.....92 J411s
 Condensation for publication in England of the "Life and character of John Paul Jones" (92 J411s), and more interesting to the general reader.

JONES, William, b. 1826.
 Quaker campaigns in peace and war. 1899.....92 J417
 The author is a Friend, and the book is practically an autobiography, giving particular prominence to his experiences while distributing the relief funds of the Society of Friends in France in 1870-71, in Bulgaria in 1876-77, and his visits to America and Australia in the interest of peace and arbitration.

JONSON, Ben, & Drummond, William, of *Hawthornden*.
 Notes of conversations, 1619. 1853. (Shakespeare society.
 Publications.)r820.8 S52 v.17

JONSON, Ben.
 Symonds, John Addington. Ben Jonson. 1886. (English worthies.)92 J423s
 Short critical study.

JOSEPH II, emperor of Germany.
 Bright, James Franck. Joseph II. 1897. (Foreign statesmen.)92 J442b
 "The present volume is a direct continuation of 'Maria Theresa.'"
Prefatory note.

JOSEPH BONAPARTE, king of Spain, & Napoleon I, emperor of the French.
 Confidential correspondence; selected and tr. fr. the "Memoires du roi Joseph." 2v. 1856.....92 N129

JOSEPH BONAPARTE, king of Spain.
 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. History of Joseph Bonaparte, king of Naples and Italy. 1869.....92 J4422a
 A short history, for young people, of the life of the elder brother of the great Napoleon.

JOSEPHINE, empress of the French.
 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. History of Josephine. 1879..92 J443a
The same. 1899.....92 J443a
 Short history for children, more readable than valuable.

Ducrest, Mme Georgette. Memoirs of the empress Josephine, with anecdotes of the courts of Navarre and Malmaison. 2v. 1894.....92 J443d
 Originally published in 1828.
 "In spite of her garrulity, and her curious capacity for spoiling good stories, she had considerable powers of observation, and could set down external characteristics with entertaining facility." *Athenaeum*, 1894.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Citizenship

Bonaparte. 1894.....92 J443s
 Sketches life of Josephine from her marriage with Napoleon to his elevation to the consulship.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Court of the empress Josephine. 1894.....92 J443sai
 Comprises most brilliant period of Josephine's life; from beginning of the empire in 1804 to 1807.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Wife of the first consul. 1894.....92 J443sa
 Series of vivid pictures of court of Napoleon and Josephine during consulate.

Ober, Frederick Albion. Josephine, empress of the French. 1895.....92 J443o
 Popular gossiping biography devoting an unusual share of attention to Josephine's life before her marriage to Napoleon and after the divorce.

JOWETT, Benjamin.
 Letters; ed. by Evelyn Abbott and Lewis Campbell. 1899..92 J476
 Contents: Church reform and the abolition of religious tests.—Educational.—European politics.—Letters on India.—Miscellaneous.—Notes and sayings.
 Supplement to the "Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett," published in 1897.

Abbott, Evelyn, & Campbell, Lewis. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. 2v. 1897.....92 J476a
 "The leading intellectual and practical interests of the Master's life were so varied as to defy any process of cataloguing, and make it reasonable to say that the present biography must possess an almost unique interest for the future historian of English life and thought from the decline at Oxford of the Tractarian movement to the closing decade of our century." *Nation*, 1897.

JUAN, don, of Austria. See JOHN of AUSTRIA, don.

JULIAN, emperor of Rome, called the Apostate.
 Gardner, Alice. Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. 1895.
 (Heroes of the nations.).....92 J513g
 Remarkably clear, fair and unprejudiced. Is particularly good in its chapters on his philosophy and religion, but pays less attention to his military career.

JUNOT, Laure (Permon), duchesse d'Abrantès.
 Autobiography and recollections of Laura, duchess of Abrantès. 4v. 1893.....92 N129j
 Second title-page reads "Home and court life of Napoleon and his family."
 Also published with the title "Memoirs of the emperor Napoleon, from Ajaccio to Waterloo."
 Wife of a marshal of France, and herself a well-known figure at the court of Napoleon, the author gives a vivid and entertaining description of the life there.

KALB, Johann, baron von.
 Kapp, Friedrich. Life of John Kalb, major-general in the Revolutionary army. 1884.....92 K117k
 "Fair and unbiased account of the service of Kalb (de Kalb) in the Revolutionary War, considering both sides of each question and giving abundant references for the statements...The author's account of the early life of his subject differs widely from the accepted descriptions." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

KANT, Immanuel.
 Stuckenbergs, John Henry Wilburn. Life of Immanuel Kant. 1882.92 K129s
 Appendix contains a list of works consulted.
 Devoted almost entirely to a personal study of the man in his various relations. Gives only an epitome of the main points of his philosophy.

KARL WILHELM FERDINAND, herzog von Braunschweig-Lüneburg.

Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmond George Petty. Charles William Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick; an historical study, 1735-1806. 1901.....92 K135f
Appeared in the "Edinburgh review," v.186-187, July 1897 and Jan. 1898.

"Brunswick is one of the most ill-fated figures in history. Sharing in the military glories of the great Frederick of Prussia...he was looked upon as the greatest general and placed at the head of the best army in Europe...Yet Brunswick's name, as Lord Edmond remarks, is chiefly associated in our minds with Valmy and Auerstädt—with the first check administered by France to her enemies, and with the humiliation of Prussia by Napoleon...The book is all too brief...suggestive sketch." *Athenaeum*, 1901.

KATHARINE. *See* CATHARINE.

KATHERINE. *See* CATHARINE.

KAUFFMANN, Angelica.

Gerard, Frances A. Angelica Kauffmann. 1893.....92 K141g
Popular personal sketch of the artist who, little as she is now esteemed, was a member of the Royal academy and ranked high among English painters of her day.

KAULBACH, Friedrich August von. *See* Artists, p.1263.

KEATS, John.

Letters; ed. by H. B. Forman. 1895.....92 K153
Includes all letters known to exist in 1895. Illustrated with contemporary views of places visited by Keats.

Colvin, Sidney. Keats. [1887.] (English men of letters.)..92 K153c
Authorities, p.5-8.

Brief but exhaustive biography, sympathetic and suggestive criticism.

Rossetti, William Michael. Life of John Keats. 1887.

(Great writers.).....92 K153r

Bibliography, apx. p.1-11.

More perfunctory and generally less valuable either for biography or criticism than Colvin's "Keats" (92 K153c).

KELLER, Helen Adams.

Chappell, Jennie. Always happy; or, The story of Helen Keller. [1895.].....92 K165c
Short sketch of the early life of the remarkable deaf, dumb and blind girl.

KELLY, James.

Pennsylvania—House of representatives. Proceedings on the occasion of the death of James Kelly. 1885.....92 K1721p
Member from Fulton county, 1881.

KELLY, Michael.

Reminiscences. 2v. 1826.....92 K172
These memoirs of the actor, vocalist and composer (1764?-1826) concerning his long career in Dublin, on the continent and in London are highly esteemed. At Vienna he was intimate with Mozart and gives much interesting and important information about him.

KELVIN, William Thomson, baron.

Glasgow university. Lord Kelvin, professor of natural philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1846-1899, with an essay on his scientific work by G. F. Fitzgerald and an account of the celebrations on the occasion of Lord Kelvin's jubilee as a professor. 1899.....92 K172

KEMBLE, Frances Anne.

Further records, 1848-1883. 1891.....92 K173f
"Principally from the year 1874 when she settled in Philadelphia, to

1877, when she returned to England, and...concerned with domestic particulars. Towards the end of the volume are some letters of travel in Switzerland, the Tyrol, and Italy, and a separate batch dating from 1848 to 1883...Adds very little to our knowledge of the writer or to her anecdotes of the past." *Nation*, 1891.

Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838-1839.
1863. 92 K173

"The first ample, lucid, faithful, detailed account from the actual headquarters of a slave plantation in this country." *Atlantic monthly*, 1863.

Records of a girlhood. 1884. 92 K173r
Extend from 1809 to 1834. She first appeared on the stage in 1829 and the book contains much interesting information about the famous Kemble family, and particularly about the career of her father, Charles Kemble.

Records of later life. 1884. 92 K173re
Extend from her marriage in 1834 to 1848. Vivacious letters concerning life in America and her experiences after returning to England. She was a great favorite with many distinguished persons on both sides of the Atlantic and records numberless anecdotes about them.

KEMBLE, John Philip.
Fitzgerald, Percy. The Kembles; an account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs Siddons and her brother John Philip Kemble. 2v. [1871]. 92 K1732f
Makes only the merest mention of other members than Mrs Siddons and her brother, John Philip. Illustrated.

KENDAL, Mrs, (Mrs Margaret Brunton (Robertson) Grims-ton).

Pemberton, T. Edgar. The Kendals; a biography. 1900. 92 K179p
Popular, uncritical biography. Illustrated.

KENNEDY, Joseph P.
Pennsylvania—Senate. Proceedings and obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of Joseph P. Kennedy. 1887. 92 K184p
Senator from Philadelphia, 1883-86.

KENT, James.
Kent, William, *lawyer*. Memoirs and letters of James Kent, chancellor of the state of New York. 1898. 92 K192k
Appendix: Chancellor Kent's Memories of Alexander Hamilton.
"It can be truly said that it is due to his life's work, more than to that of any other man, that the United States, from ocean to ocean, is controlled by the same system of jurisprudence, founded upon those principles of law and equity which he enunciated."

• KERFOOT, John Barrett, bp.
Harrison, Hall. Life of John Barrett Kerfoot, first bishop of Pittsburgh, with selections from his diaries and correspondence. 2v. 1886. 92 K198h
v.1. 1816-1864.
v.2. 1864-1881.

KERNER, Justinus Andreas Christian.
Das bilderbuch aus meiner knabenzeit; erinnerungen aus den jahren 1786 bis 1804. 1886. 92 K211
Kerner (1786-1862) was a German lyric poet.

KING, Rufus.
Life and correspondence, comprising his letters, public documents and speeches. 6v. 1894-98. 92 K266
v.1. 1755-1794.
v.2. 1795-1799.
v.3. 1799-1801.
v.4. 1801-1806.
v.5. 1807-1816.
v.6. 1816-1827.
"Valuable contribution to American political history. Concerns the later

sessions of the Continental Congress, the formation and adoption of the Federal Constitution, the first United States Senate, the Jay treaty, and especially relations with England from 1796 to 1803. Also embraces the admission of Missouri." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

KING, William Rufus.

United States—Congress. Obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of the Hon. William R. King of Alabama delivered in the Senate and House of representatives and in the Supreme court of the United States, 8th and 9th Dec. 1853. 1854.....92 K267u
From 1811 King was almost continuously in public life, dying a few months after his election to the vice-presidency.

KINGSLEY, Charles.

Kingsley, Mrs Fanny (Grenfell), *ed.* Charles Kingsley; his letters and memories of his life. 2v. 1894.....92 K272k
"It is not merely as the author of a few clever novels, or brilliant essays, or pretty little poems; it is not merely as an eloquent preacher or capable exponent of popular science that Charles Kingsley has a distinctive claim to be honourably remembered...it is rather as one who, as a teacher and writer, exercised a very remarkable influence over others, and especially over those of a younger generation." *Edinburgh review*, 1877.

Stubbs, Charles William, dean. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899.....92 K272s
Frederick Denison Maurice is nearly as prominent as Kingsley, of whom there is a most agreeable though sketchy picture, but the book is chiefly given to an account of the social movement of the middle 19th century.

KINSEY, John.

Walton, Joseph Solomon. John Kinsey, speaker of the Pennsylvania assembly and justice of the Supreme court of the province. 1900.....92 K276w
Short sketch of the Quaker leader (1693-1750).

KIPLING, Rudyard.

Clarke, William James, (*pseud.* G. F. Monkshood). Rudyard Kipling; an attempt at appreciation. 1899.....92 K278c
"Kiplingana," p.235-236.

Biographical and appreciative, but could hardly be called discriminating.

Norton, Charles Eliot. Rudyard Kipling; a biographical sketch. 1899.....92 K278n
"Books by Rudyard Kipling," p.23-24.

Very brief sketch, giving only the outline of his life down to 1898.

KIRKCALDY, Sir William.

Barbé, Louis A. Kirkcaldy of Grange. 1897. (Famous Scots series.).....92 K285b
Straightforward, impartial account of a striking figure in the stirring times of Mary, queen of Scots.

KITE, Thomas.

Memoirs and letters. 1883.....92 K298
Minister of the Society of Friends in Philadelphia (1785-1845). The letters are concerned with religious or personal matters.

KLINGER, Max. *See* Artists, p.1264.KNAUS, Ludwig. *See* Artists, p.1264.

KNOX, Gen. Henry.

Brooks, Noah. Henry Knox, a soldier of the Revolution, 1750-1806. 1900. (American men of energy.).....92 K354b
Gen. Knox was chief of artillery during the Revolution, the close friend and constant companion of Washington, first secretary of war under the constitution, and one of the founders of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Drake, Francis Samuel. Life and correspondence of Henry Knox, major-general in the American revolutionary army. 1873.....92 K354d
 "Materials for this memoir, prepared...for the 'Memorials of the Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati,' have been mainly derived from the original letters and papers of General Knox." *Preface.*

KNOX, John, 1505-72.

Brown, Peter Hume. John Knox. 2v. 1895.....92 K355b
 "In this work are found grace of literary style, patient mastery of details, and that comprehensive grasp of the larger aspect of affairs which is to the historian what atmospheric effect is to the landscape painter." *Athenaeum, 1895.*

Harland, Marion, (*pseud. of Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes) Terhune*). John Knox. 1900. (Literary hearthstones.)92 K355h
 Popular personal biography. Illustrated.

Innes, Alexander Taylor. John Knox. 1896. (Famous Scots series.).....92 K355i
 Impartial, very condensed narrative making use of all the latest materials.

M'Crie, Thomas. Life of John Knox. 1855.....92 K355m
 The author has consulted, besides the usual sources of information, many manuscripts, especially a volume of Knox's letters which throw much light on his character and history.

Maccunn, Florence A. John Knox. 1895. (Leaders of religion.)92 K355ma
 Well-written short narrative.

KOLOKOTRONES, Theodore.

The Klepht and the warrior. 1892. (Adventure series.)...92 K371
 Absorbing autobiography of this modern Greek hero, prefaced by a brief history of the Klephts.

KONER, Max. *See* Artists, p.1264.

KOSSUTH, Louis.

Memories of my exile. 1894.....92 K392
 Though the famous Hungarian patriot was exiled in 1849 and remained in exile until his death in 1894 the "Memories" deal only with the Italian war of 1859 and its effect on the destiny of Hungary.

KOVALÉVSKY, Sónya.

Recollections of childhood, with a biography by A. C. Leffler. 1895.....92 K397
 Mme Kovalevsky was a gifted Russian mathematician and author. "Mr. Gladstone is right in saying that the biography of Sonia Kovalevsky is a book of extraordinary interest...There is nothing in the world more interesting than to obtain fresh insight into the real nature of a human soul...The character here described is that of a woman of extraordinary intellectual powers and of extraordinary richness and force of character... The story of her life is intensely interesting and intensely sad." *Nation, 1895.*

KRASINSKA, Françoise, countess, afterward duchess of Courland.

Journal; tr. fr. the Polish by Kasimer Dziekonska. 1896..92 K413
 "Gives, with charming naïveté, a picturesque account of high life in Poland at the middle of the [18th] century—a life still pervaded by feudal traditions and customs...The Countess writes with all the vivacity of a girl who does not suspect that the glamour will pass, but withal she has very keen eyes, that see just those details which posterity is most interested in and rarely finds in formal histories." *Nation, 1895.*

KRAUTH, Charles Porterfield.

Spaeth, Adolph. Charles Porterfield Krauth. v.1. 1898...92 K414s
 v.1. 1823-59.
 "By universal consent the most accomplished scholar and theologian of

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

the Lutheran church in America." *Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography.*
 Was pastor of the First English Lutheran church in Pittsburgh, 1855-59.

KROPOTKIN, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.

Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899.....92 K425
 Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.82-84, Sept. 1898-Sept. 1899, with the title "The autobiography of a revolutionist."
 "Kropotkin's story is a singularly rich, diversified, and romantic one, and it is attractively told. Nothing more interesting in its way has ever been written than the chapters relating his prison life and escape. The book abounds in instructive pictures of Russian life and character, done with unconscious art." *Dial*, 1900.

KRÜDENÉR, Barbe Julie (de Wietinghoff), baronne de.

Ford, Clarence. Life and letters of Madame de Krudener.
 1893.92 K4262f
 "Authorities consulted," p.15-16.
 Born at Riga in 1764, she led a brilliant social and intellectual life till she was about 30, when she was suddenly converted and devoted the rest of her life to the most exalted preaching and exhortation. Her special renown was acquired through her remarkable influence over the Russian emperor, Alexander I.
 "Mr. Ford's compilation from the Continental authorities is a valuable piece of work, and a service to English-speaking students of modern Russian history who constantly encounter allusions to one of the most famous of Russian women." *Nation*, 1893.

KRUGER, Paul.

Statham, Francis Reginald, (*pseud.* Francis Reynolds).
 Paul Kruger and his times. 1898.....92 K426s
 Defense of the Boer president and the Boer policy. Author was for years a journalist in South Africa.

KUHLAU, Friedrich Daniel Rodolph.

Thrane, Karl. Friedrich Kuhlau. 1886.....r92 K433t
 Short biography of a composer (1786-1832) much esteemed in his day.

L. E. L. *pseud.* See LANDON, Letitia Elizabeth, afterward

Mrs Maclean.

LA FARGE, John. See Artists, p.1251.

LAFAYETTE, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de.

Adams, John Quincy. Oration on the life and character of Lafayette, delivered in the House of representatives, Dec. 31st, 1834. 1835.....r92 S849
 Bound with "Biographical sketch of Charles Stewart."

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of Lafayette.
 1899.j92 L144b

Burton, Alma Holman. Lafayette, the friend of American liberty, with an introduction by James Baldwin.
 1898.j92 L144bu
 Simply told, for quite young children.

Headley, Phineas Camp. Life of General Lafayette.
 1876.r92 L144h
 With newspaper clippings and annotations by Isaac Craig.
 Popular biography.

Memoirs of La Fayette, embracing sketches of the American revolution, the French revolution, the downfall of Bonaparte and the restoration of the Bourbons. 1825..r92 L144
 This narrative, hastily compiled by an anonymous writer, must not be confounded with Lafayette's own "Memoirs."

Pelet de la Lozère, Privat Joseph Claramont, comte. Lafayette en Amérique et en France. 1867.....92 L144p
 Deals at much greater length with Lafayette's career in France than with his American career.

Sichel, Edith. Household of the Lafayettes. 1897.....92 Li44s

Author is at her best in her general surveys of events, and she gives an interesting portrait of Adrienne de Lafayette, distinguished even in an age of notable women. Her statements are not always strictly according to history. Illustrated.

Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of General Lafayette, with a critical estimate of his character and public acts. 2v.

1889.92 Li44t

"The greater part of the first volume deals with his American experiences...The whole of the second volume is devoted to his arduous labors during and after the French Revolution. The pictures of life in France, as painted by Mr. Tuckerman, form a brilliant addition to our knowledge of French history. Then comes one long swath of sunlight in the visit, in 1824, of Lafayette to America, and the homage of a grateful people." *Critic*, 1889.

LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, chevalier de.

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Lamarck, the founder of evolution; his life and work, with translations of his writings on organic evolution. 1901.....92 Li77p

Bibliography of the writings of Lamarck, p.425-443; list of biographical articles on Lamarck, p.444-445.

"The most important of the pre-Darwinian writers on evolution...With the advance of scientific knowledge others have discovered laws, regarding the processes of evolution, which were distinctly formulated by Lamarck, and it is the full exposition in English of Lamarck's own view upon evolution that constitutes the chief value of this volume...Chapters are added presenting Lamarck's views on the evolution of man, his thoughts on morals and the relation of science to religion, and a brief summary of the views of the more important Neo-Lamarckians." *American journal of science*, 1902.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de.

Memoirs of my youth.....rS778c

Bound with Staél-Holstein's "Corinne."

LAMB, Charles.

Letters. 2v. 1889.....92 Li79

"They are not in the least like any one else's. They defy classification, and escape analysis. Humour and fancy run through them all, but it is Lamb's humour and Lamb's fancy. Nothing occurs in them but the unexpected." *Paul's Men and letters*.

Ainger, Alfred. Charles Lamb. [1882.] (English men of letters.).....92 Li79a

Short biographical and critical study. Author is one of the chief authorities on his subject.

Hazlitt, William Carew, ed. Lamb and Hazlitt; further letters and records hitherto unpublished. 1899.....92 H382

Contents: The earlier Hazlitts.—Hazlitt's school days.—Hazlitt at Hackney college.—Between two paths.—A curious historiette.—Hazlitt's earlier married life.—Liber amoris, pt.2.—A packet of new Lamb notes and verses.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, ed. Charles Lamb & the Lloyds; comprising newly-discovered letters of Charles Lamb, S. T. Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc. 1899.....92 Li79l

"This book grew from the discovery, in 1894, of two masses of correspondence relating to the family of Charles Lloyd (1748-1828), the Quaker philanthropist and banker of Birmingham. The papers...contain upwards of twenty new letters of Charles Lamb, some of them worthy to rank with his best, and others, also hitherto unpublished, of Coleridge, Wordsworth, [and others]."*Preface*.

Martin, Benjamin Ellis. In the footprints of Charles Lamb.

1894.92 Li79m

Bibliography, by E. D. North, p.150-195.

Description of the homes and places associated with Lamb. Illustrated.

LAMB, Gen. John.

Leake, Isaac Q. *Memoir of the life and times of John Lamb.* 1850.....92 L1791

"Lamb was the leader of the Sons of Liberty in New York, beginning with the Stamp Act, and was connected with the most rabid spirits of the Revolution in that colony. Later, he was in the Canadian campaign, in command of West Point when Arnold tried to betray it, and was at the Yorktown surrender. His memoirs cover these topics, as well as the treatment of the Loyalists in New York, the adoption of the Constitution, and later New York politics." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

LAMB, Mary.

Gilchrist, Mrs Anne (Burrows). *Mary Lamb.* 1883.

(Famous women.)92 L1791g

List of authorities, p.11-12.

LAMB, William, viscount Melbourne. *See* MELBOURNE, William Lamb, viscount.

LAMBALLE, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan, princesse de.

Bertin, Georges. *Madame de Lamballe; tr. by Arabella*

Ward. 1901.....92 L181b

The story of Madame de Lamballe (1749-92), her intimacy with Marie Antoinette and her devotion to the royal family, forms an interesting and pathetic chapter in the history of the French revolution. This biography seeks to show that her murder by the mob was entirely unmerited.

LAMBERTON, Robert.

Eaton, Samuel John Mills. *Memorial of the Hon. Robert*

Lamberton. 1885.....92 L184e

Short sketch of a typical Scotch-Irishman who settled in Franklin, Pennsylvania about 1830, and there engaged in trade and various other enterprises.

LAMPSON, Frederick Locker-.

My confidences; an autobiographical sketch. 1896.....92 L211

"Locker-Lampson's literary acquaintance embraced most of the authors of his time...These recollections are cheery, consciously unaffected, and deliberately discursive...They contain capital...stories and some shrewd perspectives of character...Vitality is never missing...and the self-portraiture most undeniably charms." *Athenaeum*, 1896.

These reminiscences, which cluster about the middle years of the 19th century, include recollections of George Eliot, Thackeray, Dickens, Leigh Hunt, Carlyle, Dean Stanley and others.

LANDON, Letitia Elizabeth, *afterward* Mrs Maclean, (pseud.

L. E. L.).

Blanchard, Samuel Laman. *Life and literary remains of*

L. E. L. [Letitia Elizabeth Landon]. 2v. in 1. 1841..92 L227b

English poet and novelist of early 19th century.

"As a poetess Letitia Elizabeth Landon can only rank as a gifted improvisatrice...If not entitled to a high place in literature upon her own merits, she will nevertheless occupy a permanent one as a characteristic representative of her own time." *Dictionary of national biography.*

LANDOR, Walter Savage.

Letters, private and public; ed. by Stephen Wheeler. 1899..92 L228

"Lady Graves-Sawle, whom we have to thank for permitting the publication of these private letters, is niece to that 'Rose Aylmer' whom more than one generation has thanked for inspiring perhaps the most Hellenic of English lyrics. Written to Lady Graves-Sawle in her unmarried youth and during the first years of her marriage, they belong to the last division of Landor's life and cover the period of his final sojourn in England and his sad exile to his death-place, Florence... We are less grateful for the collection of public letters, rescued from the pages of the extinct 'Examiner.'" *Saturday review*, 1899.

Colvin, Sidney. Landor. [1881.] (English men of letters.) 92 L228c
 Bibliography, p.5-6.
 "A book the reading of which will do much to popularize this great and
 much neglected writer." *Leypoldt & Iles's Books for girls and women.*

LANDSEER, Sir Edwin. *See* Artists, p.1257.

LANIER, Sidney.
 Letters; selections from his correspondence, 1866-1881.
 1899. 92 L264
 Written chiefly to Gibson Peacock, Bayard Taylor and Paul Hayne.
 Include many notes on music and musical impressions. Two portraits
 of Lanier and a facsimile of a letter to Bayard Taylor appear in the
 book.

LARCOM, Lucy.
 New England girlhood. [1889.] 92 L323
 Recollections, by the New England poet, of her childhood in a small
 country village and of her girlhood and young womanhood in a busy
 manufacturing town.

LAS CASAS, Bartolomé de, bp. of Chiapa. *See* CASAS,
 Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chiapa.

LASSALLE, Ferdinand.
 Bernstein, Edward. Ferdinand Lassalle as a social re-
 former. 1893. (Social science series.) 92 L345b
 "For a full treatment of the subject it is far too incomplete, and its
 constituent parts are of purpose unequally balanced...But, on the
 other hand, it deals with questions almost ignored by other writers,
 and after I had had access to documents hitherto unknown to them.
 Further, it is written at the same time from a Social-Democratic and a
 critical standpoint." *Preface.*

LATIMER, Hugh, bp.
 Carlyle, R. M. & Alexander James. Hugh Latimer. 1899. 92 L356c
 Authorities, p.5-6.
 "A clear, vigorous, and readable sketch of the great English Protestant
 preacher. They have nothing extenuated, and certainly they have
 set down nought in malice...The account of the sermons before Ed-
 ward VI is especially good." *Literature (Eng.),* 1900.

LATUDE, Jean Henri Maser de. *See* MASERS de LATUDE,
 Jean Henri.

LAUD, William, abp. of Canterbury.
 Works. 7v. in 9. 1847-60. (Library of Anglo-Catholic
 theology.) 92 L363
 v.1. Sermons.
 v.2. Relation of the conference between William Laud and Mr Fisher
 the Jesuit.
 v.3. Devotions, diary, and History of troubles and trial.
 v.4. History of troubles and trial, (continued).
 v.5, pt.1. History of his chancellorship of Oxford, &c.
 v.5, pt.2. Accounts of his province. — Visitation articles. — Injunctions
 and orders.—Statutes of Canterbury cathedral.—Canons and constitu-
 tions for the Church of Scotland, 1636.—Canons and constitutions for
 the Church of England, 1640.
 v.6, pt.1. Miscellaneous papers.—Letters.
 v.6, pt.2. Letters.—Notes on Bellarmine.
 v.7. Letters.

Simpkinson, Charles Hare. Life and times of William
 Laud. 1894. 92 L363s
 Strongly partisan biography.

LAUNAY, Mlle de. *See* STAAL, Marguerite Jeanne
 (Cordier), baronne de.

LAVAL, Gilles de, baron de Retz. *See* RETZ, Gilles de Laval,
 baron de.

LAMB, Gen. John.

Leake, Isaac Q. *Memoir of the life and times of John Lamb.* 1850.....92 L1791

"Lamb was the leader of the Sons of Liberty in New York, beginning with the Stamp Act, and was connected with the most rabid spirits of the Revolution in that colony. Later, he was in the Canadian campaign, in command of West Point when Arnold tried to betray it, and was at the Yorktown surrender. His memoirs cover these topics, as well as the treatment of the Loyalists in New York, the adoption of the Constitution, and later New York politics." *Learned's Literature of American history.*

LAMB, Mary.

Gilchrist, Mrs Anne (Burrows). *Mary Lamb.* 1883.

(Famous women)92 L1791g
List of authorities, p.11-12.

LAMB, William, viscount Melbourne. *See* MELBOURNE,
William Lamb, viscount.

LAMBALLE, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan,
princesse de.

Bertin, Georges. *Madame de Lamballe; tr. by Arabella Ward.* 1901.....92 L181b

The story of Madame de Lamballe (1749-92), her intimacy with Marie Antoinette and her devotion to the royal family, forms an interesting and pathetic chapter in the history of the French revolution. This biography seeks to show that her murder by the mob was entirely unmerited.

LAMBERTON, Robert.

Eaton, Samuel John Mills. *Memorial of the Hon. Robert Lamberton.* 1885.....92 L184e

Short sketch of a typical Scotch-Irishman who settled in Franklin, Pennsylvania about 1830, and there engaged in trade and various other enterprises.

LAMPSON, Frederick Locker-.

My confidences; an autobiographical sketch. 1896.....92 L211

"Locker-Lampson's literary acquaintance embraced most of the authors of his time...These recollections are cheery, consciously unaffected, and deliberately discursive...They contain capital...stories and some shrewd perspectives of character...Vitality is never missing...and the self-portraiture most undeniably charms." *Athenaeum*, 1896.

These reminiscences, which cluster about the middle years of the 19th century, include recollections of George Eliot, Thackeray, Dickens, Leigh Hunt, Carlyle, Dean Stanley and others.

LANDON, Letitia Elizabeth, *afterward* Mrs Maclean, (pseud.

L. E. L.).

Blanchard, Samuel Laman. *Life and literary remains of L. E. L. [Letitia Elizabeth Landon].* 2v. in 1. 1841..92 L227b

English poet and novelist of early 19th century.

"As a poetess Letitia Elizabeth Landon can only rank as a gifted improvisatrice...If not entitled to a high place in literature upon her own merits, she will nevertheless occupy a permanent one as a characteristic representative of her own time." *Dictionary of national biography.*

LANDOR, Walter Savage.

Letters, private and public; ed. by Stephen Wheeler. 1899..92 L228

"Lady Graves-Sawle, whom we have to thank for permitting the publication of these private letters, is niece to that 'Rose Aylmer' whom more than one generation has thanked for inspiring perhaps the most Hellenic of English lyrics. Written to Lady Graves-Sawle in her unmarried youth and during the first years of her marriage, they belong to the last division of Landor's life and cover the period of his final sojourn in England and his sad exile to his death-place, Florence... We are less grateful for the collection of public letters, rescued from the pages of the extinct 'Examiner.'" *Saturday review*, 1899.

LEE, Gen. Robert Edward.

Anderson, Archer. Robert Edward Lee; an address delivered at the dedication of the monument to Gen. Lee.

1890. 92 D319d

Bound with Daniel's "Oration on the life of Jefferson Davis."

Cooke, John Esten. Robert E. Lee. 1893. 92 L5261c

"This *Life*, though one of the earliest published, remains one of the best biographies of Lee. It is an affectionate, reverential estimate of the Confederate chief, full and accurate enough to be a trustworthy guide, and broad enough to command respect...It is strongly Confederate, but free from bitterness." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Lee, Fitzhugh. General Lee. 1895. (Great com-

manders.) 92 L5261le

Admirable in its high estimate of Gen. Lee's character, and contributing much interesting matter. By Lee's nephew.

Long, Gen. Armistead Lindsay. Memoirs of Robert E.

Lee. 1887. 92 L5261l

"The greatest value of Gen. Long's book is found in his reminiscences of his personal association with Lee, and in his reports of the conduct and opinions of his chief as they were seen and heard by himself. The narrative of Lee's early life and his service in the army of the United States prior to the Civil War is also more full than usual." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Odell, Samuel W. Lives and campaigns of Grant and Lee;

a comparison and contrast, with introductory reminiscences by O. O. Howard and J. P. Newman. 1895. 92 G7890

Trent, William Peterfield. Robert E. Lee. 1899. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.) 92 L5261t

Bibliography, p.132-135.

Brief sketch written with great admiration of the man, but with little admiration for the political beliefs for which he fought.

White, Henry Alexander. Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy, 1807-1870. 1897. (Heroes of the na- tions.) 92 L5261w

Author had the use of Gen. Lee's letters and papers and gives a spirited narrative of his campaigns, but is less successful in presenting the man himself.

LEECH, John.

Frith, William Powell. John Leech; his life and work. 2v.

1891. 92 L529f

Apart from his work there is little to say of the life of the artist best known perhaps through his connection with "Punch," and these two volumes are principally occupied by a discussion of his work, fully illustrated with reproductions of his drawings.

LEETH, John. *See* LEITH, John.

LEGOUVÉ, Ernest.

Sixty years of recollections; tr. by A. D. Vandam. 2v.

1893. 92 L549

The versatile and amiable lecturer and dramatist, author of "Adrienne Lecouvreur" and other successful dramas, knew everybody in the literary and artistic world of Paris and his "Recollections," which begin about 1820, are full of interest.

LEIBL, Wilhelm. *See* Artists, p.1264.LEICESTER, Simon de Montfort, earl of. *See* MONTFORT,

Simon de, earl of Leicester.

LEIGHTON, Frederic, lord. *See* Artists, p.1258.

LEITH, John.

Short biography; a reprint, with notes by C. W. Butterfield.

1883. 92 L569
 With annotations by Isaac Craig and autograph letter by C. W. Butterfield.
 Leith was taken prisoner by the Indians in 1772 and remained among them for 18 years, most of which were spent in the wilds of western Pennsylvania and Ohio. His narrative tells of his adventures and suffering.

LEJEUNE, Louis François, baron.
 Memoirs; tr. and ed. fr. the original French by Mrs Arthur Bell. 2v. 1897. 92 L571
 Lejeune was aide-de-camp to marshals Berthier, Davout and Oudinot. "The charm of [the memoirs] consists in this, that, cultivated, brilliant, and gallant soldier as Lejeune was, he was essentially, and always remained, an artist who had become a soldier rather than a soldier who had taken to art." *Introduction*.

LELAND, Charles Godfrey.
 Memoirs. 1893. 92 L573
 "Records to 1870 of a life of unusual variety of event. Candid and rich in reminiscence and humor. Leland [is] widely known as 'Hans Breitmann.'" *A. L. A. catalog*, 1904.

LEMON, John A.
 Pennsylvania—Senate. Memorial proceedings upon the death of John A. Lemon. 1897. 92 L589m
 Member of the state senate at different times from 1872 to 1895, and held other offices.

LEMON, Michael B.
 Pennsylvania—House of representatives. Proceedings and obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of Michael B. Lemon. 1895. 92 L5892p
 Member of the House of representatives from Allegheny county, 1887-95.

LENBACH, Franz. *See* Artists, p.1264.

LEO X, pope.
 Roscoe, William. Life and pontificate of Leo X. 2v.
 1853. 92 L6191r
 Though first published in 1805 it has remained an authority on this important period. It treats not only of the personal history of the pope, but also of the general history of Italy and especially considers the revival of letters and of the fine arts.

LEO XIII, pope.
 McCarthy, Justin. Pope Leo XIII. 1896. (Public men of to-day.) 92 L619m
 Excellent sketch from sympathetic standpoint of the pope's personality, career and attitudes toward public questions.

Narfon, Julien de. Pope Leo XIII; his life and work; tr. fr. the French by G. A. Raper. 1899. 92 L619n
 "The object of the present volume is not so much to narrate the public acts of his administration, as to furnish a faithful account of the daily life and personal traits and character of the pope."

Talbot, James F. *comp.* Pope Leo XIII; his life and letters. 1886. 92 L619t
 Includes "Useful information, also a pronouncing dictionary of Catholic words, phrases, etc." p.405-512.

LEONARDO da VINCI. *See* Artists, p.1279.

LEPAGE, Jules Bastien-. *See* Artists, p.1270.

LESSEPS, Ferdinand, vicomte de.
 Smith, George Barnett. Life and enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps. 1893. 92 L648s
 Popular account of his work in connection with the Suez canal and the Panama project.

LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim.

Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen. Life of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. 1889. (Great writers.).....92 L649r
 Bibliography, p.1-15.
 Condensed but vivid and truthful study, detailed enough for ordinary purposes. Particularly good for its exposition of and comment on Lessing's works.

Sime, James. Lessing. 2v. 1877.....92 L649s
 Account of Lessing's life with a minute analysis of his writings and full comment on them.

LESUEUR, Eustache.

Dussieux, Louis Étienne. Nouvelles recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages d'Eustache Le Sueur, avec un catalogue des dessins de Le Sueur. 1852.....92 L642d
 Short biographical and critical sketch, with no illustrations.

LEWES, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans). *See* ELIOT, George, *pseud.*

LEWIS, Meriwether.

Lighton, William Rheem. Lewis and Clark; Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. 1901.....92 L674l
 Short sketch of the two pioneers and their famous expedition from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean.

LI HUNG CHANG.

Douglas, Robert Kennaway. Li Hungchang. 1895. (Public men of to-day.).....92 L695d
 Successful short sketch of the public career of the Chinese statesman.
 Comes down to 1895.

LIDDELL, Henry George.

Thompson, Henry Lewis. Henry George Liddell, dean of Christ church, Oxford; a memoir. 1899.....92 L686t
 "Liddell popularized scholarship. It is difficult to imagine how the world learnt Greek in the pre-Liddell and Scott days...He has... found...an admirable biographer." *Spectator*, 1899.

LIEBER, Francis.

Harley, Lewis Reifsneider. Francis Lieber; his life and political philosophy. 1899.....92 L691h
 Bibliography, p.199-207.
 Lieber was a German political refugee who occupied the chair of history and political science at Columbia university from 1857 till his death, and was the author of various books on political science.

LIEBERMANN, Max. *See* Artists, p.1264.

LIEBIG, Justus, baron von.

Shenstone, William Ashwell. Justus von Liebig; his life and work, 1803-1873. 1895. (Century science series.)..92 L692s
 "While it possesses literary charm of its own, gives a clear and at the same time, critical summary of the work and writings of the great chemist." *Nature*, 1895.

LIGNE, Charles Joseph, prince de.

Memoirs, letters and miscellaneous papers; selected and tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 2v. 1899.....92 L695i
 List of publications relating to the prince de Ligne, v.1, p.42-43.

Austrian general, born in 1735.

"He fought through the Seven Years War, and his sword was always unsheathed when opportunity favoured him...Through all the years of inaction he had but one ambition—happiness...He went everywhere, he knew everybody, he read everything. The Emperor Joseph, the great Frederick, Catherine herself, were among his friends...His works are a pleasant commentary upon the grave history of half a century." *Spectator*, 1899.

LIGNE, Hélène (Massalska), princesse de. *See* POTOCKA, Hélène (Massalska), comtesse.

LILFORD, Thomas Littleton Powys, baron.
 Drewitt, Mrs Caroline Mary (Powys). Lord Lilford,
 Thomas Littleton, fourth baron; a memoir, by his sister.
 1900. 92 L696d
 "It was as an ornithologist that Lord Lilford was chiefly famed...The most interesting part of this memoir will be found in the letters written at various times to his friends. They show the character of the man, as well as his intimate knowledge and great love of animal life, and especially of birds. The illustrations are chiefly of birds from the collection at Lilford Hall...live birds, which were kept in a state of freedom only second to nature." *Knowledge*, 1901.

LINCOLN, Abraham.
 Abraham Lincoln, his book; a facsimile reproduction of the original, with an explanatory note by J. McC. Davis.
 1901. 92 L715a
 "Facsimile reproduction of a small leather-covered memorandum book owned by Lincoln during the campaign of 1858. It reproduces both the newspaper clippings and the autograph notes which the owner put into it, and constitutes a curious and interesting souvenir of the great President." *Dial*, 1901.

Arnold, Isaac Newton. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1893....92 L715a
 "History of Lincoln's political life almost exclusively...The portion which deals with Lincoln's personality is...small, and the new material meagre." *Nation*, 1885.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896. (Children's lives of great men)....j92 L715br

Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln; a biography for young people. 1893....j92 L715bro

Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. 1894. (Heroes of the nations)....92 L715b
 "Good specimen of the so-called popular style of history, treating its subject in a heroic light rather than as a man. Especially full on the legends of the early life of Lincoln...Strongly biased against the South." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln.
 1896. j92 L715bu
 Sketch of Abraham Lincoln's boyhood and of the influences under which his character developed; gives many anecdotes and traditions.

Carpenter, Francis Bicknell. Inner life of Abraham Lincoln; six months at the White house. 1869....92 L715ca
 While painting a historical picture the author saw much of the inner life at the White house and often had short conversations with the president. Gives many anecdotes and incidents.

Chittenden, Lucius Eugene. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. 1891....92 L715ch
 Author was register of the treasury during Lincoln's administration, and a personal friend of the president.

Choate, Joseph Hodges. Abraham Lincoln. 1900....92 L715cho
 An address delivered before the Edinburgh philosophical institution, Nov. 13, 1900.
 Eulogy emphasizing the part Lincoln bore in preserving the integrity of the American union.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. Abraham Lincoln. 1893....j92 L715c

Cravens, Frances. Story of Lincoln, for children. 1900..j92 L715cr

Dana, Charles Anderson. Lincoln and his cabinet. 1896..92 L715d
 "Mr. Dana was employed in the War Department, and his reminiscences concern chiefly Stanton and Lincoln. His estimates of the different men are brief but judicious. He gives many anecdotes of Lincoln." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Gallaher, James E. Best Lincoln stories tersely told.
 1898. 92 L715g

LINCOLN, Abraham—continued.

The same. 1898.....92 L715g

Hapgood, Norman. Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people. 1900.....92 L715ha
 "It is not easy to imagine that anyone would think so well of Lincoln after reading this book as before, could they not appeal from it to other and more comprehensive representations. This does not mean that Mr. Hapgood has had the intention of writing Lincoln down. He writes more things that are favorable to him than the reverse, and lavishes upon him many strains of generous and lofty praise. But he seems to do these things...from a sense of duty; while he tells the vulgar story and reports the political indirection with as much relish as conscientiousness...Somehow the emphasis appears to be upon the lower things." *Nation*, 1899.

Herndon, William Henry, & Weik, J. W. Abraham Lincoln. 2v. 1895.....92 L715h
 Mr Herndon was for 20 years Lincoln's friend and law partner. Most of the work is given up to the incidents of Lincoln's boyhood and early manhood, and it gives no adequate estimate of his place in history, nor of his conduct of national affairs.

Lamon, Ward Hill. Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865. 1895.....92 L715i
 "Miscellaneous collections of alleged anecdotes and reminiscences, some of which are true and some decidedly untrue, notably the one about the Gettysburg address...Its principal value lies in facsimile reproductions of an autograph memorandum by Mr. Lincoln, and one or two autograph letters." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. Abraham Lincoln and the abolition of slavery in the United States. 1879. (Makers of history.).....92 L715le
 Brief popular biography.

McKinley, William. Abraham Lincoln; an address before the Marquette club, Chicago, Feb. 12, 1896.....92 L715mc

Morse, John Torrey. Abraham Lincoln. 2v. 1894.
 (American statesmen.).....92 L715m

The same. 2v. 1899. (American statesmen.).....92 L715mi
 Should have given more attention to Lincoln's life before the Civil war. Of all Lincoln's gifts, that of knowing the public mind, and finding his way to the public heart, was the most precious to the country. It is a great merit of this book that it holds this trait constantly before the reader's eye, although the author is himself too much dazzled by it. While Mr Morse cautions his readers very properly against the apotheosis of Lincoln by Nicolay and Hay, yet he is constantly sliding into the tone of idolatry in a lesser degree. *Adapted from Nation*, 1893.

Nicolay, John George, & Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln; a history. 10v. 1890.....92 L715n
 The authors, as private secretaries to President Lincoln, stood in most intimate and confidential relations with him, and had his approval of this history for which they began to prepare during the war. Their work is really a history of the period with Lincoln as the central figure, particular attention naturally being given to the political struggle preceding the war, and to the narrative of military events. Illustrated.

Oldroyd, Osborn Hamiline. Assassination of Abraham Lincoln; flight, pursuit, capture and punishment of the conspirators. 1901.....92 L715o
 Many illustrations.

Pitman, Benn, comp. Assassination of Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators. 1865.....92 L715p
 Authentic record of the trial, including the testimony, addresses of counsel, documentary evidence, and the findings and sentences.

Putnam, M. Louise. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln.

LINCOLN, Abraham—continued.

1893. j92 L715p
 Rice, Allen Thorndike, *ed.* Reminiscences of Lincoln, by
 distinguished men of his time. 1888. 92 L715r
The same. 1888. r92 L715r
 The "distinguished men" were nearly all prominent in the civil and
 military service of the government during the Civil war. Better for
 its personal characterizations and the idea it gives of the spirit of the
 time than for concise and definite historical statement.

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln. 1892. 92 L715s
 Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly" v.67, June 1891.
 Noteworthy short sketch of the character and achievements of the great
 president.

Scripps, John Locke. First published life of Abraham
 Lincoln, written in 1860. 1900. qr92 L715s
 "The extreme rarity of a campaign life of Lincoln, by John Locke
 Scripps of the Chicago *Tribune*, in 1860, and published conjointly by
 that journal and by the New York *Tribune*, justifies the reprinting of
 it since it is the earliest in existence. It is a good specimen of its
 class, and had the advantage of some communications from the sub-
 ject of it." *Nation*, 1900.

Selby, Paul, *comp.* Life, stories and speeches of Abraham
 Lincoln. 1900. 92 L715se
 Contains a short biography of Lincoln, stories of his early life, inci-
 dents from his presidential career, stories of the war, a few charac-
 teristic letters and a selection of his speeches.

Stoddard, William Osborn. Abraham Lincoln; the true
 story of a great life, showing the inner growth, special
 training and peculiar fitness of the man for his work.
 1896. 92 L715st
 "Mr. Stoddard has the advantage of having been one of Lincoln's private
 secretaries...The book is too much of an essay about Lincoln to
 take rank as a satisfactory biography, but it contains much that is
 discriminating and penetrating in its portraiture, not only of Mr.
 Lincoln, but of the men who were about him." *Atlantic monthly*,
 1885.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. Life of Abraham Lincoln; drawn
 from original sources, and containing many speeches,
 letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. 2v. 1900. qr92 L715t
 "The distinctive value of Miss Tarbell's Life of Lincoln lies in the
 fact that it is to some extent based on independent research and
 contains a considerable amount of new and interesting information.
 This information is the fruit of the systematic and extensive inquiries
 instituted in 1894 by the proprietors of 'McClure's Magazine'...This
 matter was largely embodied in the two series of articles by Miss
 Tarbell which appeared in 'McClure's Magazine' during the past five
 years...Both series, in a revised and supplemented form, are pub-
 lished in the present volumes." *Dial*, 1900.

United States—State department. Assassination of Lin-
 coln and the attempted assassination of W. H. Seward
 and F. W. Seward; expressions of condolence and
 sympathy. 1867. qr92 L715u
The same. 1866. r327 U25p
 Being appendix to Diplomatic correspondence of 1865.

LINCOLN, Mrs Nancy (Hanks).
 Hitchcock, Mrs Caroline (Hanks). Nancy Hanks; the
 story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. 1899. 92 L716h
 Mrs Hitchcock here establishes by new documents and facts obtained
 in her genealogical researches, the true story of the life of President
 Lincoln's mother.

LIND, Jenny, *afterward* Mme Goldschmidt.
 Holland, Henry Scott, & Rockstro, W. S. Memoir of

Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt. 2v. 1891.....92 L717h
 Most of the two volumes is devoted to her career as an opera singer, and the narrative ends with her retirement from the operatic stage in 1851. Illustrated.

LINNELL, John.
 Story, Alfred Thomas. Life of John Linnell. 2v. 1892..92 L726s
 Though Linnell was an artist he was interested in many other things, and this book describes his interesting personality as well as his work as a painter. It is illustrated with reproductions of his work, both landscapes and portraits, and has a list of his pictures.

LIPPI, Fra Filippo. *See* Artists, p.1280.

LISZT, Franz.
 Briefe; hrsg. von La Mara. 8v. 1893-1905.....92 L738b
 v.1. Von Paris bis Rom.
 v.2. Von Rom bis an's ende.
 v.3. Briefe an eine freundin.
 v.4-7. Briefe an die fürstin Carolyne Sayn-Wittgenstein.
 v.8. Virtuosen- und wanderjahre, 1823-1847.—Weimar, 1848-1859.—Rom, 1862-1868.—Weimar, Pest, Rom, 1869-1886.
 Letters; tr. by Constance Bache. 2v. 1894.....92 L738
 LISZT, Franz, & Wagner, Richard.
 Correspondence; tr. by Francis Hueffer. 2v. 1897.....92 W134
 v.1. 1841-1853.
 v.2. 1854-1861.
 "All these letters are of inestimable value to Wagner students." H. E. Krehbiel.

LISZT, Franz.
 Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Liszt; tr. fr. the German by G. P.
 Upton. 1892. (Biography of musicians).....92 L738n
 The same. 1884. (Biography of musicians).....92 L738n
 Brief popular biography, dealing particularly with his musical achievements.

Wohl, Janka. Franz Liszt; erinnerungen einer landsmännin. 1887.....92 L738w
 Author knew Liszt well, and the book records many of his conversations with her. A record of the man rather than of the musician, with many interesting anecdotes.

LIVINGSTON, Edward.
 Hunt, Charles Havens. Life of Edward Livingston. 1864..92 L748h
 "Livingston's life is of special interest because of his preparation of a penal code for Louisiana which gave him a great reputation, not only in this country but in Europe. He was closely identified with President Jackson's administration, and, it is generally understood, had much to do with the preparation of Jackson's important papers." Learned's *Literature of American history*.

LIVINGSTONE, David.
 Blaikie, William Garden. Personal life of David Livingstone, chiefly from his unpublished journals. 1894....92 L749b
 "Reveals most clearly the character of Livingstone, the intense religious faith which permeated every act of his life, his exact sense of justice, his earnestness of purpose, his unconquerable will, his disregard of comfort, the joyous enthusiasm of his earlier years, and the pathetic sadness of his later ones." *Nation*, 1881.

Hughes, Thomas. David Livingstone. 1893. (English men of action).....92 L749h
 Short and readable biography, not going deeply into any question of Livingstone's achievements as an explorer.

LOCKE, John.
 Bourne, Henry Richard Fox. Life of John Locke. 2v.
 1876.92 L759b
 Full account of his life and system of philosophy, based on all available sources of information.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

Fowler, Thomas. Locke. [1880.] (English men of letters.) 92 L759f
 A large part of the book is given to an account of the events of Locke's life, and the rest to exposition and criticism of his works.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Frederick. *See* LAMPSON, Frederick Locker-.

LOCKHART, John Gibson.
 Lang, Andrew. Life and letters of John Gibson Lockhart. 2v. 1897..... 92 L762l
 "As a man of letters, Lockhart is a fascinating, if not a prominent, figure...but to the majority he will never be more than the biographer of Scott...What here enhances even Mr. Lang's wonted charm of style is the pervading note of devoted admiration for the great minstrel, and of gratefully affectionate regard...toward his faithful son and biographer." *Academy*, 1896.

LOCKWOOD, Sir Francis.
 Birrell, Augustine. Sir Frank Lockwood; a biographical sketch. 1898..... 92 L763b
 "Sir Frank Lockwood's career presents nothing in itself worthy of special record; his utterances, happy and effective as they were, have little claim to be remembered; but he was among the most charming and most loved personalities of his age, and it is the man himself that Mr. Birrell has endeavored to portray." *Spectator*, 1898.
 Illustrated with reproductions of Lockwood's caricatures.

LOGAN (TAH-GAH-JUTE).
 Mayer, Brantz. Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Cresap; an historical essay. 1867..... 92 C879m

LOGAN, George.
 Logan, Mrs Deborah (Norris). Memoir of Dr George Logan of Stenton, with selections from his correspondence; ed. by F. A. Logan. 1899..... qr92 L7751
 Published by the Historical society of Pennsylvania.
 George Logan was a prominent politician in the early days of the Republic. In 1798 he visited France with the object of averting war between that country and the United States. Born in Pennsylvania, he was for several years a member of the state legislature, and during 1801-07 represented her in the United States senate.

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth.
 Carpenter, George Rice. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1901. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).... 92 L828c
 Bibliography, p.147-150.
 Brief biography and just, discriminating and appreciative criticism.

Longfellow, Samuel. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 3v. 1893..... 92 L828l
 Bibliography of Longfellow's works, v.3, p.427-441.
 The authoritative biography.
 "Full and delightful history of the external aspects of a lettered life in a refined society, as it was led by a man who fulfilled his duties in the varied relations of his sphere in a way that made his days beautiful and his memory a humanizing influence upon all who have any perception of the sources of its charm." *Nation*, 1886.

Robertson, Eric Sutherland. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1887. (Great writers.)..... 92 L828r
 An appreciative and sympathetic monograph.

LONGFELLOW, Samuel.
 May, Joseph. Samuel Longfellow; memoir and letters. 1894..... 92 L8281m
 Samuel Longfellow was a brother of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, and himself the writer of some fine hymns, much used in the Unitarian denomination, of which he was a clergyman.

LONGUEVILLE, Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé,
duchesse de.

Cock, Mrs Alfred. *Life of Madame de Longueville*

(Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon). 1899.....92 L844c

Mme de Longueville (1619-79), sister of the great Condé, was in her youth an ornament of the Hôtel de Rambouillet, became the heroine of the Fronde, and in later life was attached to the Jansenists and the community of Port Royal.

"In that adventurous time there is no figure so romantic as that of the beautiful Duchess, and no story so exciting as that of her expeditions, her treaties, her narrow escapes, the sad disenchantment of the last days at Bordeaux, when treachery hastened the death of the Fronde and Mazarin's victory. Throughout those reckless years, in spite of terrible mistakes and severe punishment, Madame de Longueville may be said to have been the good angel of a bad cause." *Spectator*, 1900.

LORD, John.

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson. *Life of John Lord*.

1896.920 L86b v.8

The same. 1896.....r920 L86b v.8

Bound with Lord's "Beacon lights of history," v.8.

LORRAIN, Claude. *See* Artists, p.1270.

LORRAINE, Henri I de, duc de Guise. *See* GUISE, Henri
I de Lorraine, duc de.

LORTZING, Gustav Albert.

Düringer, Philipp Johann. *Albert Lortzing; sein leben und*

wirken. 1851.....92 L891d

Short biography of a composer (1803-51) of light operas which are still constantly performed in Germany.

LOTI, Pierre, (*pseud.* of Julien Viaud).

2)

Le roman d'un enfant. 1895.....92 L916r

Story of a child; tr. fr. the French by C. F. Smith. 1901....92 L916

Reminiscences of the author's own childhood.

"These reminiscences date back to the second year, so that the narrative surpasses in retrospective reach all other records of childish experience...They give us in an almost startling vividness impressions of particular moments, sudden and transient awakenings of childish 'clairvoyance'...The writer...has the true feeling for child-nature, its original way of envisaging things, its questionings, its pathetic isolation...It is as if he were writing of another, of one whose innermost secrets had revealed themselves to him." *James Sully, in Longman's magazine*, 1891.

LOTTO, Lorenzo. *See* Artists, p.1280.

LOUIS IX, king of France.

Perry, Frederick. *Saint Louis, the most Christian king*.

1901. (*Heroes of the nations*).92 L9273p

Covers the period of French history from 1224 to 1270 and emphasizes the influence Louis IX exerted in developing the system of monarchial government.

Sepeh, Marius. *Saint Louis, with a preface by George*

Tyrell. 1899.....92 L9273s

Study of the character of the man, emphasizing his moral and religious nature, rather than an historical study.

LOUIS XIV, king of France.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. *History of Louis XIV.*

1870.92 L9271a

Hassall, Arthur. *Louis XIV and the zenith of the French*

monarchy. 1895. (*Heroes of the nations*).92 L9271h

Notes on authorities, p.15-16.

"A just estimate of an extraordinary character...When the record of events is condensed into small space there is little opportunity for

picturesque description, for glowing portrayal of character or of famous scenes, and these he has not attempted. His review of Louis XIV.'s reign is eminently correct and just in its general outlines." *American historical review*, 1896.

LOUIS XVII, titular king of France.

Beauchesne, Alcide Hyacinthe du Bois de. *Louis XVII; his life, his suffering, his death*; tr. and ed. by W. Hazlitt. 2v. 1853.....r92 L9273b
Can hardly be considered as history. It is strongly royalist in its sympathy, has a decidedly romantic coloring and gives many details of more than doubtful authenticity.

Perceval, Charles George, *tr.* Abridged account of the misfortunes of the dauphin; tr. fr. the French. 1838..r92 L9273p
Memoir of Hébert, calling himself duke of Normandy, one of the many impostaors who have claimed to be Louis XVII escaped from the Temple.

LOUIS NAPOLEON. *See* NAPOLEON III, emperor of the French.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, king of the French.
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. *History of Louis Philippe*. 1871.....92 L9272a

LOUISA AUGUSTE WILHELMINE, queen of Prussia.

Hudson, Elizabeth Harriot. *Life and times of Louisa, queen of Prussia, with a sketch of Prussian history*. 2v.
1876.....92 L927h
Gossiping popular biography.

L'OUVERTURE, François Dominique Toussaint. *See* TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE, François Dominique.

LOVELAND, Solomon M.

Pennsylvania—House of representatives. *Proceedings on the occasion of the death of Solomon M. Loveland*. 1885.....r92 L943p
Member from Mercer county, 1881.

LOW, Harriet, *afterward* Mrs Hillard. *See* HILLARD, Mrs Harriet (Low).

LOWELL, James Russell.

Letters; ed. by C. E. Norton. 2v. 1894.....92 L957
"So far as Mr. Norton's volumes represent Mr. Lowell, they represent him most delightfully and yet most fairly, and...there has not, on the whole, been a collection of English letters of such rich and varied quality since those of John Keats." *Nation*, 1893.

"From first to last, the one impression, inclusive of all others, that these letters make, is that Lowell the writer and Lowell the man were absolutely one...And while they do not alter, but confirm our previous apprehension of his personality, they add one of capital importance to the known variety of his gifts—a gift for writing letters of such brightness and such beauty that they are a permanent addition to one of the most delightful satisfactions which the past affords the present and the coming time." *Forum*, 1894.

Curtis, George William. *James Russell Lowell*. 1893.....92 L957c
Address before the Brooklyn institute on the character of Lowell.

Hale, Edward Everett. *James Russell Lowell and his friends*. 1899.....92 L957h

Dr Hale was in college with Lowell and much of his life was spent among the same surroundings, so that he has personal recollections of the people, the places and the affairs in which Lowell himself was engaged. It gives an admirable review of the latter half of the 19th century in eastern New England.

Hale, Edward Everett, *jr.* *James Russell Lowell*. 1899.

(Beacon biographies of eminent Americans).....92 L957ha
 Bibliography, p.124-128.
 "The value of the book is in its discussion of Lowell as a force in the literature and society which were taking form about him." *Nation*, 1890.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. James Russell Lowell; a biography. 1901.....92 L957s
 List of the writings of Lowell, arranged as nearly as may be in order of publication, v.2, p.421-447.
 "Mr. Scudder was pre-eminently interested in Lowell as a man of letters; was interested moreover not in his influence on others, but in the impressions made by friends, by passing events, by literature, by family misfortune on the mind and spirit of Lowell himself." *American historical review*, 1902.

Underwood, Francis Henry. James Russell Lowell; a biographical sketch. 1897.....92 L957u
 "Mr. Underwood's sketch is perhaps a trifle over-colored by his warm personal admiration of the subject, but it is well written and interesting and full of pleasant biographical and literary details." *Dial*, 1882.

LOYOLA, Ignatius de, St. *See* IGNATIUS de LOYOLA, St.

LUBBOCK, Francis Richard.
 Six decades in Texas; or, Memoirs of Francis Richard Lubbock; a personal experience in business, war and politics; ed. by C. W. Raines. 1900.....92 L967
 Lubbock was governor of Texas in war-time, 1861-63. He does not claim that his work is a history of Texas, but a personal memoir interspersed with such public events as he recalled when writing it. It extends over the entire life of the Republic and the Confederacy, coming down to the present time (1900).

LUCA della ROBBIA. *See* Artists, p.1207, 1208.

LUDLOW, Roger.
 Taylor, John Myers. Roger Ludlow, the colonial law-maker. 1900.....92 L974t
 "Bibliographical notes," p.163-166.
 "The salient feature of Ludlow's career...was his large share in originating and putting into practical operation the original laws of Connecticut. When, after the Pequot War, the General Court met to decide upon a frame of government, he was unanimously appointed to make the draft. Of this great paper it is not too much to say briefly, that in its immediate application and far-reaching results, it ranks with the best that have been formulated by the profoundest statesmen." *Magazine of American history*, 1882.

LUDWIG II, king of Bavaria.
 Gerard, Frances A. Romance of Ludwig II, of Bavaria. 1899.....92 L975g
 Profusely illustrated, vivacious, popular biography of the "mad king" of Bavaria whose best claim to remembrance is his early recognition of Wagner's genius.

LUINI, Bernardino. *See* Artists, p.1280.

LUMSDEN, Sir Harry Burnett.
 Lumsden, Sir Peter Stark, & Elsmie, G. R. Lumsden of the Guides; a sketch of the life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, with selections from his correspondence and occasional papers. 1899.....92 L9771
 "Authorities," p.8.
 Originator and for 16 years (1846-62) commander of the famous corps recruited from among the most hardy and adventurous natives, many of them desperate outlaws, who rendered invaluable service as guides and interpreters to the troops operating against the hill tribes of India. Maps, plans and illustrations.

LUTHER, Martin.

Freytag, Gustav. *Doktor Luther; eine schilderung.* 1884..92 L982fr
 Freytag, Gustav. *Martin Luther;* tr. by H. E. O. Heine-

mann. 1897.....92 L982f

Excellent short biography giving a clear synopsis of the important events
 of the 16th century in which Luther played so prominent a part. Many
 illustrations from contemporary prints.

Jacobs, Henry Eyster. *Martin Luther, the hero of the
 reformation, 1483-1546.* 1898.....92 L982j

Köstlin, Julius. *Life of Luther.* 1883.....92 L982k
 One of the best biographies of Luther, with many interesting illustrations.

Labouchère, Pierre Antoine, & Aubigné, J. H. Merle d'.

Illustrations of the life of Martin Luther; engraved after
 paintings by Labouchère, descriptions by d'Aubigné.

1862.qr92 L982l

Sears, Barnas. *Life of Luther, with special reference to its
 earlier periods and the opening scenes of the refor-
 mation.* 1850.92 L982se

Written for the American Sunday-school union. Illustrated.

Seiss, Joseph Augustus. *Luther and the reformation.*

1883.92 L982s

"Founding of Pennsylvania," p.135-206.

Short and disconnected sketch of Luther and his period.

Whately, Elizabeth Jane. *Story of Martin Luther.* 1867..92 L982w

LYELL, Sir Charles.

Bonney, Thomas George. *Charles Lyell and modern
 geology.* 1895. (Century science series.).....92 L987b

Good short account of Lyell's life and a review of his influence on
 modern geology.

LYMAN, Mrs Anne Jean (Robbins).

Lesley, Mrs Susan Inches (Lyman). *Recollections of my
 mother, Mrs Anne Jean Lyman; being a picture of
 domestic and social life in New England in the first
 half of the 19th century.* 1899.....92 L989l

Mrs Lyman was the wife of Judge Joseph Lyman of Northampton,
 Mass. Their social position and overflowing hospitality drew to their
 home or into the current of their existence many interesting and
 eminent people, including Emerson, Webster, Bryant, Bancroft, Chan-
 ning, Harriet Martineau, Lydia Maria Child and John S. Dwight.
 The Round Hill school, the law school at Northampton, the Unitarian
 controversy, the slavery agitation, the early growth of American liter-
 ature—all these add interest to the volume. But, as the title-page in-
 dicates, its chief attraction lies in its quality as a picture of the best
 New England life of the times.

LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, baron.

Meredith, Owen, (*pseud. of* Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton,
 earl of Lytton). *Life, letters and literary remains of*

Edward Bulwer, lord Lytton, by his son. 2v. 1883....92 L999m

The subject of this book was the author of "Last days of Pompeii,"
 "Last of the barons," "Harold," "Lady of Lyons," "Richelieu," etc.

These volumes cover the period from 1803 (the date of his birth) to
 1832, the first volume containing an autobiographical fragment. In-
 clude various fragments of unfinished novels.

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, lord.

Morison, James Cotter. *Macaulay. [1883.] (English men
 of letters.)*.....92 M119m

Interesting biography and most thoughtful and suggestive criticism, valu-
 able to every student of Macaulay's place in literature.

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto. *Life and letters of Lord Macaulay.* 2v. in 1. 1875.....92 M119t
 "It was my business," says he [Trevelyan], "to show my uncle as he was, and not as I or any one else would have had him...If Sir George had set himself to cut away all the early and later priggishness, all the evidences of extreme partisanship...if he had given us a Macaulay all family affection, all sweet reasonableness, all pathetic humanity, a trimmed, shorn, and varnished Macaulay, we should have revolted...whereas, by giving the rough with the smooth, and letting the man exhibit himself as he actually was...the revolution of opinion in the minds of some, the establishment once for all of a good opinion in those of others, was done and done thoroughly, so that it will never need to be done again." *Saintsbury's Essays in English literature.*

MACAULAY, Zachary.
 Knutsford, Margaret (Trevelyan) Holland, viscountess. *Life and letters of Zachary Macaulay, by his granddaughter.* 1900.....92 M1192k
 Macaulay's services toward abolishing the British slave trade can hardly be overestimated, and this biography is an important contribution to our knowledge of the subject. The story of the family life is interesting and the family letters form an entertaining part of the correspondence.

MACCHIAVELLI, Niccolò. *See* MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò.

MCCLELLAN, Gen. George Brinton. Michie, Peter Smith. *General McClellan.* 1901. (Great commanders.)92 M135m
 "Thoroughly just and kind to McClellan, yet impartial and searching in its treatment of military questions. It is written outside the atmosphere of personal friendship or hostility, and with command of the host of documents, public and private, which have made clear many a disputed fact." *Larned's Literature of American history.*
 Maps.

McCLURE, David. *Diary, 1748-1820, with notes by F. B. Dexter.* 1899.....92 M137
 After his ordination in 1772, David McClure spent 16 months as a missionary among the Indians in the vicinity of Pittsburgh.

McCOSH, James. Sloane, William Milligan, ed. *Life of James McCosh; a record, chiefly autobiographical.* 1896.....92 M142s
 Bibliography, p.269-282.
 "To have moulded in some degree the thought of two generations in three lands; to have shared in Scotland's latest struggle for religious liberty; to have wrought in the great enterprise of Ireland's intellectual emancipation; to have led a powerful educational movement in America, and to have regenerated one of her most ancient universities [Princeton].—these are the titles of James McCosh [1811-94] to public distinction." *Introduction.*

McCREERY, William. *In memory of William McCreery.* [Anonymous.] 1892..92 M142i
 Obituary notices and memorial resolutions on the death of a prominent citizen of Pittsburgh, 1891.

McCUNE, John Robison. Ewing, Thomas, 1827-97. *Memorial volume; John Robison McCune.* 1889.....92 M143e
 For 50 years a business man in Pittsburgh.

MACDONALD, Maréchal Étienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre, duc de Tarente. *Recollections of Marshal Macdonald; ed. by Camille Rousset.* 1893.....92 M145r
 Created a marshal of France and duke of Tarentum by Napoleon for his military services.
 "Carries in every page the evidence that it was written, as it professes to be, purely from memory, dashed off at speed, without revision by

the aid of documents...What might be lost in fulness of historical detail is more than made up in the lively and vigorous presentation of the Marshal's own personality. He stands vividly before us for what he was—a brave, honest, and blunt man, half Scotch and half French, whose military eminence was fairly won and honorably used." *Nation*, 1892.

MACDONALD, Sir John Alexander.

Biggar, Emerson Bristol. *Anecdotal life of Sir John Macdonald*. 1891.....92 M1452b
Distinguished Canadian statesman of the latter half of the 19th century.

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò.

Morley, John. *Machiavelli; the Romanes lecture*, 1897.
1897.....92 M168m
"Mr. Morley is to be thanked, in that he has not joined his mighty voice to the chorus of condemnation; he discriminates, illustrates, puts historical imagination into his final censure, and passes judgment with no note of unctuous rectitude." *Academy*, 1897.
Villari, Pasquale. *Life and times of Niccolò Machiavelli*.
2v. 1892.....92 M168v

"The most satisfactory work on the life and public services of this great political philosopher and writer. For centuries Machiavelli has been regarded as a species of sphinx of whom no one could solve the riddle...The work of Professor Villari is an effort to solve the enigma. The theory of the author is that an adequate explanation can only be found in a study of the man and of his times, as revealed especially in his unpublished writings. To this task Villari has applied himself with unusual assiduity and success." C. K. Adams, 1888.

MACKAY, Alexander Murdoch.

H., J. W. A. M. Mackay, pioneer missionary of the Church missionary society to Uganda, by his sister. 1896....92 M175h
H., J. W. Story of the life of Mackay of Uganda, told for boys by his sister. 1895.....j92 M175hj

McKINLEY, William.

Andrews, Byron. *One of the people; life and speeches of William McKinley, embracing a report of the St. Louis convention, with a sketch of Garret A. Hobart*. 1896..92 M184a
The same. 1896.....92 M184a
Popular campaign biography.

Porter, Robert Percival. *Life of William McKinley, with biographical sketch of G. A. Hobart*. 1896.....92 M184p
The same. 1896.....92 M184p
Campaign biography. As a journalist, economist and personal friend of Mr McKinley the author had unusual knowledge of his subject and of the effect on the country of his tariff policy.

MACKLIN, Charles.

Kirkman, James Thomas. *Memoirs of Charles Macklin; a history of the stage*. 2v. 1799.....92 M186k
Romantic, but not always reliable biography of the actor, dramatist and stage-manager (1697?-1797).

MACLEAN, Mrs Letitia Elizabeth (Landon). *See LANDON*, Letitia Elizabeth, afterward Mrs Maclean, (pseud. L. E. L.).

MACLEOD, Norman, 1812-72.

Wellwood, John. *Norman Macleod*. 1897. (Famous Scots series.).....92 M198w
Scottish divine and author.

MACREADY, William Charles.

Reminiscences and selections from his diaries and letters.
1875.92 M224

The same. 1875.....92 M224
 Chief source of information concerning the life of the actor (1793-1873).

MacWHIRTER, John. *See* Artists, p.1258.

MADISON, Mrs Dorothy (Payne).
 Memoirs and letters of Dolly Madison. 1888.....92 M2361
 A record of 40 years of married life of President Madison's wife, by a grandniece. As a picture of political and fashionable life in the early part of this century, these letters, while lacking the sparkle of Abigail Adams's, are still worthy to rank with them. The narrative which holds them together is given simply and with excellent taste.

Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder). Dolly Madison. 1896.
 (Women of colonial and Revolutionary times.).....92 M2361g
 A sketch of the wife of President Madison and of the social and domestic life of the period.

MADISON, James.
 Adams, John Quincy. Lives of James Madison and James Monroe. 1851.....92 M236a
 "Eulogies rather than critical biographies, but valuable as the estimates of the character and services of these statesmen made by a contemporary who knew them well and who had himself taken a large part in the events whereof he writes." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Gay, Sydney Howard. James Madison. 1894. (American statesmen.)92 M236g

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.).....92 M236g
 "Viewed from a Federalist (and later non-'state-rights') standpoint. Severe, if not unsympathetic. The author thinks Madison possessed of great powers in ordinary affairs, but lacking purpose in crises; deplores his defection from the Hamiltonians, belittles the war of 1812, and sustains the attitude of New England. Nevertheless it is the best brief biography of Madison extant [1902]. Especially full on the origin of the Federal convention." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

MAGEE, Christopher Lyman.
 Pennsylvania—Senate. Memorial proceedings upon the death of Christopher L. Magee. 1901.....92 M249p

MAGELLAN, Fernando.
 Guillemand, Francis Henry Hill. Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe. 1890.
 (World's great explorers and explorations.).....92 M252g
 Interesting, accurate and thorough biography, the first written in English, of the Portuguese sailor who first circumnavigated the globe. Especial attention is paid to Magellan's early life and to the details of the important questions and difficulties of his career.

Towle, George Makepeace. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. 1879.....92 M252t

MAHOMET. *See* MOHAMMED.

MAINTENON, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de.
 Bowles, Emily. Madame de Maintenon. 1888.....92 M266b
 "Authorities consulted," p.7-8.
 An interesting account of the second wife of Louis XIV whom Dr Dolinger has called the most influential woman in French history. Many of her letters are included.

MAITLAND, Sir Thomas.
 Lord, Walter Frewen. Sir Thomas Maitland; the mastery of the Mediterranean. 1897. (Builders of greater Britain.)92 M272l
 Does not deal with the private life of its subject, but is occupied entirely with his public career, in Parliament, in San Domingo, with his mission to the United States, and especially with the events of his

two most important positions as governor of Ceylon and later of Malta, where he secured for the English the control of the Mediterranean.

MALIBRAN, Mme Maria Felicita (Garcia), afterward Mme de Bériot.

Merlin, Mercedes Jaruco, comtesse de. Memoirs of Madame Malibran. 2v. 1844.....92 M289m
More a romance than a biography of one of the most popular and successful of modern singers (1808-36).

MALLET du PAN, Jacques.

Memoirs and correspondence, illustrative of the history of the French revolution; ed. by A. Sayous. 2v. 1852....92 M291
"Mallet was a Swiss intriguer who put himself at the service of the Reaction. In carrying out those secret intrigues, he found out some things of use, and his revelations have a certain value." Andrew D. White's *Bibliography of the French revolution*.

MANN, Horace.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 1898. (Great educators.)92 M335h
Bibliography, p.311-319.
Deals with Horace Mann (1796-1859) as an educator, and says little of his private life or personal characteristics. Gives a short history of common school education before and after his time.

Mann, Mrs Mary (Peabody). Life of Horace Mann. 1891.....92 M335m
The same. 1891. (In Mann, Horace. Life and works, v.1.)379.744 M33 v.1
"His thoughts, his motives, his private letters, and, above all, his long continued private diary, are now laid open with so much freedom, and at the same time with so much delicacy and appreciation, that the veil which often covers the secret springs of a public career seems in his case completely lifted...He stands before us a self-denying, public-spirited, eloquent, and indefatigable advocate of popular education." *Nation*, 1865.

MANNERS, John, marquis of Granby. See GRANBY, John Manners, marquis of.

MANNING, Henry Edward, cardinal.

Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. Life of Cardinal Manning. 2v. 1896.....92 M337p
v.1. Manning as an Anglican.
v.2. Manning as a Catholic.
The biography has been much criticized as belittling its subject and betraying his confidence.
"Whatever view is taken of Manning's personal character, his methods and his principles, it must be acknowledged that he was a picturesque and commanding figure, that he was a distinguished Englishman and a distinguished prince of the Church. This, however, is not the impression gathered from this narrative." *Athenaeum*, 1896.

MANSFIELD, Edward Deering.

Personal memories; social, political and literary, with sketches of many noted people, 1803-43. 1879.....92 M345
The author was born in Connecticut, but moved to Ohio in 1824, where he became well-known as editor of several Cincinnati papers. He was a contributor to other papers and the author of various books.
"As a contribution to the history of the period...it possesses both interest and value." *Nation*, 1879.

MANTEGNA, Andrea. See Artists, p.1280.

MAPLES, Chauncy, bp.

Maples, Ellen. Chauncy Maples; a sketch of his life, with selections from his letters, by his sister. 1897.....92 M357m
A memoir of a pioneer missionary in east central Africa for 20 years.

His sympathies and interests were remarkably wide, and his exploring journeys into the interior resulted in contributions to scientific as well as missionary knowledge of the country and the natives.

MARBOT, Jean Baptiste Marcelin, baron de.

Memories; tr. fr. the French by A. J. Butler. 1893.....92 M361

Among the most valuable of the private memoirs concerning the first empire. Marbot served with great distinction in the army of Napoleon, being on the staff successively of five of his marshals and present at nearly all the great historic battles of the period.

MARCEAU, Gén. François Séverin Desgraviers.

Johnson, T. G. François-Séverin Marceau. 1896.....92 M362j

This young French general, killed in battle at the age of 27 is one of the poetic figures of the French revolution, more widely known by Byron's lines on seeing his tomb.

MARCHESI de CASTRONE, Mme Mathilde (Graumann).

Marchesi and music; passages from the life of a famous singing-teacher. 1897.....92 M372

During Mme Marchesi's long career not only has she numbered among her pupils most of the most famous singers of the time, but she has come to know well the most distinguished musicians of the century, and in these memoirs we have a lively record of her observations and personal experiences.

MARCO POLO. *See* POLO, Marco.

MARENHOLTZ-BÜLOW, Bertha, freiiin von.

Bülow-Wendhausen, Bertha, freiiin von. Life of the baroness von Marenholtz-Bülow. 2v. 1901.....92 M379b

"The memoirs...are valuable to the kindergartner as furnishing an insight into the intellectual struggles of the most gifted of Fröbel's commentators to seize in its full depths the meaning of the educational ideas of the founder of the kindergarten. Nothing that has been printed of the writings of the Baroness is so helpful in this regard as the quotations from her diary contained in the present volume...A second claim which this work has upon the reader, not the merely professional reader but even the general reader, is to be found in the light which is thrown upon the political and social situation that prevailed in Germany during the epoch covered by the diary." *W. T. Harris, in preface.*

MARGARET, queen of Denmark, Sweden and Norway.

Hill, Mary. Margaret of Denmark. 1898.....92 M3822h

Bibliography, p.151-152.

Short narrative of a shrewd, wise and energetic woman, the daughter of a king of Denmark and wife of a king of Norway, who succeeded in gaining also the crown of Sweden and uniting the three Scandinavian kingdoms under one sovereign.

MARGARET of ANGOULÈME, queen of Navarre.

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, *afterward* Mme Darmesteter, *afterward* Mme Duclaux. Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre. 1887. (Famous women.).....92 M3821r

"Authorities," p.11-13.

"Gives a picture of a phase of the Reformation period which is little known, but is full of instruction. Margaret, sister of Francis I. and grandmother of Henri IV., was a potent influence in her day...and to her is largely due the preservation of whatever germs of the reformed religion survived in France." *Nation, 1887.*

MARGARET of ANJOU, queen of Henry VI.

Abbott, Jacob. History of Margaret of Anjou, queen of Henry VI of England. 1900.....92 M382a

The same. 1861.....92 M382a

Hookham, Mrs Mary Ann. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou, queen of England and France, and of her father, René the Good, with memoirs of the houses of Anjou.

2v. 1872.....92 M382h

"An elaborate compilation...Though containing many facts, is of no

great value, being mostly derived from modern sources." *Dictionary of national biography.*

MARIA CAROLINA of AUSTRIA, queen consort of Ferdinand IV, king of Naples.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson; an historical biography based on mss in the British museum and on letters and other documents preserved amongst the Morrison mss. 2v. 1889.....92 M384j
Defends Maria Caroline from the various charges brought against her character and conduct, shows the falsity of the stories of Lady Hamilton's influence in political affairs at Naples and also has much to say about Lady Hamilton and Nelson.

MARIA THERESA, empress of Austria.

Bright, James Franck. Maria Theresa. 1897. (Foreign statesmen.)92 M385b
"The subject of this monograph, the political work of Maria Theresa, runs over into a second volume, which will appear under the title of 'Joseph II.'" *Prefatory note.*

MARIE, Mrs Jane.

Case of Jane Marie, exhibiting the cruelty and barbarous conduct of James Ross. 1808.....r92 R738m

MARIE ANTOINETTE, queen of France.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. History of Maria Antoinette. 1849.92 M386a
The same. 1900.....j92 M386a
Bicknell, Anna L. Story of Marie-Antoinette. 1897.....92 M386b
Full justice is here done to the romance and pathos of the life of this unhappy queen, without ignoring the abuses and extravagances of the court. Fully illustrated.

Campan, Mme Jeanne Louise Henriette (Genest). Private life of Marie Antoinette. 1890.....92 M386c
Lively narrative, full of interesting anecdotes, by a clever and accomplished woman, who was first lady in waiting and in close personal relation to Marie Antoinette from her marriage to her imprisonment.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. 1895.....92 M386sai
The events of the French revolution, from the beginning of 1792 to the proclamation of the republic in September.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. 1894.....92 M386s
From the birth of the dauphin to the flight of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette from Paris.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Marie Antoinette at the Tuilleries, 1789-1791. 1895.....92 M386sa

Keddie, Henrietta, (pseud. Sarah Tytler). Marie Antoinette, the woman and queen. 1883. (The new Plutarch.)92 M386k
Popular biography, treating the life of the queen independently of the history of France.

La Rocheterie, Maxime de. Life of Marie Antoinette; tr. by C. H. Bell. 2v. 1895.....92 M386r

Nolhac, Pierre de. Marie Antoinette, the queen. 1898..qr92 M386n
"Authorities," p.187-188.

Particularly valuable for the reproductions of many portraits of Marie Antoinette, and other illustrations.

Tschudi, Clara. Marie Antoinette. 1898.....92 M386t
"Works of reference," p.8-9.
Animated popular biography.

Yonge, Charles Duke. *Life of Marie Antoinette.* [1878.]..92 M386y

"Mr. Yonge possesses in a high degree the art of narration, and has composed a graphic and interesting account of the life of Marie Antoinette. He is also painstaking and accurate in his facts. He does not, however, possess that indispensable quality of a historian—a sound and impartial judgment. He appears as, above all things, a panegyrist of the queen." *Nation*, 1876.

MARIE LOUISE, empress of the French.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. *Happy days of Marie Louise.* 1893.....92 M3865sa

From her marriage to Napoleon to 1812.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. *Marie Louise and the decadence of the empire.* 1891.....92 M3865st

From the return of Marie Louise from her triumphal journey to Prague to her final farewell to Napoleon in 1814.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. *Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814.* 1891.....92 M3865sn

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. *Marie Louise, Elba and the hundred days.* 1893.....92 M3865s

The final scenes in Napoleon's career, Elba, Waterloo and the voyage to St. Helena.

MARION, Gen. Francis.

Simms, William Gilmore. *Life of Francis Marion.* 1860..92 M388s

"Authorities," p.6.

Celebrated American general of the Revolution. For more than three years he carried on a guerilla warfare in the South, often attended with brilliant successes, and baffling all the attempts of the British generals to effect his capture.

MARIOTTI, Luigi, *pseud.* See GALLENGA, Antonio.

MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, duke of.

Coxe, William. *Memoirs of the duke of Marlborough, with his correspondence.* 3v. and atlas. 1865-93.....92 M392c

Saintsbury, George. *Marlborough.* 1886. (English worthies.)

Bibliographical note on Marlborough, p.219.

Short sketch, aiming to give an impartial view of Marlborough, and particularly opposing the view taken of him by Macaulay.

Wolseley, Garnet Joseph, viscount. *Life of John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne.*

2v. 1894.....92 M392w

A study of the man and his time, portraying in a picturesque manner the home and court life of Marlborough and other important men during the reigns of Charles, James, William and Anne.

MARMONTEL, Jean François.

Memoirs. 4v. 1805.....92 M395

Interesting for what it tells of Marmontel, himself in the front rank of French litterateurs of the time, and still more for its revelations of the literary history and of the celebrities of the latter half of the 18th century. The author clearly depicts the court of Louis XV from 1753 and the whole reign of Louis XVI, and gives much space to the acts and events which led to the French revolution.

Memoirs, with an essay by W. D. Howells. 2v. 1878.

(Autobiographic series.).....92 M395

MARRYAT, Capt. Frederick.

Hannay, David. *Life of Frederick Marryat.* 1889. (Great writers.)

Bibliography, apx. p.1-8.

"As a succinct record of Capt. Marryat's career, Mr. David Hannay's little book will be found extremely useful...and it is also valuable as a critical examination of Marryat's claim to be one of our notable novelists of the sea." *Academy*, 1889.

MARSHALL, Christopher.

Passages from [his] remembrancer, [1774-1781]. 1839....92 M416

Mr Marshall was a native of Chester county, Pa. and was dismissed from the Society of Friends because of his devotion to the cause of the colonies. The editor has selected from his diary all passages relating to public affairs and so much of the private history as throws light on the life and manners of the period.

MARSHALL, John, *chief justice*.

Centennial anniversary of the elevation of John Marshall to the office of chief justice of the Supreme court of the United States, Feb. 4, 1901; celebration in Philadelphia, under the auspices of the Law association of Philadelphia, the Lawyers' club of Philadelphia, the Pennsylvania bar association, the Law school of the University of Pennsylvania. 1901.....92 M417c

Magruder, Allan Bowie. John Marshall. 1892. (American statesmen.).....92 M417m

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.).....92 M417mi

"Although Marshall's fame rests upon his judicial services, he was made Chief Justice because of the eminent ability he had shown in other fields than that of the bench, and the volume is especially interesting because it reminds the reader how wide and diversified were the gifts of the men who formed the statesmen of the earlier period." *Atlantic monthly*, 1885.

Story, Joseph. Discourse upon the life, character and services of John Marshall. 1835.....92 S849

Bound with "Biographical sketch of Charles Stewart."

Thayer, James Bradley. John Marshall. 1901.....92 M417t

"Brief, compact, impressive memoir, which can be read in an evening, and will be remembered because it does not overtask the memory... Nearly half of this monograph is...given up to a review of Marshall's most noted opinions, and their bearing on our political system." *Nation*, 1901.

MARTIN, St. bp. of Tours.

Scullard, Herbert Hayes. Martin of Tours, apostle of Gaul. 1891.....92 M426s

"Works referred to," p.9-11.

Short account of this saint of the Roman Catholic church (316-397) as a political force, as a social reformer, as a missionary.

MARTIN, John, 1846-76.

Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock). A legacy; being the life and remains of John Martin, schoolmaster and poet. 1878.....92 M428c

Born in the East end of London, his early life was spent in the depths of misery and poverty, but in spite of everything he educated himself sufficiently to be a schoolmaster, though he never achieved the literary recognition he so much desired. Most of the book is occupied with his journals and note-books.

MARTINEAU, Harriet.

Autobiography; ed. by M. W. Chapman. 2v. 1877.....92 M431

Memorials of Harriet Martineau, by Mrs M. W. Chapman, v.2, p.131-596.

English author, of the 19th century, whose first literary success was a series of stories illustrating the political economy of Malthus, Ricardo and James Mill. In 1834 she visited America and assisted the abolitionists.

"This is doubtless one of the very honestest autobiographies ever written, and in respect to careful self-analysis, it probably stands at the head of its whole class...The little deaf woman...was courted by lords, commons, and society at large...She saw everybody in London who was notable...but there was no figure in this circle more remarkable than Harriet Martineau herself, a young woman of thirty, into whose ear-trumpet philosophers dropped their theories and states-

men their plans, while she in return supplied, at their request, facts, theories, and themes." *Nation*, 1877.

Miller, Mrs Florence Fenwick. *Harriet Martineau*. 1890.

(Famous women).....92 M431m

"Good, compact, unambitious summary of the career of a remarkable woman." *Nation*, 1885.

MARTINEAU, James.

Jackson, Abraham Willard. *James Martineau; a biography and study*. 1900.....92 M4312j

Contents: The man.—The religious teacher.—The philosopher of religion.

English Unitarian minister and writer on philosophic theology and ethics.

"As an exposition...of Dr. Martineau's teaching, and as an account of the progressive steps by which the force of that teaching was borne upon a mind not altogether inclined to accept it as true in its entirety, Mr. Jackson's book must be pronounced a most satisfying and nutritive one." *Dial*, 1900.

MARTYN, Henry.

Smith, George, b. 1833. *Henry Martyn, first modern missionary to the Mohammedans, 1781-1812. [1892.]*.....92 M434s

Henry Martyn was one of the most heroic figures in English missionary history. This biography is written in the light of recent (1892) knowledge of India, Persia and Turkey.

MARY I, queen of England.

Stone, J. M. *History of Mary I, queen of England, as found in the public records, despatches of ambassadors, in original private letters and other contemporary documents, [1516-1558]. 1901.*.....92 M4393s

Much of the substance of this history is derived from the despatches of foreign ambassadors, Giustinian, Chapuys, Renard, Michiel and others, and from the English chroniclers, Stone, Holinshed, Machyn, etc. Queen Mary is shown in a much more favorable light than usual.

MARY, queen of Scots.

Abbott, Jacob. *History of Mary, queen of Scots. 1876..92 M439a*

The same. 1904.....92 M439a

Popular history for young people, first published 1848.

Bell, Henry Glassford. *Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 2v. 1890.92 M439b*

One of the principal works in vindication of Mary. First published 1840.

De Peyster, John Watts. *Inquiry into the career and character of Mary Stuart and a justification of Bothwell. 1883.92 M439de*

Bound with his "Bothwell."

Includes a discussion of the authenticity of the Casket letters, which the author believes to be genuine.

De Peyster, John Watts. *Mary, queen of Scots; a study. 1882.992 M439de*

Bound with his "Bothwell."

Short study, on the whole unfavorable to Mary.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the younger*. *Mary Stuart, queen of Scots; tr. by J. M. Howell. 1896.....92 M439d*

Familiar and graphic in style, it still keeps very close to the facts of Mary's life, though naturally choosing the most dramatic scenes to dwell upon.

Kaufman, Rosalie, *ed.* *Mary, queen of Scots; abridged from Agnes Strickland's Queens of Scotland. 1892....92 M439k*

Gives the most important parts of Miss Strickland's warm defense of Queen Mary, which was first published in 1852, and founded on careful study of the documents then available. Illustrated.

Lang, Andrew. *Mystery of Mary Stuart*. 1901.....92 M4391
 Appendix contains Scottish and English translations, and original French version of the *Casket letters*.
 The most serious charges against the character of the Scottish queen are involved in the partial or complete authenticity of what are known as the "Casket letters," a series of eight epistles which came into the hands of Mary's enemies in 1567. Half of Mr Lang's book is devoted to an examination of these letters, and, though the author disavows the intention of defending Mary's innocence, he throws a searching light on the intricacies of the tragedy.

Mignet, François Auguste Marie. *History of Mary, queen of Scots*. 1887.....92 M439m
 Careful, unprejudiced, elaborate presentation of the adverse view and, though first published in 1851, still in many respects a standard authority.

Pitcairn, Robert, comp. *Funeral of Mary, queen of Scots; a collection of curious tracts relating to the burial of this princess*; ed. by R. Prescott-Innes. 1890.....r92 M439p
 Reprint of the edition of 1822.

The same. 1890.....qr92 M439p2

Strangvage, William. *Historie of Mary Stuart, queen of Scots, to her escape from Loch Leven into England*. 1891. (Holyrood series.).....92 M439s
 Reprint of the edition of 1624.

The same. 1891. (Holyrood series.).....r92 M439s

MARYSIENSKA, Marie de la Grange (d'Arquien) Zamoyska Sobieski, queen of Poland, *called*.
 Waliszewski, Kazimierz. *Marysienka, Marie de la Grange d'Arquien, queen of Poland and wife of Sobieski*, 1641-1716; tr. fr. the French by Lady Mary Loyd. 1898..92 M4392w
 List of authorities consulted, p.13-16.
 Daughter of a poor French captain of the guards, she became the wife of Sobieski, who owed his crown almost as much to her cleverness as to his own military ability.

MASERS de LATUDE, Jean Henri. *Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison*; ed. by P. Villars. 1892. (Adventure series.).....92 M444
 Masers de Latude (1728-1805) was one of the celebrated prisoners of the Bastile and in confinement for 35 years before he finally made his escape. Casanova, one of the most noted adventurers of the 18th century, was imprisoned in Venice for political reasons. The graphic story of his escape, here translated from his remarkable "Memoirs," gained him great celebrity.

MASON, George. *Life of George Mason, 1725-1792, including his speeches, public papers and correspondence*. 2v. 1892.....92 M449r
 Bibliography, v.1, p.17.
 Gives a genealogy of the Mason family in Virginia, a biography of the "planter statesman of the Revolution," an abbreviated history of the time, an exposition of the political opinions and principles of which he was so distinguished an advocate. He was an intimate associate of Washington in public and private affairs, member of the Virginia assembly and author of the "Declaration of rights," member of the convention that drafted the constitution of the United States. Thomas Jefferson says of him that he was "a man of the first order of wisdom among those who acted on the theatre of the Revolution, of expansive mind, profound judgment, cogent in argument, learned in the lore of former constitutions, and earnest for the republican change on democratic principles."

MASON, William, b. 1829. *Memories of a musical life*. 1901.....92 M453
 Entertaining and valuable reminiscences of music and musicians, chiefly

in Europe, by one of the best known living (1901) American musicians.

MASSIE, Nathaniel.

Massie, David Meade. Nathaniel Massie, a pioneer of Ohio; his life and selections from his correspondence.
 1896. 92 M458m
 "Bare, matter of fact narrative of the life of a distinguished actor in early Ohio history....He was a surveyor, land speculator, founder of towns and politician. He was a pronounced Jeffersonian...and an active advocate of the early admission of Ohio to the Union. Historically the main interest of the book is in the original documents relating to this event." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

MATAMOROS, Manuel.

Greene, William. Manuel Matamoros; his life and death; a narrative of the late persecution of Christians in Spain.
 1866. 92 M467g
 Matamoros (1834-66) on account of his belief was imprisoned in Spain for several years, and finally condemned to the galley, but the sentence was commuted to exile, during which he did much work for the spread of Christianity in Spain.

MATHER, Cotton.

Wendell, Barrett. Cotton Mather, the Puritan priest.
 1891. (Makers of America).... 92 M468w
 "Authorities," p.309-310.
 Mather (1663-1728) was an able minister, a voluminous writer, but is most widely known for his connection with the witchcraft trials where his course has been much criticized. Prof. Wendell believes him to be truthful, honest and devout, but prejudiced, narrow and lacking in judgment.

MATHEWS, Charles James.

Life, chiefly autobiographical, with selections from his correspondence and speeches; ed. by Charles Dickens. 2v.
 1879. 92 M472
 English actor and dramatist (1803-78). This work is the principal authority for the events of his life.
 "Full of anecdotes, nearly all of them fresh and well told. Mathews' frequent letters are as light and sprightly as possible." *Nation*, 1879.

MATHY, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm.

Freytag, Gustav. Karl Mathy, [in German]. 1898. 92 M474f
 German editor and statesman (1807-68) with a varied career from his connection with the revolution of 1830 through his long work in government departments of finance and trade in Baden, where he did much to develop banks and railways. The memoir is by a friend and fellow journalist.

MAURICE, Frederick Denison.

Maurice, Sir John Frederick, ed. Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own letters. 2v. 1884. 92 M495m
 Maurice (1805-72), Anglican divine and one of the leaders in the "Christian socialist" movement of the middle of the 19th century.
 "In the 'Life of Frederick Denison Maurice' the world has received the picture of a character and the account of an influence. The man himself...was of deeper import than his work, and his character explains the quality and the limits of his influence." *Nation*, 1884.

MAURIER, George du. *See* DU MAURIER, George.

MAURY, Gen. Dabney Herndon.

Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian and Civil wars. 1897. 92 M498
 During his life at West Point and his long service in the United States and Confederate armies Gen. Maury knew intimately most of our military leaders, and his estimates of them are extremely interesting. As is natural the Virginians fare best at his hands.

MAX-MÜLLER, Friedrich. *See* MÜLLER, Max.

MAXWELL, James Clerk.

Campbell, Lewis, & Garnett, William. *Life of James Clerk Maxwell*, with selections from his writings. 1884.....92 M524c

Biography, popular account of his scientific work and a selection from his poetry. Illustrated.

"The interest and freshness of Prof. Campbell's story lie in the light it throws on the subjective influences that moulded the character of the gentle physicist, a character which was the most extraordinary combination that this generation has seen, of practical wisdom, childlike faith, goodness of heart, metaphysical subtlety, and discursive oddity, with wonderful critical sagacity and penetrating scientific genius." *Nature*, 1882.

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley. *James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics*. 1896. (Century science series).....92 M524g

Brief non-technical account of his scientific work.

MAYO, Richard Southwell Bourke, earl of.

Hunter, Sir William Wilson. *Earl of Mayo. 1892. (Rulers of India.)*.....92 M542h

MAZARIN, Jules, cardinal.

Masson, Gustave. *Mazarin. 1886.*.....92 M545m

"Authorities," p.10, 294-297.

Short popular account, with many extracts from contemporary memoirs, of the great cardinal and the France of his time.

MEADE, Gen. George Gordon.

Bache, Richard Meade. *Life of Gen. George Gordon Meade, commander of the Army of the Potomac. 1897.*..92 M553b

"Rather a narrative of the campaigns of the Army of the Potomac; and the intimate history of Meade is limited to a dozen pages at the beginning and a score at the end of the volume...We find the standpoint of the writer to be that of a group of the younger officers who surrounded General Meade, who, starting with the intensest prejudices against the men who succeeded McClellan, transferred the dislike with equal hostility to Grant and Sheridan, when Meade was superseded in the independent command of the Potomac army." *American historical review*, 1898.

Pennypacker, Isaac Rusling. *General Meade. 1901.*

(Great commanders.).....92 M553p

"Mr. Pennypacker...sums up as a logical deduction from his whole story, the services of Meade: 'In the history of the wars of the United States, it does not appear that the nation ever profited by the services of any other army commander who combined thorough training with personal energy and skill on the battlefield as did General Meade.' That is a great verdict, and unless the whole structure of Mr. Pennypacker's book can be overthrown, it is a true one." *Dial*, 1901.

MEADE, Sir Richard John.

Thornton, Thomas Henry. *General Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of central and southern India.*

1898.92 M5532t

MEDICI, Cosmo de', called the elder.

Ewart, K. Dorothea. *Cosimo de' Medici. 1899. (Foreign statesmen.)* ..92 M5612e

Bibliography, p.239-240.

Short and careful study of his domestic and foreign policy, treating only briefly of him as a patron and cultivator of art and letters.

MEDICI, Lorenzo de', prince of Florence.

Armstrong, Edward. *Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the 15th century. 1896. (Heroes of the nations.)*....92 M561a

A graphic and delightful volume in which the brilliant picture of the person and the age is brought vividly before us. Illustrated.

Carpenter, Edith. *Lorenzo de' Medici; an historical*

portrait. 1893.....92 M561c

Brief study, taking a middle ground between admiration and severity of

criticism, and pointing out his real accomplishments as poet, scholar, art critic, statesman and man of affairs.

Reumont, Alfred von. Lorenzo de' Medici the Magnificent; tr. fr. the German by Robert Harrison. 2v. 1876. .92 M561re

"Not so much a biography of Lorenzo as a history of Italy at the time Lorenzo was its most important figure. The work of an able scholar and historian. The translation has numerous errors." C. K. Adams.

Roscoe, William. Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. 1891.....92 M561r

Memoir of Roscoe, p.19-48.

"Not to be regarded as a good authority. Roscoe's style introduced his books easily into public favor, but his works have been shown again and again to be inaccurate." C. K. Adams.

MEHEMET ALI.

Murray, Sir Charles Augustus. Short memoir of Mohammed Ali, founder of the vice-royalty of Egypt.

1898.92 M568m

Valuable for the personal estimate and recollections of the author, who was English consul-general in Egypt, 1846-51, during Mohammed Ali's viceroyalty.

MEIER-SMITH, Matson. See SMITH, Matson Meier.

MEISSONIER, Jean Louis Ernest. See Artists, p.1272.

MELANCHTHON, Philipp.

Deane, David J. Philip Melancthon, the Wittemberg professor and theologian of the reformation. [1897.]....92 M581d

Brief biography of Luther's associate in the Protestant reformation. For the general reader.

Richard, James William. Philip Melanchthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560. 1898.....92 M581r

Melancthon's Funeral oration over Luther, p.381-392.

Does full justice to his character and work, without concealing his failings. Gives selections from his letters and other writings.

Wilson, Rev. George. Philip Melanchthon, 1497-1560.

1897.92 M581w

Having both thorough knowledge of his subject and literary skill Mr Wilson has made an interesting short sketch, giving a good account of the more personal side of his life and of his theological work.

MELBOURNE, William Lamb, viscount.

Dunckley, Henry. Lord Melbourne. 1890. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.).....92 M582d

Bibliographical note, p.5.

English Whig statesman, was prime minister in 1834 and 1835-41.

"A readable sketch of Queen Victoria's first Premier and early Mentor

...While Lord Melbourne was not, despite his Premiership, in any sense a great man, he bore no inconsiderable share in great events; and the story of his private life is sufficiently piquant to attract readers who might shrink from following Dr. Dunckley into the maze of British politics." *Dial*, 1891.

MELLOR, Richard.

Incidents in the life of a veteran organist, [Richard Mellor].

[Anonymous.] 1874.....r780 P21u

Reprinted from the "Huddersfield examiner."

MELVILLE, Andrew.

Morison, William. Andrew Melville. 1899. (Famous Scots series.).....92 M595m

16th century reformer and scholar. Was actively engaged in the religious controversies of the time and was chiefly instrumental in the abolition of episcopacy in Scotland.

"A painstaking and accurate little monograph, but will hardly commend itself to any but the extremer Presbyterians." *Athenaeum*, 1899.

MEMLING, Hans. See Artists, p.1289.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix.

Briefe an Ignaz und Charlotte Moscheles. 1888.....r92 M616br
 Letters to his intimate friends, containing many opinions and criticisms concerning music and musicians.

Letters from Italy and Switzerland; tr. by Lady Wallace. 1865.....r92 M616

Benedict, Sir Julius. Sketch of the life and works of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. 1853.....r92 M616b
 "Sketch of one who knew him well; attractive and, as far as it goes, complete." *Grove's Dictionary of music.*

David, Ferdinand, & Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Ferdinand David und die familie Mendelssohn-Bartholdy; aus hinterlassenen briefschaften zusammengestellt von Julius Eckardt. 1888.....r92 M616e
 David was concertmaster of the Gewandhaus orchestra when Mendelssohn was conductor of the concerts, they were intimate friends, and many of Mendelssohn's works were referred to his taste and knowledge during their composition.

Devrient, Philipp Eduard. My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and his letters to me; tr. fr. the German by Natalia Macfarren. 1869.....r92 M616d
 "Containing 32 letters and portions of letters. The work of an old and intimate friend, but written with all the impartiality of a stranger." *Grove's Dictionary of music.*

Hensel, Sebastian. Mendelssohn family (1729-1847), from letters and journals; tr. by Carl Klingemann and an American collaborator, with a notice by George Grove. 2v. 1882.....r92 M616h
 "Compiled from journals and family papers, and containing 73 letters or portions of letters hitherto [1879] unpublished. The title of the book would perhaps be more appropriately 'Fanny Hensel and her family'; but it is a most valuable addition to our knowledge of Felix ...The notices and letters of Abraham Mendelssohn are especially new and valuable." *Grove's Dictionary of music.*

Hiller, Ferdinand. Mendelssohn; recollections and letters. 1874.....r92 M616hi
 "Contains 26 letters not before printed. A thoroughly good book, genial, discriminating, and accurate; by one well able to judge." *Grove's Dictionary of music.*

Lampadius, Wilhelm Adolph. Life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy; ed. and tr. by W. L. Gage. 1866.....r92 M616l
 "Standard work, written in a spirit of affectionate sympathy." H. E. Krehbiel.
 Appendix contains sketches by Benedict, Chorley, Rellstab, Bayard Taylor, R. S. Willis and J. S. Dwight.

Polko, Frau Elise (Vogel). Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1869.....r92 M616p
 "Poor gushing book, from which however some traits may be picked up. Chiefly valuable for the letters." *Grove's Dictionary of music.*

Rockstro, William Smyth. Mendelssohn. [1881.] (Great musicians.)r92 M616r
 Complete catalogue of Mendelssohn's works, p.141-147.
 "Follows pretty closely the lines of Sir George Grove's article in his dictionary; but Mr. Rockstro had the privilege of being personally acquainted with the subject of his biography, and his own reminiscences are among the most valuable portions of his book." *Athenaeum*, 1884.

Stratton, Stephen Samuel. Mendelssohn. 1901. (Master musicians.)r92 M616s
 Mendelssohn bibliography, p.225-234; List of Mendelssohn's compositions, p.235-248.
 "Does not profess to furnish any data, but it is a careful compilation."

tion of facts regarding the life and works of Mendelssohn, gathered from a great variety of sources, and presented in a readable manner." *Nation*, 1901.

MENDEZ PINTO, Fernão. *See* PINTO, Fernão Mendez.

MENZEL, Adolf Friedrich Erdmann. *See* Artists, p.1264.

MÉRIMÉE, Prosper.

Lettres à une inconnue. 2v. in 1. 1899.....92 M636

"Etude sur Mérimée," par H. Taine, p.1-32.

MERIVALE, Charles.

Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence.

1899.92 M637

English historian and divine, author of several works on Roman history.

"Autobiography...closes with the attainment of the fellowship at St. John's [1833], the remaining two-thirds of the volume being devoted to correspondence. The whole forms a good record of a life with high aims steadily and successfully pursued." *Dial*, 1900.

MESDAG, Hendrik Willem. *See* Artists, p.1289.

METASTASIO, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura

Trapassi.

Burney, Charles. Memoirs of the life and writings of

Metastasio, in which are incorporated translations of his principal letters. 3v. 1796.....r92 M645b

Consists chiefly of letters written after he became court poet at Vienna in 1729.

"He may be considered as the originator of a real improvement in the musical drama, though long since superseded. His popularity as a dramatic poet was great; the charm, grace, melody, and sweetness of his verse have induced the composers to overlook the absence of contrast and strong passion; and in consequence some of his libretti have been set to music thirty or forty times." *Grove's Dictionary of music*.

METTERNICH-WINNEBURG, Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk

Lothar, fürst von.

Memoirs; ed. by Prince Richard Metternich. 5v. 1880-82..92 M648

The same. 5v. 1881-82.....r92 M648

Prince Metternich (1773-1859), an eminent Austrian statesman, was ambassador at Berlin and Paris, and for more than 30 years chancellor and minister of foreign affairs.

"No diplomatist, even in that age of intellectual giants, excelled, perhaps hardly any equalled, Metternich in the sagacious survey which he took of existing events, and the admirable tact with which he contrived to render them conducive to the interests of his 'country.' *Alison's History of Europe*.

MEYER, Leopold von.

Biography of Leopold de Meyer. 1845.....r92 K433t

Bound with Thrane's "Friedrich Kuhlau."

Illustrated popular sketch of the Austrian pianist of the middle of the 19th century.

MEYERBEER, Giacomo.

Mendel, Hermann. Giacomo Meyerbeer; eine biographie.

1868.qr92 M656m

Appreciative criticism of the composer by a competent writer on musical subjects.

MICHAEL ANGELO.

Duppa, Richard. Michel Angelo, by Richard Duppa, with

Raffaello, by Quatremère de Quincy. 1846.....r92 M663d

Catalogue of the principal works of Michel Angelo, in sculpture, painting, design and architecture, p.164-188. List of the works of Raffaello, p.452-457.

The life of Michael Angelo was written early in the 19th century under the influence of the English revival of interest in Italian art, particularly that of Michael Angelo. The biography of Raphael, published in 1824, is inaccurate in many respects.

Grimm, Herman. *Life of Michael Angelo.* 2v. 1890....92 M663g

"Not the most sympathetic nor the most critical of the many lives of Michelangelo, but containing a great deal of research and brought down to date." *Russell Sturgis.*

Symonds, John Addington. *Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti*, based on studies in the archives of the Buonarroti family at Florence. 2v. 1893.....92 M663s

"Containing what seems most necessary in the other books on the man and his time and much additional information." *Russell Sturgis.*
Many valuable illustrations.

Wilson, Charles Heath. *Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti.* 1881.....92 M663w

Life is partly compiled from that by Aurelio Gotti.
"Mr. Wilson had the rare good fortune to gain access to the scaffolding erected close under the vault of the Sistine Chapel; he thence analyzed the processes used by Michelangelo in the frescoes there, which constitute, perhaps, the most important monument of the painter's art in Europe." *Russell Sturgis.*

MICHIAVELLI, Niccolò. *See* MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò.

MIEL, Charles Francis Bonaventure.

Pélerinage d'un âme; ou, Expériences religieuses. 1899....92 M6752

M. Miel, a Frenchman and a Jesuit, driven by doubts to give up his religious career, came to America in 1855, where he was at first associated with the Unitarian church and the Transcendentalists, but, finally became an Episcopal clergyman. This interesting account of his "soul's pilgrimage" has an introduction by Dr McConnell, of Holy Trinity, Brooklyn.

MIÉVILLE, Sir Walter Frederick.

Under queen and khedive; the autobiography of an Anglo-

Egyptian official. 1899.....92 M675

"Sir Walter Miéville is one of those who have worked under Lord Cromer....They who are acquainted with Egypt know that he did excellent work there for over 20 years, especially at the Quarantine Board over which for many years he presided. He was present during all the troubles of Alexandria and he was in the square Mahomed Ali when the news of the victory of Tel-el-Kebir arrived." *Saturday review, 1899.*

MILAN, Beatrice d'Este, duchess of. *See* BEATRICE

d'ESTE, duchess of Milan.

MILES, Gen. Nelson Appleton.

Personal recollections, embracing a brief view of the Civil war and the story of his Indian campaigns. 1896.....92 M685

The greater part of the book is devoted to an account of the campaigns against the Western Indians during the last 30 years. There are also chapters on Alaska, California and the development of transportation facilities in the West.

MILL, John Stuart.

Autobiography. 1887.....92 M687

"The practical record of the formation of an eminent thinker's mental habits and the succession of his mental attitudes...If Mr. Mill's autobiography has no literary grandeur, nor artistic variety, it has the rarer merit of presenting for our contemplation a character that was infested by none of the small passions, and warped by none of the more unintelligent attitudes of the human mind." *John Morley, in Fortnightly review, 1874.*

Courtney, William Leonard. *Life of John Stuart Mill.*

1889. (Great writers.).....92 M687c

Bibliography, apx. p.1-12.

Short critical biography of Mill's life and work, somewhat antagonistic in tone, and taking for granted in the reader some knowledge of his writings.

MILLAIS, Sir John Everett.

Millais, John Guille. *Life and letters of Sir John Everett*

Millais. 2v. 1899.....92 M688m
 Chronological list of Millais' work in oil, water and black-and-white,
 v.2, p.466-494.
 "The 'Life and letters' is somewhat confusingly written, skipping back
 and forth and sometimes giving contradictory accounts of the same
 event; but it succeeds, on the whole, in drawing a clear picture of
 the cheery, hearty, determined, straight-forward, eminently British
 personality of the man...Profusely illustrated." *Nation*, 1900.

MILLER, Hugh.

My schools and schoolmasters; or, The story of my education. 1882.....92 M692
 To the author of this autobiography, Thomas Carlyle wrote: "You have
 painted to us scenes of life, scenes of nature, which rarely come upon
 the canvas; such draughtsmen, too, are extremely rare in that and in
 other walks of painting." This book convincingly proves how much
 education there is out of school—in the experience and thought of
 every-day life. A work of especial value to readers who regret their
 lack of thorough formal instruction. Miller was a Scottish geologist
 and worked as a stone-mason in his youth.

Bayne, Peter. Life and letters of Hugh Miller. 2v. 1882..92 M692b
 Very full biography, particularly of his earlier years.

Leask, William Keith. Hugh Miller. 1896. (Famous Scots
 series.)92 M692l
 Bibliography, p.155-157.
 Brief biography, devoted chiefly to Miller's connection with the Free
 Church movement.

MILLET, Jean François.

Cartwright, Julia Mary, afterward Mrs Ady. Jean François
 Millet; his life and letters. 1896.....92 M696c
 "The authoress has combined the information gathered from the books
 of Sensier and Piedagniel and much information from articles in the
 American magazines, together with a number of Millet's letters. The
 result is a very good and satisfactory treatise on the man." *Russell
 Sturgis*.

Sensier, Alfred. Jean-François Millet, peasant and painter.
 1896.92 M696s
 Biography of the author, p.5-8.
 A peasant and the painter of peasants, whose typical figure was the la-
 borer in the fields, Millet is one of the most interesting of artists.
 Sensier was an intimate friend and his biography is the authoritative
 one.

MILMAN, Henry Hart.

Milman, Arthur. Henry Hart Milman, dean of St. Paul's;
 a biographical sketch. 1900.....92 M711
 "Scholar, poet, critic, historian, but above all these a perfect Christian
 gentleman," Dean Milman was also a man of the world, and a most
 agreeable member of society at a period when society was most
 agreeable. Walter Scott and Byron were still alive when he entered it,
 and Sidney Smith, Whately, Macaulay, Stephen, Monckton Milnes,
 Rogers, Senior, Lords Holland and Lansdowne, and many others
 whom it would take too long to enumerate, were his contemporaries." *Spectator*, 1900.

MILNES, Richard Monckton, baron Houghton.

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss. Life, letters and friendships
 of Richard Monckton Milnes, first lord Houghton. 2v.
 1891.92 M715r
 Lord Houghton (1809-85) lived in intimate contact with the stirring
 events in England and Europe for half a century from 1835 onwards,
 and knew well the chief actors in them. He was an accomplished man
 of the world, a scholar and man of letters, a critical and philosophical
 spectator, the friend of Carlyle and Edward Fitzgerald and Tennyson,
 the political confidant of de Tocqueville and Guizot, equally at home
 with Landor in Florence and Emerson in Concord. The biography is
 generously appreciative. *Condensed from Saturday review*, 1890.

MILTON, John.

Garnett, Richard. *Life of John Milton.* 1890. (Great writers.) 92 M719g

Bibliography, apx. p.1-39.

Excellent short biography with clear and discriminating criticism of Milton's poetry and prose by a most competent critic. Mr Garnett differs with Mr Pattison (92 M719p) on the importance of the effect on Milton of the political and religious controversies of the time.

Masson, David. *Life of John Milton.* 7v. 1873-94.....92 M719m

"Professor Masson's 'Life of Milton' is an elaborate and often highly interesting study of all the contemporary movements—religious, political, and social—which may be supposed to have influenced the poet's genius or to have moulded the national history." *Gardiner & Millinger's Introduction to English history.*

Pattison, Mark. *Milton.* [1880.] (English men of letters.) 92 M719p

A singularly able monograph, invaluable to students of Milton and his times.

Trent, William Peterfield. *John Milton; a study of his life and works.* 1899.....92 M719t

"Is welcome...because it aims and succeeds at getting at the heart of Milton as man and writer, because it is charged with a fine enthusiasm, while yet being quite sane and critical in tone." *Spectator,* 1899.

MIRABEAU, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de.

Memoirs, by himself, his father, his uncle and his adopted child. 4v. 1835-36.....92 M735

These memoirs, biographical, literary and political, are the most important authority concerning Mirabeau.

Willert, Paul Ferdinand. *Mirabeau.* 1898. (Foreign statesmen.) 92 M735w

"A portrait which is not less large in treatment because it is small in scale...Mirabeau, after all, was eminent for a statesmanship unique in his time; and it is for this, as well as for his superb, unconscious gift of drama, that Mr. Willert justly esteems him." *Spectator,* 1898.

MISSING friends; the adventures of a Danish emigrant in Queensland, 1871-1880. 1892. (Adventure series.).....92 M743

True experiences of a carpenter as he wandered from place to place looking for work and adventures.

MITCHEL, John.

Dillon, William. *Life of John Mitchel.* 2v. 1888.....92 M7452d

Mitchel (1818-75), Irish nationalist. On account of his political utterances he was transported for treason, escaped to America and lived there and in Paris, always working for the Irish cause, until his return to Ireland in 1875. He was active on the Confederate side during the Civil war.

MITCHEL, Ormsby MacKnight.

Mitchel, Frederic Augustus. *Ormsby MacKnight Mitchel.*

1887. 92 M745m

Life, by his son, of the American astronomer and general (1809-62). He was director of the Cincinnati observatory 1845-59, of the Dudley observatory at Albany 1859-61 and brigadier-general in the Civil war 1861-62. He was an enthusiastic lecturer and was largely instrumental in the establishment of some of the first observatories in the United States.

MITCHELL, Maria.

Life, letters and journals; comp. by P. M. Kendall. 1896...92 M748

"The life of the first American woman who attained eminence in science, and it is also the perfect picture of the ideally happy life of the woman who devotes herself to scientific pursuits." *Nation,* 1896.

MITFORD, Mary Russell.

Life, told by herself in letters to her friends; ed. by A. G.

K. L'Estrange. 2v. 1870.....92 M754

Miss Mitford (1787-1855) was an English novelist and dramatist. She was an inveterate letter-writer and corresponded with scores of people whom she never met. Her letters are as attractive as her books. The most interesting are those written to Sir William Elford and Miss Barrett. But her correspondents also included Macready, Mrs Hemans, Mrs Trollope, Dyce, Allan Cunningham, Haydon, Douglas Jerrold, Mary Howitt, Harriet Martineau, Mrs Jameson and Barry Cornwall.

L'Estrange, Alfred Guy Kingham, ed. Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford, as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents. 2v. 1882.....92 M754

Includes letters from Macready, Joanna Baillie, Charles Kemble, Harriet Martineau, N. P. Willis, Elizabeth Barrett, Ruskin, Crabb Robinson, Landor and many others.

MOFFAT, Robert.

Moffat, John Smith. Lives of Robert & Mary Moffat. [1888.]92 M769m

Pioneers in South African mission work where they labored, 1817-70. It was Moffat who aroused Livingstone's interest in Africa.

MOHAMMED.

Irving, Washington. Mahomet and his successors. 2v. 1868.92 M772i

"One of the most attractive accounts of the rise of Mohammedanism, and of its development from 622 to 710. It cannot be said to contain any important additions to our knowledge of Mohammedanism; but, like all of Irving's histories, it does much to compensate for any lack of profound research by the charm of an unusually attractive style."

C. K. Adams.

Muir, Sir William. Mahomet and Islam. [1895.]92 M772mu

A sketch of the prophet's life from original sources, and a brief outline of his religion.

MOHAMMED ALI. See MEHEMET ALI.

MOHL, Mme Mary (Clarke).

O'Meara, Kathleen. Madame Mohl; her salon and her friends; a study of social life in Paris. 1886.....92 M773o

Of English birth, but brought up in France, Mme Mohl (1793-1883) was the friend of Mme Récamier, and for nearly 40 years her own receptions attracted a most talented circle.

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.

Brown, Alexander Menzies. Molière and his medical associations; glimpses of the court and stage, the faculties and physicians of the grand siècle. 1897.....92 M791b

Bibliography, p.232.

MOLINOS, Miguel.

Bigelow, John. Molinos the Quietist. 1882.....92 M799b

Molinos was a Spanish theologian, born about 1630. He founded the sect of the Quietists, was sentenced to life imprisonment by the Inquisition and died in 1696.

MOLTKE, Helmuth, graf von.

Field-marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke as a correspondent; tr. by Mary Herms. 1893.....92 M811f

Selected letters to his father, sisters, brother and other relatives, and to several friends, on a variety of subjects.

Letters to his mother and brothers; tr. by Clara Bell and

H. W. Fischer. 2v. 1891.....92 M811l

Biography of Frau von Moltke, v.1, p.3-6.

Gives an excellent idea of the real nature of the great German general.

Illustrated.

Letters to his wife and other relatives; tr. by J. R. McIlraith. 2v. 1896.....92 M811

These letters show Moltke to be very different from the ordinary con-

ception of him. To the world he was cold and silent, to his family and friends he was affectionate, kind and sympathetic to a remarkable degree. Though generally regarded as little better than a strategic machine we find in these letters that two of his chief characteristics are admiration of nature and fondness for children. He was a keen observer and his opinions of the people and countries which he saw in his long life are interesting and valuable.

Herms, Mary, *tr.* Moltke; his life and character. 1892...92 M811h
Largely made up of selections from his journals, letters and autobiographical notes. Includes a tale written at the age of 28. Illustrated with drawings by von Moltke and portraits.

MONK, George, duke of Albemarle.

Corbett, Julian Stafford. Monk. 1889. (English men of action.) 92 M828c
Biography of Gen. Monk, the restorer of Charles II; greatly exalts the hero.

MONMOUTH, James Scott, duke of.

Fea, Allan. King Monmouth; a history of the career of James Scott, "the Protestant duke," 1649-1685. 1902...92 M832f
"The ill-fated career...of James, Duke of Monmouth, the natural son of Charles II., forms an important chapter in English history; and... it is as a picture of the times, rather than of the man, that any recital of his adventures can be of value...The chief interest in Monmouth's career centres, of course, in his invasion from Holland soon after his father's death, and in the battle of Sedgemoor which put an end to his kingly pretensions...The new material drawn upon by the author makes his book well worth the writing." *Dial*, 1901.

MONROE, James, 1758-1831.

Adams, John Quincy. Lives of James Madison and James Monroe. 1851..... 92 M236a
"Eulogies rather than critical biographies, but valuable as the estimates of the character and services of these statesmen made by a contemporary who knew them well and who had himself taken a large part in the events whereof he writes." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Gilman, Daniel Coit. James Monroe. 1893. (American statesmen.) 92 M836g
Bibliography, p.255-280.

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.) 92 M836g
Bibliography, p.260-294.

"Short and simple account of the most important events in Monroe's life. When the book was written the Monroe manuscripts at Washington, while not inaccessible, were not easily handled...The publication of these papers may show the desirability of a more extended biography; but probably the general judgments of this book will not be overthrown." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

MONTAGU, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley.

Letters and works; ed. by Lord Wharncliffe. 2v. 1893..... 92 M845
Memoir of Lady Montagu, by W. M. Thomas, v.1, p.1-48; Anecdotes of Lady Montagu, by Lady Louisa Stuart, v.1, p.49-121.
From 1718 to 1739, Lady Mary Wortley Montagu was one of the leaders in English society and letters, a friend of Pope, Sir Horace Walpole and Lord Hervey. She accompanied her husband on his embassy to Turkey, and the letters written during this time are her best. Her sprightliness and the easy elegance of her style, her pungent wit and shrewd observations make her letters justly famous.

Letters previous to 1717. 1834. (In Republic of letters, v.1, p.76-131.) qr828 R35 v.1

MONTAGU, Victor Alexander.

A middy's recollections, 1853-1860. 1898..... 92 M8452
The author began his sea-service when he was only 12 years old. He saw service in the Crimean war, the war with China in 1857, and in the mutiny in India, when he was a member of a naval brigade which did land duty.

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de.
 Lowndes, Mary E. Michel de Montaigne; a biographical study. 1898.....92 M8471

St. John, Bayle. Montaigne, the essayist. 2v. 1858.....92 M847s
The same. 2v. 1858.....92 M847s
 Good and careful study.

MONTAL, Claude.
 Dufau, Pierre Armand, and others. Claude Montal, facteur de pianos; sa vie et ses travaux. 1857.....qr92 M848d
 Short sketch of the life and work of a blind man of unusual musical taste who was a maker of excellent pianos.

MONTALEMBERT, Charles Forbes René de Tryon, comte de.
 Oliphant, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Memoir of Count de Montalembert; a chapter of recent French history. 2v. 1872.....92 M8480
 Mrs Oliphant was personally acquainted with Montalembert, she wrote with the aid and sanction of his family, she had access to the best sources of information, and she produced a valuable and interesting memoir to which there is, however, one marked objection. She gives an undue prominence to the romantic, sentimental or sensational aspects of character, and places the clerical enthusiast in broad relief, but hardly does justice to the orator, statesman, author and accomplished man of the world. *Condensed from Quarterly review*, 1873.

MONTEFIORE, Sir Moses, & Judith (Cohen), lady.
 Diaries, 1812-1883; ed. by L. Loewe. 2v. 1890.....92 M855
 Sir Moses Montefiore (1784-1885) was a Jewish philanthropist of Anglo-Italian origin, who spent his enormous wealth in ameliorating the condition of the Jews in all parts of the world. His life is also interesting from its great length, he having lived to over a hundred years in perfect possession of his faculties.

MONTEFIORE, Sir Moses.
 Wolf, Lucien. Sir Moses Montefiore, with selections from his letters and journals. 1885.....92 M855w
 Well-written, brief biography of the Jewish philanthropist, much more interesting to general readers than the edition of his diaries, edited by Loewe.

MONTESQUIEU, Charles de Sécondat, baron de.
 Sorel, Albert. Montesquieu; tr. by M. B. Anderson and E. P. Anderson. 1888. (Great French writers.).....92 M859s
 "M. Sorel does his work very well. He gives us a fair notion of what Montesquieu did, but does not contribute much that is new. We knew before that Montesquieu was one of the pioneers of modern political philosophy; that he helped, without knowing or intending it, to pave the way for the French Revolution; and we strongly suspected that a great deal of his speculation was wholly groundless, or, rather that the groundwork of his speculation was often flimsy and unsubstantial. Perhaps the exhibition of this weakness is the best part of M. Sorel's work." *Nation*, 1888.

MONTFORT, Simon de, earl of Leicester.
 Creighton, Mandell. Life of Simon de Montfort. 1895.
 (Historical biographies.).....92 M862c
 Brief, reliable and interesting. Gives the most important events of his life, but does not go deeply into constitutional questions.

Prothero, George Walter. Life of Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, with special reference to the parliamentary history of his time. 1877.....92 M862p
 "Elaborate study of the earl's character and career as a whole." *Dictionary of national biography*.

MONTROSE, James Graham, marquis of.
 Morris, Mowbray Walter. Montrose. 1892. (English men

of action.) 92 M872m
 Brief and spirited sketch of the noted Scottish statesman and soldier,
 James Graham, first marquis of Montrose (1612-50).

MOODY, Dwight Lyman.

Daniels, William Haven. D. L. Moody and his work.
 1875 92 M874d
 Drummond, Henry. Dwight L. Moody; impressions and
 facts. 1900 92 M874dr
 "A personal tribute," by G. A. Smith, p.3-36.
 Brief appreciation.

Moody, William Revell. Life of Dwight L. Moody.
 1900 92 M874m
 Life of the evangelist (1837-99) by his son. Many illustrations.

MOORE, Albert Joseph. *See* Artists, p.1258.

MOORE, George, 1806-76.

Burnley, James. Sir Titus Salt and George Moore. 1885.
 (The world's workers.) 92 S176b
 Both were successful business men and philanthropists.

MOORE, Thomas, 1779-1852.

"Thomas Moore" anecdotes, bon-mots and epigrams from
 [his] "Journal;" ed. with notes by Wilmot Harrison.
 1899 92 M879
 Interesting notes and observations on the society of his day.

MOORHEAD, James Kennedy.

Cowan, Edward P. Memorial volume; James Kennedy
 Moorhead. 1885 92 M8792c
 Brief sketch of the career of Gen. Moorhead of Pittsburgh (1806-84),
 with memorial addresses, resolutions, etc.

MORDAUNT, Charles, earl of Peterborough. *See* PETERBOROUGH, Charles Mordaunt, earl of.

MORE, Hannah.

Harland, Marion, (*pseud. of* Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes)
 Terhune). Hannah More. 1900. (Literary hearth-
 stones.) 92 M885h
 Principally concerned with the personal life of its subject. Illustrated.

Thompson, Henry. Life of Hannah More, with notices of
 her sisters. 1838 92 M885t
 Considered the best biography of the distinguished writer and interesting
 woman.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Hannah More. 1888. (Famous
 women.) 92 M885y
 "Authorities," p.9.
 Excellent short account of her long and varied life (1745-1833).

MORE, Sir Thomas.

Bridgett, Thomas Edward. Life and writings of Sir Thomas
 More, lord chancellor of England and martyr under
 Henry VIII. 1892 92 M886b
 Authorities, p.6-18.
 "Among all those who suffered death for the faith in England under
 King Henry VIII and Queen Elizabeth...and who have been declared
 Blessed by the Holy See, there is no one who is universally more
 warmly esteemed than Sir Thomas More...The work before us is not
 an undiscriminating panegyric...it is a careful exhibit of what he was,
 and said, and did, after a laborious, painstaking study of original
 sources." *American Catholic quarterly review*, 1891.

Roper, William. Life of Sir Thomas More. 1894. (In
 More's Utopia, p.5-56.) 320.1 M88
 "Earliest life of More...by...[his] son-in-law...It is full of attractive

anecdote, and is the original source of all information concerning More's personal history." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Roper, William. *Vita Thomæ Mori, lingua Anglicana contexta; accedunt Mori Epistola de scholasticis, quibusdam Trojanos sese appellantibus; Academiæ Oxoniensis epistolæ et orationes aliquam multæ; Anonymi chronicon Godstovianum, et Fenestrarum depictarum ecclesiæ parochialis de Fairford explicatio.* 1716. r92 M886r
The life is written in English, the letters and orations in Latin.

MORELLET, André, abbé.

Lettres à Lord Shelburne, depuis marquis de Lansdowne, 1772-1803. 1898. 92 M8882

Lord Shelburne became acquainted with Morellet during a visit to Paris in 1771, and they remained firm friends, much of Shelburne's subsequent interest in France being due to this. The letters are concerned with the people, politics and literature of the time.

Mémoires sur le 18e siècle et sur la révolution, précédés de l'éloge par Lemontey. 2v. 1821. r92 M8881
"Of value for the Philosophe period... Morellet, though not a man of extraordinary ability, or of specially amiable or estimable character, was in both respects a fair specimen of the man of letters of all work of the time." *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

MORELLI, Domenico. *See* Artists, p.1281.

MORGAN, Gen. Daniel.

Graham, James, of *New Orleans*. *Life of Gen. Daniel Morgan, with portions of his correspondence.* 1859. r92 M892g
With newspaper clippings and annotations by Isaac Craig.
Prepared from unpublished letters and papers, with a full account of the battle of the Cowpens.

MORLAND, George. *See* Artists, p.1258.

MORRIS, Clara.

Life on the stage; my personal experiences and recollections. 1901. 92 M915
Some of these chapters have appeared in "McClure's magazine."
Varied and interesting experiences of the American actress, who began her stage career as a ballet girl in 1862 and became one of the most successful emotional actresses of her time.

MORRIS, Gouverneur, 1752-1816.

Diary and letters, 1789-1816; ed. by A. C. Morris. 1888. 92 M916m
Letters of our minister to France and notes which he jotted down daily during that most momentous epoch of modern history—the epoch of the revolution in France.

Roosevelt, Theodore. *Gouverneur Morris.* 1893. (American statesmen.) 92 M916r

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.) r92 M916r1
"In the portrayal of this energetic and brilliant statesman he [Mr Roosevelt] found a congenial task. Occasionally the author indulges in flippancy, or in exaggerated praise or blame, but on the whole his method and temper are commendable. The life of Morris in Paris during the days of the French Revolution is entertainingly described." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Sparks, Jared. *Life of Gouverneur Morris, with selections from his correspondence, and miscellaneous papers.* 3v.

1832. r92 M916s

"The early standard life of Morris. The first volume contains a biography into which are woven extracts from his correspondence and diary, conscientiously expurgated and revised according to the Sparks method... This work has been supplanted to a certain extent as a biography by Roosevelt's *Morris*." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

MORRIS, John Gottlieb.

Life reminiscences of an old Lutheran minister; an autobiography. 1896.....92 M917

Morris (1803-95) was a Lutheran minister in Baltimore, librarian of Peabody institute, founder of the "Lutheran observer," lecturer, scientist and author.

MORRIS, Robert, 1734-1806.

Sumner, William Graham. Robert Morris. 1892. (Makers of America.).....92 M918s

Abridged from the author's longer work "The financier and the finances of the American revolution," (336.7 S95).

"There is hardly sufficient personality in this epitome to arouse interest in Morris as a man, but it brings out in clear relief the financial methods, both public and private, that prevailed during our Revolutionary period." *Nation*, 1892.

MORRIS, William.

Mackail, John William. Life of William Morris. 2v.

1899.....92 M9182m

This biography of the poet, decorator, printer, and craftsman in many arts was undertaken at the special request of the late Sir Edward Burne-Jones. The author had unreserved access to all materials in the possession of the family of William Morris. His crowded, brave and useful life is put on record with excellent judgment of essentials and non-essentials.

Vallance, Aymer. William Morris; his art, his writings and his public life; a record. 1897.....92 M918v

"Chronological list of the printed works of William Morris," p.447-452; "Publications of the Kelmscott press," p.453-454.

This does not claim to be a biography or an account of Mr Morris's private life. It is an enlargement of "The art of William Morris" by the same author, the most important addition being a chapter on Morris's connection with the socialistic movement. The author was expressly permitted by Mr Morris to bring out this book and every facility was given for reproducing a number of ornaments of the Kelmscott press. Perhaps the distinctive feature of the book is the chapter "Of the firm of Morris & co., decorators."

MORSE, Samuel Finley Breese.

Prime, Samuel Irenæus. Life of Samuel F. B. Morse.

1875.....92 M923p

Full biography of the founder of the American electromagnetic telegraph, written, however, from the non-scientific standpoint.

Trowbridge, John. Samuel Finley Breese Morse. 1901.

(Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 M923t

Bibliography, p.132-134.

Very brief sketch. Author is (1902) a Harvard lecturer on the application of science to the useful arts.

MORTON, John, abp. of Canterbury.

Woodhouse, Reginald Illingworth. Life of John Morton,

archbishop of Canterbury. 1895.....92 M927w

"John Morton [born about 1420] was from early years a distinguished man, a popular man, and a man beloved at Oxford. He was the chief civil and ecclesiastical lawyer of his time...He was the trusted friend and councillor of Henry VI...of Edward IV and of Henry VII; and if Shakespeare's play is correct, he was councillor of Edward V and united the rival factions of York and Lancaster." *Preface*.

MORTON, Levi Parsons.

Wallace, Lewis. Life of Gen. Ben Harrison, also Life of

Levi P. Morton, by G. A. Townsend. 1888.....92 H298w

Includes "Our former presidents" and "Bird's-eye view of the presidential contests," p.439-552.

Hastily written biography for the presidential campaign of 1888.

MORTON, Oliver Perry.

Foulke, William Dudley. Life of Oliver P. Morton, includ-

ing his important speeches. 2v. 1899.....92 M9272f

"In any list of a dozen men most prominent in civil life during the civil war period, Oliver P. Morton's name would...be found...His biographer has given us a book which will help the historian, for it is a fair presentation of the acts and events of Morton's life, without overstraining to force them into consistency or to justify them...Done with moderation and intelligent restraint, as well as with good literary judgment." *American historical review*, 1899.

MOSCHELES, Felix.

Fragments of an autobiography. 1899.....92 M9312

The author's special gift as a writer of reminiscences was shown in his "In Bohemia with Du Maurier." In this volume he tells of his student life in Paris, of his love affairs, of sketching tours with Claude Raoul Dupont, ocean travel with Henry Irving and Ellen Terry, life in New York and Chicago, and meetings with Mazzini, Rossini and Robert Browning. The volume is illustrated with portraits of the author's mother, of Mazzini and Browning, reproduced from the author's paintings.

MOSCHELES, Ignaz.

Recent music and musicians, as described in his diaries and correspondence; ed. by his wife and adapted fr. the original German by A. D. Coleridge. 1889. (Amateur series.).....92 M931

The same. 1873. (Amateur series.).....92 M931

The author (1794-1870) was one of the foremost pianists of the early 19th century, and this book is an interesting record of his life and work, and also a chronicle of the musical history of the time covered by his diaries (1814-70).

MOTLEY, John Lothrop.

Correspondence; ed. by G. W. Curtis. 2v. 1889.....92 M941

One of the most delightful collections of letters ever written, embracing his life in Russia, Holland, England and Austria, and his intimate friendship with Bismarck. His letters written during the Civil war are vivid pictures of the intensity of feeling existing at that time.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. John Lothrop Motley; a memoir. 1889.....92 M941h

The same. 1898.....92 M941h

Rather brief biography based on a sketch prepared for the Massachusetts historical society.

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus.

Letters; tr. fr. the collection of Ludwig Nohl by Lady Wallace, 1769-1791. 2v. 1866.....92 M948

Beyle, Marie Henri, (pseud. De Stendhal), ed. Life of Haydn, in a series of letters written at Vienna [originally written in Italian by Giuseppe Carpani], followed by Life of Mozart [by A. H. F. von Schlichtegroll], with observations on Metastasio and on the present state of music in France and Italy; tr. fr. the French by the author of The sacred melodies [W. Gardiner]. 1820..92 H371b "A fascinating book." *H. E. Krehbiel*.

Gehring, Franz. Mozart. (Great musicians.).....92 M948g

"We can pay it no higher compliment than in saying that the little volume reads like an abstract of Jahn's great work. The style is very clear and thoroughly interesting, and though any detailed account of Mozart's compositions was obviously impossible, the short criticisms given in the course of the narrative are just and discriminating." *Athenaeum*, 1883.

Holmes, Edward. Life of Mozart. 1860.....92 M948h

"Works of Mozart," p.367-372.

"Holmes has arranged the essential portions of the correspondence with intelligence and discrimination and has connected them by a narrative

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus—*continued.*

built upon previous notices; he has thus produced a trustworthy, and, so far as possible, an exhaustive account of Mozart's life...The result is a work which must be considered as the most trustworthy and serviceable biography that could be produced by a skilful employment of the materials generally accessible. Holmes has not attempted to draw from hitherto unknown sources. He neither carries his researches to any depth nor offers any original opinions or explanations." *Jahn's Life of Mozart.*

Jahn, Otto. W. A. Mozart [in German]. 2v. 1867.....92 M948j

The same. 4v. 1856-59.....92 M948j

The book is not a life of Mozart so much as an encyclopædia of musical art and biography. Not only have we the narrative of the life of Mozart himself from his cradle to his grave in the smallest particulars, with a detailed examination of each work, but we have the history of the rise and progress of each branch of music that Mozart touched. We have also full accounts of the social and musical condition of the various cities visited by Mozart and biographical notices of every person whom his biographer has occasion to mention. *Condensed from preface by Sir George Grove.*

Lorenz, Franz. W. A. Mozart als clavier-componist.

1866.92 W372k

Bound with Kohut's "Weber-gedenkbuch."

Nissen, Georg Nikolaus von. Biographie W. A. Mozart's.

2v. 1828.....92 M948ni

Nissen married Mozart's widow, had full access to all Mozart's papers and the benefit of the recollections of his wife and Mozart's sister, but he was not able to make good use of his material, and his book is valuable chiefly as a mine of information.

Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Mozart; fr. the German by J. J.

Lalor. 1897. (Biographies of musicians.).....92 M948n

The same. 1880. (Biographies of musicians.).....92 M948n

Valuable short biography.

Nohl, Ludwig. W. A. Mozart; ein beitrag zur aesthetik
der tonkunst. 1860.....r785.1 E56b

Bound with Elterlein's "Beethoven's symphonieen."

Oulibicheff, Aleksander Dmitriewitch. Mozart's leben,
nebst einer uebersicht der allgemeinen geschichte der
musik und einer analyse der hauptwerke Mozart's. 3v.

1847.92 M948o1

Oulibicheff, Aleksander Dmitriewitch. Nouvelle biogra-
phie de Mozart, suivie d'un aperçu sur l'histoire générale
de la musique, et de l'analyse des principales oeuvres
de Mozart. 3v. 1842-43.....92 M948o

"The historical 'aperçu'...attacked the later compositions of Beethoven
and provoked Lenz to write his 'Beethoven et ses trois styles.'" H. E.
Krehbiel.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart und Joseph Haydn; versuch
einer parallele. [Anonymous.] 1810.....r780.4 H55 v.3

Bound with Hiller's "Aus dem tonleben unserer zeit."

MOZLEY, James Bowling.

Letters; ed. by his sister. 1885.....92 M948z

"The letters in this volume are all more or less interesting, and are
mostly from Mozley himself. But there are also letters from other
well-known pens, including Dr. Newman's, Dr. Pusey's, Mr. Keble's,
Mr. Gladstone's, the Dean of St. Paul's and Dr. Liddon's." *Spectator,*
1884.

MUELLER, Max. *See* MÜLLER, Max.

MUHLENBERG, Gen. John Peter Gabriel.

Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus. Life of Major-general

Peter Muhlenberg, of the Revolutionary army. 1849..92 M9522m

Gen. Muhlenberg was born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, in

1746, a son of the chief founder of the German Lutheran church in America. He served with distinction in the Revolutionary war and was elected to the Senate of the United States in 1801.

MUHLENBERG, William Augustus.

Ayres, Anne. Life and work of William Augustus Muhlenberg. 1880.....92 M952a

Dr Muhlenberg (1796-1877) was a teacher, Episcopal clergyman, founder of St. Luke's hospital, New York, and of the first Protestant sisterhood in the United States.

MÜLLER, Max.

Auld lang syne, 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1898-99.....92 M959

Being ordered by his doctor to go away for a rest, and to take no books with him, Max Müller relieved the tedium of his vacation by writing these fragments of autobiographical reminiscence which are full of interest. In v.1, one chapter is devoted to his "recollections," four contain his "literary recollections," two his "recollections of royalties," and a final chapter on "beggars" gives some entertaining stories of his experiences with needy students, crafty adventurers and literary impostors. v.2, "My Indian friends," includes a chapter on the poets of the Veda, with metrical translations of some of their hymns.

My autobiography; a fragment. 1901.....92 M959m

Supplements Müller's "Auld lang syne," which contains recollections of his friends, but very little about his own life and career. The present volume covers his childhood at Dessau, school-days at Leipzig, and the early part of his career at Oxford.

MULREADY, William. *See* Artists, p.1258.

MUNRO, Sir Thomas.

Bradshaw, John. Sir Thomas Munro. 1894. (Rulers of India.)92 M968b

Short biography of the man who as soldier, civil officer and governor took part in most of the leading events in southern India from 1780 to 1827. He inaugurated a successful system of land tenures and he understood and was beloved by the natives so that his memory is still cherished among them.

MURDOCH, James Bissett.

Memorial volume; James Bissett Murdoch. [Anonymous.] 1897.....92 M972m

MURDOCH, John, 1872-94.

John Murdoch, son of Dr James B. Murdoch and Mrs Jennie Moorhead Murdoch. [Anonymous.]. 1894.....92 M9722

Short memorial containing resolutions, sketches, letters, etc.

MURFREE, Mary Noailles. *See* CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert, *pseud.*

MURILLO, Bartolomé Estéban. *See* Artists, p.1285.

MURRAY, John, 1778-1843.

Smiles, Samuel. A publisher and his friends; memoir and correspondence of John Murray, with an account of the origin and progress of the house, 1768-1843. 2v. 1891..92 M978s

"Murray lived in the world of books and was a great potentate there.

The history of his affairs touches authors and publishers, literature and trade, poetry and politics; and no phase of his varied connections is neglected...The selection is well-proportioned, the arrangement is admirable, and the knowledge conveyed is great in amount." *Nation*, 1891.

MURRAY, Lindley.

Memoirs of his life and writings, in a series of letters written by himself, with a preface and a continuation of the memoirs by Elizabeth Frank. 1827.....92 M978

Murray's famous "English grammar," published in 1795, has been characterized as the "worst of all contrivances invented by human ingenuity for puzzling the brains of the young," but it went through 50 editions and for a long time was used in schools to the exclusion of

all other text-books of grammar. His "Spelling book" and "English reader" were equally popular.

NAAS, Richard Southwell Bourke, lord. *See* MAYO, Richard Southwell Bourke, earl of.

NANSEN, Fridtjof.

Brögger, Waldemar Christopher, & Rolfsen, Nordahl.
Fridtjof Nansen, 1861-1893; tr. by William Archer.
1896. 92 N126b
Detailed account of the ancestry, training and life of the Arctic explorer up to the departure of the Fram on her famous voyage in 1893. Many illustrations.

Bull, Jacob B. Fridtjof Nansen; a book for the young.
1899. j92 N126bu

Dolman, Frederick. Dr Nansen; the man and his work.
1897. 92 N126d
Very brief sketch including an account of the expedition farthest north, 1893-96.

NAPIER, Sir Charles James.
Butler, Sir William Francis. Sir Charles Napier. 1890.
(English men of action). 92 N128b
Somewhat indiscriminately eulogistic biography of the gallant English general (1782-1853), particularly distinguished as the conqueror of Sind.

NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French.
New letters of Napoleon I, omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III; fr. the French by Lady Mary Loyd. 1897. 92 N129
Omitted as showing the emperor in an unfavorable and unamiable light.

NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French, & Joseph Bonaparte, king of Spain.
Confidential correspondence; selected and tr. fr. the "Mémoires du roi Joseph." 2v. 1856. r92 N129

NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French.
Antommarchi, Francesco. Last days of Napoleon. 2v.
1825. r92 N129a
The author was an Italian surgeon, physician to Napoleon at St. Helena.

Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul, prince. Napoleon and his detractors; tr. and ed. with a biographical sketch and notes by R. L. de Beaufort. 1888. 92 N129b
"Biographical sketch of Prince Napoleon," p.1-93.
Author was a nephew of Napoleon, son of his brother Jerome.

Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte; ed. by R. W. Phipps. 4v. 1890. 92 N129b
Lively and entertaining, but often inaccurate. Author was the early friend of Napoleon, and his private secretary, 1796-1802.

Constant, Louis Constant Wairy, *called*. Memoirs on the private life of Napoleon, his family and his court; tr. by E. G. Martin, with a preface by Imbert de Saint-Amand.
4v. 1895. 92 N129c
For many years Constant was his servant, hardly leaving him for a day. Gives the details of his daily life.

Doris, Charles. Secret memoirs of Napoleon, by one who never quitted him for 15 years. 1896. 92 N129d
First issued in 1815.
Political rather than personal. The author was no blind admirer of Napoleon.

Foa, Mme Eugénie. Boy life of Napoleon, afterwards

NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French—*continued.*

emperor of the French; adapted and extended for American boys and girls by E. S. Brooks. 1895.....92 N129f

Forsyth, William. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the letters and journals of Sir Hudson Lowe and official documents not before made public. 3v. 1853.....92 N129f

A defense of the personal and official conduct of the governor of St. Helena. Historically it is important and has been a mine of information for students ever since its publication, but the general reader will hardly find it interesting.

Hazlitt, William. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 3v. 1804.....92 N129a

"Not...a correct view of Napoleon as he is revealed to us by later investigators, but still one of the best of those originally published in English. Unlike most of the histories of Napoleon written on the north side of the Channel, it shows a strong sympathy for the career of its subject. Certainly in English no better word than this has been spoken for the first emperor. But as all histories written before the publication of Napoleon's Correspondence are now to be regarded as incomplete and imperfect, so this cannot be held as a high authority." *C. K. Adams.*

Hillis, William J. *comp.* Metrical history of the life and times of Napoleon Bonaparte; a collection of poems and songs, with notes and connecting narrative. 1896.....92 N129h

Jomini, Antoine Henri, baron de. Life of Napoleon; tr. fr. the French, with notes by H. W. Halleck. 4v. and atlas. 1864.....92 N129j

Sketch of the life and writings of Jomini, v.1, p.13-29.
"Of value, no doubt, to military students, but absurdly written as though narrated by Napoleon in the other world to a ghostly audience of the great warriors of the past." *Larned's History for ready reference.*

Junot, Laure (Permon), duchesse d'Abrantès. Autobiography and recollections of Laura, duchess of Abrantès. 4v. 1893.....92 N129j

Second title-page reads "Home and court life of Napoleon and his family."
Also published with the title "Memoirs of the emperor Napoleon, from Ajaccio to Waterloo."
Wife of a marshal of France, and herself a well-known figure at the court of Napoleon, the author gives a vivid and entertaining description of the life there.

Lanfrey, Pierre. History of Napoleon the First. 4v. 1804.....92 N129l

The history is carried down to 1811 only, as Lanfrey died before completing his work.
"In his treatment of the first emperor, Lanfrey is very severe; but his severity is discriminating, and he has therefore been able almost completely to revolutionize public opinion concerning the character and purposes of the emperor." *C. K. Adams.*

Laurent, Paul Mathieu. History of Napoleon; fr. the French. 2v. in 1. 1854.....92 N129l

Chiefly valuable on account of its 500 illustrations by Horace Vernet, the French military painter.

Levy, Arthur. Private life of Napoleon. 2v. 1894.....92 N129l

One of the most valuable books on the subject.

Lockhart, John Gibson. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 1897.....92 N129l

When originally published in 1829 this biography was widely read and highly praised for its serious and generous treatment of Napoleon, for its brevity and for its interesting style, but now, like all histories writ-

NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French—*continued*.
 ten before the publication of Napoleon's correspondence, it cannot be regarded as complete.

Masson, Frédéric. Napoleon, lover and husband; tr. fr. the French by J. M. Howell. 1894. 92 N129ma

Méneval, Claude François, baron de. Memoirs illustrating the history of Napoleon I, from 1802 to 1815. 3v. 1895. 92 N129me

Méneval was for some years Napoleon's private secretary.

"The value of these memoirs is scarcely proportional to their bulk. They contain neither inspiring narrative nor profound analysis. The Baron was incapable of either. It is impossible to compare them with the thoughtful memoirs of the Chancellor Pasquier, and they do not contain a trace of the spice that enlivens the reminiscences of the Rémyat family...Unstinted adulation and extravagant panegyric are the warp and woof of these books...Nevertheless...[they] are not entirely devoid of interest." *Nation*, 1895.

Morris, William O'Connor. Napoleon, warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. 1895. (Heroes of the nations.) 92 N129m

Deals chiefly with Napoleon as a warrior and in his public relations; deprecates extreme severity of recent estimates of his character.

Napoleon III, emperor of the French. Des idées napoléoniennes; On the opinions and policy of Napoleon. 1840. 92 N129n

Author was a nephew of Napoleon.

O'Connor, Thomas Power. Napoleon. 1896. 92 N129o

Collection of essays giving the substance of various histories and memoirs of Napoleon, aiming to produce a true picture. Mr O'Connor's witnesses are generally favorable to Napoleon.

O'Meara, Barry Edward. Napoleon in exile; or, A voice from St. Helena; the opinions and reflections of Napoleon. 2v. 1827. 92 N129o

Author was surgeon to Napoleon at St. Helena until recalled for his intrigues against the governor in 1818. He was in Napoleon's confidence, but he was also for part of the time the spy of the British government, and his book though interesting is unreliable.

Ropes, John Codman. First Napoleon; a sketch, political and military. 1895. 92 N129r

"An able attempt to stem the resistless tide of condemnation that set in with the publication of Napoleon's correspondence." *C. K. Adams*.

Rose, John Holland. Life of Napoleon I, including new materials from the British official records. 2v. 1901-02. 92 N129ros

"This book is rather biographical than historical—that is to say, it deals with Napoleon rather than with the Napoleonic epoch...The chief contribution which Mr. Rose makes to the materials of Napoleon's biography consists in his personal study of the British official records of the Napoleonic times...and...[his] systematic examination of the archives of our Foreign Office, War Office, and Admiralty, from 1795 to 1815, has yielded much valuable information." *Athenaeum*, 1902.

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, earl of. Napoleon; the last phase. 1900. 92 N129ro

"The bulk of the book is devoted to three subjects: the relations between the British government and Napoleon arising out of the captive's custody; Napoleon's life at Longwood...and finally, his character considered in the light of his whole career...The style is beautifully clear and has the characteristics of clever, compact and well-sustained conversation...Judging him by the standard of sheer capacity, Lord Rosebery raises Napoleon to a height beyond which the enthusiasm of the devotee could hardly soar." *Nation*, 1900.

Scott, Sir Walter. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, with a

NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French—*continued.*

preliminary view of the French revolution. 9v. 1827..r92 N129sc
 "The information is sufficient, the narrative clear...But it is too long
 to be read...for its merits as biography, and not technically authoritative
 enough to be an exhaustive work of reference from the military,
 diplomatic, and political side." *Saintsbury's Sir Walter Scott.*

Seelye, Sir John Robert. Short history of Napoleon the
 First. 1892.....92 N129s

The same. 1897.....j92 N129s
 "The most able of the brief accounts of Napoleon from a hostile point
 of view." *C. K. Adams.*

Sloane, William Milligan. Life of Napoléon Bonaparte.
 4v. 1901.....q92 N129s1
 "Historical sources," v.4, p.249-261.
 Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.49-52, Nov. 1894-Oct. 1896.

The same. 4v. 1896.....qr92 N129s1
 An elaborate history of the Napoleonic era. The illustrations are remarkable both in number and in quality.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. Life of Napoléon Bonaparte, with
 a sketch of Josephine, empress of the French. 1901.....92 N129t
 Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.3-4, Nov. 1894-May 1895.
 The illustrations are very numerous and of special interest, and include
 many from private French collections, never before reproduced. The
 account of Josephine is based on the most recent historical investiga-
 tions.

Ussher, Sir Thomas, & Glover, J. R. Napoleon's last voy-
 ages; being the diaries of Sir Thomas Ussher on board
 the "Undaunted" and J. R. Glover on board the "North-
 umberland." 1895.....92 N129na

Vereshchagin, Vasili. "1812;" Napoleon I in Russia. 1899..92 N129v
Contents: On progress in art.—Realism.—Napoleon.—The burning of
 Moscow.—The Cossacks.—The grande armée.—The marshals.
 "It may fairly be doubted whether any other so brief treatment of the
 Moscow campaign makes for the general reader a more satisfactory
 and intelligible presentation of the subject." *Nation*, 1899.

Warden, William. Letters written on board the Northum-
 berland and at Saint Helena, in which the conversa-
 tions of Napoleon and his suite are faithfully described.
 [1816.]r92 N129w
 During the voyage to St. Helena, and for several months afterward,
 Warden, a British naval surgeon, was in frequent attendance on Na-
 poleon who talked frankly to him, but as he spoke no French and Na-
 poleon spoke no English and the interpreter was Las Cases the book is
 considered to have little historical value.

NAPOLEON III, emperor of the French.

Forbes, Archibald. Life of Napoleon III. 1897.....92 N1291f
 Excellent popular biography, contributing no new material, but showing
 familiarity with the French and English sources. Particularly good in
 its account of the events leading up to the Franco-German war. Many
 portraits and other illustrations.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron. Louis Na-
 poleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo. 1897.....92 N1291s
 Spirited biography of Louis Napoleon down to his marriage in 1853.

NASMYTH, James.
 An autobiography; ed. by Samuel Smiles.....92 N146
 Nasmyth (1808-90), Scottish engineer and inventor of the steam-hammer.
 "A pleasant record of a very interesting life. It would seem that from
 his earliest years Mr. Nasmyth has not suffered any passing event to
 escape his observation, and the consequence is that, in addition to
 his record of the many valuable mechanical contrivances in which he
 takes a just pride, he gives us some delightful sketches of a time
 which has completely passed away and of which we cannot have too
 many records." *Saturday review*, 1883.

NECKER, Mme Suzanne (Curchod).
 Haussenville, Gabriel Paul Othenin de Cléron, vicomte d'.
 Le salon de Madame Necker, d'après des documents tirés des archives de Coppet. 2v. in 1. 1885.....92 N193h

Haussenville, Gabriel Paul Othenin de Cléron, vicomte d'.
 The salon of Madame Necker; tr. by H. M. Trollope.
 2v. 1882.....92 N193ha
 By her great-grandson, from hitherto unpublished material.
 "Admirable sketch of an admirable woman, with a brilliant picture of the leading men and women of the epoch in which she was a social, literary, and almost a political leader—the eve of the French Revolution." *Nation*, 1882.

NEESIMA, Joseph Hardy.
 Davis, John D. A maker of new Japan, Joseph Hardy
 Neesima. 1894.....92 N197d
 Biography of the Japanese educator and missionary (1843-90) by an associate in his work.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. Life and letters of Joseph
 Hardy Neesima. 1893.....92 N197h

NELSON, Horatio, viscount.
 Letters and despatches; ed. by J. K. Laughton. 1886.....92 N222
 Selection made with the object of presenting in convenient compass
 Nelson's own view of his professional life.

Beresford, Charles William de la Poer, lord, & Wilson, H.
 W. Nelson and his times. [1898.].....92 N222b
 Popular and profusely illustrated.

Laughton, John Knox. Nelson. 1895. (English men of action.)92 N222l
 Authorities, p.9.
 Good short biography written by an English professor of naval history.

Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer. Life of Nelson; the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2v. 1897.....92 N222m
 "It is essential to the completeness and rounding off of the author's discussion of the 'Influence of Sea Power,' that he present a study, from his own point of view, of the one man who in himself summed up and embodied the greatness of the possibilities which Sea Power comprehends." *Preface*.
 "Capt. Mahan's merit is that he treats with full competence the three aspects involved—personal, professional, and political." *Nation*, 1897.

Russell, William Clark. Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. 1895. (Heroes of the nations.)..92 N222r

Russell, William Clark. Pictures from the life of Nelson.
 1897.92 N222ru
 Collection of popular articles.

Southey, Robert. Life of Nelson; ed. with introduction and notes by Michael Macmillan. 1892.....92 N222s
 Though one of the best-known and most popular of all the lives of Nelson, it is unreliable as biography, but interesting and valuable as literature, one of Southey's best works.

White, Joshua. Professional life of Lord Nelson. 1805..92 N222w
 Published immediately after Nelson's death and now of little value.

NERO, emperor of Rome.
 Abbott, Jacob. History of Nero. 1881.....92 N238a
The same. 1901.....92 N238a
 Popular biography for young people. First published 1853.

NEUFELD, Charles.
 Prisoner of the Khaleefa; twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. 1899.....92 N252
 Author was captured by dervishes in 1887 while journeying to Kordofan.

He has been the subject of much discussion and apparent misrepresentation and intends his book as a personal vindication. The appendix contains an account of General Gordon's last stand and death.

NEVILLE, Richard, earl of Warwick. *See* WARWICK, Richard Neville, earl of.

NEWCASTLE, William Cavendish, duke of.

Newcastle, Margaret (Lucas) Cavendish, duchess of.

Lives of William Cavendishe, duke of Newcastle, and his wife, Margaret; ed. by M. A. Lower. 1872.....92 N264n

William Cavendish (1592-1676) was governor of the prince of Wales, afterward Charles II, and prominent in the royalist cause. His second wife, Margaret, cultivated literature with great industry and her best work is her biography of her husband.

"Her life of the duke is in its way a masterpiece. With it may be classed her autobiographical sketch, the naïveté and beauty of which are equal. Not easy is it to find a picture so faithful and attractive of an English interior." *Dictionary of national biography*.

NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal.

Apologia pro vita sua; a history of his religious opinions.

1893.92 N285

Remarkable account of the inner life of the distinguished English cardinal for 45 years, written in answer to a controversial pamphlet by Charles Kingsley.

"Few books have so triumphantly accomplished their purpose as that remarkable work. Its simple candour wrought conviction even in theological opponents, while it revolutionized the popular estimate of its author." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Letters and correspondence during his life in the English church. 2v. 1891.....92 N2851

Waller, A. R. & Barrow, G. H. S. John Henry, cardinal Newman. 1901. (Westminster biographies.).....92 N285w

Bibliography, p.148-150.

Brief sketch compiled from authoritative sources.

NEWTON, Sir Isaac.

Brewster, Sir David. Memoirs of the life, writings and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 2v. 1860.....92 N293b

Considered the most complete life of Newton.

NICHOL, Mrs Elizabeth (Pease).

Stoddart, Anna M. Elizabeth Pease Nichol. 1899.....92 N317s

"Born in 1807 of the best Quaker blood in England, Miss Pease married in 1853 Prof. Nichol, Astronomer Royal of Scotland... She was actively engaged in all the liberal philanthropic movements of her time... For American readers, the chief interest in Miss Pease lies in her intimate relations to the American abolitionists, and especially to their leader." *Nation*, 1900.

NIEMEYER, Mary A.

Light in darkness; autobiography. 1878.....92 N334

Short sketch of the uneventful life of a blind girl.

NIND, Mrs Mary Clarke.

Baucus, Georgiana. In journeyings oft; a sketch of the life and travels of Mary C. Nind. 1897.....92 N362b

Account of a visit to the missions of the Methodist church in eastern Asia and India.

NORTH, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* WILSON, John.

NORTHCOTE, Stafford Henry, earl of Iddesleigh. *See* IDDESLEIGH, Stafford Henry Northcote, earl of.

NORTHUP, Nicholas Carr.

Pennsylvania—House of representatives. Proceedings on the occasion of the death of Nicholas C. Northup.

1885.92 N458p

Member from Lackawanna county, 1884-85.

NUGENT, Robert, earl.

Nugent, Claud. Memoir of Robert, earl Nugent, with letters, poems and appendices. 1898.....92 N498
 One of the prominent figures of his time (1702-88). For 20 years he represented the city of Bristol in Parliament, he held office under the government, and was the fast friend of Frederick, prince of Wales. He was the associate of such men as Pope, Goldsmith, Chesterfield, Chatham, Pitt, Henry Fox and Horace Walpole, and many of their letters to him are included in this volume.

O'CONNELL, Daniel.

Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell, the liberator; ed. with notices of his life and times by W. J. Fitzpatrick.
 2v. 1888.....92 O1351f
 Dunlop, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. 1900. (Heroes of the nations.)..92 O1351d
 Irish patriot and orator, founder of the Catholic association, leader of the agitation in favor of Catholic emancipation and of the "repeal" agitation in 1840.

O'CONNOR, Michael Patrick.

O'Connor, Mary Doline. Life and letters of M. P. O'Connor. 1893.....92 O1350
 Contains his orations, p.223-561.
 Mr O'Connor was one of the leading men in South Carolina during the reconstruction period and a member of Congress from 1879 to 1881.

OGLETHORPE, Gen. James Edward.

Bruce, Henry. Life of Gen. Oglethorpe. 1890. (Makers of America.).....92 O175b
 English general and philanthropist, who projected the colony of Georgia for insolvent debtors and persecuted Protestants. He conducted the expedition for its settlement in 1733.
 "There must have been much individuality in the soldier of Marlborough and Prince Eugene; the philanthropist who defended duelling, and is said, at the age of 93, to have challenged a neighboring gentleman for trespassing on his manor; the prisoners' friend, and the friend of Johnson, Goldsmith, and Boswell...We have enough here to make us wish for more." *Nation*, 1890.

Wright, Robert. Memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe, one of the earliest reformers of prison discipline in England and the founder of Georgia in America. 1867.....92 O175w
 An admirable biography, based on careful study of official papers, contemporary journals, periodicals, county histories, etc.

O'HARA, Theodore.

Ranck, George Washington. "Bivouac of the dead," and its author [Theodore O'Hara]. 1898.....92 O181r
 Theodore O'Hara (1820-67) is known to us almost wholly through his poem, the "Bivouac of the dead." This little volume contains a brief biographical sketch and the text of the poem.

O'KEEFFE, John.

Recollections of his life. 2v. 1826.....92 O222
 O'Keeffe (1747-1833) studied under Benjamin West, but early gave up painting, first for acting, and later for dramatic writing. These rambling recollections are full of gossip of the social and dramatic world in London and Dublin.

OLIPHANT, Laurence.

Oliphant, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant his wife. 2v. 1891.....92 O2330
 Biography of two very remarkable characters and lives. In Laurence Oliphant (1829-88) a taste for adventure, wit, humor, shrewd business ability and knowledge of the world were singularly combined with a strange religious development. Both he and his wife, a beautiful and attractive woman, had great fascination for all who knew them.

OLIPHANT, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson).

Autobiography and letters; ed. by Mrs Harry Coghill.

1899. 92 O2332

List of Mrs Oliphant's works, p.441-451.

The memoir left by Mrs Oliphant was begun in 1860 and relates chiefly to the struggles of her early widowhood. She made no addition to the work till 1864 and after this there is a long gap of 21 years, when the narrative was taken up again at intervals until 1892. Her manuscript has been supplemented by letters, the whole being connected with the slightest possible thread of story.

OLNEY, Capt. Stephen.

Williams, Mrs Catherine R. (Arnold). Biography of Revolutionary heroes; the life of Brigadier Gen. William

Barton and also of Capt. Stephen Olney. 1839. 92 B283w

OLYMPIAS, St.

Herbert, Lady Mary Elisabeth, *tr.* Wives and mothers in the olden time; fr. French, Italian, and Latin authors.

1885. 92 P319h

Contents: History of Saint Paula; tr. fr. her life by François Lagrange.

—Life of St. Olympias.

OPIE, John. *See* Artists, p.1259.

ORCHARDSON, William Quiller. *See* Artists, p.1259.

O'REILLY, John Boyle.

Roche, James Jeffrey. Life of John Boyle O'Reilly, with his complete poems and speeches; ed. by Mrs John

Boyle O'Reilly. 1891. 92 O283r

Born in Ireland in 1844 he entered the British army to spread disaffection among the Irish soldiers, was tried for treason, confined in various prisons and finally sent to Australia, from whence he escaped to America, where he afterwards lived. He was editor of the Boston "Pilot," lecturer and writer.

ORFORD, Horace Walpole, earl of. *See* WALPOLE, Horace, earl of Orford.

ORFORD, Robert Walpole, earl of. *See* WALPOLE, Robert, earl of Orford.

ORLÉANS, Elizabeth Charlotte, duchesse d'. *See* ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE, duchesse d'Orléans.

ORLÉANS, Henrietta Anna, duchesse d'. *See* HENRIETTA ANNA, duchesse d'Orléans.

ORMOND, James Butler, duke of.

Carte, Thomas. Life of James, duke of Ormond, containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of his time and particularly of Ireland under his government, with an appendix and a collection of letters. 6v. 1851. 92 O285c

v.1-2. To Sept. 1643.
v.3. Sept. 1643-1660.
v.4. 1660-1668.
v.5-6. Letters.

James Butler (1610-88), first duke of Ormond, became lord lieutenant of Ireland in 1644. After the execution of Charles I, he attached himself to the cause of Charles II, whom he accompanied into exile. At the restoration in 1662, he was returned to the lord-lieutenancy of Ireland. The biography by Carte is quoted in the "Dictionary of national biography" as one of the chief authorities for the life of the duke of Ormond, especially the collection of letters in the appendix.

OSBORN, Hon. Mrs Sarah (Byng).

Political and social letters of a lady of the 18th century,

1721-1771; ed. by E. F. D. Osborn. 1890. 92 O291

Mrs Osborn was the daughter of Viscount Torrington and the sister of

Admiral Byng. Her letters cover an important period of history and politics and throw light upon the manners and customs of the day.

OSBORNE, Dorothy. *See* TEMPLE, Dorothy (Osborne), lady.

OSSOLI, Margaret (Fuller), marchesa d'. *See* FULLER, Margaret, afterward marchesa d'Ossoli.

OSTADE, Adriaen van. *See* Artists, p.1290.

OSTADE, Isack van. *See* Artists, p.1290.

OTRANTE, Joseph Fouché, duc d'. *See* FOUCHE, Joseph, duc d'Ortrante.

OUDINOT, Maréchal Nicolas Charles, duc de Reggio.

Stiegler, Gaston. *Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, duc de Reggio; comp. fr. the Souvenirs of the duchesse de Reggio; tr. into English by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos.* 1897.....92 O322s
Beginning his career as a common soldier he became a peer and marshal of France, one of Napoleon's most distinguished generals.

OVERBECK, Fritz. *See* Artists, p.1264.

[OWEN, Mrs Marguerite (du Plantz) Cunliffe-.]

Tribulations of a princess, by the author of "The martyrdom of an empress." 1901.....92 O3422
"The publishers announce that the...book is autobiography; but it is doubtful whether or not its thrilling narrative furnishes any solution, save that of dilemma, for the problem of 'who's who'...We have merely a rapid and well-sustained narrative of Austrian and Russian court-life, which...the reader may regard seriously as strict fact or more lightly as fiction, with little to gain or lose either way." *Dial*, 1901.

OWEN, Sir Richard, 1804-92.

Owen, Rev. Richard. *Life of Sir Richard Owen, with an essay on Owen's position in anatomical science by T. H. Huxley.* 2v. 1894.....92 O3420
Bibliography of Owen's works, v.2, p.333-382.

The same. 2v. 1894.....r92 O3422
Interesting and well-balanced memoir by his grandson. The famous naturalist had a very human side, was hospitable and fond of society, and many interesting people figure in the letters and journals.

OWEN, Robert.

Jones, Lloyd. *Life, times and labours of Robert Owen.*
1895. (Social science series.).....92 O3423j
Appreciative account of the well-known philanthropist and socialist, often called the "father of English socialism."

PACKARD, Alpheus Spring.

Little, George Thomas. *Memorial; Alpheus Spring Packard, 1798-1884.* 1886.....r92 P1261
Bibliography of Prof. Packard's publications, p.89-92; bibliography of "Tributes to his life and character," p.92-95.
For 65 years he was connected as tutor and professor with Bowdoin college, Maine.

PACKARD, Silas Sadler.

My recollections of Ohio; a paper read before the Ohio society of New York, May 12, 1890. 1890.....r92 P1262
Author was at the time of his death in 1898, president of Packard's business college, New York. His recollections of his youth in Ohio, to which state he was taken as a child in 1833, give us a good idea of what life, particularly school life, was at that time and in that state.

PAGANINI, Niccolò.

Fétis, François Joseph. *Notice biographique sur Nicolo*

Paganini, précédée d'une esquisse de l'histoire du violon.
 1851. 92 P143f
 Good short biography.

Polko, Frau Elise (Vogel). Nicolo Paganini und die
 geigenbauer. 1876. 92 P143p
 Short popular sketch.

PAGET, Lord Clarence Edward.
 Autobiography and journals. 1896. 92 P146
 Admiral Paget was present at the battle of Navarino, served in the
 Crimean war, and in addition to his active naval service, was at one
 time a member of Parliament and secretary of the admiralty during
 Lord Palmerston's premiership, beginning in 1859.

PAINE, Thomas.
 Conway, Moncure Daniel. Life of Thomas Paine. 2v.
 1892. 92 P164c
 The best (1902) long biography of the author of "The age of reason" and
 "The rights of man," based on careful and exhaustive research, but
 too zealous in Paine's defense.

Sedgwick, Ellery. Thomas Paine. 1899. (Beacon biogra-
 phies of eminent Americans.) 92 P164s
 Bibliography, p.148-150.
 Good, very short biography, accurate, animated and impartial.

PALESTRINA, Giovanni Pierluigi da.
 Baini, Giuseppe. Ueber das leben und die werke des G.
 Pierluigi da Palestrina; nach den Memorie storico-
 critiche des abbate Giuseppe Baini verfasst und mit his-
 torisch-kritischen zusätzlen begleitet von F. S. Kandler,
 hrsg. von R. G. Kiesewetter. 1854. 92 P182b
 "A welcome translation and abridgment [by Kandler and Kiesewetter] of
 the Abbé Baini's famous work on Palestrina, which was published in
 1828. Invaluable in the study of church music." H. E. Krehbiel.

PALGRAVE, Francis Turner.
 Palgrave, Gwenllian F. Francis Turner Palgrave; his
 journals and memories of his life. 1899. 92 P186p
 "This little sketch of my father's life has...been greatly aided by his
 own journals, which are quoted at some length, for in them he speaks
 for himself, expressing many thoughts and opinions which could not
 otherwise have been so plainly given...I have tried to show my father
 both as a man of true poetical feeling, possessed of the purest taste in
 art and literature, and also as one who was loved by an almost infinite
 number of friends." Preface.

PALMER, John McAuley.
 Personal recollections; the story of an earnest life. 1901. 92 P196
 Mr Palmer (1817-1900) had a long political career. He served as Il-
 linois state senator, commanded the 14th Illinois regiment in the Civil
 war, was governor of Illinois from 1869 to 1873, and United States
 senator from 1881 to 1897.

PALMER, Roundell, earl of Selborne. See SELBORNE,
 Roundell Palmer, earl of.

PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, viscount.
 Ashley, Evelyn. Life of Viscount Palmerston, 1846-1865.
 2v. 1876. 92 P198a
 Consists principally of selections from his letters and speeches.
 British statesman, became prime minister in 1855, retaining the office,
 with the interval of Lord Derby's administration in 1858-59, until his
 death in 1865.

Dalling and Bulwer, Henry Lytton Earle Bulwer, baron.
 Life of Henry John Temple, viscount Palmerston, with
 selections from his diaries and correspondence. v.1-2.

1871. 92 P198d

Comes down only to 1847.

"We could wish the life had been written by one who had lived more in his society, and could to a certain extent have Boswellized him, as he would have repaid the process more perhaps than most of our public men. As it is, the book, though a valuable contribution to history, is upon the whole rather dry, and very unlike what one's imagination had previously conceived of a life of Lord Palmerston." *Academy*, 1874.

LORNE, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, marquis of. Viscount Palmerston. 1892. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.) 92 P1981

"The Marquis of Lorne has wisely availed himself of the enormous amount of correspondence, official and private, left behind by the 'fair and square' political fighter whose official career extended over nearly sixty years, allowing him to speak wherever feasible, and thus indicate in his own way the object and motives that influenced him... An interesting chapter on Lord Palmerston's personal characteristics rounds out the view of the politician and statesman." *Dial*, 1892.

SANDERS, Lloyd Charles. Life of Viscount Palmerston. 1888. (Statesmen series.) 92 P198s

Considered the best short biography of Lord Palmerston.

PANIZZI, Sir Anthony. Cowtan, Robert. Biographical sketch of Sir Anthony

Panizzi. 1873. 92 P219c

In 1837 Panizzi became keeper of the printed books in the British museum and devised the catalogue. He was made principal librarian in 1856, the construction of the great reading-room from his design being finished in the following year. He was also active in the interests of the revolution in Italy.

FAGAN, Louis Alexander. Life and correspondence of Sir Anthony Panizzi. 2v. 1881. 92 P219f

The same. 2v. 1880. 92 P219f

By a close personal friend and professional associate.

PAOLO, Fra. See SARPI, Pietro, called Fra Paolo.

PAOLO, Servita. See SARPI, Pietro, called Fra Paolo.

PAPIAS, bp. of Hierapolis.

HALL, Edward Henry. Papias and his contemporaries; a study of religious thought in the 2d century. 1899. 92 P224h

Liberal study for the general reader.

PARÉ, Ambroise.

PAGET, Stephen. Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510-1590. 1897. 92 P231p

List of chief references, p.13-14.

"A brief but exceedingly interesting and well illustrated memoir of the great French military surgeon who followed the wars, off and on, for 32 years, who practised for more than half-a-century in Paris, who was surgeon to four Kings, and whose life extended from Louis XII. to Henri IV., from the battle of Spurs to the battle of Ivry, from Flodden Field to the Armada. With excellent judgment, Mr. Paget has allowed his hero to tell much of his own story. Few books give so graphic a picture of many of the social aspects of Paré's day." *The Times* (London).

PARK, Mungo.

Life and travels of Mungo Park, with the account of his death from the journal of Isaaco, the substance of later discoveries relative to his lamented fate, and the termination of the Niger. 1840. 92 P235l

Celebrated African explorer, drowned in the Niger, probably in 1806.

MACLACHLAN, T. Banks. Mungo Park. 1898. (Famous Scots series.) 92 P235m

Good short biography of the African explorer.

PARKER, Joseph.

A preacher's life; an autobiography and an album. 1899....92 P239

Bibliography, p.16.

Prominent English Congregational preacher and writer, settled in London in 1869, where he built the City temple, of which he became minister.

PARKER, Theodore.

Chadwick, John White. Theodore Parker, preacher and

reformer. 1900.....92 P242c

Bibliography, p.11-20.

"We find no better study of personal character in any recent book, and it is based upon intimate study and ardent appreciation...[Mr Chadwick says] 'I have nowhere encountered in the modern world a man whose religiousness has seemed to me so complete as Theodore Parker's, such a perpetual presence and delight, such an abiding strength and peace, such an abounding inspiration.'" *Nation*, 1900.

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. Theodore Parker. 1874..92 P242f

"An exceptionally good biography of a great American of the New England type. Parker's inherited traits and gifts, his home and student life, his career as preacher, philosopher, heretic, reformer, philanthropist and patriotic citizen, are set forth in a way that makes him an attractive and impressive personality." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Weiss, John. Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker.

2v. 1864.....92 P242w

Very full and sympathetic biography written soon after Mr Parker's death.

PARKMAN, Francis.

Farnham, Charles Haight. Life of Francis Parkman.

1900.92 P246f

Contents: Preparation.— Parkman as seen in his works.— Spiritual growth.

Bibliography of Parkman's writings, p.359-364.

Sympathetic, impartial account of the historian of France in America.

PARNELL, Charles Stewart.

O'Brien, Richard Barry. Life of Charles Stewart Parnell,

1846-1891. 2v. in 1. 1898.....92 P2520b

"Mr. O'Brien's book might be more complete if private papers had been open to him; but, even without that advantage, it may be more valuable than any biography written after the present generation had passed away could be...Considering the political bias of the author, it is an admirable book. Few men were in the position...to elicit, concerning phases in the life of Mr. Parnell, opinions, verging on the confidential, of Mr. Gladstone, Mr. Bright, Mr. Duffy, Mr. Chamberlain, Mr. Rhodes, and other prominent men." *Nation*, 1899.

O'Connor, Thomas Power. Charles Stewart Parnell; a

memory. [1891].....92 P2520

Slight partisan sketch of the Irish leader (1846-91) by a political associate.

PASCAL, Blaise.

Tulloch, John. Pascal. [1878].....92 P275t

Brief popular account of the life and works of the famous French philosopher (1623-62).

PASTEUR, Louis.

Frankland, Percy Faraday, & Mrs Grace Coleridge (Toynbee). Pasteur. 1898. (Century science series).....92 P286f

"Presents a picture of the great master, and of the scientific machinery which he knew so well how to set in motion and how to control. This biography is practically the history of the germ theory of disease during this century."

Vallery-Radot, René. Life of Pasteur; tr. fr. the French

by Mrs R. L. Devonshire. 2v. 1902.....92 P286v

"The whole of this noble life is laid open in these pages...The scientific

world in which Pasteur lived is veraciously and vividly portrayed, and this is one of the most valuable features of the work." *Nation*, 1902.

Vallery-Radot, René. Louis Pasteur; his life and labours, by his son-in-law; tr. fr. the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. 1885.....92 P286
 Written during the lifetime of the distinguished scientist (1822-95). "The book, as a whole, is much more a sketch of the man's work than of the man himself; and the work is great work...It presupposes, if not a knowledge of the interesting discoveries which it details, some familiarity with kindred subjects; and those who would seek simple entertainment will scarcely find it in these pages." *Nation*, 1885.

PATERSON, Gen. John.
 Egleston, Thomas. Life of John Paterson. 1894.....92 P293e
 The story of Gen. Paterson's life is the story of the Revolutionary war, and includes, besides details of his private life and of his efforts to build up the state of Massachusetts and especially his own county of Berkshire and the town of Lenox, chapters on the Continental congresses and the battle of Bunker Hill, the siege of Boston and the battle of Trenton, the campaign of Valley Forge and Monmouth, Shay's rebellion, etc.

PATMORE, Coventry Kearsey Dighton.
 Champneys, Basil. Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2v. 1900.....92 P295c
 "Principal editions of Patmore's writings," v.1, p.15-16.
 v.1 contains the story of Patmore's life; v.2 a discussion of his religious and philosophical opinions, an account of his conversion to Roman Catholicism, and his letters to correspondents, including Tennyson, Ruskin, Carlyle, Aubrey de Vere, Newman, Holman Hunt, Emerson and Browning.

PATON, John Gibson.
 John G. Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides; an autobiography; ed. by his brother. 2v. in 1. 1889.....92 P296p
The same. 3v. in 1. 1898.....92 P296p2
 A Scottish Presbyterian missionary whose life-work in the New Hebrides began in 1858. He gives a very full account of his labors among the natives.
 Story of J. G. Paton; ed. for young folks by James Paton. 1896.....92 P296

PATTESON, John Coleridge.
 Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Life of John Coleridge Patteson. 2v. 1894.....92 P313y
 Patteson (1827-71) was an English missionary in the Pacific, made bishop of Melanesia in 1861.

PATTISON, Dorothy Wyndlow.
 Lonsdale, Margaret. Sister Dora. 1892.....92 P314l
 The record of a life devoted to the sick poor. Sister Dora was a member of the Sisterhood of the Good Samaritan.

PAUL, Charles Kegan.
 Memories. 1899.....92 P317
 Bibliography of his works, p.378-381.
 "This interesting volume is in part autobiography of the ordinary kind, in part *apologia pro vita* of the type of which Cardinal Newman's is the most famous example, and in part a record of the author's reminiscences of other people...The chapter recording Mr. Kegan Paul's experiences as a publisher has an intimate bearing on current controversies, and is well worth the consideration of those who are concerned with them." *Literature (Eng.)*, 1899.

PAULA, St.
 Herbert, Lady Mary Elisabeth, tr. Wives and mothers in the olden time; fr. French, Italian and Latin authors.

1885. 92 P319h
Contents: History of St. Paula; tr. fr. her life by François Lagrange.
 —Life of St. Olympias.
 By far the larger part of the volume is devoted to St. Paula (347-404),
 the devoted disciple of Jerome.

PEDRO I, the Cruel, king of Castile. *See* PETER I, the
 Cruel, king of Castile.

PEEL, Sir Robert.
 Memoirs. 2v. 1857-58. 92 P365
 v.1. The Roman Catholic question, 1828-9.
 v.2. The new government, 1834-5.—Repeal of the corn laws, 1845-6.
 McCarthy, Justin. Sir Robert Peel. 1892. (Prime minis-
 ters of Queen Victoria.) 92 P365m
 "A somewhat superficial piece of work." *Athenaeum*, 1891.

Parker, Charles Stuart, ed. Sir Robert Peel; from his
 private papers, with a chapter on his life and character
 by his grandson, George Peel. 3v. 1891. 92 P365p
 The authoritative biography.
 "[Mr Parker's] running commentary is thoroughly adequate and well
 informed, elucidating without impeding the correspondence." *Athe-
 naeum*, 1891.

Thursfield, James Richard. Peel. 1898. (Twelve Eng-
 lish statesmen.) 92 P365t
 "It is unfortunate for Mr. McCarthy that Mr. Thursfield's 'Peel' should
 have appeared at this time, as a comparison between the two biog-
 raphies is inevitable, and the verdict must certainly be in favor of the
 latter. It is superior to Mr. McCarthy's work in every point, and it is
 specially explicit and satisfactory in regard to the particular matters
 which he has neglected." *Nation*, 1891.

PELLICO, Silvio.
 My prisons; memoirs, with an introduction by Epes
 Sargent. 1885. 92 P381
 Pellico (1789-1854) was an Italian whose writings gave offense to the
 Austrian government and caused his imprisonment. This book, written
 after his release from prison, revealed to Europe the iniquities of
 Austrian rule in Italy, and powerfully aided the movement for Italian
 independence.

PENINGTON, Isaac.
 Bevan, Joseph Gurney. Memoirs of the life of Isaac Pen-
 ington, with a review of his writings. 1831. 92 P393b
 Account of a Puritan and Quaker (1616-79), whose stepdaughter was
 William Penn's first wife. Written from the viewpoint of a Quaker.

PENN, William.
 Passages from his life and writings. [1882]. 92 P395
 Clarkson, Thomas. Memoirs of the private and public life
 of William Penn. 2v. 1813. 92 P395c
 List of authorities for the work, v.1, p.9-12.
 "This is one of the earlier, but yet one of the most valuable of the lives
 of Penn.... Is written not from the standpoint of a critic, but of an ad-
 mirer. But it is based on a thorough knowledge of Penn's writings
 and ideas, and it sets forth authoritatively and in agreeable style the
 Quaker view of his life and work." *Larned's Literature of American
 history*.

Dixon, William Hepworth. William Penn. 1851. 92 P395d
 "Its style is agreeable, and it is full of interesting facts picturesquely
 grouped. In some cases, however, the authorities quoted do not sup-
 port the inferences which have been drawn from them, and the his-
 torical value of the book has been sacrificed in order to add to its
 attractiveness." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America*.

Draper, Bourne Hall. Life of Penn, to which is added his
 reflections and maxims relating to the conduct of

PENN, William—*continued.*

human life. [1834?].....r92 P395dr
 Very small volume, a good deal of it consisting of a reprint of Penn's
 "Fruits of solitude."

Fisher, Sydney George. True William Penn. 1900.....92 P395f
 "There is a very interesting description of the condition of life in the
 time when Penn was growing up, so that it is not at all difficult to un-
 derstand how this youth, having chances to enjoy the gay career of a
 courtier, preferred to cast his lot with the persecuted Quakers. The
 changes in his thought as the panorama of his life shifted are admira-
 bly set forth. Both the frame and the picture are to be praised."
Dial, 1900.

Forster, William Edward. William Penn and Thomas B.
 Macaulay; being brief observations on the charges
 made in Mr Macaulay's History of England against the
 character of William Penn. 1850.....r92 P395f
 "His [Macaulay's] severe treatment of William Penn appears to have
 arisen from a confounding of two different persons." C. K. Adams.
 Refutation of Macaulay's charges.

Harrison, George Leib. Remains of William Penn. 1882..92 P395h
The same. 1882.....r92 P395h
 Author went to England in 1881 as the representative of the governor of
 Pennsylvania to negotiate for the transfer of the remains of William
 Penn from England to America. He here gives an account of this
 mission, which was not successful.

Hodges, George. William Penn. 1901.....92 P395ho
 "Authorities," p.141.
The same. 1901.....j92 P395ho
 Small volume of less than 150 pages.
 "Within his rather contracted limits contrives to paint a firm and well-
 realized portrait." *Dial*, 1901.

Janney, Samuel Macpherson. Life of William Penn, with
 selections from his correspondence and autobiography.
 1852.....r92 P395j
 "A trustworthy book. All that was in print at the time it was written
 was used in its preparation, and it is today [1884], historically, the
 best work on the subject...It treats more of William Penn the Quaker
 than of William Penn the founder of Pennsylvania." *Winsor's Narra-
 tive and critical history of America*.

Paget, John. Inquiry into the evidence relating to the
 charges brought by Macaulay against William Penn.
 1858.....r92 P395p
 A vindication of Penn.

Stoughton, John. William Penn, the founder of Pennsyl-
 vania. 1882.....92 P395s
 "Of Quaker descent, he has made a study of Quaker opinions. He has
 visited Pennsylvania and learnt much on the spot which no reading
 in this country [England] could impart. It is a pity that one who has
 so many qualifications for being Penn's biographer should not have
 made a study of the Penn manuscripts." *Athenaeum*, 1883.

Watson, Henry Clay. The great peacemaker; a young
 folks' life of William Penn.....j92 P395w

Weems, Mason Locke. Life of William Penn. 1822.....r92 P395w

PENN, Admiral Sir William.

Penn, Granville. Memorials of the professional life and
 times of Sir William Penn, admiral and general of the
 fleet during the interregnum, admiral and commissioner
 of the admiralty and navy after the restoration, from
 1644 to 1670. 2v. 1833.....r92 P3952p
 Sir William Penn was father of William Penn, the founder of Pennsyl-

vania. He was an officer of high rank during the commonwealth and his share in the conduct of the fleet was an important one. "The principal authority for the life of Penn is Granville Penn's 'Memorials'...a valuable, but crude compilation of materials rather than a life." *Dictionary of national biography.*

PEPYS, Samuel.

Diary. 5v. [1887-88].....92 P419d
The same; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 9v. 1893-99.....92 P419
 v.1. 1659-1661.
 v.2. 1661-1662.
 v.3. 1662-1663.
 v.4. 1663-1665.
 v.5. 1665-1666.
 v.6. 1666-1667.
 v.7. 1667-1668.
 v.8. 1668-1669.
 v.9. Pepysiana; or, Additional notes on the particulars of Pepys's life and on some passages in the diary, with appendixes and a very full index of the preceding eight volumes.

The same; ed. by Lord Braybrooke. 1902.....92 P419d

"The Diary of Pepys is unquestionably one of the most singular and one of the most entertaining in any language. Though the author was not without royal favor in the days of Charles II, he was not above the work of making record in his diary of the most insignificant affairs...The diary covers the interesting period from 1659 to 1669, and throws a flood of light on the character of that singular decade. It deals with social far more than with political affairs; but the student of politics will here find not only much that will entertain, but also something that will instruct." *C. K. Adams.*

"He walked through life, his eyes and ears wide open...and thus he observed the lives, the speech, and the manners of his fellow-men, with prose fidelity of detail and yet a lingering glamour of romance."

Robert Louis Stevenson.

PERICLES.

Abbott, Evelyn. *Pericles and the golden age of Athens.*
 1894. (Heroes of the nations).....92 P431a
 "Consists of two parts: in the first and larger part I have endeavoured to trace the growth of the Athenian empire and the causes which alienated Athens and Sparta; in the second I have given a brief account of the government, the art and literature, the society and manners of the Periclean Athens." *Preface.*

PERRY, Matthew Calbraith, commodore.

Griffis, William Elliot. *Matthew Calbraith Perry.* 1890..92 P445g
 American naval officer (1794-1858), who commanded the expedition to Japan, 1852-54, during which he concluded the treaty opening Japan to American commerce.

PERTH, James Drummond, earl of.

Letters to his sister, the countess of Erroll, and other members of his family; ed. by William Jerdan. 1845. (Camden society. Publications, v.33.)92 P447
 James Drummond, 4th earl of Perth (1648-1716), was devoted to the cause of the Stuarts and held high offices under Charles II and James II. After the defeat of James II by William, he was imprisoned in Stirling castle. These letters were written after his release on bond to leave the kingdom, and are descriptive of his travels in France and Italy, 1693-96.

PERUGINO, Pietro Vannucci, called. *See* Artists, p.1281.

PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich.

Guimps, Roger, baron de. Pestalozzi; his life and work; tr. by J. Russell. 1894. (International education series.)92 P454g
 "List of Pestalozzi's works," p.433-434; "Books to consult on Pestalozzi," p.435-438.

The same; tr. by M. C. Crombie, abridged and adapted for

students. 1889.....92 P454g2
 Title reads "Pestalozzi; his aim and work."
 "Bibliography of Pestalozzi," p.13-14.
 Swiss educator and writer (1746-1827).

Krüsi, Hermann. Pestalozzi; his life, work and influence.
 1875.....92 P454k
 Author was the son of one of Pestalozzi's intimate associates and gained
 much of his material from personal recollections of Pestalozzi's
 friends and from hitherto unpublished letters.

PETER I, the Cruel, king of Castile.
 Mérimée, Prosper. History of Peter the Cruel, king of
 Castile and Leon. 2v. 1849.....92 P4554m

PETER THE GREAT, czar of Russia.
 Abbott, Jacob. History of Peter the Great. 1887.....92 P455a
The same. 1901.....92 P455a
 The famous Russian czar (1672-1725).

Browning, Oscar. Peter the Great. 1898.....92 P455b
 Motley, John Lothrop. Peter the Great. 1893.....92 P455m
 Biography of the author, p.3-5.
 "Famous essay, originally contributed to the *North American Review* for
 October, 1845." C. K. Adams.

Schuyler, Eugene. Peter the Great. 2v. 1890.....92 P455s
 v.1 deals with the 17th century.
 "It is a history of Peter, his reign, life, struggles, his reforms, wars and
 diplomacy." *Nation*, 1884.
 "One of the best biographies in English." *New international encyclo-
 pedia*.

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. Peter the Great; tr. fr. the French
 by Lady Mary Loyd. 1897.....92 P455w
 "It is a marvelous story...and it has been told with great spirit by the
 author, who is able to include in his narrative many new anecdotes,
 and much other material that is practically new to English readers."
Saturday review, 1897.
 "The style is graphic, and the volume is as easy to read and as entertain-
 ing as a sensational novel...The author is very decided in his views,
 and, as a whole, eminently fair in his handling of disputed points."
Nation, 1897.

PETERBOROUGH, Charles Mordaunt, earl of.
 Stebbing, William. Peterborough. 1890. (English men
 of action).....92 P4552s
 English general and admiral (1658-1735).
 "His parliamentary speeches and letters show him to have been clever,
 witty, incisive in thought and word. He was a generous and judicious
 patron of men of letters and science...Swift, however, who had a
 certain affection for him, calls him with friendly insight 'the rambling
 est lying rogue on earth'...The common idea that he was a distin-
 guished commander of fleets or armies rests only on his own state-
 ments; while the official documents and the reports of the men who
 were with him in Spain testify to his incompetence." *Dictionary of
 national biography*.

PETRARCH.
 Robinson, James Harvey, & Rolfe, H. W. Petrarch, the
 first modern scholar and man of letters; a selection
 from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other
 friends; tr. fr. the original Latin, with historical intro-
 ductions and notes. 1898.....92 P463r
 "Purpose...is essentially historical...Views Petrarch not as a poet, nor
 even, primarily, as a many-sided man of genius, but as a mirror of
 his age—a mirror in which are reflected all the momentous contrasts
 between waning mediævalism and the dawning Renaissance. Petrarch
 knew almost everyone worth knowing in those days; consequently few
 historical sources can rival his letters in value and interest." *Preface*.
 "Petrarch's life, views and character, his friends, and the political and
 literary conditions of his day are so vividly set before us, and the

letters and the explanations are so skilfully fitted together, that the work forms a complete, homogeneous, and lifelike picture of the poet and his time." *Nation*, 1898.

Ward, Mrs May (Alden). Petrarch. 1891.....92 P463w
 "Authorities," p.287-288.
 "There is very little criticism of Petrarch's works or illustrations of his life from his poems: the volume is thus no more than a biographical sketch of the man himself...[She] derives the material of her portrait mainly from the letters of Petrarch, and her conception of his place in history from Mr. Symonds." *Nation*, 1891.

PETRIE, Irene Eleanora Verita.
 Wilson, Mrs Mary Louisa Georgina (Petrie) Carus-. A woman's life for Kashmir; Irene Petrie, a biography. 1901.92 P464w
 Story of a gifted young Englishwoman and her career as missionary in India, where she died in 1897, after four years of service.

PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart. *See* WARD, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).

PHIDIAS. *See* Artists, p.1205.

PHILIDOR, François André Danican, *called*.
 Allen, George. Life of Philidor, musician and chess-player, with a supplementary essay on Philidor as chess-author and chess-player by Tassilo von Heydebrand und der Lasa. 1863.....92 P4951a

PHILIP II, king of Macedon.
 Hogarth, David George. Philip and Alexander of Macedonia; two essays in biography. 1897.....92 P4951h
 "Author speaks to the cultivated public rather than to the scholar...He mentions only the telling facts, pursues only the main line of events; and, thus avoiding detail, gives us a remarkably perspicuous narrative of the rise of Philip's kingdom and Alexander's empire." *Nation*, 1897.

PHILIP II, king of Spain.
 Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Philip II of Spain. 1897.
 (Foreign statesmen.).....92 P4952h
 "Authorities consulted," p.256-267.
 "A model book of its kind; brief, competent, and accurate...Mr. Hume is not blind to cruelty...But he casts a pall of sadness over king and reign so dense that anger is forgotten." *Nation*, 1898.

PHILIP II, AUGUSTUS, king of France.
 Hutton, William Holden. Philip Augustus. 1896. (Foreign statesmen.)92 P495h
 "Mr. Hutton has told the story of the great French monarch with a keen and sympathetic appreciation of the man and of his aims...He has told it, moreover, in an interesting way, making much use of the incidental touches of the contemporary chronicles and poets who set forth Philip's deeds." *American historical review*, 1897.

PHILLIP, Admiral Arthur.
 Becke, Louis, & Jeffery, Walter. Admiral Phillip; the founding of New South Wales. 1899. (Builders of greater Britain).92 P5112b
 Phillip (1738-1814) was the first governor of New South Wales.
 "Phillip's energy and self-reliance, his humanity and firmness, made a lasting impression on New South Wales. He permanently inspired the colony, despite the unpromising materials out of which it was formed, with an habitual respect for law, a deference to constituted authority, and an orderly behaviour." *Dictionary of national biography*.

PHILLIPPS, Adelaide.
 Waterston, Mrs Anna Cabot Lowell (Quincy). Adelaide Phillipps. 1883.....92 P511w

The same. 1883.....92 P511w
 Distinguished American singer (1833-82).

PHILLIPS, Wendell.

Austin, George Lowell. Life and times of Wendell Phillips. 1893.....92 P517a
 Noted American orator and abolitionist (1811-84).

Martyn, William Carlos. Wendell Phillips, the agitator. 1890. (American reformers.).....92 P517m
 Appendix contains "The lost arts," "Daniel O'Connell," and "The scholar in a republic," by Wendell Phillips.
 A rather undiscriminating eulogy.

PICKETT, Gen. George Edward.

Pickett, Mrs LaSalle (Corbell). Pickett and his men. 1900.....92 P547p
 Memoir, written by his wife, of the Confederate general who led the famous charge at Gettysburg.

PIKE, Robert.

Pike, James Shepherd. The new Puritan; some account of the life of Robert Pike. 1879.....92 P529p
 The Puritan of the late 17th century, who defended the Quakers, resisted clerical domination, opposed the witchcraft persecution, and held the advanced views on "civil and ecclesiastical liberty" which at a later date finally became dominant.

PILKINGTON, George Lawrence.

Battersby, Charles Forbes Harford-. Pilkington of Uganda, with introductory chapters by A. T. Pierson and J. H. Shrine. 1899.....92 P588b
 "Few leaders of the Uganda mission stand out more notably than does Mr. Pilkington...The book has a special interest in that it gives the story of the great mutiny in Uganda and sets forth the political situation most clearly."

PINCKNEY, Mrs Eliza (Lucas).

Ravenel, Mrs Harriett Horry (Rutledge). Eliza Pinckney. 1896. (Women of colonial and Revolutionary times.).....92 P619r
 Gives an entertaining account of social and domestic life in South Carolina in the 18th century.

PINCKNEY, Gen. Thomas.

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth. Life of General Thomas Pinckney. 1895.....92 P6192p
 American statesman and soldier in the Revolution (1750-1828).
 "Instead of original documents, the reader is treated to hasty generalizations, or a crude sketch of contemporary events in which Pinckney took little or no part...A very few, hardly a dozen in all, unpublished letters of Pinckney are given." *Nation*, 1895.

PINTO, Fernão Mendez.

Voyages and adventures; done into English by Henry Cogan. 1892. (Adventure series.).....92 P644
 Portuguese adventurer and traveler in the East (1509?-83).

PINTORICCHIO, Bernardino Betti. See Artists, p.1281.

PIOZZI, Mrs Hester Lynch (Salisbury) Thrale.

Autobiography, letters and literary remains; ed. by A. Hayward. 2v. 1861.....92 P647
 Introductory account of Mrs Piozzi's life and writings, by A. Hayward, v.1, p.3-231.
 Mrs Piozzi is well known as an intimate friend of Dr Johnson and a conspicuous member of his circle. Part of the material for this book is her copious diary called *Thraliana*, and her manuscript marginal notes on her own published works.

Seeley, Leonard Benton, ed. Mrs Thrale; a sketch of her

life and passages from her diaries, letters and other writings. 1891.....92 P647s
 "She owes her remembrance, of course, to her relation with Johnson, but she was herself a remarkable woman, of very diversified talent, full of energy and feeling, and successful in what she undertook. Mr. Seeley has brought out her qualities admirably, using old material, it is true, but revamping it." *Nation*, 1891.

PITMAN, Sir Isaac.

Reed, Thomas Allen. Biography of Isaac Pitman. 1890..92 P667r
 Inventor of the Pitman system of phonography (1813-97).

PITT, William, earl of Chatham, 1708-78.

Correspondence. 4v. 1838-40.....92 P672
 This correspondence, extending from 1741 to his death in 1778, consists, with the exception of a few letters to his wife and family, of political letters, and is of importance in illustrating the character and career of the man and also the history of England during a most eventful period.

Almon, John. Anecdotes of the life of William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and of the principal events of his time, with his speeches in Parliament from 1736 to 1778.
 3v. 1793.....92 P672a
 "The writer has not the vanity to offer this Work as a History. He presumes no more, than having collected, and preserved, a fund of materials, which may afford light and information to the future inquirer; who could not have found them in any of the books hitherto printed... The anecdotes which he has here committed to paper, were, all of them, in their day, very well known. They were the subjects of public conversation. But they have not been published." *Preface*.

Green, Walford Davis. William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708-1778. 1901. (Heroes of the nations.).....92 P672g
 Popular biography of the great English statesman.

Thackeray, Francis. History of William Pitt, earl of Chatham, containing his speeches in Parliament, a portion of his correspondence, with the principal events and persons of his time. 2v. 1827.....92 P672t
 Written by the uncle of the novelist.
 "Macaulay, in reviewing the work in the Edinburgh review for 1834, justly censured Thackeray for his extravagant laudation of his hero. The life, however, was painstaking and contained a good deal of fresh information from the state paper office." *Dictionary of national biography*.

PITT, William, 1750-1806.

Ashbourne, Edward Gibson, lord. Pitt; some chapters of his life and times. 1808.....92 P6722a
 A review of Pitt's Irish policy, from the commercial resolution of 1785 to the Roman Catholic relief bill of 1801, interspersed with chapters on his private life. The author had access to many interesting and hitherto unpublished letters and manuscripts. Illustrated with many reproductions of portraits.

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, earl of. Pitt. 1893.
 (Twelve English statesmen.).....92 P6722r
 "Is thoroughly clever. It shows, as might be expected, parliamentary experience and familiarity with political and diplomatic history. It is lively and sometimes trenchant in style." *Nation*, 1892.
 "A masterly and interesting study." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Stanhope, Philip Henry, earl of. Life of William Pitt. 4v.
 1861-62.92 P6722s
 "The standard 'Life,' written with much care, and defending Pitt throughout." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Tomline, George Pretyman, bp. Memoirs of the life of

William Pitt. 2v. 1821.....92 P6722t
 "Goes down to 1793, and is so far useful." *Dictionary of national biography.*

PITTS, James.

Goodwin, Daniel. Provincial pictures by brush and pen; an address delivered before the Bostonian society, 1886. 1886.....192 D348g
 A biographical sketch of James Pitts of Boston, a leader of the patriots, and for 10 years previous to the Revolution a leader of the council. Bound with Goodwin's "The Dearborns."

PIZARRO, Francisco.

Helps, Sir Arthur. Life of Pizarro. 1896.....92 P676h
 The same. 1869.....192 P676h
 "This life of Pizarro...has been taken mainly from my history of the Spanish Conquest in America [192 H43]. It has been formed into a biographical narrative by the Rev. F. Watkins." *Introduction.*

Pratt, Mara L. Francisco Pizarro; the conquest of Peru. 1890.....192 P676p
 The story of the conquest of Peru by the Spaniards, written for very little people.

Towle, George Makepeace. Pizarro; his adventures and conquests. 1878.....92 P676t
 The same. 1878.....192 P676t
 Picturesque narrative of exploits of the 16th century Spanish hero. For young people.

PLANT, Henry Bradley.

Smyth, George Hutchinson. Life of Henry Bradley Plant, founder and president of the Plant system of railroads and steamships and also of the Southern express company. 1898.....92 P685s

PLAYFAIR, Lyon, baron.

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss. Memoirs and correspondence of Lyon Playfair, first lord Playfair of St. Andrews. 1899.....92 P692r
 British chemist and Liberal politician. Was special commissioner of the great exhibition of 1851, being in a great measure responsible for its success; invented postal cards in 1870; was postmaster-general 1873-74, and for some years an influential member of the House of commons.
 "The main purpose of his life, and he pursued it with untiring energy, was to ameliorate the condition of the people by means of the discoveries of science. He occupied, therefore, a separate place of his own in the history of the Victorian era....His addresses to learned societies and to popular audiences on subjects connected with the public health and technical education often made a profound impression and led to important changes....Contains many interesting conversations with distinguished persons and not a few amusing anecdotes." *Spectator*, 1900.

POE, Edgar Allan.

Harrison, James Albert. New glimpses of Poe. 1901....92 P741h
 This book is the outgrowth of a movement at the University of Virginia to do honor to Poe, its most famous alumnus. It contains recollections, by several intimates and contemporaries, of the poet as playmate, student and lecturer.

Kent, Charles William, *conf.* Unveiling of the bust of Edgar Allan Poe, in the library of the University of Virginia, Oct. 7, 1899: an account of Poe's connection with the University of Virginia, the origin and history of the Poe memorial association, and the exercises at-

tending the unveiling of Zolnay's bust of Poe. 1901....r92 P741k
 Contains an address by H. W. Mabie on "Poe's place in American literature."

Woodberry, George Edward. Edgar Allan Poe. 1890.
 (American men of letters.).....92 P741w
 "The record of Poe's life may be regarded as being, for the first time, established. There is no more correspondence to be unearthed that can essentially vary the result...There may yet be brought to bear...even more acute and ingenious analysis of character than is here exhibited; but so far as facts are concerned, the case may be said to be closed." *Nation*, 1885.

POER, Louisa A. (Stuart) de la, marchioness of Waterford.
See WATERFORD, Louisa A. (Stuart) de la Poer,
 marchioness of.

POITIERS, Diane de. *See* DIANE de POITIERS.

POLANO, Pietro Soave, *pseud.* *See* SARPI, Pietro, called
 Fra Paolo.

POLLOK, Robert.
 Masson, Mrs Rosaline (Orme). Pollok & Aytoun. 1898.
 (Famous Scots series.).....92 P767m
 Pollok was a Scottish religious poet (1798?-1827); Aytoun a Scottish
 lawyer, poet and man of letters (1813-65).

POLO, Marco.
 Towle, George Makepeace. Marco Polo; his travels and
 adventures. 1880. (Young folks' heroes of history.)..j92 P769t

POMPADOUR, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, marquise de.
 Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, & Jules Al-
 fred Huot de. Madame de Pompadour, [in French].
 1888.....qr92 P781g
 The favorite of Louis XV (1721-64).

POOLE, William Frederick.
 Newberry library, Board of trustees. Memorial sketch of
 Dr William Frederick Poole. 1895.....92 P797n
 Publications of Dr Poole, p.27-34.
 American librarian, bibliographer and historical writer (1821-94); origi-
 nator of "Poole's index to periodical literature."

POORE, Benjamin Perley.
 Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the national
 metropolis. 2v. 1886.....92 P811
 American journalist and author, Washington correspondent of the
 "Boston journal," 1854-84.

POPE, Alexander.
 Stephen, Sir Leslie. Alexander Pope. [1880.] (English
 men of letters.).....92 P813s
 "Admirable monograph, by a great critic." *Leyboldt & Iles's Books for
 girls and women.*

PORCUPINE, Peter, *pseud.* *See* COBBETT, William.

POTOCKA, Anna, comtesse, *afterward* Comtesse Wonsowicz.
 Memoirs; ed. by Casimir Stryienski, tr. by Lionel Strachey.
 1900.....92 P853
 "Not a complete record, for they break off at 1820, and the author lived
 on at Paris until the closing years of the Second Empire...Was a
 great-granddaughter of Stanislaus Poniatowski...and the granddaughter
 of Stanislaus Augustus, the last king of Poland...The Countess
 describes a visit to Paris in 1810 very fully; otherwise, the action
 centres in Poland. Prior to 1806, her family interests were paramount,
 but when the war of the Third Coalition brought the French to
 Warsaw, she came in contact with Napoleon and his staff. After
 the Grand Duchy of Warsaw had crumbled, she witnessed the re-
 turn of the Russians. The last episode of the volume is the marriage

of the Grand Duke Constantine... She had the liveliness of the Polish nobles, and she knows how to communicate it to her memoirs." *Nation*, 1900.

POTOCKA, Hélène (Massalska), comtesse.
 Memoirs of the princesse de Ligne; ed. by Lucien Perey, tr. by Laura Eensor. 2v. 1887.....92 P8532
 Covers the period of her school days at a convent school near Paris, her marriage with Prince Charles de Ligne, and her subsequent life to the time when she became the wife of Count Vincent Potocki. Some doubt has been cast on the genuineness of the countess's journal and the accuracy of M. Perey's supplementary narrative. The popular picture of the "Countess Potocka" by Mme Le Brun, is generally supposed to be a portrait of this countess.

POUSSIN, Nicolas. *See* Artists, p.1273.

POYNTER, Sir Edward John. *See* Artists, p.1259.

PRAXITELES. *See* Artists, p.1204.

PRELL, Hermann. *See* Artists, p.1265.

PRESCOTT, William Hickling.
 Ticknor, George. Life of William Hickling Prescott. 1863.92 P924t
 The standard biography, by a lifelong friend. Includes many letters and other documents.

PRESTWICH, Sir Joseph.
 Prestwich, Mrs Grace Anne (Milne) M'Call. Life and letters of Sir Joseph Prestwich. 1899.....92 P932p
 "Sir Joseph Prestwich was known long before his death as one of the most successful and accomplished of geologists; this volume proves him to have been also one of the most modest and lovable of men... The bulk of this book...is necessarily interesting only to Prestwich's professional brethren." *Spectator*, 1899.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph.
 Scientific correspondence; ninety-seven letters addressed to Josiah Wedgwood and others; ed. by H. C. Bolton. 1892.92 P947
 Joseph Priestley (1733-1804) was an eminent English philosopher, chemist and theologian, noted chiefly for his discovery of oxygen.

PROCTER, Bryan Waller, (pseud. Barry Cornwall).
 Autobiographical fragment and biographical notes, with personal sketches of contemporaries, unpublished lyrics, and letters of literary friends. 1877.....92 P964

PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph.
 Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. P. J. Proudhon; sa vie et sa correspondance, 1838-1848. 1875.....92 P972s
 French socialist and author (1809-65).

PRUD'HON, Pierre Paul.
 Clément, Charles. Prud'hon; sa vie, ses œuvres et sa correspondance. 1880.....92 P975c
 The story of the early life of the distinguished French artist (1758-1823) is told in his own letters. The account of the later period is derived from the recollections of his contemporaries, these being supplemented by a careful study of his work.

PURCELL, Henry.
 Cummings, William Hayman. Purcell. 1881. (Great musicians.)92 P986c
 English composer (1658-95). "Trustworthy and necessary for correction of errors in the early histories." H. E. Krehbiel.

PUSEY, Edward Bouverie.
 Liddon, Henry Parry, canon. Life of Edward Bouverie

Pusey. 4v. 1894-97.....92 P9891
 Bibliographical list of the printed works of Dr Pusey, v.4, p.395-446.
 Distinguished English divine (1800-82) and leader of the "Oxford
 movement."

PUTNAM, Gen. Israel.
 Livingston, William Farrand. Israel Putnam, pioneer,
 ranger and major-general, 1718-1790. 1901. (American
 men of energy.).....92 P9911
 Bibliography, p.11-18.
 The author has had access to hitherto unpublished contemporary documents.

Tarbox, Increase Niles. Life of Israel Putnam. 1876....92 P9911

PUVIS de CHAVANNES, Pierre. *See* Artists, p.1273.

PYRRHUS, king of Epirus.
 Abbott, Jacob. History of Pyrrhus. 1854.....92 P999a
 Written for young people.

QUICK, Robert Herbert.
 Storr, Francis, ed. Life and remains of R. H. Quick.
 1899.92 Q29s

QUIN, James.
 Life of Mr James Quin, comedian, with the history of the
 stage from his commencing actor to his retreat to Bath,
 with his trial for the murder of Mr Bowen. [Anonymous.]
 1887.....92 Q33
 A reprint of the edition of 1766.
 "A lying biography of Quin, dedicated to Garrick, was published in
 1766, and some of the scandalous details have been copied into the
 Georgian Era and other collections of memoirs." *Dictionary of
 national biography.*

QUINCY, Josiah, 1744-75.
 Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864. Memoir of the life of Josiah
 Quincy, junior, of Massachusetts Bay, 1744-1775; ed.
 by E. S. Quincy. 1875.....92 Q342q
 An American lawyer and patriot, sent on a political mission to England, 1774-75. He published various political works, including "Observation on the act of Parliament commonly called the Boston port bill."

QUINCY, Josiah, 1772-1864.
 Quincy, Edmund. Life of Josiah Quincy. 1891.....92 Q34q
 American statesman, orator and historian. This life was written by his
 son in 1867.

QUINCY, Walter Cottrell.
 In memoriam Walter Cottrell Quincy. [Anonymous.]
 1895.92 Q34i

RABELAIS, François.
 Besant, Sir Walter. Rabelais. [1879].....92 R115b

RABUTIN-CHANTAL, Marie de, marquise de Sévigné. *See*
 SÉVIGNÉ, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, marquise de.

RACHEL, Élisa Félix, *called*.
 Kennard, Mrs Nina H. Rachel. 1886. (Famous women.)..92 R122k

RAEBURN, Sir Henry.
 Andrew, William Raeburn St. Clair. Life of Sir Henry
 Raeburn. 1886.....92 R139a
 "Authorities," p.5.
 List of works of Sir Henry Raeburn, exhibited in the Royal academy,
 Edinburgh, 1876, p.99-160.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

The same. 1886.....92 R139a

This life of the Scottish portrait painter (1756-1823) was written by his great grandson. An appendix contains a list of his works. No illustrations.

RAFFAELLE SANZIO. *See* RAPHAEL.

RAFFLES, Sir Thomas Stamford.

Egerton, Hugh Edward. Sir Stamford Raffles; England in the Far East. 1900. (Builders of greater Britain.) 92 R144e
Raffles (1781-1826) was an English colonial governor and administrator in Java and Sumatra.

"He was responsible for the English exploitation of Singapore as a check upon Dutch influence in the East... Fortunately for England, Raffles was but one of a host of agents who, overstepping the limits set by central authority, effected permanent improvement and expansion." *Dial*, 1901.

RAFINESQUE, Constantine Samuel.

Call, Richard Ellsworth. Life and writings of Rafinesque. 1895. (Filson club. Publications.).....92 R145c
Bibliography, p.133-214.

Constantine Samuel Rafinesque (1783-1842) was the first naturalist to investigate at all fully the natural history of the Ohio valley, and was the first science teacher west of the Alleghanies.

RAIBOLINI, Francesco, *called* Francia. *See* Artists, p.1278.

RAIKES, Henry Cecil.

Raikes, Henry St. John. Life and letters of Henry Cecil. 1898.....92 R157r
Raikes was an English politician (1838-91), postmaster-general from 1886 to the time of his death.

RAIKES, Robert.

Harris, J. Henry, *ed.* Robert Raikes; the man and his work; biographical notes collected by Josiah Harris, unpublished letters by Robert Raikes, letters from the Raikes family, opinions on influence of Sunday schools. 1899.....92 R1572h

RAIKES, Thomas.

Private correspondence with the duke of Wellington and other contemporaries. 1861.....92 R157
Among the "other contemporaries" are Beau Brummell and C. C. Greville. The larger part of the book is taken up by the correspondence between the duke of Wellington and Raikes and relates to French politics from 1840 to 1844.

RAIS, Gilles de Laval, seigneur de. *See* RETZ, Gilles de Laval, baron de.

RALEIGH, Sir Walter.

Gosse, Edmund William. Raleigh. 1886. (English worthies.)92 R168g
"He has... chosen to confine himself to the personal career of his hero, 'disengaged from the general history of his time.' What might appear, therefore, a superfluous task, in the face of so many books professing to cover the same ground, is a welcome addition to our libraries. The story of Raleigh's life is told by Mr. Gosse with great fulness and sobriety, and in a very interesting way." *Nation*, 1887.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Sir Walter Raleigh; the British dominion of the west. 1897. (Builders of greater Britain.).....92 R168h

"He was the apostle and the martyr of a British Colonial Empire; and this is the phase of his multitudinous activities in which the present short biography is intended to regard him." *Preface*.

Stebbing, William. Sir Walter Raleigh. 1891.....92 R168s
"[Raleigh] was so constantly on the stage in all the movements and

enterprises of his time...that the materials for his Life are pretty copious. Mr. Stebbing seems to have made diligent, skilful and critical use of them; and unless further search in the Simancas Archives should bring something new to light, his work will probably be accepted as final." *Nation*, 1892.

Towle, George Makepeace. Raleigh; his exploits and voyages. 1881. (Young folks' heroes of history.) j92 R168t

RAMAKRISHNA.

Müller, Max. Rāmakrishna; his life and sayings. 1899...92 R173m

The subject of this biography was an Indian ascetic (1833-86). He was supposed to possess powers of thought-reading, predicting future events, seeing things at a distance, healing disease by simply willing, and the power of changing a man's thought by simply touching his body. He believed that all religions are true, and in explaining this side of his nature the author describes the various religions of India and their exponents. He was looked upon as half God and half man, and his influence among his people was marvelous.

RAMSAY, Allan, 1685-1758.

Smeaton, Oliphant. Allan Ramsay. 1896. (Famous Scots series.) 92 R179s

Distinguished Scottish poet of the 18th century, his best-known work being "The gentle shepherd."

RANDOLPH, John.

Adams, Henry, b. 1838. John Randolph. 1892. (American statesmen.) 92 R188a

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.) r92 R188a

Carefully prepared, though unsympathetic, biography. Of value to the student of political history.

"We already have a larger and more complete life of Randolph, by Hugh A. Garland...The two sketch the Virginian from altogether different standpoints...The ingenuous and unconscious sympathy of Garland, and the evident antipathy of Adams, make them almost biographers of their sections as well as of their subjects." *Nation*, 1882.

Garland, Hugh A. Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. 2v. in 1. 1853..... r92 R188g

RANJIT SINGH.

Griffin, Sir Lepel Henry. Ranjit Singh. 1892. (Rulers of India.) 92 R191g

Ranjit Singh (1780-1839) was an ambitious East Indian prince, called the founder of the Sikh empire. In 1809 he made a treaty with the British, with whom he always maintained peaceful relations.

RAPHAEL.

Duppa, Richard. Michel Angelo by Richard Duppa, with Raffaello, by Quatremère de Quincy. 1846..... r92 M663d

Catalogue of the principal works of Michel Angelo, in sculpture, painting, design and architecture, p.164-188. List of the works of Raffaello, p.452-457.

The life of Michael Angelo was written early in the 19th century under the influence of the English revival of interest in Italian art, particularly that of Michael Angelo. The biography of Raphael, published in 1824, is inaccurate in many respects.

RAUCH, Christian Daniel.

Cheney, Mrs Ednah Dow (Littlehale). Life of Christian Daniel Rauch. 1893..... 92 R225c

"Queen Louise of Prussia," p.28-61.

Noted German sculptor (1777-1857).

RAYMOND, Henry Jarvis.

Maverick, Augustus. Henry J. Raymond and the New York press for thirty years. 1870..... r92 R243m

American journalist and politician (1820-69).

RAZZI, Giovanni Antonio, called Sodoma. See Artists, p.1283.

READ, James Logan.

In memoriam Rev. James Logan Read, 1808-89. [Anonymous.] r92 R252i

RÉCAMIER, Mme Jeanne Françoise Adélaïde (Bernard).

Memoirs and correspondence; tr. by I. M. Luyster. 1867..92 R262

The memoir was written by Mme Récamier's adopted daughter, to whom she bequeathed her papers with the understanding that they were to be used for this purpose. The correspondence, though it contains few letters of Mme Récamier's, is very interesting. It consists almost entirely of letters from distinguished people, those of Chateaubriand, for instance, forming a complete autobiography of the last 25 years of his life.

REED, Mrs Esther (de Berdt).

Reed, William Bradford. Life of Esther de Berdt, afterwards Esther Reed. 1853..... r92 R282r
Mrs Reed (1746-80) was the wife of Joseph Reed, president of the Supreme executive council of Pennsylvania.

REED, James.

In memoriam James Reed, 1793-1878. [Anonymous.]..... r92 R2832

Mr Reed was successively a resident of Washington, Pa., Allegheny and Pittsburgh. He was a successful clockmaker and silversmith, and a manufacturer of geodetic and astronomical instruments.

REED, Gen. Joseph.

Bancroft, George. Joseph Reed; a historical essay. 1867.. r92 R283b

"Gov. Reed was charged with meditating a treacherous abandonment of the American cause, and a determination to go over to the British, and George Bancroft in his history introduced the statement on what appeared to be reliable testimony. A bitter controversy ensued, in which William B. Reed took part, and it was ultimately shown that he had been confounded with Col. Charles Reed." *Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography*.

Reed, William Bradford. Life and correspondence of

Joseph Reed. 2v. 1847..... r92 R283r

"President Reed was military secretary of Washington, Adjutant-general of the Continental Army, Member of Congress, and President of the Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania. The confidential relations of the commander-in-chief and his military secretary give to these letters great value... Although there has been some controversy concerning them, their importance is universally conceded. They throw light not only on the Revolutionary, but also on the Constitutional, period." C. K. Adams.

Reed, William Bradford. President Reed of Pennsylvania;

a reply to George Bancroft and others. 1867..... r92 R283re

Smith, Horace Wemyss, comp. Nuts for future historians to crack, containing the Cadwalader pamphlet, Valley

Forge letters, etc. 1856..... r92 R283s

Reprints of the documents published in the Reed-Cadwalader controversy, with a preface reflecting on Joseph Reed's character. It was this publication that induced Mr W. B. Reed to print the evidences of the Valley Forge forgeries.

REED, Mary.

Jackson, John, of the *Mission to lepers in India and the East*.

Mary Reed, missionary to the lepers. [1900.]..... r92 R283j

On her return to America in 1890 from India, where she had been for several years a missionary, Miss Reed discovered that she had fallen a victim to leprosy. Realizing that there was no hope of cure, she went back to India to live and work among the lepers. This little book is a record of the good she accomplished.

REEVE, Henry.

Laughton, John Knox. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve. 2v. 1898..... r92 R287i

English writer (1813-95), editor of the "Edinburgh review."
"His cosmopolitan training, intimacy with the most distinguished men of

his time, brilliant social position, acquaintance with the innermost springs of politics, wide literary sympathies, and marked ability as a writer, well fitted him for the post. During the forty years of his sway, the 'Review' bore the impress of his strong individuality." *Dictionary of national biography.*

REGNAULT, Henri.

Bailliére, Henri. *Henri Regnault, 1843-1871*, [in French].

1872. 92 R294b

Illustrated with one of Regnault's drawings.

"Henri Regnault, who was killed at the battle of Buzenval in 1871... was the most remarkable painter of the contemporary school in point of promise, and had he lived until maturity would have attained a pre-eminent position." *Benjamin's Contemporary art in Europe.*

REID, Capt. Mayne.

Reid, Mrs Elizabeth (Hyde), & Coe, C. H. *Captain Mayne*

Reid; his life and adventures. 1900. 92 R3112r

"Authentic biography... [His] early vicissitudes were many and various... Before he found his true vocation, he was, among other things, a slave-driver, a shop assistant, a private schoolmaster, an actor, and a soldier... The rest of the story of his life is mainly taken up with an account of the writing of his books, which enjoyed an enormous sale." *Literature*, 1900.

REID, Thomas.

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. *Thomas Reid. 1898. (Famous Scots series.)* 92 R311f

Scottish philosopher, the principal founder of the Scottish school of philosophy (1710-96).

REMBRANDT van RYN.

Bolton, Charles Knowles. *Saskia, the wife of Rembrandt.*

1893. 92 R331b

A picture of the home life of Rembrandt in Amsterdam during the most glorious and stirring period of Dutch history. Full-page pictures of the scenes and characters add interest to the book and furnish examples of the artist's best style. This work is based upon the original researches of the author in Holland and is verified and enriched by documents now first fully given in English.

REMBRANDT van RYN. *See also* Artists, p.1290.REMUS, UNCLE, *pseud.* *See* HARRIS, Joel Chandler.

RENAN, Ernest.

Recollections and letters; tr. fr. the French by I. F. Hap-

good. 1892. 92 R337

Eminent French writer, orientalist and critic (1823-92).

RENAN, Ernest, & Henriette.

Brother and sister; a memoir and letters; tr. by Lady Mary

Loyd. 1896. 92 R337b

RENAN, Ernest.

Espinasse, Francis. *Life of Ernest Renan. 1895. (Great*

writers.)

Bibliography, apx. p.1-20.

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, *afterward* Mme Darmesteter, *afterward* Mme Duclaux. *Life of Ernest Renan.*

1897. 92 R337c

"To no more competent source could we look for a lifelike biography of Ernest Renan. Madame Darmesteter knew him intimately in his later years, and became, after her marriage with the eminent scholar James Darmesteter, almost a member of Renan's family circle... The influence exercised on Renan by his sister, his sojourn at the Seminary—every episode of his long, storm-tossed life is of course dealt with, but the very real charm of this small volume of less than 300 pages lies in the writer's insight into Renan's character and personality in his old age...and in her analysis of his various books and opinions." *Literature*, 1897.

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, *afterward* Mme Dar-
mesteter, *afterward* Mme Duclaux. *La vie de Ernest
Renan.* 1898.....92 R3370

RENAN, Henriette.
Renan, Ernest. *My sister Henrietta;* tr. by A. L. Alger.
1895.....92 R3371r

RENÉ of ANJOU, king of Naples.
Hookham, Mrs Mary Ann. *Life and times of Margaret of
Anjou, queen of England and France, and of her father,
René the Good, with memoirs of the houses of Anjou.*
2v. 1872.....92 M382h
King René (1409-80), was a patron of literature and art.
"His Court at Aix became a famous resort for artists and poets. He
sought to revive the poetry of old Provence, and his devotion to the
forms of a rapidly disappearing chivalry gained him the name of the
last of the Troubadours. Agriculture and manufactures were also
encouraged and he earned his title of 'the Good.'" *New international
encyclopaedia.*
"An elaborate compilation...Though containing many facts, is of no
great value, being mostly derived from modern sources." *Dictionary
of national biography.*

Lecoy de la Marche, Albert. *Le roi René; sa vie, son ad-
ministration, ses travaux artistiques et littéraires;
d'après les documents inédits des archives de France et
d'Italie.* 2v. 1875.....92 R341l
v.1. *Histoire politique.*
v.2. *Beaux-arts et littérature.*

RENNELL, James.
Markham, Sir Clements Robert. *Major James Rennell
and the rise of modern English geography.* 1895. (Cen-
tury science series.).....92 R343m
English geographer (1742-1830) in the service of the East India company.

RERESBY, Sir John.
Memoirs, 1634-1689, written by himself; ed. fr. the original
ms. by J. J. Cartwright. 1875.....92 R356
"Reresby was a cautious, time-serving politician, who possessed a happy
knack of pleasing those in power and a keen eye for his own ad-
vancement...His 'Memoirs' give an interesting and valuable account
of the events of his time." *Dictionary of national biography.*

RETZ, Gilles de Laval, baron de.
Wilson, Thomas. *Blue-beard; a contribution to history
and folklore; being the history of Gilles de Retz of
Brittany, who was executed at Nantes in 1440, and who
was the original of Blue-beard in the tales of Mother
Goose.* 1899.....92 R362w
"Mother Goose publications," p.183-185; "Bluebeard stories," p.186-188.
French marshal (1396?-1440), notorious for his cruelties to children.

RETZ, Jean François Paul de Gondi, cardinal de.
Mémoires. 4v. 1779.....92 R362
Contain lifelike portraits of the leading characters of the time, of
Mazarin, Condé, Turenne, La Rochefoucauld, Anne of Austria, etc.
"They display in rather irregular style, and with some oddities of dialect
and phrase, extraordinary narrative skill and a high degree of ability
in that special art of the 17th century—the drawing of verbal por-
traits and characters." *George Saintsbury, in Encyclopædia Britannica.*
Memoirs, written by himself. 1899. (Court memoir
series.)92 R362m
One of the leading spirits of the Fronde (1648-52). The "Memoirs"
come down to 1655.
Hallam says of them, "Their animated style, their excellent portraiture

of character, their acute and brilliant remarks, distinguish their pages as much as the similar qualities did their author."

REUCHLIN, Johann.

Barham, Francis. Life and times of John Reuchlin, or Capnion, the father of the German reformation. 1843..92 R363
Celebrated German humanist (1455-1522).

REVERE, Paul.

Goss, Elbridge Henry. Life of Colonel Paul Revere. 2v.

1891. 92 R368g

"Paul Revere [1735-1818] was one of the most fortunate of the minor characters of the Revolution... He was the trusted friend and agent of the Boston patriots, he served loyally and ably, he survived the perils of war to reestablish himself in business, and he left descendants among the most distinguished families of his native town... Mr. Goss is evidently a painstaking antiquary, greatly interested in his subject, and he has collected everything, perhaps, which a biographer could need." *Nation*, 1892.

REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua.

Leslie, Charles Robert, & Taylor, Tom. Life and times of

Sir Joshua Reynolds. 2v. 1865.....92 R3771

"[Earlier biographies] have been superseded by the comprehensive *Life* by Tom Taylor, which also includes the researches of Leslie." *New international encyclopædia*.

11 full-page illustrations.

Phillips, Claude. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1894.....92 R377ph

"Authorities consulted," p.3.

"His life is a little apt to resolve itself into a catalogue of his sitters, and such a catalogue, made up from his pocket-books, is apt to prove monotonous. Mr. Phillips gives all the facts along with some very just criticisms." *Nation*, 1894.

RHODES, Cecil.

Verschoyle, John. Cecil Rhodes; a biography and appreciation, with personal reminiscences by Dr Jameson.

1897. 92 R384v

Favorable and well-written life of the South African statesman and financier (1853-1902).

Vindex, pseud. Cecil Rhodes; his political life and speeches,

1881-1900. 1900. 92 R384vi

"In this volume are collected for the first time the speeches of the Right Hon. C. J. Rhodes, from his first appearance in the Cape Legislative Assembly early in 1881 up to the present time [1900]. The history of Mr. Rhodes's political work I have written to serve as an introduction and commentary to the speeches, which thus accompanied will, it is hoped, be more easily and fully understood." *Preface*.

RICARDO, David.

Letters to Huches Trower and others, 1811-1823; ed. by

James Bonar and J. H. Hollander. 1899.....92 R393

Noted English political economist (1772-1823).

"Ireland, Savings Banks, and Queen Caroline, take up almost as much room as pure economics and finance." *Introduction*.

RICHARD I, king of England.

Abbott, Jacob. History of Richard the First of England.

1885. 92 R3982a

The same. 1900.....j92 R3982a

For young people.

RICHARD II, king of England.

Abbott, Jacob. History of Richard the Second of Eng-

land. 1886. 92 R398a

The same. 1901.....j92 R398a

RICHARD III, king of England.

Abbott, Jacob. History of Richard the Third of England.

1886.....	92	R3981a
<i>The same.</i> 1900.....	j92	R3981a
RICHARDS, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).		
When I was your age. 1895.....	j92	R411
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.19, Jan.-Sept. 1892.		
Record of the sayings, doings, pranks and mischief of the four little daughters of Julia Ward Howe.		
RICHARDSON, Sir Benjamin Ward.		
Vita medica; chapters of medical life and work. 1897.....	92	R412
"Some posthumous autobiographical chapters from the life of a good physician [1828-96], a noted reformer and philanthropist, and an eminent scientist." <i>Dial</i> , 1897.		
RICHARDSON, John, 1667-1753.		
Account of the life of that ancient servant of Jesus Christ, John Richardson. 1880.....	92	R414
RICHARDSON, Samuel.		
Thomson, Clara Linklater. Samuel Richardson; a biographical and critical study. 1900.....	92	R416t
Bibliography, p.292-301.		
"The critical part...is extremely well done. Her examination of the three famous novels is lucid and judicious, and, moreover, can be read with interest even by those who do not know their 'Clarissa' or 'Sir Charles Grandison.'" <i>Spectator</i> , 1901.		
RICHARDSON, William Adams.		
Hackett, Frank Warren. Sketch of the life and public services of William Adams Richardson. 1898.....	92	R417h
As financial agent of the United States Mr Richardson made the first contract for the sale of government bonds in Europe. He afterwards became secretary of the treasury and later chief justice of the United States court of claims.		
RICHELIEU, Armand Jean du Plessis, cardinal de.		
Lodge, Richard. Richelieu. 1896. (Foreign statesmen.)	92	R421l
"Chief books on the period," p.232-233.		
"A very brief account of the famous cardinal [1585-1642], based upon the most recent authorities." <i>Nation</i> , 1896.		
Masson, Gustave. Richelieu. 1884.....	92	R421m
Bibliography, p.9-10, 322-324.		
A short biography compiled from authoritative sources, making no claim to originality, but giving a clear and concise account of Richelieu's marvelous personality and his far-reaching influence upon French history.		
Perkins, James Breck. Richelieu and the growth of French power. 1900. (Heroes of the nations.)		
"Author has pretty thoroughly stripped off the draperies, and has sought to tell a plain tale plainly—the story of the petty provincial Bishop of Luçon, who pushed and flattered and intrigued his way to a place at court; who was more of a priest than an author, more of a soldier than a priest, and was most of all the statesman whose theory of government was absolute monarchy with a minister for monarch. Mr. Perkins writes of his hero with cool candor." <i>Dial</i> , 1900.		
Based on an examination of original sources.		
RICHMOND, Sir William Blake. <i>See</i> Artists, p.1260.		
RICHTER, Ludwig. <i>See</i> Artists, p.1265.		
RIIS, Jacob August.		
Making of an American. 1901.....	92	R457
"Mr...Riis has won fame as a reformer and philanthropist. His labors have borne no small fruit in cleansing New York...His later magazine articles are now gathered in an autobiography of frankness so singular as at once to invite and disarm criticism...He has no pretences and no reserves...his early struggles and reverses...his doleful years as a day-laborer and hungry tramp—all these are as much part and parcel of the record as his intimacy with Mr. Roosevelt and the consideration he won from policemen and politicians." <i>Nation</i> , 1901.		

RIPLEY, George.

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. George Ripley. 1882.

(American men of letters.) 92 R486f

Ripley (1802-80) was one of the early Unitarian ministers of Boston and the head of the Brook Farm community, concerning which the book gives many interesting details. On the failure of that enterprise in 1847 he turned his attention to literary criticism and was for many years a contributor to the "Tribune."

RISTORI, Adelaide.

Studies and memoirs; an autobiography. 1888. (Famous

women.) 92 R496

Noted Italian tragic actress (1822-1906).

RITNER, Joseph.

Sketch of the life, character and public services of Joseph

Ritner, by a citizen of Lancaster county, Pa. 1835 92 S849

Bound with "Biographical sketch of Charles Stewart."

RITTENHOUSE, David.

Rush, Benjamin. Eulogium to perpetuate the memory of
David Rittenhouse, delivered before the American
philosophical society, Philadelphia, 1796. 1796 92 R515rRIVIERE, Briton. *See* Artists, p.1260.ROBBIA, Luca della. *See* Artists, p.1207, 1208.

ROBERT BRUCE, king of Scotland.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. Robert the Bruce and the
struggle for Scottish independence. 1897. (Heroes of
the nations.) 92 R534m

One of the national heroes of Scotland (1274-1329).

"If some of the military details and some of the weighing of authorities
had been omitted in favor of more background, a fuller picture of the
general life of the time...[the book] would have been instructive
enough and more entertaining." *Dial*, 1897.

Murison, Alexander Falconer. King Robert the Bruce.

1899. (Famous Scots series.) 92 R534mu

"Gives in a very convenient form a narrative of the career of Bruce,
based upon the familiar authorities, such as Barbour, but checked
by the researches of modern investigators...The book is not, per-
haps, so well written as Sir Herbert Maxwell's monograph on the
same subject, but it will give more satisfaction to the majority of
Scottish readers." *Spectator*, 1899.

ROBERTS, Frederick Sleigh, earl.

Cobban, James Maclare. Life and deeds of Earl Roberts.

4v. 1901 92 R536c

v.1. To the end of the Indian mutiny.

v.2. To the abdication of Yakub Khan.

v.3. To the end of Lord Roberts's Indian career.

v.4. To Lord Roberts's reign in Pall Mall.

This popular biography of the present (1902) commander-in-chief of the
British army, covers a military service of nearly 50 years, 40 of which
belong to India."By far the fullest Life of Earl Roberts yet issued...vivid and anec-
dotal." *Academy*, 1901.

ROBERTS, John.

Roberts, Daniel. Some memoirs of the life of John

Roberts. 92 R537r

ROBERTSON, Frederick William.

Brooke, Stopford Augustus, *ed.* Life, letters, lectures and
addresses of Fredk. W. Robertson 92 R539b

English divine (1816-53).

"By far the most important authority for the biography of Robertson..."

a most thorough and sympathetic piece of work, notwithstanding obvious reticences no doubt unavoidable at times." *Dictionary of national biography.*

ROBERTSON, Thomas William.

Pemberton, T. Edgar. Life and writings of T. W. Robertson. 1893.....92 R542p

Robertson came of a family of players, and went on the stage when very young, but he is best known as the author of many plays; "Ours," "Caste" and "School" being the most successful.

ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien Marie Isidore de.

Belloc, Hilaire. Robespierre; a study. 1901.....92 R544b

"The author steers clear of the temptation to digress into a general history of the Revolution. Attention is throughout concentrated on Robespierre, but the background is very vividly pictured." *Academy*, 1902.

Lewes, George Henry. Life of Maximilien Robespierre, with extracts from his unpublished correspondence.

1899.92 R544l

"Authorities," p.6-7.

"The first edition appeared just fifty years ago, and every one knows what an abundance of information regarding the early French Revolution has in the meantime been disclosed. Nevertheless, Lewes, by dint of biographical skill, produced an estimate which will for a long time hold a place in the esteem of scholars." *Nation*, 1899.

ROBINSON, David.

In memoriam David Robinson, 1828-1895. [Anonymous.]..92 R548

ROBINSON, Henry Crabb.

Diary, reminiscences and correspondence; ed. by Thomas Sadler. 2v. 1870.....92 R551

"Robinson had acquired the friendships of the most notable men in [England], France, and Germany during the earlier years of this century. Lamb, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey are a few out of his many intimate friends...As a conversationalist he made his mark, and his breakfasts were as famous as those of Rogers. He left behind him a 'Diary,' 'Letters,' and voluminous memoranda, which give a truthful and unrivalled picture of social and literary life and literary men, both in [England] and on the continent, during the first half of this [19th] century." *Dictionary of national biography.*

ROBSART, Amy.

Sidney, Philip. Who killed Amy Robsart? some account of her life and death, with remarks on Sir Walter

Scott's "Kenilworth." 1901.....92 R559s

Bibliography, p.19.

Aims "to relate...all that is known to history concerning the career of Amy [Robsart]; and to form...a kind of historical handbook to... Scott's 'Kenilworth.'"

ROBUSTI, Jacopo, called Tintoretto. *See* Artists, p.1283.

ROCCA, Enrico, conte della.

Autobiography of a veteran, 1807-1893. 1898.....92 R564

Personal recollections of an Italian patriot who played an important political and military part in the stirring years of Italy's struggle for freedom and union. Covers a period of history from 1821 to 1870.

ROCHEFORT-LUÇAY, Henri, marquis de.

Adventures of my life; arranged for English readers by the author and E. W. Smith. 2v. 1897.....92 R567

Among the more important episodes are the author's personal narrative of the French commune, his subsequent transportation to the penal settlement of New Caledonia, his marvelous escape, his numerous duels, etc.

RODNEY, George Brydges, baron, 1719-92.

Hannay, David. Rodney. 1891. (English men of action.)92 R589h

English admiral.

ROE, Edward Payson.

Roe, Mary Abigail. E. P. Roe; reminiscences of his life.
 1899. 92 R595r
 A sister's account of the life of the popular American novelist.

ROGERS, Samuel.

Clayden, Peter William. Early life of Samuel Rogers.
 1887. 92 R617c
 English poet (1763-1855).

"For over half a century his home in St. James's place was a rendezvous for poets and artists, statesmen and musicians; for English men and women of note, and for distinguished people from abroad. Here almost daily he entertained five or six at breakfast, and talked with them through the morning hours. Here art and politics were discussed, *bons-mots* originated, entertaining anecdotes retailed." *Warner's Library of the world's best literature*.

Clayden, Peter William. Rogers and his contemporaries.
 2v. 1889. 92 R617cl

ROGERS, William Barton.

Life and letters; ed. by his wife. 2v. 1896. 92 R6172
 Mr Rogers was largely instrumental in founding, and was the first president of, the Massachusetts institute of technology, and was also actively interested in many lines of scientific research.

ROLAND, Mme Marie Jeanne (Philion).

Private memoirs; ed. with an introduction by E. G. Johnson. 1900. 92 R635
 Account of the early life of the "heroine of the French Revolution," written in 1793 in the prison from which she went to the guillotine.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. History of Madame Roland.
 1878. 92 R635a

The same. 1904. j92 R635a
 Blind, Mathilde. Madame Roland. 1891. (Famous

women.) 92 R635b

List of authorities, p.7-8.

"The first hundred pages of this little volume are on the whole satisfactory; but it then becomes, instead of a biography of Madame Roland, a history of the Girondins, and a history not written by an historian ... The somewhat rash generalizations and assumptions of the authoress could be better pardoned were they connected with absolute accuracy of historical statement." *Nation*, 1886.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. Madame Roland; a biographical study. 1896. 92 R635t
 Shows good judgment and a fair spirit, without disposition to eulogy.

Contributes some new material.

ROMANES, George John.

Romanes, Mrs Ethel (Duncan). Life and letters of George John Romanes. 1896. 92 R659r
 British naturalist (1848-94).

"Where Mrs. Romanes is entirely satisfactory is in her account of her husband's personal life. Here everything is beautiful and attractive. We have the picture of a man most affectionate and kind, a most loyal nature, strongly emotional, eager for work and love...The relations of Darwin and Romanes were very intimate [and] the biography reaches the highest points of interest in the many letters which they exchanged." *Nation*, 1896.

ROMILLY, Sir Samuel.

Memoirs, with a selection from his correspondence. 3v.
 1840. 92 R665
 An English lawyer and philanthropist (1757-1818), famous for his labors for the reform of the criminal law.

ROMNEY, George. *See* Artists, p.1260.

ROMULUS, king of Rome.

Abbott, Jacob. *History of Romulus*. 1880.....92 R667a

The same. 1901.....92 R667a

ROSE, George.

Diaries and correspondence, containing original letters of the most distinguished statesmen of his day; ed. by L. V. Harcourt. 2v. 1860.....92 R716

An intimate friend of the younger Pitt, was in Parliament and held various offices, 1772-1818. The diaries and letters are full of interesting information about Pitt.

ROSE, Hugh Henry, baron Strathnairn. *See* STRATHNAIRN, Hugh Henry Rose, baron.

ROSEGGER, Petri Kettenfeier.

Mein weltleben; oder, Wie es dem waldbauernbuben bei den stadtleuten erging. 1900.....92 R721

This autobiographical sketch of the well-known Austrian novelist is written with the same simplicity and charm which characterize his novels.

ROSS, James.

Marie, Mrs Jane. *Case of Jane Marie, exhibiting the cruelty and barbarous conduct of James Ross*. 1808..r92 R738m

ROSSETTI, Christina Georgina.

Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie. *Christina Rossetti; a biographical and critical study*. 1898.....92 R743b

Bibliography, p.377-390.

"Loving care and sympathy are evident upon every page, as well as a degree of scrupulousness in the statement of exact fact that verges upon pedantry. We wish that we might go beyond this tribute of respect, and commend the volume as a piece of good writing and adequate criticism; but this is frankly impossible... Nevertheless, the book is welcome, and we could not well dispense with it, although it does little to assist us in comprehension of the rare and beautiful spirit exhaled from these poems that constitute one of the chief glories of our Victorian literature." *Dial*, 1898.

ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. *The Rossettis; Dante Gabriel and Christina*. 1900.....92 R744c

Dante Gabriel Rossetti, the English artist-poet, is generally recognized as the leader of the prerafaelites. This study of his life and work contains photogravure reproductions of the characteristic paintings of Rossetti, which form the collection of Samuel Bancroft, jr., of Wilmington, Delaware. Two chapters on the life and work of his poet-sister, Christina Rossetti, are added.

Knight, Joseph, b. 1829. *Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti*. 1887. (Great writers.).....92 R744k

Bibliography, p.1-19.

"Excellent miniature biography." *Dictionary of national biography*.

- Rossetti, William Michael. *Dante Gabriel Rossetti; his family letters, with a memoir*. 2v. 1895.....92 R744r

The first volume contains the memoir proper, the second consisting entirely of letters.

"In a sense and to a degree the life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti is the story of the growth and development of English art in his day and generation. Its side lights come from the world of poetry and letters. It is the key to that enigma, the Pre-Raphaelite movement." *Literary world*, 1896.

Rossetti, William Michael, ed. *Ruskin, Rossetti, pre-Raphaelitism; papers, 1854-1862*. 1899.....92 R744o

A volume of correspondence chiefly between John Ruskin and Dante Gabriel Rossetti, containing much interesting art criticism and affording new knowledge of the character and genius of Rossetti. Extracts from the diaries of Madox Brown and W. M. Rossetti are given

and the volume also contains some miscellaneous items pertaining to the preraaphaelites and their exhibition of 1857. The illustration of the book is in photogravure, the pictures with one exception being Rossetti's work.

Sharp, William. *Dante Gabriel Rossetti; a record and a study.* 1882.....92 R744s
 "An excellent critical handbook to his literary work, especially the sonnets." *Dictionary of national biography.*

ROSSINI, Gioacchino Antonio.

Beyle, Marie Henri, (*pseud.* De Stendhal). *Memoirs of Rossini.* 1824.....92 R747b
 Celebrated Italian composer (1792-1868).
 Edwards, Henry Sutherland. *Life of Rossini.*.....92 R747e
 Edwards, Henry Sutherland. *Rossini and his school.*
 1895. (*Great musicians.*).....92 R747ed
 List of Rossini's works, p.113-114.
 "Bright and readable. Donizetti and Verdi are briefly discussed in the concluding chapters." *H. E. Krehbiel.*
 Escudier, Léon, & Marie. *Rossini; sa vie et ses œuvres.*
 1854.92 R747es

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques.

Les confessions. [1844].....92 R777
The same. 4v. 1832.....92 R777
Confessions, [in English]. 4v. 1897.....92 R777c
 One of the greatest French writers of the 18th century (1712-78).
 "To write memoirs of one's own life was one of the fancies of the time, but like all else, it became in Rousseau's hand something more far-reaching and sincere than a passing fashion. Other people wrote polite histories of their outer lives, amply coloured with romantic decorations. Rousseau with unqualified veracity plunged into the inmost depths, hiding nothing that would be likely to make him either ridiculous or hateful in common opinion, and inventing nothing that could attract much sympathy or much admiration." *Morley's Rousseau.*

Jansen, Albert. *Jean-Jacques Rousseau als musiker.* 1884..92 R777j
 Lamartine, Alphonse de. *Jean-Jacques Rousseau, [in French].* 1878.....92 R777l
 Macdonald, Mrs Frederika Richardson. *Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau.* 1895.....92 R777ma
 "The purpose of the following Essays is to study the strong, true and universal ideas the French Revolution took for its law, not in connection with that event, but in their relationship to what is called 'the modern spirit.'" *Preface.*
 Morley, John. *Rousseau.* 2v. 1891.....92 R777m
 "The best English work on Rousseau." *New international encyclopædia.*

ROUSSEAU, Pierre Étienne Théodore.

Sensier, Alfred. *Souvenirs sur Th. Rousseau.* 1872....92 R7772s
 "Théodore Rousseau has been for twenty-five years the first apostle of truth in landscape painting...He emancipated the landscape-painters as Moses formerly liberated the Hebrews...He led them into a land of promise, where the trees had leaves, where the rivers were liquid, where the men and women were not of wood." *Edmond About, 1857.*

RUBENS, Peter Paul.

Sainsbury, William Noël, *comp.* *Original unpublished papers illustrative of the life of Sir Peter Paul Rubens as an artist and a diplomatist, preserved in H. M. state paper office.* 1859.....92 R823s

RUBINSTEIN, Anton.

Autobiography, 1829-1889; tr. fr. the Russian by Aline Delano. 1892.....92 R824
 "Although this is a very small volume, of 170 pages, it is full of interest-

ing details concerning the career of the great Moldavian pianist and composer [1829-94], as well as of side-lights on the state of music in Russia during the past half century." *Athenaeum*, 1891.

M'Arthur, Alexander. Anton Rubinstein. 1880.....92 R824m
 "Author...offers it merely as a series of facts in the life of Rubinstein collected in St. Petersburg from various sources...Three portraits are included in the book, which, in spite of the author's pardonably extravagant estimate of his hero, may be read with much interest by musicians." *Athenaeum*, 1890.

Vogel, Bernhard. Anton Rubinstein; biographischer abriss, nebst charakteristik seiner werke. 1888.....92 R824v

RUMFORD, Benjamin Thompson, count.
 Ellis, George Edward. Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, count Rumford. [1871].....92 R868e

RUNJEET SINGH. *See* RANJIT SINGH.

RUPERT, prince.
 Scott, Eva. Rupert, prince Palatine. 1899.....92 R878s
 Considers the history of the English civil war only as far as it concerns Rupert of the Rhine. Valuable for the side-lights thrown upon the internal dissensions which tore the Royalist party to pieces and were a large factor in its ultimate collapse.
 "Miss Scott's Life of the Prince Palatine may be called very satisfactory." *Nation*, 1899.

RUSKIN, John.
 Præterita; scenes and thoughts in my life. 3v. 1885.....92 R899
 Author, artist and social reformer (1819-1900).
 "The most important work of his last period was the fragment of autobiography, undertaken at the suggestion of his friend, Prof. C. E. Norton, and published at intervals during 1885-9 under the title of 'Præterita'...This book contains occasional passages of description as fine as anything in 'Modern Painters,' and is marked throughout by limpid ease in the narrative, by the keenness of its recollections, and by brilliant character-sketches of friends and acquaintances." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Collingwood, William Gershom. Life and work of John Ruskin. 2v. 1894.....92 R899c
 Bibliography, v.1, apx. p.9-14 and v.2, apx. p.12-18.
 Author was for many years Ruskin's private secretary.
 "His book, which, for the rest, is a noble tribute to his own devotion to its subject, and a by no means valueless contribution to the history of a man who will always be an object of great interest in the history of literature, is otherwise simply a labored and almost indiscriminate as well as unintelligent laudation of all Mr. Ruskin has ever done or proposed to do." *Nation*, 1893.

Hobson, John Atkinson. John Ruskin, social reformer. 1898.....92 R899h
 Gives a short biography of Mr Ruskin taken from "Præterita," "Fors," and other papers; and a summary of his views on political economy, socialism, machinery and industrial towns, education, and woman's place. The author is himself a social reformer and has written some books on economics.

La Sizeranne, Robert de. Ruskin and the religion of beauty. 1899.....92 R899l
 "Three essays which first appeared in the 'Revue des Deux Mondes'... The writer approaches his subject very much as Taine would have approached it, and treats it with the same combination of picturesqueness, vivacity, and philosophical analysis...It is clear in its exposition and unfailing in its sympathy; yet it does not blink at inconsistencies." *Dial*, 1900.

Mather, James Marshall. John Ruskin; his life and teaching. 1900.....92 R899m
 List of the principal works of Ruskin, p.171-179.
 "The book...remains an exposition and not a criticism, a synopsis of Ruskin's teaching rather than an outline of how he is to be studied to the best advantage." *Introduction*.

Meynell, Mrs Alice (Thompson). John Ruskin. 1900.
 (Modern English writers).....92 R899me
 "Method...is to consider successively and briefly Ruskin's principal works, devoting to each book...a special chapter. Each of these chapters sets forth the leading ideas of the work considered, includes a few illustrative extracts, and brings to the discussion a certain element of the author's personal idiosyncrasy. The author is herself a writer of such distinction that this personal note always proves interesting, although it is sometimes irritating, and often excites to protest." *Dial*, 1900.

Rossetti, William Michael, *ed.* Ruskin, Rossetti, pre-Raphaelitism; papers, 1854-1862. 1899.....92 R744ro
 A volume of correspondence chiefly between John Ruskin and Dante Gabriel Rossetti, containing much interesting art criticism and affording new knowledge of the character and genius of Rossetti. Extracts from the diaries of Madox Brown and W. M. Rossetti are given and the volume also contains some miscellaneous items pertaining to the prerafaelites and their exhibition of 1857. The illustration of the book is in photogravure, the pictures with one exception being Rossetti's work.

Spielmann, Marion Harry. John Ruskin; a sketch of his life, his work and his opinions, with personal reminiscences. 1900.....92 R899s
 Contains a paper by Ruskin, entitled The black arts.
 Popular little sketch, which bears the marks of having been hastily put together after Ruskin's death in response to the demand for information concerning the distinguished art critic.

RUSSELL, Irwin.
 Baskerville, William Malone. Irwin Russell. 1896.
 (Southern writers).....92 R914b
 Promising young Southern poet (1853-78). Many of his poems were in negro dialect.

RUSSELL, John, earl.
 Reid, Stuart J. Lord John Russell. 1895. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria).....92 R915r
 "From the days when Napoleon was changing the map of Europe at his will until the time of our own Civil war, Lord John Russell was in the House of Commons, and prominent from the first; and this splendid service was crowned with five years more of distinguished service as Earl Russell in the Foreign Office and as Prime minister. During this whole career Lord John was the champion of the Whig principles of religious toleration and equality...The cause of parliamentary reform was so peculiarly his own that he was chosen to introduce the great measure of 1832, although not yet of cabinet rank." *Dial*, 1896.

RUSSELL, Rachel (Wriothesley), lady.
 Stepney, Catherine (Pollok), lady. Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert, 1623-1723. 1898.....92 R917s
 Rachel, lady Russell, was the wife of that Lord Russell who was beheaded in 1683 on a charge of treason. A woman of fine mind she was her husband's adviser and even after his death followed public events with keen interest. Lady Herbert was the wife of Sir Edward Herbert, an adherent of the Stuarts. There is an interesting account of her rescue of her husband after the battle of Naseby and their escape to France.

RUSSELL, William, lord.
 L'Estrange, Sir Roger. Considerations upon a printed sheet entitled The speech of the late Lord Russel to the sheriffs, together with a paper delivered by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21, 1683. 1884.
 (Clarendon historical society. Reprints).....92 R918l
 Reprint of the edition of 1683.
The same. 1884. (In Clarendon historical society. Re-

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

prints, v.i.) 1942 C51r v.i

Russell, John, earl. Life of William, lord Russell. 1853. 92 R918r
Lord Russell was convicted of being concerned in the Rye-house plot against the life of Charles II and was beheaded in 1683.

RUSSELL of KILLOWEN, Charles Russell, baron.
O'Brien, Richard Barry. Life of Lord Russell of Killowen.
1901. 92 R9130
Lord Charles Russell (1832-1900) was an eminent English lawyer; from 1894 to the time of his death, lord chief justice of England.
"This life of a lawyer by a lawyer is a success...A harmony between subject and writer is pleasantly felt all through the book, and is helped by the fact that Mr. O'Brien's biographical intentions were known to Lord Russell, who willingly talked to the purpose." *Academy*, 1901.

RUTHERFORD, Samuel.
Letters, 1639-1661; ed. by Thomas Smith. 1875. 92 R935
A Scottish Presbyterian clergyman, theologian and controversialist, professor at Edinburgh university, from which he was banished for two years, 1636-38, on account of his severe Calvinism. He wrote "Lex Rex," which was publicly burned by the authorities, and other works, but is best known from his "Letters," first published in 1664.

RYUTER, Michel Adriaanszoon de.
Milne, G. Grinnell-. Life of Lieut.-admiral de Ruyter.
1896. 92 R949m
A life of the greatest of Dutch admirals (1607-76).

SACCHARISSA. See SUNDERLAND, Dorothy Sidney, countess of.

SAGE, Henry Williams.
Cornell university. Memorial exercises in honor of Henry Williams Sage. 1898. 92 S129c
An American philanthropist (1814-97), who succeeded to the presidency of the board of trustees of Cornell university on the death of Ezra Cornell.

SAINT PIERRE, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.
Barine, Arvède, (*pseud. of* Mme Charles Vincens). Bernardin de St. Pierre; tr. by J. E. Gordon. 1893. (Great French writers.) 92 S149b
French novelist (1737-1814), author of "Paul and Virginia."
"The life of Bernardin de Saint-Pierre is so unusual, so interesting, so suggestive and amusing, that the grumpiest of Anglo-Saxons need not complain of the fact that no series of Great French Writers would be complete which did not contain the name of the author of 'Paul and Virginia.'" *Augustine Birrell*, in preface.

SAINTE-BEUVÉ, Charles Augustin.
Lettres à la princesse. 1873. 92 S156
French critic and essayist (1804-69).
Letters written to Princess Mathilde, the daughter of Jerome Bonaparte, and published after Sainte-Beuve's death.

Souvenirs et indiscretions. 1872. 92 S156s
Contains some miscellaneous letters, notes, etc. by Sainte-Beuve, together with a biography of him by M. Troubat, his literary executor, and various fragments relative to his life and work.

SALA, George Augustus Henry.
Life and adventures, written by himself. 2v. 1896. 92 S159
He was a precocious boy and given many childish reminiscences of distinguished people, mostly musicians and actors. His own life work was chiefly literary. He was editor, contributor, novelist, dramatist, but was principally distinguished as a special correspondent, in which capacity he made many expeditions and was present on many notable occasions.

SALADIN, sultan of Egypt and Syria.
Poole, Stanley Lane-. Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom

of Jerusalem. 1898. (Heroes of the nations.) 92 S1591p
 Famous sultan of Egypt and Syria (1137-93).
 "There are comparatively few books in English, which deal in a scholarly and trustworthy way with Muslim history and to these Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole has made a welcome addition. The book is based throughout on a sound study of the original sources, and yet the weight of learning is borne lightly, and few lay readers will guess how much solid work has been put into it." *Nation*, 1899.

Yusuf ibn Rafi ibn Tamin, called Ibn Shaddād. Life of Saladin; [ed. by C. W. Wilson]. 1897 92 S1591y
 The author (1145-1234) was a noted traditionist and the Kadi of Aleppo.
 He accompanied Saladin on his later campaigns.

SALISBURY, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, marquis of.

Traill, Henry Duff. Marquis of Salisbury. 1891. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.) 92 S167t
 English conservative statesman of the latter half of the 19th century, several times prime minister.
 "Mr. Traill has done his work as thoroughly as space and other conditions permit; and, while making no effort to hide his strong conservative bias and his warm sympathy with Lord Salisbury's methods and ideals, he has not erred obtrusively on the side of hero-worship." *Dial*, 1892.

SALT, Henry.
 Halls, John James. Life and correspondence of Henry Salt. 2v. 1834 92 S1761h
 Traveler and collector of antiquities (1780-1827). He was appointed in 1815 British consul-general in Egypt, where he collected many antiquities and made some discoveries.

SALT, Sir Titus.
 Burnley, James. Sir Titus Salt and George Moore. 1885.
 (The world's workers.) 92 S176b
 Both were successful business men and philanthropists.

SALVINI, Tommaso.
 Leaves from [his] autobiography. 1893 92 S185
 Celebrated Italian tragedian, born in 1829.
 "Tells us of his youth, of his first humble appearance on the stage, of his early successes, of his later triumphs, and of his stellar wanderings. He gives us his impressions, not only of his compatriots, Modena, Rossi, and Ristori, but also of Rachel, Sarah Bernhardt, Coquelin, Mounet-Sully, Edwin Booth, and Henry Irving...The frankness of Signor Salvini's interest in himself is its own excuse; he is right in believing himself so great an actor that what interests him shall interest us also." *Nation*, 1893.

SAMUELS, Capt. Samuel.
 From the forecastle to the cabin. 1887 92 S193
 "Is a stirring tale of adventure. It is written in a homely, manly language which befits one who has earned distinction by deeds rather than words,—with but little boastfulness, although it relates the speedy promotion of the author in his career on the sea and the honors and fortune he gained through valor and integrity." *Dial*, 1887.

SAND, George, (pseud. of Mme Dudevant).
 Convent life of George Sand; tr. by M. E. MacKaye.
 1893. 92 S213co
 Translation of a part of her "L'histoire de ma vie."
 Letters; tr. by R. L. de Beaufort. 3v. 1886 92 S213
 Biographical sketch of George Sand, v.1, p.9-40.
 "Their intrinsic interest, the large additions that they make to the knowledge of their author's character, the varied scenes and the numerous attractive personalities that they bring before us, can neither escape the notice, nor disappoint the expectation, of any competent reader." *Athenaeum*, 1886.

Lettres d'un voyageur. 1869 92 S213l
 The first of these, dated 1834, gives the author's impressions of Italy.

Among the others are letters addressed to Liszt, to Meyerbeer, and others. The "Encyclopædia Britannica" says of them, "They are specially valuable to the student of George Sand, as they give her views of men and things, not refracted and distorted by the exigencies of a novel."

Caro, Elme Marie. George Sand. 1892. (Great French writers.) 92 S213c
 "His running exposition, both of the individual novels and of the Sandian conception of a novel in general, is most adroit and far from inadequate. He has managed with great skill to lay emphasis, without tediously dwelling, on the points in which that conception and its embodiment in words correct the faults of the prevailing school of novels, and he has...made great use of that charming correspondence with Flaubert, which exhibits both correspondents so fully and so agreeably." *Athenaeum*, 1888.

Thomas, Bertha. George Sand. 1883. (Famous women.) 92 S213t
 "To a rapid and concise account of outward events and material circumstances are added clear and attractive sketches of the books which best lend themselves to such a résumé, and which are most important as illustrations." *Nation*, 1883.

SANDS, Admiral Benjamin Franklin.
 From reefer to rear-admiral; reminiscences and journal jottings of nearly half a century of naval life, 1827-1874.
 1899. 92 S221
 The narrative includes incidents never before told in the lives of Farragut, Porter, Rodgers, Rowan, Ammen, Jenkins and Worden; anecdotes of Generals Grant, French and others; reminiscences of Garibaldi and Dom Pedro I of Brazil; also some account of the revolutions in South America, the slave-trade on the west coast of Africa, the Mexican war, and the War of the rebellion. The work also tells of the origin and growth of the United States coast survey, and of the foundation and nucleus of the United States naval observatory.

SANTLEY, Charles.
 Student and singer; reminiscences. 1892. 92 S236
 Author, born in 1834, is a well-known English baritone singer.

SARCEY, Francisque.
 Conférences et conférenciers. 1897. 92 S243c
 Also published with the title "Souvenirs d'âge mûr."
 Recollections of the popular French dramatic critic and lecturer (1828-99). This volume supplements his "Souvenirs de jeunesse," which embodies his memories of youth.

Souvenirs de jeunesse. 1895. 92 S243
 "M. Sarcey may not be a great writer...but what a charming talker he is! There can be no greater pleasure than to read his theatrical feuilleton in the *Temps*—rambling, disconnected notes, full of personal allusions, remote as possible from any attempt at fine writing, and full of rich hints and the very best independent criticism. In the 'Souvenirs' the same qualities are found. The tone rises, however, but only a little, when he gives graphic details of his academic career, both as a pupil in the École Normale and as an instructor in several provincial faculties." *Nation*, 1885.

SARPI, Pietro, called Fra Paolo.
 Robertson, Alexander. Fra Paolo Sarpi, the greatest of the Venetians. 1894. 92 S246r
 "References," p.8-9.
 Sarpi (1552-1623) is best known as the historian of the Council of Trent and the adviser of the Signory of Venice in its quarrel with Paul V.
 "It does not contain, apparently, the results of any original research, but recites in somewhat exaggerated style the well-known facts in the career of the remarkable man whom the author characterizes on the title-page as 'the greatest of the Venetians.'" *Nation*, 1894.

SARTAIN, John.
 Reminiscences of a very old man, 1808-1897. 1899. 92 S249
 "As a boy he was assistant to a maker of fireworks who had charge of the 'effects' at Covent Garden Theatre, and thus came into contact with many of the actors of the day. Later he became an engraver,

and, crossing to America in 1830, knew many of the artists of that period, Inman, Sully, Neagle, and others. Still later, as magazine proprietor, he met many of the earlier literary men of America...Mr. Sartain's style is not particularly vivid, and of many of the interesting people he knew he has not much to tell us; but the book is, nevertheless, an entertaining one." *Nation*, 1899.

SARTO, Andrea del. *See* Artists, p.1276.

SAVERY, William.

Journal. 1837.....92 S266
Author (1750-1804) was a Philadelphia Quaker.

SAVONAROLA, Girolamo.

Lucas, Herbert. *Fra Girolamo Savonarola; a biographical study based on contemporary documents.* 1899.....92 S2681

"Bibliographical list," p.11-20.

"This volume had its origin in the fiery controversy which the fourth centenary of Savonarola's death revived. Its first appearance was in the form of articles in the *Tablet*, representing what may be called the Jesuit point of view, while simultaneously the very divergent view of the Dominicans found expression in a series of papers in the *Irish Rosary*. Since that time Father Lucas has revised and in great measure rewritten his work...It is most carefully derived from the original sources, which are scattered through numerous periodicals and monographs, not easy for the English reader to obtain." *English historical review*, 1901.

"Brings together a rich collection of contemporary documentary evidence bearing on the relations of parties, the political and ecclesiastical intrigues, and the correspondence between the magistracy of Florence and the Papal Court at Rome." *M'Hardy's Savonarola*.

M'Hardy, George. *Savonarola.* 1901. (World's epoch-makers.)92 S268m

Bibliography, p.5-7.

"A sympathetic and entertaining biography...The writer does not undertake to present new views of his subject otherwise than by a careful review of such material as has been already presented...Departs in no essential particular from the traditional treatment." *American historical review*, 1902.

O'Neil, James Lewis. *Jerome Savonarola; a sketch.* 1901..92 S2680
Bibliography, p.222-232.

Issued in commemoration of the fourth centenary of Savonarola's death, 1498. This short summary, which has received the approval of the author's ecclesiastical superiors, strongly supports Savonarola's orthodoxy, and opposes those who consider him a rebel against the pope's authority.

Villari, Pasquale. *Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola.*
2v. 1893.92 S268v

"The work of an eminent scholar, who has made a special study of the period of the Renaissance. It is founded on the results of much original research, not only in the archives of the government, but also among papers preserved by the families of the old Italian nobility." *C. K. Adams*.

SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

Carlyle, Thomas. *Life of Friedrich Schiller.* 1885.....92 S334c

The same. (In *Cromwell's Letters and speeches*, v.2.)..308 C89le v.2

The same. 1899.....92 S334c2

Centenary edition.

"The work, published complete in 1825, is termed by the author himself 'an insignificant book.' It might not have lived without his name, but has the merit of true artistic proportion, and is a sound piece of work." *Garnett's Life of Thomas Carlyle*.

"It was based on very imperfect information, but was an inspiring work of genius nevertheless. It is now more valuable as a Carlyle document than as a Schiller document." *Thomas's Life and works of Schiller*.

Nevinson, Henry W. Life of Friedrich Schiller. 1889.
 (Great writers.) 92 S334n
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-23.
 "An able and conscientious work (in spite of its unpretending size and price), and deserves to be generally read by students of German literature. In truth, we should find it hard to name a book in which the reader of today can find Schiller more thoughtfully and readably discussed." *Nation*, 1889.

Scherr, Johannes. Schiller und seine zeit. 2v. in 1. 1863. 92 S334sc
The same. 2v. 92 S334sc2

Schwab, Gustav. Schiller's leben. 3v. in 1. 1859. 92 S334s

Thomas, Calvin. Life and works of Friedrich Schiller.
 1901. 92 S334t
 "Survey of Schiller literature," p.465-473.
 A large part of the book is devoted to a study and criticism of Schiller's works.
 "A book that will compare favorably, in point of readability and impartiality, with the best that has ever been written upon the subject." *Atlantic monthly*, 1902.

SCHNEIDER, Friedrich Johann Christian.
 Kempe, Friedrich. Friedrich Schneider als mensch und künstler. 1859. 92 S358k
 German composer (1786-1853).

SCHNYDER von WARTENSEE, Xaver.
 Lebenserinnerungen. 1887. qr92 S362
 Bibliography, p.375-379.
 Author (1786-1868) was a teacher and vocal composer.

SCHÖNBEIN, Christian Friedrich, & Faraday, Michael.
 Letters, 1836-1862, with notes, comments and references to contemporary letters; ed. by G. W. A. Kahlbaum and F. V. Darbshire. 1899. 92 F229
 "We have now the whole correspondence brought together chronologically, the letters being left intact as originally written, and made more valuable by a most complete series of explanatory notes giving references to the papers alluded to, as well as short biographical notices of people mentioned in the correspondence. The care and trouble which has been bestowed upon this most essential adjunct to a set of letters containing references to memoirs which for us represent the scientific literature of a former generation, has thus resulted in a distinct contribution to the history of science, and the editors have laid all workers in the domains of physics and chemistry under a debt of obligation." *Nature*, 1900.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur.
 Wallace, William. Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. 1890.
 (Great writers.) 92 S373w
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-10.
 German philosopher (1788-1860).
 "Based on the works of Gwinner and Frauenstädt, and although it also attempts to give a résumé of Schopenhauer's principal writings, it was obviously impossible, in the short space at command, to do this in a very satisfactory way, and the interest of the volume, therefore, centres in the biographic portions, the most readable of which is the section on Schopenhauer's personal habits in later life." *Nation*, 1891.

SCHUBERT, Franz Peter.
 Frost, Henry Frederick. Schubert. 1885. (Great musicians.) 92 S384f
 Chronological table of Schubert's works, p.108-128.
 "An adequate life of Schubert is yet to be written. All the biographies printed thus far...are short, and none equals in literary manner and interest the article by the editor in Grove's Dictionary. The present book is as full as the ordinary biography and has an excellent feature in a chronological catalogue of Schubert's compositions." *H. E. Krehbiel*.

Kreissle von Hellborn, Heinrich. Franz Schubert, [in German]. 1865.....92 S384k

Kreissle von Hellborn, Heinrich. Franz Schubert; eine biografische skizze. 1861.....92 S384kI

Kreissle von Hellborn, Heinrich. Life of Franz Schubert; tr. fr. the German by A. D. Coleridge. 2v. 1869.....92 S384k

List of Schubert's compositions, v.2, p.266-295; appendix on some of the original scores of Schubert, by George Grove, v.2, p.297-332.
"Has historical value from the fact that it was the first extended work in the field." *H. E. Krehbiel*.

SCHUMANN, Robert.

Early letters; tr. by May Herbert. 1888.....92 S392

"Have enabled many both in Germany and in this country to know and comprehend the composer as an artist—to feel and be inspired by his noble enthusiasm for all that was pure and lofty in art...No less valuable than the light thrown on Schumann's personal character is the information to be found in these letters as to the origin and meaning of many of his works." *Athenaeum*, 1888.

Maitland, John Alexander Fuller-. Schumann. 1895.

(Great musicians.).....92 S392m

Chronological table of Schumann's life and works, p.137-146.

"Although Mr. Maitland does not profess to have written an exhaustive biography of Schumann, or brought forward any new facts of importance, his little sketch is one of the most satisfactory and entertaining of the useful series which Doctor Hueffer is editing." *Nation*, 1885.

Reissmann, August. Life and works of Robert Schumann; tr. by A. L. Alger. 1886.....92 S392r

List of Schumann's printed compositions, p.261-271.

"A critical biography, with intelligent discussions of Schumann's principal compositions." *H. E. Krehbiel*.

Wasielewski, Joseph Wilhelm von. Life of Robert Schumann; tr. by A. L. Alger. 1871.....92 S392w

"The original, published in 1858, is a standard work." *H. E. Krehbiel*.

Wasielewski, Joseph Wilhelm von. Robert Schumann, [in German]. 1869.....92 S392w

SCHUYLER, Mrs Catherine (Van Rensselaer).

Humphreys, Mary Gay. Catherine Schuyler. 1897.

(Women of colonial and Revolutionary times.).....92 S397h

Wife of Gen. Philip Schuyler.

"Mrs. Schuyler was the daughter of John Van Rensselaer, her mother was a Livingston, and she was in many respects a typical matron of the period—a period of which a very fair idea is given in this volume." *Nation*, 1898.

SCHUYLER, Gen. Philip John.

Lossing, Benson John. Life and times of Philip Schuyler. 2v. 1872.....92 S3972l

"Life of one of the American Revolutionary generals (1733-1804), constructed chiefly on the basis of Schuyler's meagre papers which are preserved...the story is not only entertainingly but skilfully told. The work has an index and portraits, but no maps." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

SCHWIND, Moritz von. *See* Artists, p.1265.

SCOTT, James, duke of Monmouth. *See* MONMOUTH, James Scott, duke of.

SCOTT, Sir Walter.

Familiar letters. 2v. 1894.....92 S431f

"The letters unequally cover the time from 1797, when Scott, twenty-six years old, was known only as a young barrister of fair prospects and the author of some poetical translations from the German, down to 1825, the year before his earthquake of calamity. They are conveniently separated into chapters, mostly of one year each; and at

SCOTT, Sir Walter—*continued*.

the beginning of each chapter is inserted a little chronological table of family events and literary achievements." *Nation*, 1894.

Journal. 1891.....92 S431

The period covered is from November 1825 to 1832.

"When Lockhart came to that stage in Sir Walter's career when it was appropriate to make extracts from his 'Journal,' he stated his inability to give them in full owing to there being many references to living persons who might be pained or inconvenienced if these appeared in print... Now that the whole is in print, the new matter seems to be nearly as valuable as that which appears in the 'Life'... The manner in which the 'Journal' has been prepared for publication deserves hearty praise." *Athenaeum*, 1890.

"Who can reproduce the subtle charm and pathos of Scott's Journal?... It is monotonous, yet it is full of interest; it contains no new information, yet it adds immensely to our knowledge of the man who was, not only in Scotland, but throughout the English-speaking world, the literary monarch of his day." *Nation*, 1891.

Gleig, George Robert. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1871....92 S431g

Reprinted with corrections and additions from the "Quarterly review," v.124, Jan. 1868.

Hudson, William Henry, b. 1863. Sir Walter Scott. 1901..92 S431hu

Compact one volume biography.

"He [Mr Hudson] writes, not as worshipping Scott to idolatry, but as an admirer from childhood, and in a spirit of sensible sympathy." *Andrew Lang, in Critic*, 1901.

Hutton, Richard Holt. Sir Walter Scott. [1878.] (English men of letters.).....92 S431h

Both biographical and critical.

Lockhart, John Gibson. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. 9v. in 3.....92 S431l

The same. 8v. in 4. 1851.....92 S431ll

"Next to Boswell's 'Johnson' the best biography in the language." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Saintsbury, George. Sir Walter Scott. 1897. (Famous Scots series.).....92 S431s

The first short biography of Scott which has been written since the publication of new material during the last few years.

"His most conspicuous merits are generosity of criticism and a judgment sober and generally sane... The literary criticism is the best part of the book, yet there are some judgments that provoke dissent." *Athenaeum*, 1897.

Yonge, Charles Duke. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1888. (Great writers.).....92 S431y

Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson, apx. p.1-49.

"Mr. Anderson's bibliography is much more than worth the price of the tame, yet well-meaning sketch it accompanies." *Athenaeum*, 1888.

SCOTT, Gen. Winfield.

Memoirs. 2v. 1864.....92 S4312

"The narrative opens the public life of the writer with the Canadian campaigns of the War of 1812, and carries it through the Black Hawk War, Nullification in South Carolina, removal of the Cherokees, the Mexican War, and the ensuing honors to the victorious general." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Mansfield, Edward Deering. Life and services of Winfield Scott. 1852.....92 S4312m

Wright, Marcus Joseph. General Scott. 1894. (Great commanders.)92 S4312w

"Authorities consulted," p.5.

Trustworthy and interesting biography of the hero of Lundy's Lane and the Mexican war.

SEGANTINI, Giovanni. See Artists, p.1283.

knowledge of its period, and a fine presentation of the incidents, the inner qualities, and the strategy of a notable diplomatic contest." *Nation*, 1900.

Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland. William Henry Seward.
1896. (American statesmen).....92 S5141

The same. 1899. (American statesmen).....92 S5141

"It is recognized that Seward made mistakes; on the other hand the loftiness of Seward's purpose and the strength of his character are impressed upon the reader. The work is more a partial history of the period covered than a biography." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

SFORZA, Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan. *See* BEATRICE d'ESTE, duchess of Milan.

SFORZA, Caterina.
Pasolini, Pietro Desiderio, conte. Catherine Sforza; tr. by
Paul Sylvester. 1898.....92 S523p

Catherine Sforza, called the Madonna of Imola, a woman of great beauty, strong character and remarkable intellect, was a prominent figure in Italian political life in the 15th century. One of her sons was the famous Medici called Giovanni delle Bande Nere. The author of this work has made extensive researches in Italian and foreign archives and had other sources of information not open to Catherine's earlier biographers.

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of, 1621-83.
Traill, Henry Duff. Shaftesbury, the first earl. 1886.
(English worthies).....92 S5252t

"The inclusion of the first Earl of Shaftesbury among the 'English worthies' is gratifying to those who believe that few characters, and no period, of English history more deserve or will better repay research than the character of Anthony Ashley Cooper and the reign of Charles II...Mr. Traill has, in default of original research, shown good judgment in the choice of his sources of information...For its literary merits Mr. Traill's book fully deserves and will doubtless find many readers. None the less Shaftesbury still awaits a biographer." *Athenaeum*, 1886.

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of, 1671-1713.
Life, unpublished letters and philosophical regimen; ed. by
Benjamin Rand. 1900.....92 S5253

"Dr. Rand has discovered among the mass of Shaftesbury papers in the Record office two note-books filled with meditations by the moralist for his own edification...These fill 272 pages of the volume...The letters...are of interest in reference to his own philosophy, especially in relation to that of Leibnitz. There are also many political letters...Other more personal letters...go to increase our esteem for his conception of morals." *Nation*, 1901.

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of, 1801-85.
Hodder, Edwin. The seventh earl of Shaftesbury as social
reformer. 1898.....92 S525h

One of the most eminent philanthropists of the 19th century.
"The present work...is intended to set before the reader in a brief form a résumé of those important movements to which he devoted his life, standing out pre-eminently as the champion of the defenceless and oppressed, and winning for himself a name that will live for ever in the annals of this country as the friend of the Working Man." *Preface*.

SHARPE, John McDowell.
Pennsylvania—House of representatives. Proceedings on
the occasion of the death of J. McDowell Sharpe. 1885..92 S532p

Member from Franklin county.

SHAW, Robert Gould.
Monument to Robert Gould Shaw; its inception, comple-
tion and unveiling, 1865-1897. 1897.....qr92 S535m

Contents: History of the Shaw monument.—Inscriptions upon the Shaw

monument.—Address by Major Henry Lee Higginson, May 30, 1897.—Unveiling of the monument.—Ceremonies at Music hall.
Shaw (1837-63) was colonel of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts volunteers, the first regiment of negro troops to be organized under state authority in the North.
The monument by Augustus St. Gaudens was erected in Boston opposite the state-house.

SHELLEY, Mrs Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin).

Marshall, Mrs Florence A. (Thomas). *Life & letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley.* 2v. 1880.....92 S5451m

"The first volume of Mrs. Marshall's ably and graphically written biography closes with the death of Shelley. The second is given to the twenty-nine years of Mary's widowhood, during which she was forced to labor unremittingly with her pen to eke out the scanty sum which Shelley's father, Sir Timothy, reluctantly allowed for the maintenance of his daughter-in-law and grandson." *Nation*, 1890.

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe.

Biagi, Guido. *Last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley; new details from unpublished documents.* 1898.....92 S545b

"The 'new details' of which Mr. Biagi speaks were, we believe, published a few years ago in *Harper's Magazine*; and the present book consists substantially in a reprint of that article, preceded by a recapitulation of the facts already known concerning the closing days of Shelley. New details...fall into two classes: documents, drawn from the archives of Tuscany and Florence, concerning the discovery of the corpse, and the negotiations of the poet's friends for its possession and disposal; and depositions of the old fishermen and other local persons who witnessed the last scene on the beach at Viareggio." *Academy*, 1898.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. *Shelley und Lord Byron; zwei litterarische charakterbilder, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der frauengestalten in ihrem leben.* 1894.....92 S545br

Dowden, Edward. *Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley.* 2v. 1886.....92 S545d

"He has condensed the old Shelley papers by Hogg, Peacock, Trelawney, Medwin, Hunt, Lady Shelley, Stockdale, and other lesser writers, the correspondence and diaries of Godwin, and the modern investigations of Garnett, Rossetti, Forman, and Shelley students of less note; and he has amplified the biography constructed from these sources by manuscript papers of the Shelley family and others...The work is necessarily henceforth the authority for the facts of Shelley's career. It is in a strict sense a biography. It deals with the events of his life, and touches only incidentally and briefly his works and genius, his contemporaries, and the history of his times." *Nation*, 1887.

Salt, Henry Stephens. *Percy Bysshe Shelley.* 1892.....92 S545sa

"Written from the point of view of intimate sympathy with the poet's doctrines and personal character...The book is both brief and pleasant to read, and leaves a much clearer impression on the mind than Mr. Sharp's book does; and, although it is a less cultured and judicial performance than Mr. Symonds's little volume, it has a more distinct aim and unity, and deserves an equal popularity. Its aim is to depict Shelley as the writer feels he was, and what Mr. Salt feels Shelley was simply an advanced embodiment of the higher civilization which it should be the aim of man's existence to attain." *Athenaeum*, 1888.

Sharp, William. *Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley.* 1887. (Great writers.).....92 S545sh

Bibliography, apx. p.1-27.
"Mr. Sharp has been at pains to give a fair summary of the facts before him, while Mr. Anderson's bibliography, appended to Mr. Sharp's 'Life,' is a useful contribution to the literature of the subject. Mr. Sharp's work is not that of a partisan; indeed, it seems to betray almost too slight an interest in Shelley for the attainment of a high position." *Athenaeum*, 1888.

Symonds, John Addington. *Shelley.* [1879.] (English

men of letters.) 92 S5458

List of authorities, p.7-8.

"An excellent, brief compendium of facts, and is pervaded by sympathetic and rational criticism. There are in it a very few minor misstatements, due probably to haste in composition, and it errs in giving too great credit to Hogg's veracity." *Nation*, 1878.

Trelawny, Edward John. Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. 1858 92 S5457

"Relating to only the last six months of Shelley's life, but unrivaled for vivacity of portraiture." *Dictionary of national biography*.

SHERIDAN, Gen. Philip Henry.

Personal memoirs. 2v. 1888 92 S5521

The same. 2v. 1888 92 S5521

"As a book for general reading, Sheridan's *Memoirs* have attractive features that will insure success... For purpose of permanent history, one could wish that the aim had been less popular and more critical; but a long narrative by so distinguished an officer in a great war cannot lack value, even when the narrative is cursory and superficial." *Nation*, 1889.

Davies, Henry Eugene. General Sheridan. 1895. (Great commanders.) 92 S5521d

By an appreciative admirer who served under Sheridan. Accurate in war history.

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley Butler.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Lives of the Sheridans. 2v. 1886 92 S552f

"Seems to hold a brief against the man whose life he is writing... Those who have read any of his books will know just what to expect in this last, and they will not be disappointed when they find contradictory inaccuracies, a bustling vivacity, a general slovenliness, and a most interesting subject... The most valuable part of Mr. Fitzgerald's volumes is devoted to Mrs. Norton... The account of another gifted member of this singularly gifted family, the late Sheridan Le Fanu, the novelist, is also welcome. The few pages given to Sheridan Knowles, the dramatist, are altogether inadequate. Nor is the treatment of 'Tom' Sheridan or of the other children besides Mrs. Norton at all satisfactory." *Nation*, 1887.

Moore, Thomas, 1779-1852. Memoirs of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 2v. 1866 92 S552m

Unsatisfactory biography of the noted British dramatist, orator and politician (1751-1816).

Oliphant, Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Sheridan. [1883.] (English men of letters.) 92 S552o

"Mrs. Oliphant thinks Sheridan has been overrated. Her sketch of him and his writings appears designed to emphasize this view... Not only in the general view of Sheridan which Mrs. Oliphant takes is there much that provokes dissent, but in particular remarks there is some lack of accuracy." *Athenaeum*, 1883.

Rae, William Fraser. Sheridan; a biography. 2v. 1896 92 S552r

"Mr. Rae has told the romantic and diversified story of Sheridan's career well and temperately... His book at once takes its place as the standard one on the subject—the one in which the real Sheridan, as contradistinguished from the half-mythical Sheridan of previous memoirs, is portrayed with all attainable clearness. To release this brilliant and singularly winning and humane figure from the region of largely calumnious fiction was a worthy task; and Mr. Rae has done it... satisfactorily." *Dial*, 1896.

Sanders, Lloyd Charles. Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. [1890.] (Great writers.) 92 S552sa

Bibliography, apx. p.1-11.

"By a stroke of good fortune, the author of the 'School for Scandal' has at last found a friendly biographer... Watkins was a political opponent; Moore was a trifler who betrayed his hero; Prof. Smyth was another traitor... and Mrs. Oliphant combined the acme of incompetence with the utmost carelessness... Mr. Sanders is not blind to Sheridan's very obvious faults, and he makes no attempt to gloss over his many failings. He has gone to the sources for his facts, although he

is able to add but little to the discoveries of earlier investigators, except possibly in his fuller use of more recent political biographies to illustrate Sheridan's public life." *Nation*, 1891.

SHERMAN, John.

Recollections of forty years. 2v. 1895.....92 S553i
The same. 2v. 1895.....92 S553i

"Ends with the convening of Congress, Dec. 1894. It is a very frank self-revelation. The long public career of the author-subject (began 1854) and especially his identification with the financial history of the U. S. during and since the Civil War, make his book a history of American politics for the period. It is, however, the work of a strong party man, and is also written largely from recollections without sufficient verifications. The book is unequal, the interest continuous. It may also be especially consulted for the political history of Ohio. Though written entertainingly, it makes no effort at literary finish."

Larned's Literature of American history.

SHERMAN, Roger.

Boutell, Lewis Henry. Life of Roger Sherman. 1896....92 S553b
 Roger Sherman was a member of the Continental congress and one of the signers of the Declaration of independence.

SHERMAN, Gen. William Tecumseh.

Memoirs, written by himself. 2v. 1889.....92 S553m2
The same. 2v. 1892.....92 S553

The later edition contains an additional chapter on General Sherman's last years, death and funeral.

"The free use he makes of his letters, orders, and reports gives a very great interest and value to his book. He is never dull, and he contrives to break up and enliven even the accounts of the movements of troops so that the attention never seriously flags...His memoirs close with the great review in Washington, but he appends a concluding chapter on the military lessons of the war, which is full of knowledge, wisdom, and sound sense." *Atlantic monthly*, 1875.

SHERMAN, Gen. William Tecumseh, & John.

Sherman letters. 1894.....92 S553s

"These letters of two brothers to each other cover a period from 1837 to 1891...Not only an interesting illustration of the constant affection of two strong and famous men, widely different in character, but add many lines to the portraiture of contemporary character. They also assist in the proper interpretation of critical events of the Civil War period. General Sherman's letters are particularly frank and energetically express his antagonism to politicians and political methods."

Larned's Literature of American history.

SHERMAN, Gen. William Tecumseh.

Bowman, Samuel M. & Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns; a military biography. 1865.....92 S553b

"Although among the earliest of the lives of Sherman, this was among the most authentic. It was written by officers who served with Sherman, and were given access to his papers. They also had the co-operation of leading generals and others who had part in the events narrated. The book is well and clearly written, but is of course subject to the drawback that the *Official records* were not then available, and many important topics were not fully understood. It was, however, a leading authority till Sherman published his own memoirs ten years later." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Force, Gen. Manning Ferguson. General Sherman. 1899.

(Great commanders.).....92 S553f

"Was begun, with love, by Gen. Force, a soldier of honorable service in the campaigns which he undertook to describe; but growing disease...compelled him to turn over his unfinished task to his friend Gen. Jacob Cox, who is, therefore, responsible for the latter...part of the biography...Gen. Cox, an admirable officer in many of the campaigns which he describes, also enjoyed a long personal friendship with Sherman...The early portions of the book are of unequal satisfactoriness as a specific biography of the man." *Nation*, 1899.

SHERWOOD, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Wilson).

Epistle to posterity; rambling recollections of many years

of my life. 1897.....92 S554

Mrs Sherwood's recollections go back to Webster and Clay and from that time to this there are few distinguished people on either side of the Atlantic who do not figure in these pages.

SHIPP, John.

Memoirs of his extraordinary military career. 1890. (Adventure series.).....92 S557

English soldier and author (1784-1834).

"Should find favor not only with the young and sanguine, but with all who care for a seemingly truthful and certainly stirring narrative of soldiering adventures in the latter decades of King George III. It is a careful reprint from Tegg's edition of 1843 of the 'Memoirs' first published in 1829...The story he tells in his own characteristic fashion is full of varied interest lightened by an atmosphere of sprightly and luxuriant humour." *Athenaeum*, 1890.

SIDDONS, Mrs Sarah (Kemble).

Fitzgerald, Percy. The Kembles; an account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs Siddons and her brother John Philip Kemble. 2v. [1871.].....92 K1732f

Makes only the merest mention of other members than Mrs Siddons and her brother, John Philip. Illustrated.

Kennard, Mrs Nina H. Mrs Siddons. 1890. (Famous women.).92 S568k

"A gossipy, anecdotal kind of a life, as indeed it could scarcely help being, when the subject was set in the midst of a circle more written about and better known than any literary circle in England. Yet Mrs. Siddons' nobility of nature rises above all the small, bustling activity of the green-room." *Atlantic monthly*, 1887.

SIDNEY, Lady Dorothy, afterward countess of Sunderland.

See SUNDERLAND, Dorothy Sidney, countess of.

SIDNEY, Sir Philip.

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox. Sir Philip Sidney; type of English chivalry in the Elizabethan age. 1891. (Heroes of the nations.).....92 S569b

List of principal authorities, p.9-10.

"Mr. Fox Bourne's claim to write about Sidney is well established. His 'original Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney' is among the best things of its kind. Critics have rejoiced...to throw it in the teeth of succeeding commentators, and, in a word, the first serious rival of Mr. Fox Bourne A. D. '62 is Mr. Fox Bourne A. D. '92. The thirty years have perhaps shed as much light on the period of Sidney as on any other in literature. And the light has so shone on Mr. Bourne that he tells his story afresh, disowning...certain hot errors of his youthful blood... In a marked degree he succeeds in picturing to us the possibilities of noble boyhood and manhood in Elizabethan days. But it is Sidney for Sidney's sake who has our interest and attention throughout the volume." *Athenaeum*, 1892.

Symonds, John Addington. Sir Philip Sidney. [1887.]

(English men of letters.).....92 S569s

Bibliography, p.5-6.

"There are plenty of readers who will doubtless be fascinated by Mr. Symonds's well-written narrative, which rightly treats Sidney as something more than a man of letters, and the critical expositions of Sidney's writings will certainly be of service to those who do not possess Sidney's books. But the biography is little more than a *résumé* of Mr. Fox Bourne's well-known work." *Athenaeum*, 1887.

SIEMENS, Werner von.

Personal recollections; tr. by W. C. Coupland. 1893.....92 S571

A German electrical engineer (1816-92) whose researches in electricity resulted in discoveries and improvements of great value.

SIGNORELLI, Luca. *See* Artists, p.1283.

SILLIMAN, Benjamin.

Fisher, George Park. Life of Benjamin Silliman; chiefly

from his reminiscences, diaries and correspondence. 2v.
 1866. 92 S584f
 Silliman (1779-1864) was for many years professor of natural science at Yale. He was honored and beloved as a teacher and acquired even greater distinction as a lecturer, especially on geology.
 "Many entertaining reminiscences of his distinguished contemporaries are given in these volumes." *New international encyclopædia*.

SIMMONS, George.

British rifle man; the journals and correspondence of Major George Simmons, rifle brigade, during the Peninsular war and the campaign of Waterloo; ed. by Willoughby Verner. 1899. 92 S5922
 An account of the opinions and daily experiences of a young officer of a regiment, which, because it was armed with the then newly introduced weapon, the rifle, saw more fighting than most others in the Peninsula.
 "It would be hard to find anywhere a picture of a soldier's life in war so faithful, so true, so simply vivid as this." *Nation*, 1899.

SIMMS, William Gilmore.

Link, Samuel Albert. William Gilmore Simms, the novelist, the poet. 1896. (Pioneers of Southern literature.) 92 S5921
 American novelist (1806-70). Very small volume of less than 100 pages.
 Trent, William Peterfield. William Gilmore Simms. 1892.
 (American men of letters.) 92 S592t
 Chief sources consulted, p.5-6.
 "Partial bibliography of Simms's writings," p.333-342.
 "Has carefully examined and sifted for his purpose all the available material... The limits prescribed for volumes of the series are somewhat too brief to permit Mr. Trent to carry out fully his plan of treating Simms's life as that of a typical Southerner to be explained by the history of the South during the first seven decades of the nineteenth century... As James Fenimore Cooper was a robust and prolific American Scott, so was Simms a robust and prolific Southern Cooper." *Dial*, 1892.

SIMPSON, Sir James Young, 1811-70.

Gordon, Henry Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform, 1811-1870. 1898. (Masters of medicine.) 92 S613g
 List of Sir James Simpson's contributions to archaeology, p.223-225.
 Eminent Scottish physician, discoverer of the anæsthetic properties of chloroform.
 Simpson, Eve Blantyre. Sir James Y. Simpson. 1896.
 (Famous Scots series.) 92 S613s
 Brief biography by his daughter.

SINDIA, Mádhava Ráo.

Keene, Henry George. Mádhava Ráo Sindia. 1891.
 (Rulers of India.) 92 S616k
 "In a series which deals with all the great epochs of Indian history it was well that room should be made for the figure of the bold and skilful Maratha leader [1750-94], to whose greatness in council as in war all competent judges, from Grant Duff to Mr. Keene, have borne ungrudging witness... Of his hero's exploits and adventures Mr. Keene writes as one thoroughly steeped in the history and the general atmosphere of a period which he handled so effectively many years ago in his 'Fall of the Mughal Empire.'" *Athenaeum*, 1892.

SIXTUS V, pope.

Hübner, Joseph Alexander, freiherr von. Life and times of Sixtus the Fifth. 2v. 1872. 92 S625h
 Pope from 1585 to 1590.
 "Within two years he issued seventy-two bulls for the reform of religious orders alone... Left the reputation of a zealous and austere pope—with the pernicious qualities inseparable from such a character in his age—of a stern and terrible but just and magnanimous temporal magistrate,

of a great sovereign in an age of great sovereigns...Most valuable part of [the book] is the rich appendix of documents." *Richard Garnett, in Encyclopaedia Britannica.*

SLAGLE, Jacob Frederick.

Allegheny county, (Pa.) bar association. In memoriam James P. Sterrett, chief justice of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania; J. W. F. White, president judge, Court of common pleas, no. two, Allegheny county, Pa.; Jacob F. Slagle, judge, Court of common pleas, no. one, Allegheny county, Pa. 1901.....92 S839a

SLOCUM, Frances.

Meginness, John Franklin. Biography of Frances Slocum, the lost sister of Wyoming. 1891.....92 S634m
Bibliography, p.235-238.

Frances Slocum (1773-1849) was captured by Indians when a child, married and spent her life among them, her whereabouts not being discovered by her relatives until she was an old woman.

SMETHAM, James.

Letters, with an introductory memoir; ed. by Sarah Smetham and William Davies. 1892.....92 S638
Smetham (1821-89) was an English artist and essayist.
"Smetham's familiar letters...possess a high...interest. They are to a certain extent prepared compositions, owing to his habit of noting down his thoughts for future use, but this does not interfere with their ease and freshness. Written from a full heart on the wide range of subjects which interested him, they have the first qualification of good letter-writing—vitality." *Dictionary of national biography.*

SMITH, Adam.

Haldane, Richard Burdon. Life of Adam Smith. 1887.
(Great writers).....92 S642h
Bibliography, apx. p.1-10.
Eminent political economist (1723-90).
"The value of Mr. Haldane's volume lies in its being a clear and popular exposition of the doctrines in *The Wealth of Nations*...and of the effect of these doctrines on the political and mercantile history of the world." *Spectator*, 1887.

Macpherson, Hector Carsewell. Adam Smith. 1899. (Famous Scots series).....92 S642m
List of published works of Adam Smith, p.157-160.
"It is hastily assumed in some quarters that Adam Smith as an economic thinker has become antiquated. This book is the outcome of a desire, long entertained, to show the vitality of the principles which underlie Smith's great work, and to trace their relation to the fruitful generalisations associated with the Evolution theory." *Preface.*

Rae, John, b. 1845. Life of Adam Smith. 1895.....92 S642r
"Upon the whole, we think that Mr. Rae has performed a difficult task with a good degree of success. He cannot be said to have reanimated his subject, and brought him before us as a living and speaking man. The outlines of the portrait are faint and the colors are dim. But students of economics and of the art of government will be glad to have all the relics of their great teacher collected and arranged with the respectful care shown by Mr. Rae." *Nation*, 1895.
"Admirable and exhaustive account of all the known facts." *Dictionary of national biography.*

SMITH, Mrs Elizabeth (Grant).

Memoirs of a Highland lady, 1797-1830; ed. by Lady Strachey. 1898.....92 S646
Written to interest the children and nieces of the author in the scenes of her early life.
"In its way the chronicle is a very intimate one, for it tells the whole inner history of a respectably important family, tells it, too, with no omissions of darker scenes, till one is fairly forced into a lively interest in the whole kin. We hear of the early days in Lincoln's Inn Fields and of the holidays at watering places; then of the long years in the

Highlands, varied with seasons in Edinburgh...The style is without art, but direct, vivid, and at times fired with genuine emotion." *Academy*, 1898.

SMITH, Gerrit.

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. **Gerrit Smith.** 1879.....92 S648f
American philanthropist (1797-1874), prominent in antislavery and other reform movements.

SMITH, Sir Harry George Wakelyn.

Autobiography of Sir Harry Smith, baronet of Aliwal on the Sutlej; ed. with supplementary chapters of G. C. M. **Smith.** 2v. 1902.....92 S649
Bibliography, v.1, p.19.

"It is characteristic of Sir Harry Smith that he wrote the greater part of his autobiography in two months. Nearly six hundred pages, alive with energy, were 'scrawled over by him at full gallop' between August 11th, 1844, and October 15th...Few men ever saw wider or harder service. Africa knew him, and India. At Aliwal he won perhaps his chiefest triumph, and in South Africa he has left at Aliwal North, at Harrismith, and at Ladysmith the memory of his achievements...Harry Smith ranks among the happiest men that ever lived. But the book is not only happy; it is packed with military wisdom...and all soldiers may study it with profit." *Spectator*, 1901.

SMITH, James, 1775-1839.

Beavan, Arthur H. James and Horace Smith; a family narrative, based upon hitherto unpublished private diaries, letters and other documents. 1899.....92 S651b
An interesting picture of London life in the early 19th century. Both brothers acquired some literary fame, and conjointly wrote a rather clever collection of parodies entitled "Rejected addresses."

SMITH, Sir James Edward.

Memoir and correspondence. 2v. 1832.....92 S651
One of the most distinguished English botanists (1759-1828), author of many books, among them the work generally known as Sowerby's "English botany." By the excellent scholarship, agreeable style and happy illustration of his books and lectures he did much to popularize the study of botany.

SMITH, Capt. John.

Woods, Katharine Pearson. True story of Captain John **Smith.** 1901.....92 S652w
Contents: His education.—His work as colonist and governor.—His recompense.
The vivid and agreeable narrative makes Smith's historical career very real to us. The book is well illustrated, and some of the maps are here reproduced for the first time.

SMITH, Matson Meier-.

Smith, Mrs Mary Stuart (White) Meier-. Matson Meier-Smith; memories of his life and work. 1891.....92 S655s
The subject of this memoir (1826-87) was an Episcopal clergyman, for a number of years connected with the Philadelphia divinity school.

SMITH, Sydney.

Holland, Saba (Smith), lady. Memoir of Sydney Smith, with a selection from his letters; ed. by Mrs Austin. **1869.**92 S661h
"She has produced, not exactly a regular biography...but a vivid and interesting picture of the more private career and domestic life of her father...With these pictures by his daughter are mingled many reminiscences by friends and quotations from unfinished productions." *Spectator*, 1855.

Reid, Stuart J. Sketch of the life and times of Sydney Smith; based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. 1884.....92 S661r
English clergyman, wit and essayist (1771-1845).
"The main facts of Sydney Smith's life were so clearly and gracefully set

forth, and his character was in most of its aspects so fully illustrated, by Lady Holland and Mrs. Austin in the 'Life and Letters' which appeared some twenty years ago, that it was not possible for Mr. Reid to do more than gather up stray details from outside sources of information, published and unpublished, and avail himself of the opportunity afforded him of extracting from the family documents such items as it had not been thought desirable to print during the lifetime of persons to whom they partly referred. There was room for much profitable gleanings, however...and Mr. Reid has produced an interesting and useful book." *Athenaeum*, 1884.

SMITH, Gen. Thomas Kilby.

Smith, Walter George. *Life and letters of Thomas Kilby*
 Smith, 1820-1887. 1898.....92 S662s
 Gen. Smith's letters, mostly to his family, are exceptionally full and graphic, and his opinions of the men with whom he was so closely associated are very interesting. The portion of the memoir relating to the war is largely compiled from the war records and from official orders and reports.

SMITH, William, 1727-1803.

Smith, Horace Wemyss. *Life and correspondence of William Smith, with extracts from his writings.* 2v. 1879-
 80.qr92 S664s
 Dr Smith was the first provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia and a well-known clergyman of the time.

SMITH, William Henry, 1808-72.

Merriam, George Spring, ed. *Story of William and Lucy Smith.* 1890.....92 S664m
 The life and love story of two rare and gifted natures, an English man of letters and his wife, told with unusual insight and sympathy. The book has all the interest of a romance, and suggests comparison with the Browning letters.

SMOLLETT, Tobias George.

Hannay, David. *Life of Tobias George Smollett.* 1887.
 (Great writers.).....92 S666h
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-10.
 "Vigorous and outspoken, irreverent, and sometimes too high-tempered, Smollett is a pervading exemplar of the British humorist." *Warner's Library of the world's best literature.*
 "Valuable especially for the naval bearings of Smollett's career." *Dictionary of national biography.*
 Smeaton, Oliphant. *Tobias Smollett.* [1897.] (Famous Scots series.).....92 S666s
 Distinguished 18th century novelist, author of "Humphry Clinker," "Roderick Random," etc.
 "Readable and vivid biography." *Academy*, 1898.

SOBIESKI, Marie de la Grange (d'Arquien) Zamoyska. *See*

MARYSIENKA, Marie de la Grange (d'Arquien) Zamoyska Sobieski, queen of Poland, *called*.

SODOMA, Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, *called*. *See* Artists, p.1283.

SOMERVILLE, Mrs Mary (Fairfax).

Personal recollections, with selections from her correspondence. 1874.....92 S696
 British mathematician and scientific writer (1780-1872).
 "The complete impression on the reader's mind of an admirable and lovable character, the feeling it gives him as of having been in the company of a superior woman, lend to these reminiscences a veritable personal charm." *Nation*, 1874.

SOPHIA DOROTHEA, wife of George I.

Williams, Robert Folkestone. *Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, consort of George I; chiefly from the secret archives of Hanover, Brunswick, Berlin and Vienna,*

with letters and other documents. 2v. 1845.....92 S712w
 Sophia Dorothea (1666-1726) was the divorced wife of George, crown prince of Hanover and later George I of England. This book is intended as a vindication of her character and conduct.

"Much as we may sympathize with our author's motive, we cannot but very closely question the sources of his information; there is at least, as he allows, something 'very curious' in this Diary of the repudiated Princess...The doubts which we have hinted as to the genuineness of the dramatic diary, are corroborated by its internal evidence." *Athenaeum*, 1845.

SOTO, Hernando de.
 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Ferdinand De Soto. 1898..92 S718a
The same. 1903.....92 S718a
 Popular biography for young people written 50 years ago.

SOUTHEY, Robert.
 Dowden, Edward. Southey. [1880.] (English men of letters.)92 S727d
 "The best abridged biography." *Dictionary of national biography*.

SPARKS, Jared.
 Adams, Herbert Baxter. Life and writings of Jared Sparks.
 2v. 1893.....92 S736
 American historian, editor and educator (1789-1866).
 "The service which he rendered is immense, and Dr. Adams is to be thanked for putting on record the details of a life which is another splendid illustration of what can be achieved by the man who does his chosen work with all his heart, and with all his soul, and with all his strength." *Atlantic monthly*, 1894.

SPENSER, Edmund.
 Church, Richard William. Spenser. [1879.] (English men of letters.)92 S748c
 "The best biography." *Dictionary of national biography*.

SPINOLA, Carlo.
 Broeckaert, Joseph. Life of the blessed Charles Spinola of the Society of Jesus, with a sketch of the other Japanese martyrs, beatified on the 7th of July 1867. 1899.....92 S758b
 Spinola was of a distinguished Italian family, was born in 1564, spent most of his priesthood as a missionary in Japan, where he was burned alive in 1622. The introduction gives a short account of Roman Catholic missions in Japan up to 1867.

SPOHR, Ludwig.
 Autobiography; tr. fr. the German. 1865.....92 S762a
 "Containing many interesting comments on Spohr's contemporaries, especially Beethoven." *H. E. Krehbiel*.
 Selbstbiographie. 2v. in 1. 1860-61.....92 S762
 German composer and violinist (1784-1859).

SPURGEON, Charles Haddon.
 Autobiography; compiled from his diary, letters and records, by his wife and private secretary. 4v. 1898-1900..92 S772
 v.1. 1834-1854.
 v.2. 1854-1860.
 v.3. 1856-1878.
 v.4. 1878-1892.
 Celebrated English preacher (1834-92).

Williams, William. Personal reminiscences of Spurgeon.
 [1895.]92 S772w

STAAL, Marguerite Jeanne (Cordier), baronne de.
 Memoirs; tr. by Selina Bathurst. 1877.....92 S775
 Madame de Staal (1684-1750) at the age of 27 entered the household of the duchess of Maine as a maid-of-waiting, in which position she remained for nearly 40 years. At one time during this period she was imprisoned in the Bastille. Her memoirs contain descriptions of the

manners of her time and a curious glimpse of prison life in the Bastille, but their interest is more personal than historic.

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de.

Blennerhassett, Charlotte (von Leyden), lady. Madame de Staël; her friends and her influence in politics and literature. 3v. 1889. 92 S778b

Duffy, Bella. Madame de Staël. 1887. (Famous women.) 92 S778d

French writer (1766-1817). "She has given, on the whole, a clear and lively narrative...About Madame de Staël's intellectual eminence she sometimes uses rather extravagant language, though she tones it down considerably when she comes to discuss the documents in detail." *Athenaeum*, 1888.

Sorel, Albert. Mme de Staël, [in French]. 1890. (Les grands écrivains français.) 92 S778so

"He is evidently well acquainted with his heroine's actual writings and he has usually (a very weak point with his countrymen) read what foreigners have to say of her...He is, though distinctly apologetic... by no means uncritical, and his own intimate acquaintance with the politics of the period adds to his competence for dealing with the subject. We know no book which we could so well recommend to any one who wished to acquire a general impression of the author of 'Corinne.'" *Athenaeum*, 1891.

Stevens, Abel. Madame de Staël; a study of her life and times, the first revolution and the first empire. 2v. 1881. 92 S778s

"Dr. Stevens has consulted almost everything available, and has digested the whole into a narrative which is sufficiently readable, accompanying it with criticisms of the work as well as of the life of his subject. Both as a biographer and as a critic he is far too laudatory. His reiterated statement that Madame de Staël is the first of women authors is almost ludicrously exaggerated." *Athenaeum*, 1881.

STAMBULOFF, Stepan.

Beaman, Ardern George Hulme-. M. Stambuloff. 1895.

(Public men of to-day.) 92 S783b

Bulgarian statesman (1855-95). "Political partisanship runs too high in Bulgaria for the truth easily to be made known, and the author of the present book frankly tells us that he writes from the point of view of the friends of the murdered minister. Nevertheless, he is fair enough...It comes out clearly that Prince Alexander was merely a handsome puppet, and that the whole credit for his military successes must be ascribed to Stambuloff. On the other hand, the reckless violence of Stambuloff is clearly established even by a friendly pen." *Athenaeum*, 1895.

STANDISH, Miles.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Miles Standish, captain of the Pilgrims. 1898. 92 S785a

The same. 1900. 92 S785a

Johnson, Henry, (pseud. Muirhead Robertson). Exploits of Myles Standish. 1897. 92 S785j

Bibliography, p.277-278. With the early part of the story the author "has used the license of probability and inference to supply the deficiency of accredited facts. The latter portion of the story, from the departure of Standish to America to his death, is in substantial agreement with the original records of the New Plymouth colony."

STANFORD, Leland.

United States—Congress. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Leland Stanford, senator from California, delivered in the Senate and House of representatives, Sept. 16, 1893 and Feb. 12, 1894. 1894. (53d cong.

2d sess. Senate. Misc. doc. no.122).....qr92 S785u
 American capitalist (1824-93), founder of Leland Stanford Junior university.

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, dean.

Letters and verses, 1829-1881. 1895.....92 S787

English scholar and divine (1815-81).

"Dean Stanley's biographer has tried rather a dangerous experiment in publishing a sort of supplement to the 'Life and Letters.' It inevitably covers much the same ground as the earlier work...On the whole, however, the correspondence, if judged on its own merits, seems quite worth giving to the world. It is also the case that whereas the biography dealt, for the most part, with Dean Stanley the theologian, the present collection throws fresh and interesting light on that far more fascinating being Dean Stanley the man." *Athenaeum*, 1895.

Bradley, George Granville. Recollections of Arthur

Penrhyn Stanley. 1883.....92 S787b

"Within the compass of a hundred and fifty pages Dr. Bradley has contrived to give an animated and interesting account of his lamented predecessor in the Deanery of Westminster...He lays just emphasis on Stanley's courtesy, his unfailing charity, his noble courage, his eagerness to see what is good in the opinions of those from whom he differed, his hatred of oppression and sympathy with the oppressed. The style is sometimes too rhetorical, but in popular lectures such a fault is excusable." *Athenaeum*, 1883.

Prothero, Rowland Edmund. Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 2v. 1894.....92 S787p

"Well born, always in sufficiently affluent circumstances, of an extraordinary precocity in talent...able to indulge constantly in foreign travel and see the best people and the most attractive places, a prominent man in his University at a stirring time, a dignitary of the two most interesting churches in England, an intimate friend...of the highest placed persons in the land, and perfectly unaffected with and amiable to everybody—it could not be but that Stanley should live a life altogether unusually full, varied, and interesting. At home, at Rugby, at Oxford, at Canterbury...and finally at Westminster, he was always 'in the thick of it'...Of this varied, happy, and certainly very human existence an excellent account will be found here." *Saturday review*, 1893.

STANLEY, Edward Geoffrey Smith, earl of Derby. *See*
 DERBY, Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, earl of.

STANLEY, Maria Josepha (Holroyd), baroness.

Girlhood of Maria Josepha Holroyd (Lady Stanley of Alderley), recorded in letters of a hundred years ago, from 1776 to 1796. 1897.....92 S788

Contains letters on affairs in France during the years 1792 and 1793.

Adeane, Jane H. *ed.* Early married life of Maria Josepha, lady Stanley, with extracts from Sir John Stanley's

"Præterita." 1899.....92 S788a

Maria Josepha Holroyd (1771-1863) was the daughter of the Lord Sheffield who is chiefly known as the intimate friend of Gibbon. In 1796 she was married to Mr Stanley, afterwards Lord Stanley of Alderley. These delightful, entertaining letters give an excellent picture of the every-day life of her time.

STANTON, Edwin McMasters.

Gorham, George Congdon. Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. 2v. 1899.....92 S7922g

Although this work contains a sketch of Stanton's early life, his professional career and his general characteristics, its main purpose is to present the record of his relation to the Civil war, and to mark the place in history to which his services to the country entitled him. His public life embraced the secession winter of 1860-61, three years of the Civil war—1862-65, and three years of the reconstruction struggle which followed. Mr Gorham, who describes President Lincoln's great war secretary, was an intimate friend and great admirer of Mr Stan-

ton. He has written this work with the sanction and assistance of Stanton's family, and has had the privilege of examining Stanton's personal correspondence.

STANTON, Mrs Elizabeth (Cady).

Eighty years and more, 1815-1897; reminiscences. 1898.....92 S792
American reformer and promoter of the woman's rights movement (1815-1902).

STANTON, Henry Brewster.

Random recollections. 1887.....92 S792
American reformer and journalist (1805-87).
"Form a storehouse of valuable matter pertaining to our civil history in the present century." *Dial*, 1887.

STEELE, Joel Dorman.

Palmer, Mrs Anna (Campbell), (*pseud.* Mrs George Archibald). Joel Dorman Steele, teacher and author. 1900..92 S8142p
"Dr. Steele made his mark in life as a popular instructor and successful administrator, as well as the author of a series of text-books upon the merits of which opinion is still divided. Mrs. Archibald's life is the uncritical and affectionate tribute of an ex-pupil to a master to whom she was personally much attached; and it is prefixed by an autobiographical fragment outlining its author's career down to about 1867." *Dial*, 1900.

STEELE, Sir Richard.

Aitken, George Atherton. Life of Richard Steele. 2v.
1889.....92 S814a
English author (1672-1729).
"A work of extraordinary patience in research, which practically exhausts the facts of the subject, besides including an elaborate bibliography." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Dobson, Austin. Richard Steele. 1886. (English
worthies.)92 S814d
"Macaulay's sinister dislike and Thackeray's warm affection have created a Steele for us; and, different as their judgments are, the divergence springs rather from their temperaments than from their conceptions of the culprit's career. Mr. Dobson suggests...that the flings of the one and the condonements of the other of the two great literary portrait painters are too much in one tone of color. For himself, he has tried, though against tremendous rhetorical odds, to give us only a natural picture." *Nation*, 1886.

Montgomery, Henry R. Memoirs of the life and writings
of Sir Richard Steele. 2v. 1865.....92 S814m
"In Mr. Montgomery we recognize much industry, with a want of power to grapple with his subject...Although he has nothing new to say of Steele, he might have put together in one volume all that is important, of what has been said of, or by, 'poor Dick,' and he might at least have drawn some new inferences from old evidence, the bearing of which has escaped the observation of other writers. But Mr. Montgomery had a pair of panniers to fill, and he has cared for nothing but the filling of them." *Athenaeum*, 1865.

STEEN, Jan. *See* Artists, p.1291.

STEIN, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, freiherr von und zum.

Seeley, Sir John Robert. Life and times of Stein; or, Germany
and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 2v. 1879.....92 S819s
Prussian statesmen (1757-1831).

"The only full, clear, broadly studied account that we have in the English language of the remarkable work of national development, by education and organization, that was begun in Prussia after her prostration by Napoleon, and which made her the nucleus of the Germanic consolidation that has taken place in our own time." *Larned's History for ready reference*.

STEINIGER, Anna. *See* CLARK-STEINIGER, Frau Anna.

STEPHENSON, George.

Smiles, Samuel. Life of George Stephenson and of his son
Robert. 1868.....92 S836s
English engineers of note.

STERLING, John, & Emerson, R. W.

Correspondence. 1897 92 S838

Life of Sterling, by E. W. Emerson, p.3-24.

"In presenting the words of good cheer that passed between John Sterling, the poet, and a friend, never seen, beyond the ocean, I wish to urge that here was one whose nobility and sympathy illuminated in his short day the lives of his friends; and though he died before his noon, leaving little lasting work, yet was not the light lost, for the seemingly more enduring work of his friends was done in a measure in its rays." *E. W. Emerson.*

STERLING, John.

Carlyle, Thomas. Life of John Sterling. 1885 92 S334c

Bound with his "Life of Friedrich Schiller."

The same. 1897 r92 S838c

Centenary edition.

The same, [and] Latter-day pamphlets 824 C21sa

Bound with his "Sartor resartus."

Sterling (1806-44) was an English author, a personal friend of Carlyle. "Carlyle wished to exhibit him as raised above the turbid sphere of contemporary controversy. The result was a book so calm, tender, and affectionate as to be in singular contrast with his recent utterances and to be perhaps his most successful piece of literary work." *Dictionary of national biography.*

"What Carlyle with wonderful art has done is to...lead us to believe that we are reading a life of Sterling, while Sterling is really 'vanished' and we are actually reading an extraordinarily interesting history of the places that he lived in, the men he knew...and the personality of his redoubtable and admirable friend and biographer, all thrown up on a background of the shortcomings of church and state of England in the 19th century." *Saintsbury's Essays in English literature.*

STERNE, Laurence.

Letters, sermons and miscellaneous writings; ed. by George

Saintsbury. 2v. 1894 92 S839

Fitzgerald, Percy. Life of Laurence Sterne. 2v. 1896 92 S839f

"He [Sterne] is fortunate in finding a biographer who does him justice without wronging the public by a paradoxical defence of his behavior. Mr. Fitzgerald's book, in its supplemented and reconsidered form, will doubtless remain the standard life of witty and volatile Shandy." *Nation*, 1896.

Traill, Henry Duff. Sterne. [1882.] (English men of letters.) 92 S839t

"Brilliantly written and picturesque. He has drawn copiously from Mr. Fitzgerald's 'Life of Sterne,' no doubt, but then he has not followed the time-honoured precedent in such cases of abusing the source from which he draws...It is in the more difficult portions of his task, in his remarks upon Sterne as a humourist, that Mr. Traill proves himself to be a critic of insight as well as a writer of brilliance." *Athenaeum*, 1882.

STERRETT, James Patterson.

Allegheny county, (Pa.) bar association. In memoriam

James P. Sterrett, chief justice of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania; J. W. F. White, president judge, Court of common pleas, no. two, Allegheny county, Pa.; Jacob F. Slagle, judge, Court of common pleas, no. one, Allegheny county, Pa. 1901 r92 S839a

STEUBEN, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand, baron von.

Kapp, Friedrich. Life of Frederick William von Steuben.

1859 r92 S842k

German-American soldier (1730-94), who served in the Revolution.

"Family papers, letters, documents from Germany, France, England... were liberally placed at his disposal. To make his story perfect, Mr. Kapp only required to consult the state archives at Washington, but

there he was 'ignominiously repulsed'...Despite this opposition...[he] has accomplished his task satisfactorily." *Littell's living age*, 1860.

STEVENS, Isaac Ingalls.

Stevens, Hazard. *Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens*. 2v. 1900..92 S844s

"Sources of information," v.1, p.7-8.

Was graduated at West Point in 1839; served in the Mexican war; was governor of Washington territory, 1853-57; was a delegate to Congress, 1857-61; killed at the battle of Chantilly, Sept. 1, 1862.

STEVENS, Thaddeus.

Callender, E. B. *Thaddeus Stevens, commoner*. 1882.....92 S846c

"In no sense a biography, but consists of sketches of the more important incidents in the life of Stevens. It does not merit much consideration, since the publication of the biography by McCall. Stevens did not enter Congress until 1849, when he was 57 years old. During the Civil War he was Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means. He represented the type of uncompromising hostility to the leaders of the southern rebellion during the early period of reconstruction." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

McCall, Samuel Walker. *Thaddeus Stevens*. 1899.

(American statesmen).....92 S846m

The same. 1899. (American statesmen).....92 S846m

Standard library edition.

"One of those parliamentary leaders who are peculiarly identified with the policy and the legislation of a critical time...Mr. McCall's limitations in space have made a current sketch of this history all that was possible for him; but he has given it with fair accuracy of drawing, very properly making it his task to present the personality of Mr. Stevens rather than a full discussion of measures, or an estimate of the men with whom he acted and the reasons for his leadership." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

United States—House. *Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thaddeus Stevens, delivered Dec. 17, 1868. 1869*.....92 S846u

STEVENSON, Robert Louis.

Letters to his family and friends; ed. with notes and introduction by Sidney Colvin. 2v. 1899.....92 S848l

"The shelf of our library that contains our best letter-writers is considerably furnished, but not overcrowded; and its glory is not too great to keep Stevenson from there finding a place with the very first... He never fails of the thing that we most love letters for, the full expression of the moment and the mood...the thing in his head, his heart or his house...The *ego* does, magnificently, shine—which is much the best thing that, in any correspondence, it can ever do... The impression, for the reader of the later letters, is...one of singular beauty—of deepening talent, of happier and richer expression, and, above all, of a sort of ironic, desperate gallantry, burning away, with a finer and finer fire, in a strange, alien air." *Henry James, in North American review*, 1900.

Stevensoniana; a reprint of various literary and pictorial miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson, the man and his work. 1900.....92 S848st

Medley of fragments by and about Stevenson. Includes a short article by Stevenson entitled "Books which have influenced me," a sketch of Mrs Stevenson, one about Stevenson's love of music, an account of a visit to Stevenson's Pacific isle, a review of his later "Letters" by S. R. Crockett, and some short paragraphs of appreciation and homage by various writers.

Vailima letters; being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin. 2v. 1895.....92 S848v2

The same. 1896.....92 S848v

These letters extending from Nov. 1890 to Oct. 1894, were written to Mr Sidney Colvin with the idea of giving him and Mr Stevenson's other friends in England full and regular account of his life in the new world in which his health obliged him to live. Begun without a thought of publication, he put into them so much of his life and thought that finally, in June 1892, it occurred to him that "some kind of a book"

STEVENSON, Robert Louis—*continued.*

might be made of them after his death, and upon this suggestion Mr Colvin has acted; but after, as before, that date there is not the slightest suggestion in Mr Stevenson's manner that he was writing for an audience of more than one. The interest of these letters is manifold. Unconsciously they reveal the author's personality, they tell of his thoughts, his interests, his pleasures in his South sea home, and, by no means least, they contain a full record of his literary work during this period.

"They unite the exotic interest of a book of travels with the record of a literary life, and in both these phases present the self-painted portrait of a man of genius, who for a brief space exercised a larger personal sway than any other literary worker of his generation." *Nation*, 1896.

Baldon, Henry Bellyse. Robert Louis Stevenson; a life study in criticism. 1901.....92 S848ba
Bibliography, p.235-238.

From the somewhat meagre opportunities offered by a fragmentary school acquaintance with Stevenson Mr Baldon makes this eulogistic study of his friend's life and character.

Balfour, Graham. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2v.
1901.....92 S848bal
Appendices: Address to Samoan students, 1890.—Address on missions, 1893.—Vailima prayers.—Samoa affairs.—Four drafts of the beginning of *Weir of Hermiston*.—Chronological list of the writings of Stevenson.—Influences affecting Stevenson's style. Prepared with the assistance of Mr Stevenson's family, and containing unpublished manuscripts and letters, diaries of travel, and reminiscences of friends and relatives.

Black, Margaret Moyes. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1898.
(Famous Scots series.).....92 S848b
"Sympathetic it is undoubtedly, and it possesses the negative virtue of avoiding that conscientious malevolence which...has decried the life and work of Edgar Poe. But here its merits end. The writer knew Stevenson in his early Edinburgh days, but she throws practically no new light of any value on that period." *Athenaeum*, 1898.

Cornford, Leslie Cope. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1899.
(Modern English writers.).....92 S848c
Contents: His heritage.—His ancestry.—Outline of his life.—The moralist.—The artist.—The romantic.—The novelist.—The limner of landscape.—His style.—Epilogue.
No attempt is made to give new biographical details. It is rather an essay toward a "just appreciation of Stevenson's personality and temperament as shown in his finished achievement."

Genung, John Franklin. Stevenson's attitude to life, with readings from his essays and letters. 1901.....92 S848g
Lecture delivered before the students of Amherst college. It emphasizes the optimism of Stevenson's philosophy of life.

Simpson, Eve Blantyre. Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days. 1898.....92 S848s
"It is in the spirit of semi-idolatry which the brave spirit and wayward charm of Stevenson the man roused in many who knew him, that this book is written...In spite of all this, it gives a pleasant notion of Stevenson's parents, his nurse, to whom his life-long devotion was most creditable, and himself." *Nation*, 1899.

STEWART, Admiral Charles, 1778-1869.
Biographical sketch and services of Commodore Charles Stewart of the navy of the United States. [Anonymous.] 1838.....92 S849
Served in the operations against Tripoli in 1804 and in the War of 1812. Afterwards rendered important services in the organization of the navy, and during the Civil war was raised to the rank of rear-admiral.

STILLMAN, William James.
Autobiography of a journalist. 2v. 1901.....92 S857
Appeared in an abridged form in the "Atlantic monthly," v.85, 1900.
"Mr. Stillman's account of his early ventures in journalism...in politi-

cal conspiracy (he became associated with Kossuth in 1852 and went to Europe on a secret mission for him), in 'roughing it' in the Adirondack wilderness, is followed by the charming episode of the 'Adirondack Club'—one of the richest chapters in the book...Mr. Stillman was consul at Rome in the early sixties, and...deals very frankly with the then moral and political condition of the papal city...Second volume is devoted mainly to his consular experiences in Crete, and his adventures in the Balkan countries and the Levant...as foreign correspondent of the 'Times' and other newspapers...Eastern questions, and Greek and Italian politics and politicians are interestingly discussed." *Dial*, 1901.

STOBO, Maj. Robert.

Memoirs of Maj. Robert Stobo of the Virginia regiment;
[ed. by N. B. Craig]. 1854.....92 S863

The same. 1854.....r92 S863

Stobo was one of the hostages confined in Fort Duquesne after the surrender of Fort Necessity, and furnished to the Americans a plan of the fort and a scheme for its reduction. When this was discovered by the French, he was closely confined in Quebec, but finally escaped. This edition is from a manuscript copy of the rare first edition in the British museum, with notes and a facsimile of Stobo's plan of Fort Duquesne.

STOCKTON, Commodore Robert Field.

Sketch of the life of Com. Robert F. Stockton, with an appendix comprising his correspondence with the Navy department respecting his conquest of California. 1856..92 S866s

STOKES, William.

Stokes, Sir William. William Stokes; his life and work, (1804-78). 1898. (Masters of medicine.).....92 S874s

Bibliography of Dr Stokes's writings, p.243-247.

"His claim to fame rests on the fact that he was a leader in the great school of clinical teaching which made Ireland famous during the middle of the present century...A most readable book." *Athenaeum*, 1898.

STONE, Marcus. *See* Artists, p.1261.

STORY, Joseph.

Story, William Wetmore, *ed.* Life and letters of Joseph Story. 2v. 1851.....92 S887s

The same. 2v. 1851.....r92 S887s

Joseph Story, the well-known jurist and author of the "Commentaries on the constitution of the United States," was born at Marblehead in 1779. In 1811 he was appointed by President Madison associate justice of the United States Supreme court, an office which he held until his death in 1845.

STORY, William Wetmore.

Phillips, Mary E. Reminiscences of William Wetmore

Story, the American sculptor and author. 1897.....92 S888p

"Without pretending to be a biography, provides an outline sketch of the life of the famous sculptor and man of letters [1819-95]...The letters and reminiscences of Story's contemporaries, both published and unpublished, have been liberally drawn upon for material, and both Browning and Lowell figure conspicuously among the friends upon whom tribute is levied." *Dial*, 1897.

STOTHARD, Charles Alfred.

Bray, Mrs Anna Eliza (Kempe). Memoirs of Charles Alfred Stothard, with some account of a journey to the Netherlands. 1823.....r92 S888b

STOTHARD, Thomas.

Bray, Mrs Anna Eliza (Kempe). Life of Thomas Stothard. 1851.92 S8882b

List of Stothard's works, p.239-245.
English antiquarian draftsman (1786-1821).

STOWE, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).

Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams). Life and letters of Harriet

Beecher Stowe. 1898.....92 S892f

The account of her early life is given as she told it to her son, while we gather the facts of her later history mainly from very frank and detailed letters to her friends.

Stowe, Charles Edward. Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe.

1891.....92 S892s

Mrs Stowe is allowed to tell her own story, in letters and well-selected extracts from her journals, with only such thread of connection in narrative and incident as is necessary.

STRADIVARI, Antonio.

Petherick, Horace. Antonio Stradivari. 1900.....92 S895p

Famous violin maker (1644?-1737).

STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, earl of.

Traill, Henry Duff. Lord Strafford. 1889. (English men

of action.).....92 S896t

English statesman (1593-1641).

"Well-written sketch of 'the historical representative of the Absolutist cause.' Mr. Traill maintains successfully the theory of Wentworth's apostacy from the parliamentary party." *Dial*, 1890.

STRATFORD de REDCLIFFE, Stratford Canning, viscount.

Poole, Stanley Lane-. Life of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe.

1890.....92 S898p

Lord Stratford de Redcliffe (1786-1880) was eminent in the English diplomatic service during his long public career, but his most distinguished and valuable service was at Constantinople, where he was minister at different times from 1810 to 1858.

Condensed from the edition in two volumes published in 1888, chiefly by the omission of the longer dispatches and memoranda.

"Never before, or since, has a Christian exercised such a sway or held such a place as he did in the Moslem Empire, and his iron rule, as it is [here] described...leaves a powerful impression of his strength, resolution, sagacity, and lofty conception of his duties." *Spectator*, 1888.

STRATHNAIRN, Hugh Henry Rose, baron.

Burne, Sir Owen Tudor. Clyde and Strathnairn. 1891.

(Rulers of India.).....92 C157b

STRAUSS, David Friedrich.

Zeller, Eduard. David Friedrich Strauss in seinem leben

und seinen schriften. 1874.....92 S912z

Distinguished German theological and philosophical writer (1808-74).

STUART, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender.

Burton, John. Genuine and true journal of the most mi-

raculous escape of the young chevalier [Charles Edward

Stuart, the Young Pretender], from the battle of Cul-

loden to his landing in France; ed. by Edmund Gold-

smit. 1884. (Bibliotheca curiosa.).....92 S929b

The same. 1891. (In Ruthven's Murder of Rizzio.).....941 R93

The Young Pretender was leader of the insurrection for the recovery of the British crown for his father. He was defeated at the battle of Culloden moor (1746).

Lang, Andrew. Companions of Pickle; a sequel to "Pickle

the spy." 1898.....92 S929la

Studies of persons connected with Prince Charles and the Jacobite movement of 1745, with further evidence to prove the identity of Pickle and Alastair Ruadh Macdonnell of Glengarry.

Lang, Andrew. Pickle the spy; or, The incognito of Prince

Charles. 1897.....92 S929l

The subject of the book is the mysterious disappearance of Prince Charles from 1749 to 1766. Author seeks to identify Pickle the spy

with Alastair Ruadh Macdonnell of Glengarry.

"It is of supreme importance as dealing a fatal blow—and one driven home with great ability and Voltairean decision—to British belief in the Young Pretender, and the nobility of the Jacobite chiefs." *Spectator*, 1897.

Lang, Andrew. Prince Charles Edward. 1900.....qr92 S9291
 "Mr. Lang has never been more happily inspired than in this study of the...last conspicuous Prince of an ill-fated house, and the centre of a movement which he did not understand [Jacobitism]. He has invested the whole narrative, splendid and sordid, with an unreal, fairy tale atmosphere, which is the true one." *Spectator*, 1900.
 The make-up of the book is unusually good, with many portraits.

STUART, Gilbert Charles. *See* Artists, p.1251.

STUART, Lady Louisa.

Selections from her manuscripts; ed. by Hon. James Home.

1899.92 S931
 The author was the youngest daughter of John, third earl of Bute, prime minister at the beginning of the reign of George III. During her long life, from 1757 to 1851, she constantly met noted men and women of the period.

STUCK, Franz. *See* Artists, p.1265.

STUYVESANT, Peter.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Peter Stuyvesant. 1898....j92 S938a

Tuckerman, Bayard. Peter Stuyvesant. 1893. (Makers of America.)92 S938t
 "Useful and well-written account of the life of Stuyvesant and of the history of New Netherland during the last twenty years of its existence. The book also contains, in an introductory chapter, a sketch of the origin of the province and of its progress previous to the beginning of Stuyvesant's administration...One chapter contains a compact and valuable account of the topography and social condition of New Amsterdam just before the English conquests." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur Seymour.

Lawrence, Arthur. Sir Arthur Sullivan; life story, letters and reminiscences, with a critique by B. W. Findon.

1900.92 S9491
 "Complete list of Sir Arthur Sullivan's work, compiled by Wilfrid Bendall," p.329-340.
 Sketch of the well-known composer of "The Mikado" and "Pinafore." "Put together by Mr. Arthur Lawrence, but with much aid, apparently, from Sir Arthur himself—in fact, the volume is a notable specimen of what may be called 'biography by interview.'" *Academy*, 1899.

SUMNER, Charles.

Dawes, Anna Laurens. Charles Sumner. 1892. (Makers of America.).....92 S956d
 Somewhat unsympathetic, but carefully prepared and admirably written.
 "Interesting and well written book devoted chiefly to the public career of Sumner, but giving a good portrayal of his personal and social characteristics...The author is strongly in sympathy with the anti-slavery cause but does not indulge in indiscriminate praise of Sumner." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Pierce, Edward Lillie. Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. v.1-2. 1877.....r92 S956p
 "For the rise of the slavery issue, the legislation of the period of Civil War and Reconstruction, and the history of the foreign relations of the United States from 1861 to 1871, this work is almost indispensable. Mr. Pierce was a lifelong friend of Sumner, and has edited his letters with the greatest care. The accompanying memoir is remarkably fair and judicious. The first two volumes are more important for the intellectual and social history of New England than for national history." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Storey, Moorfield. Charles Sumner. 1900. (American statesmen.)92 S956s

The same. 1900. (American statesmen.) r92 S956s

"There was, in truth, no chance for Mr. Storey to display originality in research...but there was a rare opportunity to rearrange the topics and the colors and to analyze Sumner's impressive character. The opportunity has been improved to a considerable degree, but...the book lacks vivacity and a literary touch." *Nation*, 1900.

SUNDERLAND, Dorothy Sidney, countess of.

Cartwright, Julia Mary, *afterward* Mrs Ady. Sacharissa; some account of Dorothy Sidney, countess of Sunderland, her family and friends, 1617-1684. 1893..... r92 S958c

The subject of this biography is the beautiful Dorothy Sidney immortalized by the poet Waller and the artist Van Dyck, and of whom Steele wrote in the *Tatler*, "The fine women nowadays are at best but pretty girls to me who have seen Sacharissa, when all the world repeated the poems she inspired." She was the daughter of Robert, earl of Leicester, the sister of Algernon Sidney and of Henry Sidney, earl of Romney, while the famous George Savile (Lord Halifax) was her son-in-law. Her life was a meeting point of so many distinguished men and women and was so identified with the society and politics of her time that it serves well as the centre of a narrative like this.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel.

Worcester, Benjamin. Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1892..... r92 S974w
 "Writings of Swedenborg," p.444-452.
 "Biographies of Swedenborg," p.454-456.
 Celebrated Swedish philosopher (1688-1772), founder of the New Church.

SWIFT, Jonathan, dean.

Unpublished letters; ed. by G. B. Hill. 1899..... r92 S977
The same. 1899..... r92 S977

These letters were written between 1714 and 1731 to an Anglo-Irish squire, Knightley Chetwode, and are mostly occupied with Chetwode's own private affairs, though they settle one or two doubtful points concerning Swift's work. Dr Hill's notes are all helpful to readers unacquainted with Swift, and some of his information is not elsewhere accessible. Illustrated.

Craik, Sir Henry. Life of Jonathan Swift. 2v. 1894..... r92 S977c

"The first attempt in our own times to give to the public a finished biography of the satirist [1667-1745] who exercised such strange power over his contemporaries...The biographer evidently writes with a strong sympathy for his subject, but he rarely allows himself to become a mere partisan...It is to be regretted that his style is somewhat monotonous and wanting in vivacity...But the work shows much industry and research, and in some instances the author has been fortunate enough to gain access to documents which have hitherto been either unknown or overlooked." *Athenaeum*, 1883.

Stephen, Sir Leslie. Swift. [1882.] (English men of letters.) r92 S977s

"Perhaps, too much space is devoted, in this brief biography, to the part played by Swift as a politician; and yet we scarcely like to hint at a fault in this direction, for nowhere have we met with an account of Swift's public career so concise and so comprehensive. That the little volume should be entirely satisfactory to the student of the period is impossible, for Mr. Stephen has been forced to write, as it were, in shorthand, but the general reader will gain all that he is likely to ask for from this admirably-written narrative." *Spectator*, 1882.

SWING, David.

Trial of David Swing before the presbytery of Chicago; ed. by a committee of the presbytery. 1874..... r92 S978
 American Presbyterian minister (1830-94), who was tried for heresy in 1874 and acquitted.

SWISSHELM, Mrs Jane Grey (Cannon).

Half a century. 1880..... r92 S979
 Author (1815-84) was a Pittsburgh woman, for many years prominent as an abolitionist and champion of woman's rights.

SYDENHAM, Thomas.

Payne, Joseph Frank. Thomas Sydenham. 1900. (Masters of medicine.) 92 S982p
 "References and authorities," p.255-256.
 Sydenham (1624-89) was an eminent English physician and the great reformer of practical medicine.
 "The fullest biography yet written [1900] of this famous seventeenth-century physician." *Academy*, 1900.

SYMONDS, John Addington.

Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes. John Addington Symonds; a biography compiled from his papers and correspondence. 2v. 1895..... 92 S988b
 "One who of all the men of our generation best knew, loved, and understood the Italian genius in literature." *Frederic Harrison*.
 "Symonds was one of the most lovable of men: brave in his outlook, courageous in the face of adverse and often disastrous circumstances, youthfully enthusiastic...generous, a nature of sweet human sunshine...He was a scholar in the best sense of the word: a man of catholic culture. There has, in our time, been no mind more sensitive to beauty." *William Sharp, in Academy*, 1895.
 Mr Brown, whom Mr Symonds asked to be his literary executor, has very wisely supplemented Mr Symonds's autobiography by many letters and extracts from diaries and note books, and has been unusually successful in putting these together into a consecutive narrative.

TADEMA, Sir Laurence Alma-. *See* Artists, p.1254.TAH-GAH-JUTE. *See* LOGAN.

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, Charles Maurice, prince de.

Memoirs; ed. by the duc de Broglie. 5v. 1891-92..... 92 T161
 These memoirs of the celebrated French statesman and diplomat (1754-1838) according to his directions were first published 50 years after his death.
 "The most experienced and sagacious of men discourses about certain selected events that concerned him, and passes sentence on two generations of contemporaries...Nothing could increase the lustre of the talents which he is known...to have displayed...but we are made to know him better; and all that he says and much that he conceals brings into vivid light one of the wonders of modern politics." *Lord Acton, in Nineteenth century*, 1891.

TAYLOR, Bayard.

Conwell, Russell Herman. Life, travels and literary career of Bayard Taylor. 1879..... 92 T251c
 Hastily written biography, devoted almost entirely to a description of Taylor's travels.
 Smyth, Albert Henry. Bayard Taylor. 1896. (American men of letters.) 92 T251s
 Bibliography of Taylor's works, p.299-307.
 "Mr. Smyth has drawn his materials for this book mainly from the full biography of Taylor which was made soon after his death by his wife and Mr. Horace E. Scudder...The...letters...are quoted freely...and the writer has availed himself of Mrs. Taylor's manuscript collections and of the letters and reminiscences of many friends...Mr. Smyth has spent more of his strength upon the man's personality and the circumstances of his wide experience than on the criticism of his work." *Nation*, 1896.

Taylor, Mrs Marie (Hansen), & Scudder, H. E. Life and letters of Bayard Taylor. 2v. 1885..... 92 T251t
 The story of the life of the well-known author and traveler (1825-78) is told largely in his letters.
 "The work has been done not only with affection, but with judgment and good taste. The result is a finished and accurate picture of a most attractive subject." *Atlantic monthly*, 1880.

TAYLOR, Sir Henry.

Autobiography, 1800-1875. 2v. 1885..... 92 T253
 Sir Henry Taylor is perhaps best known as the author of the drama,

"Philip Van Artevelde," but he also wrote other plays, was a warm friend of Southey and well known to many leading men of letters.

TAYLOR, Zachary.

Howard, Gen. Oliver Otis. General Taylor. 1892. (Great commanders.) 92 T259h

"Gen. Howard has brought together the available material for a detailed examination of his military life, and, by personal visits to the battle-fields of Mexico, has been able to make the history of the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Parma, Monterey, and Buena Vista both interesting and intelligible to the ordinary reader...The portion of the book which relates to Taylor's Presidency is subordinate." *Nation*, 1893.

TCHAIKOVSKY, Peter Ilyitch. See TSCHAIKOWSKY,

Peter Ilyitch.

TECK, Princess Mary Adelaide, duchess of.

Cooke, Clement Kinloch. Memoir of Princess Mary Ade-
laide, duchess of Teck; based on her private diaries and
letters. 2v. 1900..... 92 T264c

The duchess of Teck (1833-97) knew all the important royal personages and distinguished people of her time. She was a woman widely loved for her good deeds. Her diary, kept with more or less regularity since 1853, is quoted from at great length.

TEMPLE, Dorothy (Osborne), lady.

Letters to Sir William Temple, 1652-54; ed. by E. A. Parry.

1888. 92 T283f

"Dorothy's letters tell the story of this old-time courtship from its commencement to its happy termination, and reveal to us the singularly noble and attractive personality of Lady Temple...The letters are written in a very agreeable style, and show the courtly negotiator of the 'Triple alliance' in a pleasanter light than that in which we have heretofore seen him." *Dial*, 1889.

**TEMPLE, Henry John, viscount Palmerston. See PALMER-
STON, Henry John Temple, viscount.**

TENIERS, David, 1610-90. See Artists, p.1291.

TENNIEL, Sir John. See Artists, p.1222.

TENNYSON, Alfred, lord.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. Tennyson; his homes, his friends
and his work. 1898..... 92 T295c

To the outline of the chief incidents in the life of the poet, the author
has added critical estimates of his work, taken both from English and
foreign sources.

Horton, Robert Forman. Alfred Tennyson; a saintly life.

1900. 92 T295h

"We do not think that it is judicious to attempt any change in the established connotation of the word 'saint.' So much we feel bound to say, but we have no fault to find with the general tone and temper of Dr. Horton's book. It is a very able criticism of the poet's life and work, and sets forth appreciatively, but without exaggeration, his great service to human faith and morals." *Spectator*, 1900.

Lang, Andrew. Alfred Tennyson. 1901. (Modern Eng-
lish writers.) 92 T295l

The material for the biography is taken from the life of the poet by his son, but that part is very short, and the chief value of the work lies in its impartial, yet sympathetic criticism of the poetry.

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond. Memories of the Ten-
nysons. 1900..... 92 T295r

"The Rawnsleys for two generations were born and bred in the region where Tennyson received his first impressions, among the scenes so often celebrated in his poems...There are...chapters...on the poet's funeral, on 'Virgil and Tennyson,' and on Charles Tennyson Turner...The sixteen illustrations are mostly unfamiliar, and add to the interest of the book." *Nation*, 1901.

Tennyson, Hallam, lord. Alfred, lord Tennyson; a memoir. 2v. 1897.....92 T295t
 "He enables us to look behind the curtain, to see the artist at work, and it is this which raises the biography to a rank in the first order of such writing...It is a record, so full as perhaps has never before been given to the world, of the growth and progress of the mind of a great imaginative artist." *Edmund Gosse, in North American review*, 1897.

Waugh, Arthur. Alfred, lord Tennyson; a study of his life and work. 1896.....92 T295w
 "It is scholarly and unhybernetical; the narrative part is a remarkably full and careful cento taken from the journals, memoirs and correspondence of the age, arranged in excellent taste, and the criticism, if sometimes a little...timid, is sound and wholesome...A valuable feature of Mr. Waugh's book is the prominence it gives to a consideration of the plays." *Saturday review*, 1892.

TERBURG, Gerard. *See* Artists, p.1291.

TERRY, Ellen.
 Hiatt, Charles. Ellen Terry and her impersonations; an appreciation. 1898.....92 T315h
 Scott, Clement William. Ellen Terry. 1900.....92 T315s
 "The main incidents in the career of this charming actress are duly set down, with note of time and place, but the book is full of irrelevant padding...and has a minimum of literary or critical value." *Nation*, 1900.

THACKERAY, William Makepeace.
 Collection of letters of Thackeray, 1847-1855. 1889.....92 T333
 Nearly all of these letters were written by Thackeray to his friends the Brookfields.
 "The collection covers eight years of Thackeray's mature life. It is composed of every-day notes, written from the club or his lodgings about the things of the hour; or of longer letters of travel, sent from some watering-place on the continent, or some country retreat in England, or from Paris...They are for the most part entirely personal, and describe what happened to himself, or confide the moods that visited him; and, too, they are especially the letters of a novelist,—the world that he sees is the very same that he writes about." *Atlantic monthly*, 1887.

Melville, Lewis. Life of William Makepeace Thackeray.
 2v. 1899.....92 T333me
 Bibliography, v.2, p.297-345.
 "Scissors and paste have very literally achieved all that scissors and paste can achieve...It may be conceded...that Mr. Melville has produced a most readable and amusing book...but...to the higher qualifications of the biographer he has no pretension...No good biography was ever produced by a mere compiler." *Saturday review*, 1899.

Merivale, Herman, & Marzials, Sir F. T. Life of W. M. Thackeray. 1891. (Great writers.).....92 T333m
 Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson, apx. p.1-23.
 Begun by Merivale, who was a personal friend of Thackeray, but who had to give up the work on account of ill health, the biography was continued by Marzials. The result is not altogether happy, although there are some excellent descriptions of the novelist and an interesting chapter on Thackeray's friendships.

Trollope, Anthony. Thackeray. 1892. (English men of letters.)92 T333t

THAW, William.
 In memoriam William Thaw. [Anonymous.] 1891.....92 T338i
 Resolutions, extracts from newspapers and account of the funeral services of one of Pittsburgh's most prominent and charitable citizens (1818-89).

THAXTER, Mrs Celia (Laighton).
 Letters. 1896.....92 T339
 Written from 1856 to 1894.
 "In the faith that she was a woman of radiant nature, they [the editors]

have shown her almost exclusively from the side of her affections. Incidentally, of course, the reader gets glimpses of her relation to wider interests in the world of thought and action, but for the most part the narrative is one of the affectionate duties and interests of Celia Thaxter as wife, mother, daughter, and friend." *Nation*, 1895.

THEMISTOCLES.

Plutarch. Themistocles and Aristides; tr. with notes by Bernadotte Perrin. 1901. (Plutarch's Greek lives, v.1.) .92 T346p
Sketch of Plutarch, p.1-24; List of authorities cited by Plutarch, p.68-69.

THEODORIC THE GREAT, king of the Ostrogoths.

Hodgkin, Thomas. Theodoric the Goth, the barbarian champion of civilisation. 1893. (Heroes of the nations.) .92 T348h
Story of the life and deeds of the celebrated Gothic king (454?-526) told by an authority on the history of the period.

THERESA, St.

Gilman, Mrs Mary Rebecca (Foster). Saint Theresa of Avila. 1889. (Famous women.) .92 T351g
List of authorities, p.11-12.
Sketch of the famous Spanish saint and author, whom the author wishes to put before us as a "living, breathing human being, with feelings and foibles like our own."

THIERS, Adolphe.

Rémusat, Paul de. Thiers; tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1889.
(Great French writers.) .92 T363r
Begins with the restoration, when Thiers first came into prominence, and deals principally with his public life from that time to his death, in 1877.

THOMA, Hans. *See* Artists, p.1265.

THOMAS à BECKET, St.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. St. Thomas of Canterbury; his death and miracles. 2v. 1898. .92 T3731a
"The work falls into two parts. In the first, Dr. Abbott compares, incident by incident, the various narratives of the martyrdom given by St. Thomas's biographers...with the object not merely of ascertaining the facts, but also of determining the relative value, as a witness, of each...and of establishing the causes on which that value depends...The second part...deals with the miracles wrought upon believers in the martyr, which began immediately upon his death." *Academy*, 1898.
Milman, Henry Hart. Life of Thomas à Becket. 1860. .92 T3731m
"The biography here presented has been taken from Dean Milman's great history of Latin Christianity." *Preface*.
Thompson, Robert Anchor. Thomas Becket; martyr, patriot. 1889. .92 T3731t
Mr Thompson seeks to prove that Thomas à Becket did not seek ecclesiastical privileges to gratify personal ambition, but in order to better resist the tyranny of the English crown.

THOMAS AQUINAS, St.

Vaughan, Roger William Bede, abp. Life and labours of Saint Thomas of Aquin; abridged and ed. by Jerome Vaughan. 1890. .92 T3732v
Eminent scholastic teacher of the 13th century. He was the author of numerous works, theological, moral and metaphysical.
"The best account of the life of St. Thomas Aquinas and his times it has been our good fortune to peruse in English or in any other language." *Athenaeum*, 1872.

THOMAS, Gen. George Henry.

Coppée, Henry. General Thomas. 1893. (Great commanders.) .92 T373c
American general (1816-70), who won distinction in the Mexican war and later in the Civil war, on the Union side.
"He has found it easy to eulogize his hero without vilifying others... The author's characterizations of Gen. Thomas are happy, both in the

development of the man in the earlier chapters, and in the summary near the end of the book. The military preéminence which is attributed to him over all his contemporaries will not be accepted as the final verdict." *Nation*, 1894.

Van Horne, Thomas Budd. Life of General George H.

Thomas. 1882.....92 T373v

"The author has probably injured General Thomas, rather than honored him, by his ill-advised attempt to clear him of the charge of slowness at Nashville....He has not carefully analyzed the situation, but has gathered a formidable number of criticisms and suspicions and has failed to refute them. Instead...he has contented himself with sweeping assertions, with condemning the military plans of every officer to whom Thomas was subordinate, and with depreciating the services of other commanders." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

THOMPSON, Benjamin. See RUMFORD, Benjamin Thompson, son, count.

THOMPSON, Maurice.

Baskerville, William Malone. Maurice Thompson. 1896.

(Southern writers.).....92 T382b

An Indiana poet and novelist (1844-1901).

THOMSON, Charles.

Harley, Lewis Reifsneider. Life of Charles Thomson, secretary of the Continental congress and translator of the Bible from the Greek. 1900.....92 T382h

Bibliography, p.215-235.

An enlargement of a short monograph originally prepared for the Historical society of Montgomery county (Pa.). Thomson was elected secretary of the Continental congress in 1774 and retained the position till 1789. He had great influence, and was called "the soul of that political body." His translation of the Bible contained the first English version of the Septuagint that had been published at that time and was considered a great credit to American scholarship.

THOMSON, James, 1700-48.

Bayne, William. James Thomson. 1898. (Famous Scots series.).....92 T389b

Compact and appreciative account of the author of "The seasons" and "Rule Britannia."

THOMSON, John, 1778-1840.

Baird, William, F. S. A. Scot. John Thomson of Duddingston, pastor and painter; a memoir, with a catalogue of his paintings and a critical review of his works. 1895..qr92 T387b

Thomson was a minister of the Church of Scotland and a pioneer in Scottish landscape art. This biography has been gleaned from contemporary literature, the personal reminiscences of relatives and old parishioners, and the church records of presbytery and parish. Numerous photogravure reproductions of his paintings are included.

THOMSON, Joseph.

Thomson, James Baird. Joseph Thomson, African explorer. 1896.....92 T387t

"Joseph Thomson ranks next to Livingstone and Stanley among African travellers, not merely because of the magnitude and importance of his explorations, or of his extraordinary capacity as a leader, but also because of his singularly wise treatment of the natives." *Nation*, 1897.

THOMSON, William, baron Kelvin. See KELVIN, William

Thomson, baron.

THOREAU, Henry David.

Familiar letters; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 1896.....92 T395

The same. 1896.....92 T395

"Includes apparently all the letters in Emerson's edition of 1865...Mr. Sanborn's additional matter is of two kinds—letters of Thoreau's not hitherto published in a book, and a good deal of editorial matter, rich in personal recollection and the fruit of much research...Moreover,

Mr. Sanborn has made good his purpose in undertaking a new collection, namely, to show Thoreau in a less aloof and stoical aspect than Emerson deliberately singled out." *Nation*, 1894.

Channing, William Ellery, 1818-1901. Thoreau, the poet-naturalist. 1873.....92 T395c

The same; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 1902.....92 T395c

"Mr. Channing's self-revelation is not the least valuable part of it. His thought and style are often wilfully eccentric and obscure, but there is more than enough of excellent matter, original and quoted, to condone every fault. Nothing else written about Thoreau comes so close to his life and mind as this delightful and exasperating incoherency." *Nation*, 1902.

Salt, Henry Stephens. Life of Henry David Thoreau. 1896. (Great writers.).....92 T395sa

"Bibliography," by J. P. Anderson, apx. p.1-10.

Written by an Englishman, a warm admirer of Thoreau.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. Henry D. Thoreau. 1893.

(American men of letters.).....92 T395s

List of principal authorities, p.9-10.

Gives a pleasant glimpse of the members of the Concord circle, with whom the author was intimate, but it fails to present a very clear picture of Thoreau.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. Personality of Thoreau. 1901.92 T395san

A brief study which confines itself to the direct personal impressions and reminiscences of a friend.

THORP, John.

Letters, to which is prefixed a memoir of the writer. 1887..92 T416

John Thorp was a minister of the gospel in the Society of Friends in Manchester, Eng. from about 1773 to 1816 and the author of "Piety promoted."

THORVALDSEN, Albert Bertel.

Plon, Eugène. Thorvaldsen, his life and works; tr. fr. the French by I. M. Luyster. 1874.....92 T418p

Catalogue of Thorvaldsen's works, p.239-320.

Contains numerous illustrations of the work of the Danish sculptor (1770-1844).

Thiele, Just Mathias. Life of Thorvaldsen; collated fr. the Danish by M. R. Barnard. 1865.....92 T418t

List of Thorvaldsen's works, p.11-31.

THRALE, Mrs Hester Lynch (Salisbury). *See* PIOZZI,
Mrs Hester Lynch (Salisbury) Thrale.

THRING, Edward.

Parkin, George Robert. Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham school; life, diary and letters. 2v. 1898...92 T424p

"His book consists of materials for a life rather than a life, being chiefly extracts from Thring's diary, often with no connecting link to elucidate the progress of events, and no explanations of things and persons mentioned." *Athenaeum*, 1898.

TICKNOR, George.

Life, letters and journals. 2v. 1876.....92 T44p

"Mr. Ticknor was the most marked type of the American man of letters and society of the first half of this century, as distinguished from the mere scholar or author...The pages of Mr. Ticknor's 'Diary and Letters' are full of anecdotes and narratives of conversation, of descriptions of remarkable men and women, and of unusual personal experience, which are so fresh and entertaining, so well told, and so illustrative of social habits as to form a contribution of no slight value to our knowledge of the life of the times." *Nation*, 1876.

TIEPOLO, Giovanni Battista. *See* Artists, p.1283.

TILDEN, Samuel Jones.

Bigelow, John, b. 1817. Life of Samuel J. Tilden. 2v.
1895. 92 T464b

Statesman and lawyer (1814-86). He was Democratic governor of New York, 1875-76 and Democratic candidate for president in 1876.
"Every student of politics or political history, every one who believes that political ideals and institutions practically and enormously affect the welfare of men, will find these volumes interesting...Adverse testimony...is not set very fully and frankly before the reader; but the material is sufficiently given for tolerably just estimate of a political career of high rank." *American historical review*, 1895.

TILGHMAN, Tench.

Tilghman, Oswald. Memoir of Lieut. Col. Tench Tilghman, secretary and aid to Washington, with an appendix containing Revolutionary journals and letters hitherto unpublished. 1876. qr92 T465t

TINTORETTO, Jacopo Robusti, called. See Artists, p.1283.

TIPPOO SAHIB.

Bowring, Lewin Bentham. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultán.
1893. (Rulers of India). 92 H994b

"The reigns of Haidar Ali and his son Tipu filled...thirty-eight years of the eighteenth century...To his varied local knowledge and his Oriental scholarship, Mr. Bowring adds a cool, unbiased judgment, a searching study of documents and a fair degree of literary skill. The result is a clear and impartial narrative of a remarkably troublous time, both for the natives of Southern India and for the English settlement at Madras." *Athenaeum*, 1894.

TITIAN. See Artists, p.1283.

TOLSTOI, Lyof Nikolaievitch, count.

Maude, Aylmer. Tolstoy and his problems; essays. 1901. 92 T588m

Contents: Leo Tolstoy.—Talks with Tolstoy.—"What is art?"—How Tolstoy wrote "Resurrection."—Introduction to "The slavery of our times."—After the tsar's coronation.—Right and wrong.—War and patriotism.—The Doukhobórs; a Russian exodus.
"Mr. Maude is a disciple of Tolstoi...As an interpreter he is excellent, and his earlier chapters have real value in establishing exactly what Tolstoi has meant by his religious speculations and his moral reforms." *Saturday review*, 1901.

Perris, George Herbert. Leo Tolstoy, the Grand Mujik; a study in personal evolution. 1898. 92 T588p

List of Tolstoi's works, p.231-234.

Discusses Tolstoi's views on religion, art and the social question.

Sergyeenko, P. A. How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works; tr. fr. the Russian by I. F. Hapgood. 1899. 92 T588s

The Russian authorities forbade any demonstration on the occasion of Count Tolstoi's 70th anniversary. The only public notice of the event was the appearance of these desultory descriptions of Tolstoi's daily life. The writer first met the great Russian author in 1892, but has come into very intimate relations with him. Many items of interest are told about the vegetarian life led by Tolstoi and his eldest daughter, and the more conventional life of Countess Tolstoi and her other children.

TOOMBS, Robert.

Stovall, Pleasant Alexander. Robert Toombs, statesman, speaker, soldier, sage; his career in Congress and on the hustings, his work in the courts, his record with the army, his life at home. 1892. 92 T622s

Although the author is in open sympathy with Toombs in all that he did to further secession, to help on the Rebellion and in his unending opposition to the United States government, he has no recrimination for the North, no disparagement for the Union party.

TOURGÉNIEF, Ivan Sergevitch. See TURGÉNIEF, Ivan Sergevitch.

TOURZEL, Louise Elizabeth Félicité (de Croy d'Havre), marquise de.
 Memoirs. 2v. 1886.....92 T653
 The duchess de Tourzel, who was governess to the children of Louis XVI from 1789 to 1795, draws a vivid picture of the life of the royal family of France through the most stirring scenes of the revolution. The most important events are narrated in full detail, and with this narrative we have a history of the time.

TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE, François Dominique.
 Mossell, Charles W. Toussaint L'Ouverture, the hero of Saint Domingo; or, Hayti's struggle, triumph, independence and achievements. 1896.....92 T654m
 "Authorities," p.6.

TRELAWNY, Edward John.
 Adventures of a younger son. 1891. (Adventure series.)..92 T718
 A narrative based partly upon Trelawny's life and partly drawn from his imagination. Trelawny (1792-1881) was an Englishman, the friend of Byron and Shelley; he fought with the former in Greece, and wrote one of the most widely read volumes about these famous men, "Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author."

TROLLOPE, Anthony.
 Autobiography. 1883.....92 T761
 "It will not be so much my intention to speak of the little details of my private life, as of what I, and perhaps others round me, have done in literature; of my failures and successes such as they have been, and their causes; and of the opening which a literary career offers to men and women for the earning of their bread." Author.

TRUMBLE, John, 1756-1843.
 Autobiography, reminiscences and letters, from 1756 to 1841. 1841.....92 T7812
 John Trumbull, son of Jonathan Trumbull, governor of Connecticut, served in the Revolution, studied painting under West in London, painted portraits of Washington, Adams, Jefferson, and others, and various pictures of Revolutionary scenes, some of which are in the Capitol at Washington. A collection of his paintings known as the "Trumbull gallery" is in the possession of Yale university. It contains a series of historical pictures commemorative of important events of the Revolution and is one of the chief treasures of the university.

Weir, John Ferguson. John Trumbull; a brief sketch of his life, to which is added a catalogue of his works.
 1901.92 T7812w
 Bibliographical note, p.6-7.
 Prepared for the committee on the bicentennial celebration of Yale university.

TRUMBULL, Jonathan.
 Stuart, Isaac William. Life of Jonathan Trumbull, governor of Connecticut. 1859.....92 T781s
 Trumbull was governor of Connecticut, 1769-83.
 "This work, though marred by serious defects, is possessed of many merits. It is based on reliable data, consisting of information furnished by papers, memoirs, and the like...Though flattering to Trumbull, it is not excessively so, and it is the only biography that has been written of a man whose career deserves greater recognition...The material, valuable and important as much of it is, is neither well sifted nor well arranged." Larned's *Literature of American history*.

TSCHAIKOWSKY, Peter Ilyitch.
 Newmarch, Rosa. Tchaikovsky; his life and works, with extracts from his writings, and the diary of his tour abroad in 1888. 1900.....92 T788n
 List of Tchaikovsky's works, p.226-232.
 Russian composer (1840-93).
 "It will probably one day be followed by a more comprehensive life; meanwhile musicians ought to be thankful for information carefully

gathered up, and not without trouble, 'in the byways of Russian musical literature.' " *Athenaeum*, 1900.

TUCKER, Charlotte Maria, (*pseud.* A. L. O. E.).
 Giberne, Agnes. A lady of England; life and letters of
 Charlotte Maria Tucker. 1895.....92 T812g
 Writer of moral tales for children (1821-93). In 1875 she went to
 India as a missionary and remained there until her death.

TURGÉNIEF, Ivan Sergevitch.
 Tourguénoff and his French circle; ed. by E. Halperine-
 Kaminsky. 1898.....92 T855
 Consists of letters "written for the most part to his intimate friends
 among that group of remarkable Frenchmen who made Paris what it
 was in the fifties and sixties."

TURGOT, Anne Robert Jacques.
 Say, Léon. Turgot; tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1888. (Great
 French writers.).....92 T856s
 Note upon Turgot's works; p.7-8.
 Noted French statesman and financier (1727-81).
 "In default of the possibility of lively narrative he has, very excusably,
 diverged a little into accounts of other political economists of Turgot's
 day, and his book is thus a treatise in little on those questions...which
 agitated France so much in the middle of the eighteenth century."
Athenaeum, 1888.

TURNER, Joseph Mallord William.
 Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Life of J. M. W. Turner. 1889..92 T865h
 "As biography the 'Life of Turner' is meagre, because Turner furnished
 no materials for biography and left no letters or journals...But so
 far as the artist is concerned Mr. Hamerton has given a sober, full,
 and invaluable analysis of what we most want to know of him, which
 is at the same time one of the most valuable pieces of aesthetic writ-
 ing that English literature has produced." *Nation*, 1879.

Thornbury, George Walter. Life of J. M. W. Turner;
 founded on letters and papers furnished by his friends
 and fellow-academicians. 1862-77. (Amateur series.)..92 T865t
The same. 2v. 1862.....92 T865t
 "Needed in connection with Hamerton's more sympathetic and critical
 life, because of its tabular reference to the work of the artist." *Rus-
 sell Sturgis*.

TYLER, Wat.
 Life and adventures of Wat Tyler, the good and the brave.
 [Anonymous.] 1851.....92 T976l
 Brief biography of the leader of the peasants' revolt, who was killed
 at Smithfield in 1381, while presenting the demands of the people to
 Richard II.

UNCLE REMUS, *pseud.* See HARRIS, Joel Chandler.

URQUHART, Sir Thomas.
 Willcock, John. Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie,
 knight. 1899.....92 U276w
 Scottish royalist and author (1611-60), known by his translation of
 Rabelais (1653).
 "The first, and probably the final, life of the chief translator of Rabelais
 ...Seems practically flawless." *Athenaeum*, 1899.

URSINS, Marie Anne (de la Trémouille), princesse des.
 Hill, Constance. Story of the princess des Ursins in Spain.
 1899.....92 U277h
 Works consulted, p.18-19.
 In 1700, after the death of Charles II of Spain, the grandson of Louis
 XIV of France was called to the Spanish throne under the title of
 Philip V. He was but 17 years old, and his queen, Maria Louise of
 Savoy, but 13. The youth of the couple rendered it necessary that
 they should have a friend and adviser, and the princess des Ursins,
 a Frenchwoman of noble birth and of great tact and intelligence, was
 chosen for this position, though nominally the camarera-mayor, or

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

superintendent of the queen's household. For 12 years during the turmoil and chaos of the wars of the Spanish succession her power was almost absolute. Her life was full of contrasts and is of unusual interest.

URSO, Camilla.

Barnard, Charles. *Camilla; a tale of a violin; the artist life of Camilla Urso.* 1874.....r92 U277b
French violinist (1842-1902).

VAN BUREN, Martin.

Bancroft, George. *Martin Van Buren, to the end of his public career.* 1889.....92 V177b

"The narrative closes with the retirement of Van Buren from the presidency in 1841. Its tone is warmly laudatory. 'A firm reliance on principle, and in the darkest hour, a bright and invigorating hopefulness' are the characteristics attributed to Van Buren as a statesman." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Holland, William M. *Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren.* 1835.....r92 V177h

Shepard, Edward Morse. *Martin Van Buren.* 1891.
(American statesmen.).....92 V177s

The same. 1899. (American statesmen.).....r92 V177s1
"This essay is admirable; and it certainly casts a strong and not unpleasing light upon a rather dark period in our political history." *Nation,* 1888.

VAN DYCK, Anton.

Carpenter, William Hookham. *Pictorial notices; consisting of a memoir of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, with a descriptive catalogue of the etchings executed by him, and particulars relating to other artists patronized by Charles I.*
1844.qr92 V187c

VANE, Sir Henry.

Hosmer, James Kendall. *Life of young Sir Henry Vane, with consideration of the English commonwealth as a forecast of America.* 1889.....92 V188

This is not only a life of Vane, but a history of the times, made necessary by the plan of the work, which is to show the development of the English constitution upon American lines under the influence of this American governor.

VANNUCCI, Pietro. *See* Artists, p.1281.VAN OSTADE, Adriaen. *See* Artists, p.1290.VAN OSTADE, Isack. *See* Artists, p.1290.

VAN SCHAACK, Peter.

Van Schaack, Henry Cruger. *Life of Peter Van Schaack; embracing selections from his correspondence and other writings during the American revolution, and his exile in England.* 1842.....92 V198s

Van Schaack was a New Yorker of Dutch ancestry. Educated as a lawyer, when only 26 years old he was appointed sole reviser of the colonial statutes. His conscientious opposition to the Revolution and consequent refusal to take the oath of allegiance to the Continental congress caused his banishment from the United States from 1778 to 1785.

VARNHAGEN von ENSE, Karl August Ludwig Philipp.

Humboldt, Alexander von. *Letters, 1827-1858, to Varnhagen von Ense, with extracts from Varnhagen's diaries and letters to Humboldt; tr. fr. the German.* 1860.....r92 H923
The distinguished scientist was then at the zenith of his fame, and the letters are a valuable contribution to the history of German science,

1897. 92 V312p
 Gives in the greatest detail descriptions of the queen's private houses, Osborne and Balmoral, the routine of her private life, what she eats and drinks, what she spends and how, and tells of the queen as house-keeper, as hostess, as writer and musician.

Smith, George Barnett. *Life of Queen Victoria, 1819-1897.* 1897. 92 V312s
 Appeared first at the time of the queen's jubilee in 1887 and is brought down to 1897 by the addition of a few brief chapters. Gives full details in regard to the public appearance of royalty.

Tooley, Mrs Sarah A. *Personal life of Queen Victoria.* 1897. 92 V312t
 Main part of the book deals with the queen's life before the death of the prince consort in 1861. Fully illustrated.

Valentine, Mrs Laura (Jewry). *Life of Victoria, our queen and empress, told for children.* 1897. j92 V312v

VIDOCQ, Eugène François. *Memoirs; tr. fr. the French.* 4v. 1828-30. r92 V315
 The life of Vidocq (1775-1857) was a series of exciting and unusual adventures. For some years he was agent of the French police.

VINCENT de PAUL, St. *Broglie, Emmanuel de. Saint Vincent de Paul; tr. by Mildred Partridge.* 1898. 92 V341b
 The founder of the Lazarists, of the order of "Filles de la charité," and of the Foundling hospital, Paris. He was canonized in 1737.

VINCI, Leonardo da. *See* Artists, p.1279.

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de. *Espinasse, Francis. Life of Voltaire.* 1892. (Great writers.) 92 V378e
 Bibliography, apx. p.1-32.
 Accurate and impartial.

Macdonald, Mrs Frederika Richardson. *Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau.* 1895. 92 R777ma
 "The purpose of the following Essays is to study the strong, true and universal ideas the French Revolution took for its law, not in connection with that event, but in their relationship to what is called 'the modern spirit.' Preface."

Morley, John. *Voltaire.* 1891. 92 V378m
 "This is hardly a life of Voltaire, as that word is generally understood ... It is rather a presentation of Voltaire on the supposition that we are already familiar with the main incidents of his life, and a discussion of his influence and various views... It is full of eloquent defense of Voltaire, as well as of critical estimate of his position... We commend this book for its earnestness, its impartiality of aim, and its freedom from ill-temper and fanaticism." *North American review*, 1872.

Parton, James. *Life of Voltaire.* 2v. 1889. 92 V378p
 "Genuine life of Voltaire, and not a critique upon...[his] life and character. In this respect it differs entirely from the works of Strauss and of Morley...He of course must incidentally comment upon Voltaire's position and teaching...but his real object is not to tell his readers what Mr. Parton thinks about Voltaire, but to give them full, complete, ample details as to what Voltaire himself did, wrote, spoke and thought during the course of a long existence." *Nation*, 1881.

WAGNER, Richard. *Letters to Wesendonck et al.; tr. by W. A. Ellis.* 1899. 92 W1341
 Contents: To Wesendonck.—To Malwida von Meysenbug.—To Frau Elisa Wille.
 "The letters forming the first group in this little collection were addressed to a friend whose acquaintance he had made at Zurich in 1852, and with whom and his wife he remained on terms of cordial friendship until his death...Had it not been for Herr Otto Wesendonck's assistance during a long crisis in Wagner's financial position,

men.) 92 W187m
 Sympathetic study of the public career of the great financier and statesman (1676-1745) which also throws light on the political life of the 18th century in England.

WARBURTON, Sir Robert.
 Eighteen years in the Khyber, 1879-1898. 1900..... 92 W212
 "Sir Robert Warburton represents a class of Indian administrators now almost extinct... The son of an English artillery officer and an Afghan mother, born as he tells us in a Gilzai fort between Jagdallah and Gandamak when his father was a prisoner of the Afghans and his mother a fugitive from her own people, familiar from his boyhood with the native languages, related by blood to the rulers of Kabul and officially nurtured in the atmosphere of the Peshawur frontier, Warburton possessed rare qualifications for the role he was destined to play... A record of his official life—a narrative, and all too brief a one, of his Wardenship of the Khyber." *Saturday review*, 1900.

WARD, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).
 Chapters from a life. 1896..... 92 W213
 Record of life at Andover, Boston and Gloucester, strongly colored by author's personality. Many notes on interesting people, including Longfellow, Holmes, Whittier, Mr Fields, Bishop Brooks and Mrs Stowe.

WARREN, Mrs Mercy (Otis).
 Brown, Alice. Mercy Warren. 1896. (Women of colonial and Revolutionary times.)..... 92 W246b
 "Mercy Warren, by her maiden name Mercy Otis, was the sister of James Otis, the wife of James Warren of Plymouth...and the friend and correspondent of John Adams and other notabilities of the day... Miss Brown's little book is pleasantly written and deftly put together." *Dial*, 1897.

WARTENSEE, Xaver Schnyder von. See SCHNYDER von WARTENSEE, Xaver.

WARWICK, Richard Neville, earl of.
 Oman, Charles William Chadwick. Warwick the King-maker. 1891. (English men of action.)..... 92 W2640
 "An excellent small book on the Wars of the Roses." *Larned's History for ready reference*.

WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro.
 Story of my life and work. 1900..... 92 W2722s
 Cheap subscription book, to be sharply distinguished from "Up from slavery," though containing some of the same material.
 Up from slavery; an autobiography. 1901..... 92 W2722
 The same. 1901..... j92 W2722
 "In no other respect is his book more impressive and affecting than in that of his complete identification of himself with his people... The vicissitudes and achievements of the Tuskegee School are exhibited in a series of pictures and contrasts that must sometimes make the reader's heart beat fast and sometimes dim his eyes... Mr. Washington has had successes that would turn the head of many a white man, but his own is right side up. It is kept so by the balance of a heart devoted to the elevation of his race." *Nation*, 1901.

WASHINGTON, George.
 Daily journal in 1751-2, kept while on a tour from Virginia to the island of Barbadoes; ed. by J. M. Toner. 1892. r92 W272d
 With autograph letter by J. M. Toner.
 Major Lawrence Washington was compelled through ill health to spend a winter in the tropics. His brother George was his companion. The original journal kept by the latter is in a very fragmentary and mutilated condition, this being probably the most successful reprint that can be made. Every letter and word discernible has been faithfully and literally copied.
 Fac similes of letters to Sir John Sinclair on agriculture and other topics. 1844..... qr92 W272

WASHINGTON, George—*continued.*

Journal of my journey over the mountains in 1747-8; ed.
by J. M. Toner. 1892.....r92 W272j
With autograph letters by J. M. Toner.
Exact copy of the journal kept while surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax in the northern part of Virginia.

Letters to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair, containing an account of his husbandry, with his opinions on agriculture. 1803.....r92 W272le

Monuments of Washington's patriotism; fac-simile of his public accounts kept during the Revolutionary war. 1841.....qr92 W272mo

Reprint of the original letters from Washington to Joseph Reed during the Revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr Sparks. 1852.....r92 W272re

Rules of conduct, diary of adventure, letters and farewell addresses. 1887.....j92 W272

Baker, William Spohn, *comp.* Itinerary of General Washington, from June 15, 1775 to Dec. 23, 1783. 1892.....r92 W272ba
"Extracts from the diary or correspondence of Washington, from the public records or from newspapers or books in which Washington is mentioned, are set down for each day in each year. The notes are full and clear, identifying all persons and locating all places...Invaluable for students." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Baker, William Spohn, *comp.* Washington after the Revolution, 1784-1799. 1898.....r92 W272bak
"We propose as a sequel to the Itinerary of the Revolution (1775-1783), to follow Washington through the remaining years of his life, keeping our notes as closely as possible to his personal movements, although at times it may be difficult to separate his public acts from those of a more private and personal nature." *Introductory note.*

Bancroft, Aaron. Life of George Washington. 2v. in 1. 1826.....r92 W272b

Binney, Horace. Inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. 1859.....r92 W272bi
A discussion of Hamilton's part in the composition of the "Farewell address."

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of George Washington. 1895. (Children's lives of great men.).....j92 W272b
Entertainingly told for children. Many illustrations.

Corry, John. Life of George Washington. 1812.....r92 W272co
Brief biography, first published in 1800.

Custis, George Washington Parke. Recollections and memoirs of Washington. 1860.....r92 W272c
"Written by Mrs. Washington's grandson, who was adopted by...Washington...They form the storehouse for the usual traditions about Washington, accepted but largely unproven. To the recollections are added a memoir of the writer, the correspondence between Washington and himself while a student at Princeton, and that between Washington and the father of the writer." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Elson, (A. W.) & co. *pub.* General Washington; Elson prints from paintings from life; [plates]. 1900.....qr92 W272el

Everett, Edward. Life of George Washington. 1860.....r92 W272e
"This sketch was written for an edition (1860) of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*...It avowedly follows the Sparks' life...The appendix contains a professional review of the medical treatment given Washington in his last illness, an inventory of his personal property...and the will of Martha Washington." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

WASHINGTON, George—*continued.*Ford, Paul Leicester. *The true George Washington.*

1896. 92 W272fo

"The writer's aim, very successfully attained, is to make Washington 'a man rather than a historical figure.' Few writers have used more abundant historical resources, or made better use of them. The book has an index, and also portraits, and other illustrations. For the general reader." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Ford, Worthington Chauncey. *George Washington.* 2v.

1900. qr92 W272fo

"Mr. Ford's careful and conscientious edition of Washington's letters, and the studies which it involved, have given him special qualifications for...[this] work...Avoiding all temptations to superfluous comment or panegyric, and austereley rejecting unnecessary details, he keeps the reader's eye from first to last fixed upon Washington himself, the events of whose life are narrated with a simplicity and sobriety that bring the man before us as he lived. In the portion of the narrative which deals with the military operations of the Revolution, this rigid self-restraint on the part of the biographer is especially noticeable, only so much being told as enables us to understand the position, acts, and motives of the Commander-in-Chief." *Nation*, 1900.

Frost, John. *Pictorial life of George Washington.* 1848..r92 W272f

Fuller, Melville Weston. *Address in commemoration of the inauguration of George Washington as first president of the United States, delivered before the two houses of Congress, Dec. 11, 1889.* 1890.....r92 W272fu

Glass, Francis. *Life of George Washington, in Latin prose.* 1835.....r92 W272gl

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. *Essay on the character and influence of Washington in the Revolution of the United States.* 1840.....r92 W272g1

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. *Washington, [in French].* 1844.....r92 W272g

Hale, Edward Everett. *Life of George Washington studied anew.* 1893.....92 W272h
Has more of Washington's social and domestic life and the progress of the nation in his time, than details of his battles.

Hapgood, Norman. *George Washington.* 1901.....92 W272ha

"Deals mainly with the life of Washington down to his election as President, the years subsequent to 1789 being but briefly surveyed. In general plan and method of treatment the work suggests the 'true biographies'...There is the same copious quotation from letters and journals, the same interesting emphasis upon details, and the same distinctly personal impression as in the well-known biographies by Ford, Curtis, and Fisher...The result is a presentation of Washington on his human side which, while at times somewhat painful to hero-worshippers, happily avoids the belittling manner into which this style of biography easily falls." *Nation*, 1902.

Herbert, Leila. *The first American; his homes and his households.* 1900.....92 W272he

"Authorities," p.21-22.

"Of the eight houses identified with his home life only two are standing...We treat of Washington's life in these eight houses, and of their fate, in turn." *Author.*

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. *Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the death of George Washington.* 2v. 1865...qr92 W272h
Bibliographical list of books and pamphlets relating to the death of Washington, v.2, p.219-277.

Irving, Washington. *Life of George Washington.* 5v.

1857. 92 W272i

"This work was regarded by the author as the most important of his

WASHINGTON, George—continued.

productions, and as, in some sense, the crown of his literary career. It partakes of his well-known characteristics as a writer; and will probably acquire a permanent place in our own literature as the life of Washington." *C. K. Adams.*

Irving, Washington. Washington and his country; Irving's Life of Washington abridged for the use of schools, with a brief outline of United States history from the discovery of America to the end of the Civil war, by John Fiske. 1899.....92 W272i2

Johnson, Bradley Tyler. General Washington. 1894. (Great commanders.).....92 W272j
 "Few of the lives of Washington exceed this in serviceableness to the military student, written as it is by one of the most eminent of the Confederate generals... The book shows intelligent acquaintance with the subject, and a fair temper, but its style is not attractive." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Kirkland, Mrs Caroline Matilda (Stansbury), (*pseud.* Mrs Mary Clavers). Memoirs of Washington. 1857.....r92 W272k
 Story of his private, rather than his public life, interspersed with many anecdotes. Intended for young readers.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. George Washington. 2v. 1894. (American statesmen.).....92 W272l
The same. 2v. 1899. (American statesmen.).....r92 W272l
 "It would be idle to say that no more biographies of Washington will be written, but it is safe to say that this most admirable book, while not entirely free from error in a few minor details, will be the biography of the future for no brief period, because it is not only the first adequate life of the subject, but it is an exhaustive and critical one." *Dial*, 1889.

Lossing, Benson John. Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations. 1870.....r92 W272lo
 With newspaper clippings by Isaac Craig.

Lossing, Benson John. Washington and the American public. 3v. 1870.....qr92 W272los

Marshall, John, *chief justice, comp.* Life of George Washington. 2v. and atlas. 1832.....r92 W272m
 With newspaper clippings and annotations by Judge Veech.

The same, with an introduction containing a compendious view of the colonies. 5v. 1804-07.....r92 W272m1

Paulding, James Kirke. Life of Washington. 2v. 1858..92 W272p
 First published in 1835. Written for young people.

Pickell, John. New chapter in the early life of Washington in connection with the history of the Potomac company. 1856.....r92 W272p

Ramsay, David. Life of George Washington. 1811....r92 W272r
 "Of the thirteen chapters, seven are devoted to the campaigns of the Revolutionary war. The personal element is altogether lost in the official life of the general and president. The appendix contains the Newburgh address, Washington's farewell to the army, and his will... Supplanted by later authors who write in a less lofty style." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. Life and times of George Washington. 1859.....r92 W272sch

Schroeder, John Frederick. Life and times of Washington. 2v. 1857.....qr92 W272sc

Scudder, Horace Elisha. George Washington; an historical biography. 1894.....j92 W272s
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.13, Jan.-Oct. 1886.
 "Recognized...as one of the best of the lives of Washington for young

WASHINGTON, George—continued.

readers, and among the best of the one-volume lives...for readers of any age. It embodies no original work, but is judicious, fair, cautious, and of admirable literary quality." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Egglesston). Story of Washington. 1893.....j92 W272se
 Gives many personal anecdotes.

Stoddard, William Osborn. George Washington. 1886.
 (Lives of the presidents.).....j92 W272st

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. Character and portraits of Washington. 1859.....qr92 W272t
 Contains 12 portraits with some account of their history.

United States—Congress. Dedication of the Washington national monument, with the orations by Robert C. Winthrop and John W. Daniel, Feb. 21, 1885. 1885..qr92 W272un

Upham, Charles Wentworth. Life of Washington in the form of an autobiography. 2v. 1840.....r92 W272u
 Events in Washington's public career, largely told through his letters.

Walter, James. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother and Martha, his wife; fr. letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. 1887.....qr92 W272w
 The chief interest of the book lies in the portraits of Washington and other well-known people of the period, which are reproduced. According to the writer they were most of them painted by James Sharples, an English artist. The historical value, however, of the two portraits of Washington has been much questioned.

Washingtoniana, containing a biographical sketch of Washington, an account of funeral honors, with his will and schedule of his property. 1865.....qr92 W272wa
 A reprint of the edition of 1800.
 For contents see contents book, p.19; kept at the reference desk.

Weems, Mason Locke. Life of George Washington, with curious anecdotes, equally honourable to himself and exemplary to his young countrymen. 1819.....r92 W272we
 Very popular for a long time after its publication, but now considered unreliable.

Wharton, Charles Henry. Poetical epistle to George Washington, to which is annexed a short sketch of Washington's life and character. 1865.....qr92 W272wh
 Reprint of the edition of 1780.

Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington. 1897.....92 W272w
 Portrays the man and the times. For general reader rather than special student.

WASHINGTON, Mrs Martha (Dandridge).

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Martha Washington. 1897.
 (Women of colonial and Revolutionary times.).....92 W272iw
 "To some extent biographical, but based as much on tradition as on established fact. The scanty information is stretched out by many imaginings and suppositions." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

WATERFORD, Louisa A. (Stuart) de la Poer, marchioness of. Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Story of two noble lives; being memorials of Charlotte, countess Canning and Louisa, marchioness of Waterford. 3v. 1893.....92 Cr73h
 "The work begins in the third quarter of the eighteenth century...Lady Hardwicke and Lady Stuart de Rothesay, the grandmother and mother of the two beautiful women designated by the title, contribute two... collections of prefatory letters. Lady Hardwicke's husband was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from 1801 to 1806, and she gives some amusing

sketches of Dublin society of that time. Lady Stuart de Rothesay's letters are dated from the English Embassy at Paris, and are rich in reminiscences of men and events...Her daughters, Lady Canning and Lady Waterford, belonged to the second quarter of the century. Mr. Hare gives interesting details of their childhood in France and England and of their marriages. Lady Canning's married life was spent in India during the eventful period of the mutiny, her journal being full of the thrilling scenes there enacted...Lady Waterford spent her long widowhood among her husband's tenants in Ireland. With many domestic details are anecdotes and recollections of some famous people."

WATSON, Elkanah.

Men and times of the Revolution, including journals of travels in Europe and America, 1777-1842. 1856.....r92 W319

The same. 1857.....92 W319w1

Author (1758-1842) resided for many years at Albany. He was well known through his activity in promoting various public works and his efforts in the cause of education.

"The record of an eye-witness, yet in many respects uncritical and prejudiced. The memoirs are clumsily written, and show little evidence of editing; and the book has neither index, illustrations nor maps. Its almost sole value is as embodying the record of several isolated episodes (as the Gaspé episode of 1772)." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

WATT, James.

Muirhead, James Patrick. Life of James Watt. 1859....r92 W325m

WATTEAU, Jean Antoine. *See* Artists, p.1273.

WATTS, George Frederick. *See* Artists, p.1261.

WAYNE, Gen. Anthony.

Stillé, Charles Janeway. Major-general Anthony Wayne and the Pennsylvania line in the Continental army. 1893.....92 W355s

"Relates to Ticonderoga, Germantown, Monmouth, Stony Point, the Virginia and Georgia campaigns and the campaign against the north-western Indians. It shows Gen. Wayne as not merely a dashing leader but an able general. The work is from the sources, by a thorough student, and written in scholarly but not pedantic style." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

WEBER, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst, freiherr von.

Benedict, Sir Julius. Weber. 1896. (Great musicians.)..92 W372b

Catalogue of Weber's works, p.134-135.

"A well-written and authoritative book which derives special interest from the fact that the author was a pupil of Weber. A valuable feature is the descriptive catalogue of Weber's compositions." *H. E. Krehbiel.*

Kohut, Adolph. Weber-gedenkbuch; erinnerungsblätter zum 100 jährigen geburtstage Carl Maria von Webers. 1887.....r92 W372k

Reissmann, August. Carl Maria von Weber; sein leben und seine werke. 1886.....r92 W372r

Weber, Max Maria, freiherr von. Carl Maria von Weber; tr. by J. P. Simpson. 2v. 1865.....92 W372w

The same. 2v. 1865.....92 W372w

The German original, from which this is translated and condensed, is an acknowledged authority.

WEBSTER, Daniel.

Private correspondence; ed. by Fletcher Webster. 2v.

1857.qr92 W382

"Simple and straightforward, these letters are models of a homely business style: they teem with illustrations of early struggles, of party tactics, of domestic cares, and public responsibilities; with graphic touches of character, and with side-long glimpses into American manners and institutions." *Critic (London),* 1858.

Curtis, George Ticknor. *Life of Daniel Webster.* 2v.
 1893. 92 W382c
 "Written from Webster's papers, and the most complete life of that statesman. Unfortunately Mr. Curtis is throughout a special pleader, and always presents his subject in the most favorable light. This fault much reduces the value of an extremely valuable book." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hapgood, Norman. *Daniel Webster.* 1899. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.) 92 W382h
 Bibliography, p.115-119.
 Brief narrative of Webster's career.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. *Daniel Webster.* 1894. (American statesmen.) 92 W382l
The same. 1899. (American statesmen.) 92 W382l₁
 "An appreciative study written by a well-informed scholar, who has carefully examined the sources. He is no unmeasured panegyrist... pointing out faults as well as merits...The literary quality of the work is very high." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

WEBSTER, Noah.
 Scudder, Horace Elisha. *Noah Webster.* 1895. (American men of letters.) 92 W383s
 "It is more like a very long magazine article on Webster and his times. A good many important facts in his life are given...and they are told in a pleasant style, and in such order and form as to be interesting to a casual reader, if not altogether satisfactory to a statistician." *Nation*, 1882.

WEDGWOOD, Josiah.
 Church, Arthur Herbert. *Josiah Wedgwood, master-potter.* 1894. (Portfolio monographs.) qr92 W417c
 Bibliography, p.104.
 Contains many illustrations of the art of Wedgwood (1730-95) who was the inventor of the famous Wedgwood ware.

Meteyard, Eliza. *Life of Josiah Wedgwood, from his private correspondence and family papers, with an introductory sketch of the art of pottery in England.* 2v.
 1865-66. 92 W417m

Smiles, Samuel. *Josiah Wedgwood.* 1895. 92 W417s
 "The book is written in the well-known commonplace style of the author, with numerous repetitions, yet clearly, and with full knowledge of the subject and his work." *Dial*, 1895.
 Some little space is devoted to Wedgwood's association with Flaxman, the sculptor, who furnished many designs for his pottery.

WELLESLEY, Arthur, duke of Wellington. *See WELLINGTON*
 TON, Arthur Wellesley, duke of.

WELLESLEY, Richard Colley, marquis.
 Hutton, William Holden. *Marquess Wellesley.* 1893.
 (Rulers of India.) 92 W489h
 Wellesley (1760-1842) was a brother of the duke of Wellington and one of the greatest of the administrators of India.
 "His favourable portrait is produced by the plain story of what Wellesley did, written in simple, unaffected language...Those who have no time for the vast literature of Wellesley's Indian Government will find in Mr. Hutton's book a clear and trustworthy story of the events of the period." *Spectator*, 1894.

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, duke of.
 Words collected from his despatches, letters and speeches, with anecdotes, etc.; comp. by Edith Walford. 1869.... 92 W492.
 Fraser, Sir William Augustus. *Words on Wellington; the duke, Waterloo, the ball.* 1900.... 92 W492f
 Collection of anecdotes. Many illustrations from rare and authentic contemporary engravings.

Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick. *Wellington & Waterloo*. 1898. 92 W492g
 Contains a large number of portraits and reproductions of contemporary prints.

Hooper, George. *Wellington*. 1889. (English men of action.) 92 W492h
 "He has cast on one side all that is non-essential, and contented himself with seizing on the salient points alike of the character and career of his hero." *Athenaeum*, 1889.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. *Life of Wellington; the restoration of the martial power of Great Britain*. 2v.
 1900. 92 W492m
 Principal authorities quoted, v.1, p.15-17.
 "Various writers...have sought to convey the impression that the great general was chiefly an example of sublimely successful mediocrity... Sir Herbert Maxwell does not subscribe to this view, and he is perfectly right...The most adequate and satisfactory account of the Duke as soldier, administrator, and statesman, which has been compiled in recent years." *Saturday review*, 1900.

Roberts, Frederick Sleigh, earl. *Rise of Wellington*.
 1895. 92 W492r
 Discusses the main points in the career of Wellington, whom the author believes to have been "somewhat overrated as a man and greatly underrated as a commander."

WENTWORTH, Thomas, earl of Strafford. *See STRAFFORD*
 FORD, Thomas Wentworth, earl of.

WERNER, Anton von. *See* Artists, p.1266.

WESLEY, John.
 Banfield, Frank. *John Wesley*. 1900. (Westminster biographies.) 92 W553b
 Bibliography, p.126-128.
 "In about 120 pages he has presented the reader with all the principal facts of Wesley's life and work, duly emphasizing the points of difference between Wesley and Whitefield, and showing clearly...how the Wesleyan body inevitably separated itself from the Church after the death...of its founder." *Literature (Eng.)*, 1900.

Overton, John Henry. *John Wesley*. 1891. 92 W553o
 "What he has written is less a biography than an apology for Wesley's life, an argument to prove that he was a good Churchman from first to last, and never meant to separate himself or his people from his spiritual mother." *Nation*, 1891.

Southey, Robert. *Life of Wesley and the rise and progress of Methodism*; ed. by J. A. Atkinson. 1889. (Cavendish library.) 92 W553s
 "Sources of information," p.13-17.
 Southey's forte was biography, and this admirable life first impressed upon the public mind Wesley's true place in the history of English religion. Coleridge called it his "favourite among favourite books."

Tyerman, Luke. *Life and times of John Wesley, founder of the Methodists*. 3v. 1890. 92 W553t
 v.1. 1703-1747.
 v.2. 1748-1767.
 v.3. 1768-1791.
 A storehouse of materials from old and from unpublished sources. It throws much new light on many phases of Wesley's career.

WESLEY, Mrs Susanna (Annesley).
 Clarke, Mrs Eliza. *Susanna Wesley*. 1891. (Famous women.) 92 W553ic
 "This life of Susanna Wesley, the mother of John Wesley the founder, and of Charles Wesley the poet, of Methodism, differs from previous ones in not being written from a sectarian nor even from an eminently religious point of view." *Preface*.

WEST, Sir Algernon.

Recollections, 1832 to 1886. 2v. 1899.....92 W561r

"His family and official connexions and his share in the social and political movements of the past half century enabled him to store up an abundance of material, from which he has here made judicious and kindly selections...In 1868 Mr. Gladstone chose Mr. West to be his private secretary, and the close intimacy then established between them outlasted the five years during which the appointment was held...Chatty review, brightly and amiably written, and—no small merit in such a work—adequately indexed." *Athenaeum*, 1899.

WESTFALL, William.

Pennsylvania—House of representatives. Proceedings on the occasion of the death of William Westfall. 1885..r92 W567p

Westfall was a member of the state legislature from Pike county.

WHEELER, Daniel.

Memoirs of [his] life and gospel labors. 1842.....92 W611

Wheeler (1771-1840) was a Quaker missionary, born in London. He lived for some years in Russia and made missionary journeys to Tahiti, the Sandwich islands and America.

WHIPPLE, Henry Benjamin, bp.

Lights and shadows of a long episcopate; reminiscences and recollections. 1900.....92 W624

"Ordained in 1849, and ten years afterwards he was elected Bishop of Minnesota. This brought him into direct relation with what has been the great work of his life, the evangelisation of the Red Indian race and the support of their rights in regard to the Government of the United States. This is naturally the great subject of his book; on other matters he has from time to time something interesting to say, but this is the thing that manifestly fills his heart." *Spectator*, 1900.

WHISTLER, James Abbott McNeill.

Eden versus Whistler, the baronet & the butterfly; a valentine with a verdict. 1899.....92 W626e

The same. 1899.....r92 W626e

The artist Whistler is his own hero. Commissioned by Sir William Eden to paint a portrait of his wife, he quarreled with his patron concerning the amount of the check sent him (no regular contract having been made) and refused to deliver the portrait. The matter went into the French courts, a verdict being rendered. This is a satirical history of the affair, all the letters and documents in the case being given.

Gentle art of making enemies. 1890.....92 W626

A witty and whimsical record, mainly in the form of letters which Whistler himself wrote to various newspapers, of his frequent controversies on the subject of art.

WHITE, Gilbert.

White, Rashleigh Holt-. Life and letters of Gilbert White of Selborne. 2v. 1901.....92 W633w

"That White's 'Selborne' is the only work on natural history which has attained the rank of an English classic is admitted by general acclamation, as well as by competent critics...White was a prince among observers, nearly always observing the right thing in the right way, and placing before us in a few words the living being he observed." *Dictionary of national biography*.

The biography is largely made up of extracts from the naturalist's diaries, his letters, and his friends' letters to him. It serves as an admirable supplement to the "Natural history," call number, 591.942 W63.

WHITE, John William Fletcher.

Allegheny county, (Pa.) bar association. In memoriam

James P. Sterrett, chief justice of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania; J. W. F. White, president judge, Court of common pleas, no. two, Allegheny county, Pa.; Jacob F. Slagle, judge, Court of common pleas, no. one, Allegheny county, Pa. 1901.....r92 S839a

WHITE, William, bp.

Ward, Julius Hammond. *Life and times of Bishop White.*

1892. (Makers of America.) 92 W637w

One of the organizers of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States, was elected first bishop of Pennsylvania in 1786 and consecrated in London in 1787.

"Of Bishop White's personality, we get a most agreeable impression from Mr. Ward's pages. He knew much of men and books; in England he hobnobbed with Johnson and Goldsmith. His genial temper made him many friends and served the Episcopal church an excellent turn." *Nation*, 1892.

WHITEFIELD, George.

Gledstone, James Paterson. *George Whitefield, field-*

preacher. 1900 92 W638g

Whitefield (1714-70) was one of the founders of Methodism and was famed as an open-air preacher.

WHITMAN, Walt.

Burroughs, John. *Whitman; a study.* 1896 92 W648b

Careful and extremely sympathetic study of Whitman's character and poetry.

Clarke, William, *M. A.* *Walt Whitman.* 1892 92 W648c

Discussion of Whitman's personality, his art and his creed rather than a formal biography.

Donaldson, Thomas. *Walt Whitman the man.* 1896 92 W648d

Author knew Whitman for many years. The book deals almost entirely with the Camden period of his life. Mr Donaldson considers that as a poet and writer Whitman has been taken much too seriously.

Traubel, Horace Logo, *and others, ed.* *In re Walt Whit-*

man. 1893 92 W648t

A few of the articles are by Whitman himself. The rest are the contributions of many different people concerning the poet.

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf.

Burton, Richard. *John Greenleaf Whittier.* 1901. (Beacon

biographies of eminent Americans.) 92 W661b

Bibliography, p.131-134.

"Its critical attitude towards Whittier is apologetic, as if we had got past his queer old-fashioned ways. This is especially true as regards the anti-slavery poems." *Nation*, 1901.

Claflin, Mrs Mary Bucklin (Davenport). *Personal recol-*

lections of John G. Whittier. 1893 92 W661c

"Adds not much to his well-known traits, though it contains a few new anecdotes, some extracts from his correspondence with the writer, and the first attempt we have seen to indicate his homely New England speech." *Nation*, 1893.

Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams). *Whittier; notes of his life*

and friendships. 1893. (Black and white series.) 92 W661f

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.86, Feb. 1893.

Haverhill, Mass.—City council. *Memorial of John Green-*

leaf Whittier from his native city, Haverhill, Mass.

1893. 92 W661h

Contains a brief biography and the exercises at the memorial service held in Haverhill, Dec. 21, 1892.

Linton, William James. *Life of John Greenleaf Whittier.*

1893. (Great writers.) 92 W661l

Bibliography, p.1-8.

Pickard, Samuel Thomas. *Life and letters of Whittier.*

2v. 1893-94. 92 W661p

An authoritative, full and sympathetic biography, with selections from the poet's correspondence.

"The book has the merit of simplicity, a Quaker plainness making it absolutely transparent for the facts and Whittier's personal image to

shine through... It is very rich in information, very strong in facts."
Nation, 1894.

Underwood, Francis Henry. *John Greenleaf Whittier*.
 1892. 92 W661u
 This work was undertaken with Whittier's approval and published during his lifetime.

WHITTINGTON, Sir Richard.

Besant, Sir Walter, & Rice, James. *Sir Richard Whittington, lord mayor of London*. 1881. (Makers of history.) 92 W6612b
 Whittington (d. 1423) was an English merchant whose fame is probably due largely to the popular legend of Whittington and his cat.
 "The first serious attempt to ascertain and bring together the facts of Whittington's life was made by Samuel Lysons... but the value of his work is marred by his acceptance of the legend as genuine biography... The life by... Besant and... Rice adds a few details from the City Archives, but adheres to Lysons's uncritical standpoint, and is little more than an expansion of his work without his references and documents." *Dictionary of national biography*.

WICLIF, John. *See* WYCLIFFE, John.

WIECK, Friedrich.

Meichsner, A. von. *Friedrich Wieck und seine beiden tochter*, Clara Schumann, geb. Wieck, u. Marie Wieck.
 1875. 92 W679m

WILBERFORCE, William.

Wilberforce, Samuel, bp. *Life of William Wilberforce, revised and condensed from the original edition*. 1868. 92 W697w
 The edition from which this is condensed is chiefly a series of letters and private journals and is (1900) the chief authority on the subject. For 20 years Wilberforce was the leader in and out of Parliament in the movement for the abolition of the slave-trade, and no one was more instrumental in bringing it about.
 "One most obvious characteristic of Wilberforce was [his] singular personal attractiveness... His transparent kindness and simplicity made him, like Fox, lovable even to his antagonists... Though some injudicious admirers tried to raise his merits by depreciating the claims of his allies and predecessors in the anti-slavery movement, it may safely be said that there are few heroes of philanthropy whose careers will better stand an impartial investigation." *Dictionary of national biography*.

WILHELMINA, markgräfin von Baireuth. *See* FREDERICA
 SOPHIA WILHELMINA, markgräfin von Baireuth.

WILKES, John, 1727-97.

Fitzgerald, Percy. *Life and times of John Wilkes*. 2v.
 1888. 92 W725f
 Comprehensive view of the times is lacking, but the author gives minute details in regard to the life of Wilkes, who was a leading figure in the politics of the reign of George III.

WILKIE, Sir David.

Cunningham, Allan. *Life of Sir David Wilkie*. 3v. 1843. 92 W726c
 Wilkie (1785-1841) was a Scottish painter.
 "The standard authority for Wilkie's Life." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Pinnington, Edward. *Sir David Wilkie and the Scots school of painters*. (Famous Scots series.) 92 W726p
 List of Sir David Wilkie's works, p.146-158.

WILKINS, John.

Autobiography of an English gamekeeper; ed. by A. H. Byng and S. M. Stephens. [1892.] 92 W728

WILKINSON, Gen. James.

Memoirs of my own times. 3v. 1816.....92 W731

General Wilkinson was implicated in Burr's conspiracy, and was court-martialed in 1811, but acquitted. He failed as commander in the operations against Canada in the War of 1812; was acquitted by a court of inquiry in 1815; but was discharged from the service.

"A very tedious book, but one which is necessary to the student from its array of documents. v.1, chap.13-16 treats of the Northern campaigns, and v.3 is wholly devoted to the Wilkinson court-martial." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Clark, Daniel. Proofs of the corruption of James Wilkinson and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. 1809.....92 W731c

"Clark strives to prove that Wilkinson was a pensioner of Spain from 1794 to 1803; and an accomplice of Burr in treasonably plotting a separation of the states...The accompanying documents...give information about Jefferson's administration of the West." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

WILLARD, Frances Elizabeth.

Glimpses of fifty years. 1889.....92 W733

Voluminous and put together without literary skill, but an interesting record of an active life. The greater part of the book is naturally concerned with the author's labors in the temperance cause and as the advocate of woman's rights.

Gordon, Anna A. Frances E. Willard; a memorial volume. 1898.....92 W733g

Binder's title reads "Beautiful life of Frances E. Willard."

Author was for 21 years Miss Willard's private secretary.

WILLARD, Mary.

Willard, Frances Elizabeth. Nineteen beautiful years; or,

Sketches of a girl's life. 1889.....92 W7331w

Life of Mary Willard, the author's sister.

WILLIAM I, the Conqueror, king of England.

Abbott, Jacob. History of William the Conqueror. 1877..92 W741a

The same. 1901.....92 W741a

Freeman, Edward Augustus. William the Conqueror.

1894. (Twelve English statesmen.).....92 W741f

Gives in concise form, much that is contained in his exhaustive "History of the Norman conquest," concerning the king whom Freeman regards as chief among the makers of England.

WILLIAM I, emperor of Germany.

Forbes, Archibald. William of Germany; a succinct biography of William I. 1888.....92 W7415f

Mr Forbes accompanied the emperor as war correspondent, from the Rhine provinces to Paris during the Franco-German war. The sketch is almost entirely confined to the emperor's military career.

WILLIAM II, emperor of Germany.

Frederic, Harold. The young emperor William II of Germany; a study in character development on a throne.

1892.....92 W741f

"From the literary point of view, a well-constructed and uncommonly well-written book. As a contribution to history it is worthless. The material is simple gossip." *Nation*, 1891.

Leudet, Maurice. The emperor of Germany at home.

1898.....92 W7411e

Minute details in regard to the private life of the emperor and the administration of his household. Very fully illustrated.

Lowe, Charles. The German emperor William II. [1895.]

(Public men of to-day.).....92 W7411l

Describes the first seven years of his reign. Although the author is very evidently an admirer of the emperor he does not hesitate to criticize him.

Müller, Karl. *Unser kaiser; ein lebens- und herrscherbild.*
 1899. 92 W7411m
 Brief popular biography (32 pages) of William II, emperor of Germany.

WILLIAM III, king of England.
 Traill, Henry Duff. *William the Third.* 1892. (Twelve English statesmen.)..... 92 W7412t
 "The various questions requiring treatment are handled throughout... with a perfect absence of prejudice... The general narrative is also good, and though Mr. Traill does not pretend to deal with military matters with any extreme minuteness, his handling of them is judicious and thorough." *Saturday review*, 1888.

WILLIAM IV, king of England.
 Fitzgerald, Percy. *Life and times of William IV, including a view of social life and manners during his reign.*
 2v. 1884..... 92 W7414f
 Not a history of political events except of such as the king was closely connected with, but of these there are detailed accounts. The author has taken from memoirs of the period many dramatic scenes and sketches connected with famous personages of the period.

Huish, Robert. *History of the life and reign of William IV, including political portraits.*..... 92 W7414h
 "Of very slender authority being for the most part... gossip and scandal." *Dictionary of national biography.*

WILLIAM of ORANGE, *called the Silent.*
 Harrison, Frederic. *William the Silent.* 1897. (Foreign statesmen.) 92 W7413h
 "Mr. Harrison has told a clear story of the life of the founder of the Dutch Republic... giving a distinct picture of the very complicated political situation which existed at the epoch of the revolt of the Netherlands... More discriminating in his judgments than Mr. Motley and somewhat less unstinted in his admiration of his hero, Mr. Harrison still gives substantially the same picture of the Dutch statesman as that given by the American historian... Especial value is added to the little volume by complete biographical tables." *Critic*, 1898.

Putnam, Ruth. *William the Silent, prince of Orange.* 2v.
 1895. 92 W7413p
 "Miss Putnam's William of Orange is essentially identical in qualities with that of Motley, but the figure is more sober, its shortcomings more freely acknowledged, its growth to the greatness of its ultimate attainment more distinctly emphasized." *Nation*, 1895.

WILLIAMS, Roger.
 Straus, Oscar Solomon. *Roger Williams, the pioneer of religious liberty.* 1894..... 92 W748s
 Based on contemporaneous documents; judicial in spirit, yet showing unconcealed admiration for the hero.

WILLIAMS, Samuel Wells.
 Williams, Frederick Wells. *Life and letters of Samuel Wells Williams, missionary, diplomatist, sinologue.*
 1889. 92 W744w
 Williams (1812-84) was for many years a resident of China, and from 1876 until his death held the chair of Chinese language and literature at Yale university.

WILLIAMSON, Eugene Fairfax.
 Marthens, John Francis, *comp.* A curiosity of literature; plagiarism on a large scale; Eugene F. Williamson and his "work." 1896..... 92 W751m
 A scrap-book of newspaper clippings.

WILLIS, Nathaniel Parker.
 Beers, Henry Augustin. *Nathaniel Parker Willis.* 1893.

(American men of letters).....92 W755b

Bibliography, p.353-356.

"It is saying a good deal for Mr. Beers when we add that he has produced...a readable and almost valuable book of memoirs...He has utterly failed to prove—if indeed he ever expected to prove it—that Willis's life was in itself worth writing; but he has shown it amply worth considering as a chapter in American literature." *Nation*, 1885.

WILSON, Amos.

Pennsylvania hermit; a narrative of the extraordinary life of Amos Wilson; annexed is the writings of Wilson while a recluse, and his reasons for preferring a state of solitude to that of the society of his fellow-beings. 1840.....92 W768p

WILSON, Capt. James.

Griffin, John. Life of Capt. James Wilson.....92 W7691g
Captain Wilson was the conductor of the first Christian mission to the South seas, in 1796.

WILSON, John, (pseud. Christopher North).

Gordon, Mrs Mary (Wilson), comp. "Christopher North;" a memoir of John Wilson. 1863.....92 W769g
"List of Professor Wilson's contributions to Blackwood's magazine from 1826," p.470-475.
"The chief, if not the sole, authentic source of information for Wilson's life is the Memoir by his daughter." *George Saintsbury, in Encyclopædia Britannica*.

WILSON, William Hasell.

Reminiscences of a railroad engineer. 1896.....92 W773
The same. 1896.....92 W773

Author was born in the South, but for many years held responsible positions with various railroad companies in Pennsylvania.

WINSLOW, Anna Green.

Diary of a Boston school girl of 1771; ed. by A. M. Earle. 1894.....92 W791
Quaint record, giving an interesting glimpse of the narrow round of pleasures and duties in the Boston of that period.

WINSLOW, Mrs Harriet Wadsworth (Lathrop).

Winslow, Miron. Memoir of Mrs Harriet Wadsworth Winslow, combining a sketch of the Ceylon mission. 1835.....92 W791w

Mrs Winslow was a missionary to India from 1819 to 1833.

WINTHROF, John, 1588-1649, & Mrs Margaret (Tyndal).

Some old Puritan love-letters, 1618-1638; ed. by J. H. Twichell. 1894.....92 W796
Simple correspondence showing domestic life in an atmosphere of religion.

WINTHROF, John, 1588-1649.

Twichell, Joseph Hopkins. John Winthrop, first governor of the Massachusetts colony. 1898. (Makers of America.).....92 W796t

"This sketch is merely a recasting of old materials, giving also some desirable information as to the surroundings of the central figure...It is a subject on which retrenchment and condensation are to be studied; and the compiler has certainly done his work with good judgment." *Nation*, 1892.

Winthrop, Robert Charles, 1809-94. Life and letters of John Winthrop. 2v. 1869.....92 W796w

"This is one of the chief authorities for the life of the founder of Massachusetts...The work is indispensable to the student of Puritanism, whether in Old or New England." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

WINTHROP, John, 1606-76.

Waters, Thomas Franklin. Sketch of the life of John Winthrop, the younger, founder of Ipswich, Massachusetts, in 1633. (Ipswich historical society. Publications, v.7.) 92 W796w
 Contains an excellent portrait of Winthrop and facsimiles of manuscripts relating to Ipswich.

WINTHROP, Mrs Margaret (Tyndal).

Earle, Mrs Alice (Morse). Margaret Winthrop. 1895.
 (Women of colonial and Revolutionary times.) 92 W7963e
 This life of the wife of Governor Winthrop of Massachusetts, besides being a biography of Mrs Winthrop is a study of the social life and customs of the 17th century, first in rural England and later in America. Mrs Earle has made a thorough study of the period.

WINTHROP, Robert Charles, 1809-94.

Winthrop, Robert Charles, jr. Memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. 1897 92 W7961w

WIRT, William.

Kennedy, John Pendleton. Memoirs of the life of William Wirt. 2v. 1856 92 W811k
 The same. 2v. 1849 92 W811k
 Lawyer, statesman and author (1772-1834). From 1817 to 1829 he was United States attorney-general.
 "Valuable for history of the practice of the law rather than of statesmanship. Concerns early Virginia politics, the cabinets of Monroe, Adams and Jackson, but especially the bar of the Supreme Court from 1814 to 1834. Also the rise of the Anti-Masonic party. Especially full on the trial of Aaron Burr." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

WISE, Henry Alexander.

Wise, Barton Haxall. Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia, 1806-1876. 1899 92 W813w
 "Governor Wise was a picturesque figure in the politics of the country from Jackson's second term to the outbreak of the civil war...a typical example of the Southern politician of that generation." *Nation*, 1899.

Written by his grandson.

WISEMAN, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, cardinal.

Ward, Wilfrid. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 2v. 1898 92 W815w
 "Mr. Wilfrid Ward has not only written a most admirable biography, but he has contributed a valuable chapter to modern ecclesiastical history." *Saturday review*, 1898.

WITT, Jan de.

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Antonin. John de Witt; grand pensionary of Holland. 2v. 1885 92 W826p
 The same. 2v. 1885 92 W826p
 Virtually the political history of Holland from 1652 to 1672.

WOFFINGTON, Mrs Margaret.

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald. Life and adventures of Peg Woffington. 1887 92 W832m
 There is little reliable material for a biography of Peg Woffington, and after using that little, and the often merely casual allusions to her in biographies, letters and journals of the period, the author has filled up his volume with sketches of the men and women who surrounded her, and of the life of the time.

WOLF, Joseph.

Palmer, Alfred Herbert. Life of Joseph Wolf, animal painter. 1895 92 W836p

Includes a detailed study of the pictures of the noted Prussian painter, with many examples.

WOLFE, Gen. James.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. Wolfe. 1895. (English men of action.) 92 W837b
 "An eminently readable book. The material for a biography of Wolfe is scanty...If we have now little that is new, the old story is retold with vigor and grace." *American historical review*, 1896.

WOLKENSTEIN, Oswald von.

Villari, Mme Linda (White). Oswald von Wolkenstein, the last minnesinger of Tirol. 1901 92 W842v
 "Authorities consulted," p.5.
 Johannes Schrott, critic and biographer, who has made an excellent modernized selection from Oswald's works, says, "No poet of the Middle Ages, Walter von der Vogelweide excepted, had so wide a range of thought as Oswald von Wolkenstein."
 Mme Villari's biography is followed by translations of a few of his typical poems.

WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary, afterward Mrs Godwin.

Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the Rights of woman. 1898 92 W846c
 English authoress (1759-97).
 Pennell, Mrs Elizabeth (Robins). Mary Wollstonecraft. 1890. (Famous women.) 92 W846p
 "In writing this 'Life' the author had little more to do than collect the various fragmentary notices that exist in other books, and reduce them to a narrative, with illustrations from the heroine's own works; and this has been done with thoroughness and patience." *Nation*, 1885.

WOLSEY, Thomas, cardinal.

Creighton, Mandell. Cardinal Wolsey. 1895. (Twelve English statesmen.) 92 W848c
 "Of all English statesmen there is perhaps none of whose character and career it is so difficult to form a just estimate as Cardinal Wolsey ...Mr. Creighton has succeeded in explaining the inconsistencies and perplexities in Wolsey's career and helping us to a correct standard of judgment." *Nation*, 1888.

WOOLMAN, John.

Journal. 92 W876
 The same, with an introduction by J. G. Whittier. 1871 92 W876j
 Woolman (1720-72) was an American Quaker preacher who spent the greater part of his life in journeying from place to place. The journal is more a record of his inner life than of his outward wanderings.

WORDSWORTH, Dorothy.

Journals; ed. by William Knight. 2v. 1897 92 W897i
 Includes journals written at Alfoxden and Grasmere, 1798-1803, and of the Scottish and continental journeys made by Wordsworth and his sister. Her exquisite descriptions of Grasmere and its district are interesting in themselves and cast a flood of light on the circumstances under which her brother's poems were composed, while some of her descriptions were incorporated by Wordsworth in his prose works.
 "Renews and deepens our knowledge of one of the most beautiful relationships in all literature." *Academy*, 1897.

WORDSWORTH, William.

Legouis, Émile. Early life of William Wordsworth, 1770-1798; a study of "The prelude." 1897 92 W897i
 "A singularly interesting study of Wordsworth's youth. Of M. Legouis's general qualifications, it need only be said that he has a thorough knowledge of English literature, and a minute acquaintance with all the special literature bearing on Wordsworth's early career...Wordsworth was in France at the crisis of the revolution, and there, as we know from 'the Prelude,' became the enthusiastic admirer of Michel Beaupuy...M. Legouis...has now pointed out the nature of his influ-

ence upon his young English disciple." *Leslie Stephen's Studies of a biographer.*

Myers, Frederic William Henry. *Wordsworth.* 1902.
 (English men of letters.) 92 W897m
 By the best exponent of the Wordsworthian philosophy.

WREN, Sir Christopher.
 Phillipore, Lucy. *Sir Christopher Wren; his family and his times, with original letters and a discourse on architecture.* 1881 92 W929p

WYCLIFFE, John.
 Lewis, John, 1675-1747. *History of the life and sufferings of John Wyclif, with a collection of papers and records.*
 1820 92 W982l
 "Strong protestant bias is apparent...Contains the result of much original research." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Sergeant, Lewis. *John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers.* 1893. (Heroes of the nations.) 92 W982s
 Popular biography. Contains six portraits of Wycliffe.

Vaughan, Robert. *John de Wycliffe; a monograph.* 1853 92 W982v
 "Writings of John de Wycliffe," p.525-544.
 An enlarged edition of the "Life and opinions of John de Wycliffe."
 One of the standard authorities. The author was an English Congregationalist minister and for 20 years the editor of the "British quarterly."

XERXES THE GREAT.
 Abbott, Jacob. *History of Xerxes the Great.* 1878 92 X19a
The same. 1901 92 X19a

YOUNMANS, Edward Livingston.
 Fiske, John. *Edward Livingston Youmans.* 1894 92 Y35f
 List of Youmans's writings, p.590-591.
 Appreciative and well-made biographic sketch, with selections from Youmans's publications and correspondence.

YOUNG, Arthur.
 Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence;
 ed. by M. Betham-Edwards. 1897 92 Y36
 "Whilst Arthur Young's famous 'Travels in France' have become a classic, little is known of the author's life...Whether regarded as the untiring experimentalist and dreamer of economic dreams, as the brilliant man of society and the world, or as the blind, solitary victim of religious melancholia, the figure before us remains unique and impressive." *Preface.*

YOUNG, Dan.
 Autobiography of Dan Young, a New England preacher of the olden time; ed. by W. P. Strickland. 1860 92 Y41

ZEISBERGER, David.
 Diary of a Moravian missionary among the Indians of Ohio, 1781-1798. 2v. 1885. (Historical and philosophical society of Ohio. *Transactions.*) 92 Z42
 "This Diary may be called the artless narrative of a hero unconscious of his heroism...We obtain a glimpse of the inner life of one of the most remarkable men of the last century." *Nation,* 1885.

Schweinitz, Edmund de. *Life and times of David Zeisberger, apostle of the Indians.* 1870 92 Z42s
 "The standard and unsurpassed life of the great Moravian missionary ...told from the original MSS. preserved in the archives of Moravian churches, including Zeisberger's diary and from printed sources by the most illustrious of modern American Moravians...A thesaurus of information about the American Indians and their relations, peaceful and hostile, with the colonists. It has a geographical glossary of forts,

Indian villages and other settlements mentioned in it." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

ZELTER, Karl Friedrich.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Letters to Zelter, with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe. 1887.....192 G559g
Zelter was a Berlin musician, the teacher of Mendelssohn, "the restorer of Bach to the Germans." He set many of Goethe's songs to music, was one of his most devoted admirers and from these letters, which cover the widest range of topics, it is evident that Goethe had a real affection for him.

ZOLA, Émile.

MacDonald, Arthur. Émile Zola; a study of his personality. 1898.192 Z75m
Reprinted from the "Open court," v.12, Aug. 1898.
Scientific study of the man, arranged under such headings as antecedents, mental evolution, general physical characteristics, anthropological examination, psychophysical examination.
Sherard, Robert Harborough. Émile Zola. 1893.....92 Z75s
Combines a biographical study with a criticism of his writings.
Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. With Zola in England; a story of exile. 1899.....92 Z75v
Account of the author's brief exile in England after the publication of his letter "J'accuse," in which the methods employed in the Dreyfus trial were denounced.

ZURBRIGGEN, Mattias.

From the Alps to the Andes; the autobiography of a mountain guide. 1899.....92 Z88
"Mr. Zurbirriggen is, by common consent, the finest exploring guide the world has yet produced. Born in 1856, in the heart of the high Alps, it was not till 1880 that...he determined to devote his life to the mastery of the great mountains. Since then he has made conquest after conquest...Not only in his own Switzerland, but in the Himalayas, in New Zealand, and in the Andes...Will be attractive to many as the first attempt of any guide to give an account of himself and his doings in print, and as containing a record of mountain-adventure that few climbers...could match." *Academy*, 1900.

ZWINGLI, Huldreich.

Jackson, Samuel Macauley. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484-1531. 1901. (Heroes of the reformation.)92 Z96j
"Aids to the study of Zwingli," p.21-26. Contains an historical survey of Switzerland before the reformation, by J. M. Vincent, and a chapter on Zwingli's theology, by F. H. Foster.
"First adequate life of Zwingli by an English-speaking author. It portrays the man, the accomplished scholar, the social reformer, the ardent patriot, the theologian...and exhibits the defects of Zwingli with an unsparing hand...[His] theology, philosophy, and ethics are treated in a supplementary chapter." *Outlook*, 1901.

Index to Authors

Including Collected biography only

Page	Page
Abbott, L.....	2735
Abbott, W. H.....	2783
Adams, O. F.....	2764
Adams, W. H. D.....	2729, 2745
Alden, T.....	2782
Allen, W.....	2727
Allerton, W. S.....	2777
Allgemeine deutsche biogra- phie.....	2727
Allgemeines künstler-lexi- con.....	2754
Allibone, S. A.....	2764
Amer. ancestry.....	2773
Amer. genealogist.....	2776
Amer. Soc. for the Exten- sion of Univ. Teaching.....	2708
Anderson, J.....	2729
Anderson, W.....	2727
Anvers, N. d'. <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens).	
Appletons' cyclopædia of Amer. biog.....	2727
Arago, D. F. J.....	2750
Armor, W. C.....	2742
Ashburton, R. Barré, lord. <i>See</i> Barré, R. lord Ash- burton.	
Aubrey, J.....	2727
Auge, M. M.....	2708
Austin, J. O.....	2773, 2777
Babié de Barcenay, F. & Beaumont, L.....	2745
Bagehot, W.....	2742, 2764
Bailey, F. W.....	2780
Baker, T.....	2761
Bakewell, B. G.....	2777
Balch, T. W.....	2777
Baldwin, J.....	2780
Ball, Sir R. S.....	2751
Balmforth, R.....	2737
Banta, T. M.....	2777
Baptie, D.....	2757, 2761
Bardeen, C. W.....	2749, 2764
Bardsley, C. W.....	2781
Baring-Gould, S. <i>See</i> Gould, S. Baring-.	
Barré, R. lord Ashburton.....	2777
Barrett, W. A.....	2757
Barrie, J. M.....	2708
Barton, W. E.....	2777
Bates, W.....	2764
Baxter, K. S.....	2777
Bayle, P.....	2727
Beale, T. W.....	2727
Bearne, C.....	2739
Beavan, A. H.....	2708
Beebe, M. B.....	2745
Belknap, J.....	2708
Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens).....	2735
Bellaigue, C.....	2757
Bellier de la Chavignerie, É. & Auvray, L.....	2754
Belloc, Mrs B. R. (Parkes). <i>See</i> Parkes, B. R.	
Beltz, G. F.....	2783
Benjamin, S. G. W.....	2755
Bentzon, Th. <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Blanc, Mme T. (de Solms).	
Bernard, F.....	2708
Bingley, W.....	2757
Biog. sketches and anecdotes of the Soc. of Friends.....	2735
Blake, J. L.....	2727
Blanc, C.....	2754
Blanc, Mme T. (de Solms).....	2729
Bland, Mrs E. (Nesbit). <i>See</i> Nesbit, E.	
Blaze de Bury, H. Blaze, <i>called</i>	2757
Boase, F.....	2727
Boissier, G.....	2709
Bolton, Mrs S. (Knowles).....	2709
	2730, 2743, 2748
	2749, 2750, 2756, 2765
Boogher, W. F.....	2780
Bornmüller, F.....	2765
Bothmer, M. gräfin von.....	2739

	Page		Page
Bourne, C. E.....	2749	Charles, M.....	2758
Boutell, C.....	2783	Chemical Soc. of London.....	2752
Bowditch, N. I.....	2782	Chenoweth, Mrs C. (Van Dusen).	2735
Brandes, G. M. C.....	2765	Chittenden, L. E.....	2710
Brentano, F. Funck-. <i>See</i> Funck-Brentano, F.		Claflin, Mrs M. B. (Daven- port).	2710
Brett, R. B.....	2743	Clapp, J. M.....	2777
Brewster, Sir D.....	2751	Clark, E. L.....	2783
Bridgman, T.....	2782	Clark, J. W.....	2710
Brisson, A.....	2765	Clarke, Mrs M. C.....	2730
Bristol Parish, Va.....	2780	Clayton, E. C.....	2756, 2758
Brockett, L. P.....	2709	Clement, Mrs C. (Erskine) ..	2754
Brooke-Hunt, V. <i>See</i> Hunt, V. Brooke-.		Clement, Mrs C. (Erskine), & Hutton, L.....	2754
Brooks, E. S.....	2709, 2730, 2738	Clement, J.....	2730
Brooks, G.....	2730	Cleveland, C. L. W. duchess of	2773
Brooks, N.....	2743	Clodd, E.....	2751
Brougham, H. P. baron Brougham and Vaux..	2743, 2765	Cody, S.....	2765
Brown, J. D.....	2761	Collier, J. P.....	2762
Brown, J. D. & Stratton, S. S.....	2762	Compton, H. E.....	2745
Brown, Mrs L. (West).....	2762	Cone, H. G. & Gilder, J. L....	2765
Browning, C. H.....	2783	Cooke, F. E.....	2711
Bryan, M.....	2756	Coolidge, Susan, <i>pseud</i>	2730
Bryson, J.....	2752	Cope, G.....	2777
Burgon, J. W.....	2709	Cornell, W. M.....	2711
Burgoyne, A. G.....	2710	Cotton, Mrs J. (Baldwin). <i>See</i> Baldwin, J.	
Burke, J.....	2784	Cox, Sir G. W.....	2743
Burke, J. & Sir J. B.....	2784	Cox, J. E.....	2758
Burke, Sir J. B.....	2710, 2784	Crafts, J. M. & W. F.....	2777
Burnley, J.....	2710	Creegan, C. C. & Goodnow, Mrs J. A. B.....	2735
Burton, A. H.....	2738	Cremer, J. D.....	2777
Busbey, T. A.....	2754	Crowest, F. J.....	2758, 2762
Butterworth, H.....	2758	Cullum, G. W.....	2746
Buttre, L. C.....	2710	Cummings, W. H.....	2762
Byrne, D.....	2765	Cunningham, A.....	2756
Camden, W.....	2773	Curwen, H.....	2711
Campbell, J. baron.....	2743	Cussans, J. E.....	2783
Campbell, T.....	2765	Cust, Sir E.....	2746
Carey, R. N.....	2730	Cyclopaedia of Amer. biog. <i>See</i> Lamb's biog. dict. of the U. S.	
Carlyle, T.....	2710	D'Anvers, N. <i>pseud</i> . <i>See</i> Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens).	
Cassell & Co.....	2727	Darlington family.....	2778
Cassino, S. E.....	2751	Daughters of the Amer. Rev- olution.	2773
Cesaresco, E. (Carrington), contessa Martinengo-. <i>See</i> Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. (Carrington), contessa.		ii	
Chalmers, A.	2727		
Chapin, A. A.....	2758		
Chapman Pub. Co.....	2710		

	Page		Page
Davies, A. C. Fox-	2784	Famous composers	2759
Davies, A. C. Fox-, & Crookes, M. E. B.	2783	Farmer, J.	2774
Davis, T. D.	2752	Farmer, Mrs L. (Hoyt)	2739
Davis, W. T.	2773	Farnell, I.	2766
Debrett, J.	2773, 2784	Farrar, F. W. dean	2712
Dict. of musicians	2762		2734, 2735
Dobson, A.	2731	Fawcett, Mrs M. (Garrett)	2731
Dod, C. R.	2784	Fénelon, F.	2734
Dodge, T. A.	2746	Ferris, G. T.	2759
Dod's peerage	2784	Festing, G.	2731
Dohme, R.	2754	Fétis, F. J.	2762
Dole, N. H.	2758	Fields, Mrs A. (Adams)	2766
Donaldson, A. B.	2735	Fields, J. T.	2766
Doran, J.	2739	Fisher, M.	2766
Douglas, Sir G. B. Scott-	2766	Fiske, S.	2712
Dowie, M. M.	2731	Fitchett, W. H.	2746
Doyle, J. E.	2784	Fitzgerald, P.	2712, 2738
Drake, F. S.	2727	Forney, J. W.	2712
Drake, S. A.	2711	Forster, J.	2744, 2766
Drake, S. G.	2774	Founders of Ohio	2712
Du Camp, M.	2766	Fournel, F. V.	2755
Dussieux, L. E.	2754	Fox, H. R. V. lord Holland. <i>See</i> Holland, H. R. V. Fox, lord.	
Duyckinck, E. A.	2711	Fox-Davies, A. C. <i>See</i> Davies, A. C. Fox-.	
Dwight, T. F.	2746	Funck-Brentano, F.	2713
Eastlake, E. (Rigby), lady	2756	Galaxy Pub. Co.	2754
Edgar, J. G.	2711, 2746	Gannett, H.	2782
Edwards, H. S.	2758	Gardiner, S. R.	2738
Eggleston, E.	2743	Garrett, W.	2713
Egle, W. H.	2731, 2774	Gautier, T.	2713, 2766
Ehrlich, A.	2759	Genealogical advertiser	2776
Elderkin, D. W.	2778	Genealogical mag	2776
Ellet, Mrs E. F. (Lummis)	2711	Genealogical quarterly mag	2776
	2731, 2754	Genouillac, H. Gourdon de <i>See</i> Gourdon de Genouil- lac, H.	
Elliot, Mrs F. (Dickinson)		George, Mrs A.	2740
Minto.	2711	Gibb, W.	2740
Ellis, E. S.	2741	Gilder, J. L. & J. B.	2767
Elson, L. C.	2759	Gleich, F.	2759
Elwood, Mrs A. K.	2766	Glenn, T. A.	2713, 2774
Emerson, R. W.	2711	Godkin, G. S.	2735
Eminent persons	2711	Godwin, P.	2727
Emmet, T. A.	2778	Goodrich, C. A.	2738
Encyclopædia of contempo- rary biog. of Penna	2712	Goodwin, J. S.	2778
Engel, L.	2759	Gordon, Col. H. R. <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Ellis, E. S.	
Engel, L. & Notcutt, P.	2712	Gordon, L. L.	2731
Escott, T. H. S.	2712	Gothaisches genealogisches	
Espinasse, F.	2766		
Eve, G. W.	2785		
Ewing, T.	2778		
Fairbairn, J.	2785		

	Page		Page
taschenbuch.	2784	Hort, F. J. A.	2736
Gould, S. Baring-....	2736, 2740	Hotchkin, S. F.	2736
Gourdon de Genouillac, H.	2783	Hotten, J. C.	2774
Graham, W.	2767	Hough, F. B.	2714
Greely, A. W.	2749	Hounsell, G. C.	2785
Green, R. T.	2774	Howe, M. A. DeW.	2768
Green, T. M.	2778	Howe, W. H.	2783
Grenier, E.	2767	Howells, W. D.	2768
Griffin, J.	2785	Howie, J.	2714
Griswold, Mrs H. (Tyng)....	2767	Howitt, Mrs M. (Botham)....	2740
Gubernatis, A. conte de.	2755, 2767	Hubbard, E.	2731, 2744, 2756, 2768
Guerber, H. M. A.	2740	Hubert, P. G.	2752
Guild, C.	2767	Huddesford, W.	2749
Gumprecht, O.	2759	Hughes, R.	2759
Habberton, J.	2713	Hulme, F. E.	2785
Hackett, J.	2783	Hunt, V. Brooke-....	2715
Hale, E. E.	2746	Hunter, M. V. B.	2738
Hale, Mrs S. J. (Buell)....	2731	Hurd, P. A.	2715
Hale, W. T.	2713	Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L.	2715
Hall, H.	2727	baron.	2731
Halliday, Sir A.	2738	Imperial dict. of univ. biog.	2727
Halsey, F. W.	2767	Irving, W.	2715
Hamerton, P. G.	2713	Jackson family.	2778
Hamilton, C. J.	2767	James, H.	2769
Hanna, C. A.	2774	James, Mrs I. (Batchelder)....	2778
Hansson, Frau L. (Marholm).	2731	James, R. N.	2756
Hardy, E. J.	2713	Jameson, Mrs A. B. (Murphy)....	2740, 2756, 2769
Hare, A. J. C.	2713	Japp, A. H.	2736
Harkins, E. F.	2768	Jeans, W. T.	2751, 2752
Harkins, E. F. & Johnston, C. H. L.	2768	Jenkins, H. M.	2778
Harland, Marion, <i>pseud</i>	2713	Jenkins, J. S.	2732
Harris, A.	2714	Jesse, J. H.	2715
Hawthorne, N.	2714	Johnson, S.	2769
Hayden, H. E.	2774	Jones, A.	2715
Hayden, S.	2738	Jones, F. O.	2762
Headley, J. T.	2746	Joyce, P. W.	2782
Henry, S.	2768	Judson, L. C.	2738
Heroes of chivalry.	2749	Kaufman, R.	2740
Higginson, T. W.	2714, 2768	Kavanagh, J.	2732
Hill, G. B.	2714	Kaye, Sir J. W.	2747
Hinds, A. B.	2736	Keddie, H.	2740, 2759
Holden, E. S.	2783, 2785	Keith, C. P.	2774, 2778
Holland, H. R. V. Fox, lord.	2714	Keyson, J. E.	2756, 2769
Holloway Mrs L. (Carter)....	2731	Khedives and pashas.	2741
Homans, J. E.	2747	King, M.	2715
Homes of Amer. statesmen.	2744	Kingsbury, J. A.	2778
Hook, W. F.	2736	Kingsley, C.	2736
Hord, A. H.	2778	Kingston, J.	2727
Horridge, F.	2714	Kitchel, H. D.	2778
		Kobbé, G.	2760

	Page		Page
Kühnau, J. F. W.....	2760	MacNeill, J. G. S.....	2784
Kürschner, J.....	2769	Macomber, H. E.....	2752, 2770
La Chavignerie, É. Bellier de. <i>See</i> Bellier de la Chavignerie, É.		Mahan, Capt. A. T.....	2747
Lahee, H. C.....	2760	Manual of heraldry.....	2783
Lamartine, A. de.....	2715	Marden, O. S.....	2717
Lamb, L. M. C. lady.....	2741	Marmontel, A. F.....	2760
Lamb's biog. dict. of the U. S.....	2728	Marriott, J. A. R.....	2744
Lanman, C.....	2744	Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. (Carrington), contessa.....	2718
Laughton, J. K.....	2747	Mason, Mrs A. (Gere).....	2732
Leach, J. G.....	2774	Mason, Mrs P. F. (Hull).....	2779
Lear, Mrs H. L. (Farrer).....	2736	Masson, D.....	2770
Lefroy, W.....	2736	Matheson, R. E.....	2782
Lemaître, J.....	2769	Mathews, F. S.....	2785
Lenz, W. von.....	2760	Matthews, B. & Hutton, L.....	2763
Leslie, Amy, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Brown, Mrs L. (West). Lethbridge, Sir R.....	2728	Matthews, (G. E.) & Co.....	2718
Liefde, J. de.....	2747	Mayflower descendant.....	2776
Lilly, W. S.....	2716	Men and women of the time.....	2728
Lincoln, R. W.....	2742	Menzies, S.....	2732
Link, S. A.....	2770	Merydew, J. T.....	2718
Linton, Mrs E. (Lynn).....	2770	Michaud, L. G.....	2728
Lippincott's biog. dict. <i>See</i> Thomas, J.		Mitford, M. R.....	2770
Lipsius, M.....	2760	Moore, F.....	2732
Little journeys to the homes of American authors.....	2770	Morgan, H. J.....	2728
Lodge, E.....	2716	Morris, C.....	2728
Lodge, H. C. & Roosevelt, T.....	2716	Morris, L. T.....	2760
Longacre, J. B. & Her- ring, J.....	2716	Morris, W. O'C.....	2748
Longueville, T.....	2738	Morrison, L. A.....	2779
Lord, J.....	2716	Morton, E. J. C.....	2752
Low, C. R.....	2747	Muir, M. M. P.....	2752
Lowe, C.....	2747	Munro, J.....	2751
Lower, M. A.....	2782	Munsell's, (J.) Sons.....	2774
Lowndes, F. S.....	2736	Muzzey, A. B.....	2718
McAllister, M. C.....	2778	Myers, F. W. H.....	2718
McBride, J.....	2717	Nasmith, D.....	2734
McCarthy, J.....	2717	Nat. cyclopædia of Amer. biog.	2728
MacCracken, H. M.....	2717	Naunton, Sir R.....	2744
McCulloch, H.....	2717	Needham, Mrs E. C. (Clay- ton). <i>See</i> Clayton, E. C.	
Macdiarmid, J.....	2744	Nelson, S. B.....	2718
Macgeorge, A.....	2786	Nesbit, E.....	2741
MacGregor, A. G. M.....	2779	Netherclift, J. & F. G.....	2718
McKay, F. E. & Wingate, C. E. L.....	2762	Neumann, W.....	2760
Mackenzie, A.....	2779	Nevin, A.....	2718
		Nevin, A. M.....	2732
		Nevin, D. R. B.....	2718
		New Eng. hist. & geneal. register.....	2776
		New Paltz, N. Y., Reformed Dutch church.....	2781

